MAC

The Macintosh Magazine

July 1990 \$3.95 Canada \$4.95

HEALTH HAZARD

Could Your Computer Be Killing You?

SEE SPECIAL REPORT PAGE 136

GRAPHING SOFTWARE Charts, Diagrams, and Graphics

2-D CAD 19 Products Compared

PC TO MAC AND BACK

17 Products: Reviews & Lab Tests



Preferred by nine o and mani

Consistently, people who work with numbers have some noticeable traits.

They're intelligent, organized and thor-

ough—buttoned up, if you will.

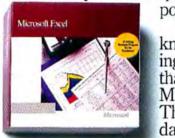
Which explains why Microsoft Excel has been the spreadsheet standard for Macintosh ever since it was introduced in 1985. Today, 90% of Macintosh spreadsheet users do their calculating, manipulating, analyzing and presenting with it.

And while Microsoft Excel has always been easy to learn and use, it can now perform all the complex functions you perform, but with labor-saving benefits.

You can easily build complex models, and conveniently link multiple sheets with a simple

point and click.

So the left hand Microsoft Excel knows what the right is doing, we've added a feature that will tie your data into Microsoft Word documents. Then update that same data automatically, when



With Microsoft Excel you can create impressive documents, choosing from 256 fonts and colors, variable row height and shading.

Profitability by division

WinMark Copiers

WxC 2000

		JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Revenue (In Thousands)	Actual	\$8,400	\$12,300	\$13,900	\$8,700	\$13,000	\$21,300
Control of the second	Forecast	\$6,453	\$8,800	\$10,050	\$9,460	\$12,000	\$18,900
	Variance	\$1,947	\$3,500	\$3,850	(\$760)	\$1,000	\$2,400
	%	130%	140%	138%	92%	108%	113%
Cost of Goods Sold	Actual	\$1,848	\$3,198	\$3,475	\$2,262	\$2,860	\$7,663
(2.11) 1.10 1.11 1.12 1.12 1.13 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10	Forecast	\$1,549	\$2,288	\$2,312	\$1,608	\$2,640	\$3,969
	Variance	\$299	\$91.0	\$1,164	\$654	\$220	(\$3,969)
	%	119%	140%	150%	141%	108%	0%
	Gross Profit	\$6,552	\$9,102	\$10,425	\$6,438	\$10,140	\$21,300

WxC 1000

		JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Revenue (In Thousands)	Actual	\$2,184	\$3,198	\$3,892	\$2,610	\$4,030	\$5,325
	Forecast	\$1,613	\$2,200	\$2,513	\$2,365	\$3,000	\$4,725
	Variance	\$571	\$998	\$1,380	\$245	\$1,030	\$600
	%	135%	145%	155%	110%	134%	118%

ut of ten calculating lative people.

it's been changed in Microsoft Excel.

To insure data integrity, we've even built in alerts that will warn you of such grievous errors as circular references. In fact, Microsoft Excel is so bright, it will actually review your worksheet and flag any formulas that don't fit an established pattern.

Furthermore, the search and replace function can make corrections on a global scale. And customized number formatting lets you bend the rules, allowing you to create everything from a 3-digit account code to a 17-digit part number.

Now, we've left a lot out in this short discourse, but Microsoft Excel hasn't. So be sure to ask your dealer for a complete explanation of its capabilities. And you'll see how Microsoft Excel will make your job easier and better.

Or, if you look at it a different way, you'll become a more effective manipulator. And a more

efficient calculator.

Microsoft
Making it all make sense

Then you can Paste Link those worksheets and charts into your Microsoft Word documents and update them automatically.

WinMark Copiers

WEWO

TO: Shannon Pitts

FR: Peter Cohen

DT: November 13th, 1989

RE: Presentation to the Board

In preparation for the annual meeting, I've created a 20-minute slide presentation on our successful entry into the small printer market.

The presentation will explain to the shareholders that, on a basis of sound marketing strategy, reinforced with our knowledge of the printer business at other levels, we have been able to grow from a 2 percent share of market, to 9 percent in 18 short months.

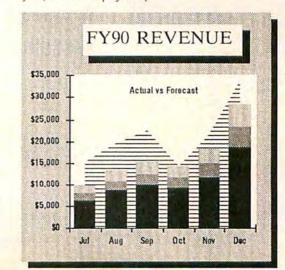
To the right is an excerpt of the presentation which illustrates our growth. Anticipated concerns will probably center around quality of service and the ability to meet market demand over the next year.

We should be able to squelch any fears by explaining that our small printers have a very low (4%) field repair call requirement at present.

And our assembly resources here in the

WxC 2000 JUL AUG SEP Revenue In Thousands Actual \$8,400 \$12,300 \$13,900 **Forecast** \$6,453 \$8,800 \$10,050 Variance \$1,947 \$3,500 \$3,850 130% 140% 138%

With a very respectable 9 percent share after only 18 months, we feel we can reach 15 percent by the end of the next fiscal year (see six month projection).



CONTENTS

DEPARTMENTS



Are we in danger from constant exposure to our monitors' electromagnetic emissions? What we can't see may indeed burt us. Macworld's critical analysis begins on page 136. (Photo by Dan Escobar.)



Control a multitude of multimedia devices from your desktop, page 119.

How to Contact Macworld
MacBulletin
Letters
Art Beat
The Iconoclast
State of the Mac
News
New Products
How To/Quick Tips
How To/Getting Started with Paint and Draw Software253
How To/Insights on SuperPaint 2.0
Updates 269
Where to Buy
Best-Sellers 312



You don't have to be an artist to make a splash with graphics software, page 253.

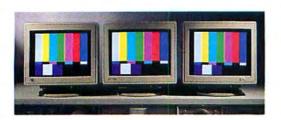
SPECIAL REPORT

In this issue, Macworld asks some tough questions about computers and health risks: how long can we afford to overlook the disturbing statistics?

Commentary/Jerry Borrell					
Is Your Computer Killing You?					
0 . 0	74				

By Paul Brodeur Are computer users unknowingly risking their health? Macworld investigates a source of growing concern: monitors and electromagnetic emissions.

 $By\ Robert\ Eckbardt$ Macworld Labs evaluates the latest color monitors for image quality and value.



FEATURES

Top of the Charts	ì
By David L. Foster From simple line graphs to fancy 3-D charts, the right softwar can show off your data in a flattering light. See how 11 chart-making programs stack up.	
Mac DOSsier	s
Making Plans	

market filled in the empty spaces? We compare 19 programs for engineers and architects.

REVIEWS

Radius Pivot Display System 182 Rotating-display monitor.
TypeStyler 1.01
MicroPhone II 3.0 and White Knight 11
DiskTop 4.0
Mac Rescue and Gemini 020/030
After Dark 1.1, Fish 2.0, and Pyro 4.0
McGee, The Playroom, and Preschool Pack
TurboStar
HookUp
Laplink Mac III
KeyPlan 1.0
AutoSave II 1.1
Partner 1.01
IdeaFisher 1.0, MindLink 1.0 217 Idea-generating software.
Solarian II
Aperture 1.05
Network Bundle for Mac 3.0 224 Network programs.
Window Shopping 227 HyperEntrepreneur 1.1, Layouts 1.0, American English Writing Guide 1.1, and CleanPath Com- buter Maintenance Kit 1.0

If your spreadsheet is spreading you too thin,

*			ions Macro	Window	U		
	C222	Scotts Valley					
		Fre	nchise	127			
	A	В	C	D	E	- F 550	G
195	Store	Street	City	State	Zip	'BB Sales	Ovens
96	PizzaTyme	P. O. Box 4008	Ben Lomond	CA	95005	\$166,013	2
97	Pizza King	1611 116th Ave. N.E.	Berkeley	CA	94704	\$176,213	2
98	Pizza Perfect	1003 111th Avenue N.E.	Berkeley	CA	94710	\$144,666	2
99	PizzaTyme	102 Greenwich Ayenue	Campbell	CA	95008	\$233,090	2
00	PizzaTyme	1055 E. Highway 50, Box 749	Ceres	CA	95307	\$230,441	2
201	PizzaTyme	10987 Carrollword	Cotati	CA	94928	\$186,029	2
202	PizzaTyme	11844 Rancho Bernardo Rd.	Cupertino	CA	95014	\$292,029	3
203	PizzaTyme	1207 First Place	Grass Valley	CA	95945	\$283,564	3
04	PizzaTyme	1777 Bolo Drive	Fresno	CA	93701	\$176,891	2
	ozza Tyme_	2000	Merced	CA	040	\$337,616	1

pinpoint your prospects with GeoOuery.



A spreadsheet can tell you where your customers are. But it can't show you. So you lose precious hours just locating your prospects, instead of selling them.

If only you had GeoQuery. It's the Macintosh software that turns your names and addresses into pushpins or shaded regions on a map. Using data stored in most any spreadsheet or database, on a Mac, PC, VAX or mainframe.

Don't know the client in Fresno? No problem. Click on the Fresno pushpin, and GeoQuery will tell you all about him.

Will that new territory support a field office? Ask GeoQuery. Draw a circle anywhere, and get a report on every prospect inside.

To see how GeoQuery addresses these and other pointed questions, call the toll-free number below.

And get a sharp answer every time.

For more information or to order, call 1.800.323.5423.

© 1990 Ddesta Corp., 4084 Commercial Avenue, Northbrook, IL 60062, 1-708-498-5615
GeoDuery, Macintosh and VAX are registered trademarks of Argii Design Group, Apple Computer, Inc., and Digital Equipment Corp. respectively

AD11G0/070190

Circle 330 on reader service card.

MACWORLD

Editor-in-Chief Jerry Borrell

EDITORIAL

Executive Editor Adrian Mello Managing Editor Charles Barrett Editorial Manager Jane Lagas Senior Associate Editor/Depts. Deborah Branscum Senior Associate Editor/Lab Manager Chip Carman Senior Associate Editor/Features Joe Matazzoni Senior Associate Editor/East Coast Brita Menu Senior Associate Editor/Reviews Carol Person Senior Associate Editor/Features Cheryl E. Spencer Associate Editors/News Dan Littman, Tom Moran Associate Editor/Features Suzanne Stefanac Associate Editor/Reviews Liza Weiman Senior Production Editor Luis A. Camus Senior Copy Editor Ruth Henrich Assistant Editors Cathy E. Abes, Mark Hurlow, Mary Margaret Lewis Production Editor Jo Ann Villalobos Copy Editors Marjorie Baer, Emily Bower, Felicity O'Meara, Katherine L. Ulrich Production Assistant Lisa Brazinal Editorial Assistants Julian C. R. Okwu, Tim Warner Editorial Administrative Assistants Suzanne Courteau, Lyn Taylor Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief Sandy Butler Andrew Fluegelman Intern Jonathan Cassell Contributing Editors Nancy E. Dunn, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Rob Hahn, Jim Heid, Dave Kosiur, Steven Levy, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler, Bruce F. Webster Overseas Editors Osmund Lind Iversen, Editor, Australian Macworld, tel. 02-439-5133; Peter Worlock, Editor, Macworld (U.K. edition), tel. 01-831-9252; David

ARTANDDESIGN

Ushijima, Contributing Editor, Japan

Design Director Donnis McLood
Art Director Joanne Hoffman
Assistant Art Directors Nancy Paynter, Kent Tayenaka
Designer Leslie Barton
Designer/Informational Graphics Arne Hurty
Associate Designers Andrew Faulkner, Hae Yuan Kim
Senior Design Associate Tim Johnson
Design Associate Martha Katt

PRODUCTION

Director of Manufacturing Anne Foley Production Manager Claudia Dawn Smukler Advertising Billing Coordinator So Fong Yip Advertising Traffic Coordinator Annette Garcia

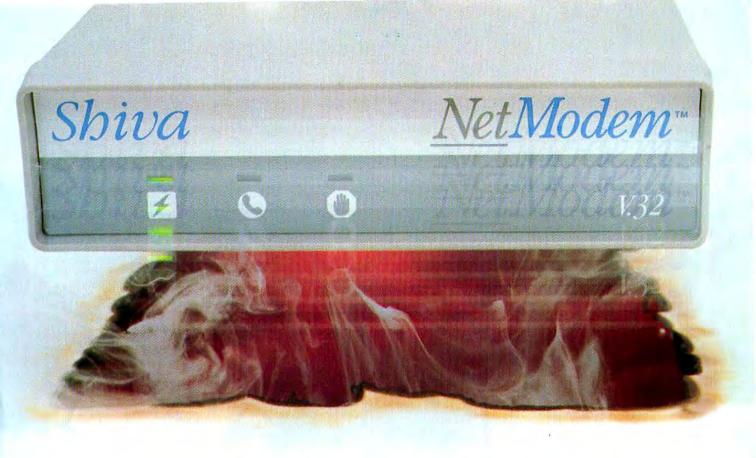
President/CEO and Publisher

Macworld Communications, Inc. James E. Martin

Assistant to the President Terri Edelman

July 1990, Volume 7, Number 7

Maccordal (issn 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld
Communications, Inc., 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA94107.
Subscription rates are \$30 for 12 issues, \$60 for 24 issues, and \$90
for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with
additional postage. Add \$16 per year from Canada and Mexico; add
\$16 per year for surface mail or \$95 per year for airmail from all
other countries. Second-class postage paid at \$an Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices.



It's Going Where No High-Speed Modem Has Gone Before.

There's nothing more advanced for Macintosh networks than the new high-speed NetModem V.32. Because the NetModem V.32 pushes performance to the limit. Just plug one into your network and every connected Mac can communicate at any

speed up to a sizzling 9,600 bps with full V.32 compatibility. The NetModem V.32 is easy to use, even if you've never seen a modem before, with menubar 'LEDs' and familiar modem sounds fed back to your Mac as your call progresses. It's also economical, saving the expense of a dedicated Mac, multiple modems and extra phone lines – not to mention excessive telephone and online charges.

SPEED	***
NETWORK SHARING	***
REMOTE BRIDGING	***
EASE OF USE	***
DIAL-IN NETWORK ACCESS	***

It even lets you dial in to your network from a remote site to access files, use TOPS,[®] AppleShare,[®] E-mail,[®] printers or any other network resource. And it lets any Mac on your network access a remote network thousands of miles away, creating a pow-

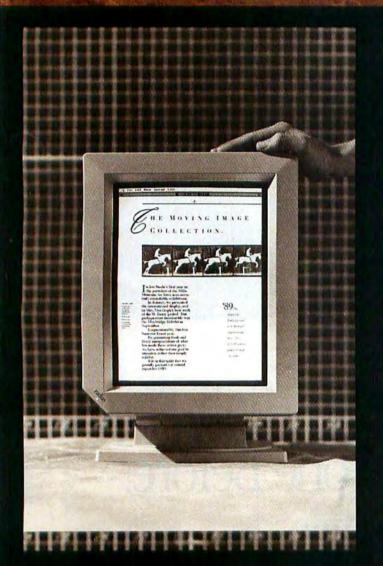
erful, high-speed wide-area internetwork. The Hayes-compatible NetModem V.32 comes with Internet Manager software that lets you create network zones, control traffic, restrict access between zones – even check the location and status of every device in the system. The NetModem V.32 is setting a whole new standard. For more information, call Shiva at **1-800-458-3550**.

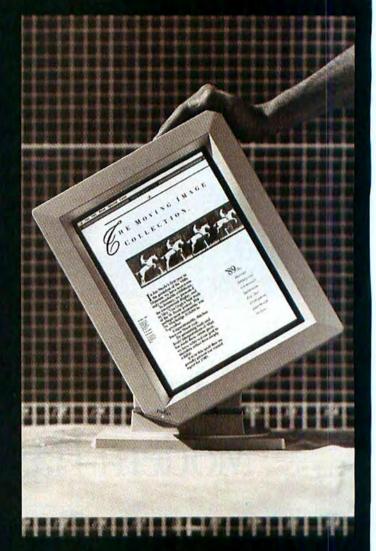
Net Modem V.32 by Shiva

We're Putting Networks To Work®

155 Second St., Cambridge, MA 02141

All product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.



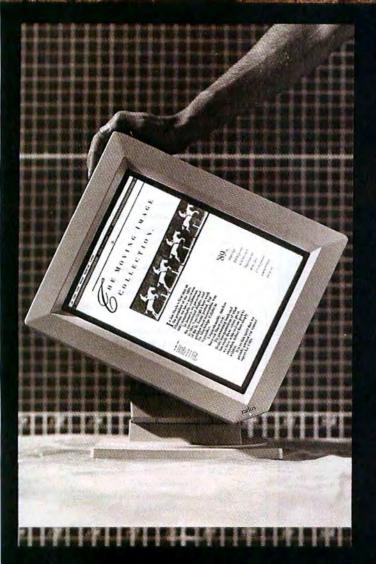


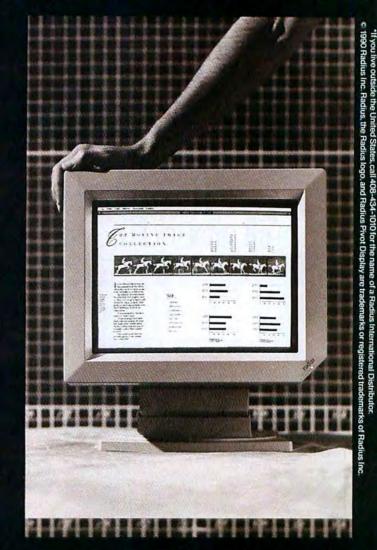
IF YOU'RE CONSIDERING AN APPLE MONITOR

Once again, Radius turns display technology
on its ear. Introducing Pivot, the first display
that goes from portrait to landscape with only
a gentle push. ■ The new Pivot is the first
display that changes orientation, in real time,

ple, when you're writing a manuscript, you can see a full page in portrait position. And when you switch to spreadsheets, you can rotate Pivot to view all twelve months.

radus





HERE'S A NUDGE IN THE OTHER DIRECTION.

levels of gray are furnished, with upgrades to

16 levels for near-photographic quality images.

Ideal for graphic design and desktop pub-

lishing. Pivot is compatible with virtually

every Macintosh application and may be used

with either the SE/30 or Macintosh II family.

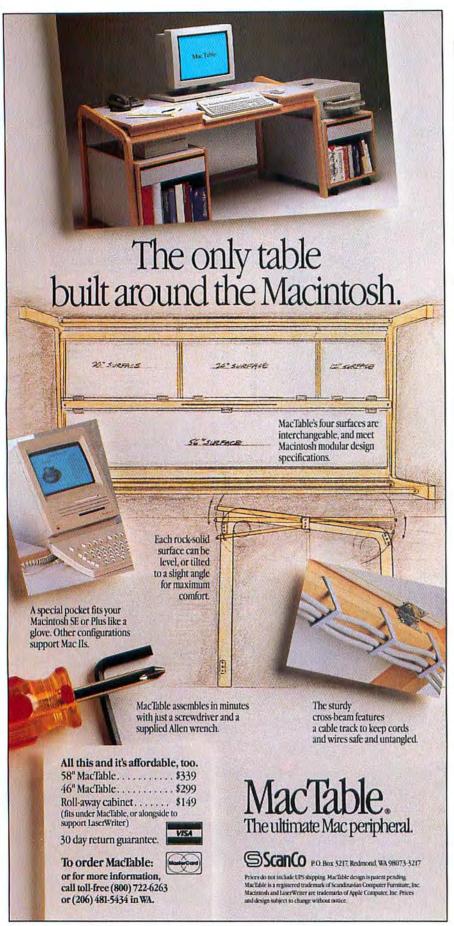
To find your nearby Radius reseller,

phone 1-800-227-2795.* Then, before you buy

a display for your Macintosh, check out another

amazing way to look at things from Radius.

Circle 46 on reader service card



Circle 296 on reader service card.

MACWORLD

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President/Director of Advertising Sales Patricia Navone (415/243-0505)

Western Advertising Manager William P. Pock (415/243-0505)

Senior Account Manager/No. California (San Francisco) Penny Rigby (415/243-0505) No. California (San Jose) Cherie La France (415/243-0505)

Northwest Regina T. Salaices (415/978-3155) Sales Associate Shannon Smith

So. California Paul Dudas (714/250-1307) Southwest, Texas Cathi Tucker (714/250-1307) Sales Associate Marsha Bowers

Midwest Shannon Dolan (312/827-4477) Sales Associate Sandy Mussato

Eastern Advertising Manager Bill Thompson (201/967-1350)

Mid-Atlantic Annotte Bremer (201/967-1350) New England Joan Flynn (508/879-0700) Southeast Kathy Isaacs (404/394-0758) Telemarketing Manager Beverly Schneider

Telemarketing Manager Beverly Schneider [415/243-0505]

Macworld Catalog Carol Felde, Niki Stranz (415/978-3152; 415/978-3105)

Vice President/Marketing and Circulation

Daniel Orum

MARKETING

Marketing Associate/Reader Service Susan Carroll Marketing Associate/Merchandising Lisa Espinoza Marketing Associate/Communications

Kimberlee Luedee

Marketing Associate/Events Randy Schneiderman (415/243-0505)

CIRCULATION

Director of Circulation Lindsay Davidson Fulfillment Coordinator Evelyn Adenau Promotion Coordinator Lori Hitchcock Circulation Assistant Catherine Huchting Single-Copy Sales Director George Clark Single-Copy Sales Rep Martin Garchar

MARKET RESEARCH

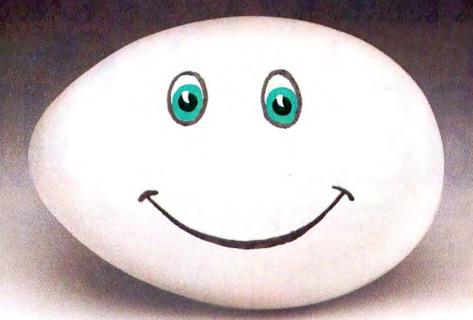
Director of Research Gary L. Rocchio Research Coordinator Guy Tasaka

ADMINISTRATION

Director of Finance Vicki Poilen
Corporate Business Manager Christina W. Spence
Accounting Manager Pat Murphy
Director of Human Resources Shelly Ginenthal
Information Systems Manager Walter J. Clegg

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

In a field of unfriendly communication interfaces,



enter a new face.

Modems, wake up. Macintosh users take heart. MicroPhone II 3.0 is about to brighten your day.

Using Color Icons, Superior Text Editing and Custom Dialogs, MicroPhone II 3.0 lets you design your own custom front ends. Suddenly, hostile remotes are on speaking terms. And clumsy chains of commands are reduced to effortless clicks and keystrokes. You communicate more easily than ever before.

Whether for mail, teleconferencing, on-line research or

bulletin boards, MicroPhone II 3.0 is helping everyone put on a happy face.



2907 Claremont Avenue Suite 220 Berkeley CA 94705 Tel: 415-644-3232 In Canada, call 1-800-268-1220.

MicroPhone is a trademark of Software Ventures Corporation. Copyright © 1990 Software Ventures Corporation. Includes Dialoger for MicroPhone II.

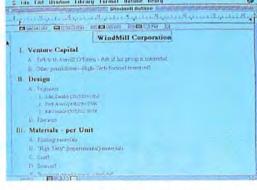
Available at your local Businessland, Egghead, Computer Craft, Computer Factory and Software Spectrum.

Introducing Fastes Succession of the Introducing Succession of the

Introducing MORE™ 3.0.*

MORE 3.0 is different than the software you use now. Because it's more than just software. It's a complete, proven success system to help you generate and refine ideas. And to create professional-looking plans, reports, proposals, and presentations faster. Much faster.





Like a computerized yellow pad, MORE's outlining lets you quickly sharpen an inspired thought, weed out a weak one, set priorities, and weigh alternatives.

Instant Organization.

MORE 3.0's success system starts with powerful outlining that works like a spreadsheet for ideas. It lets you revise, and rethink ideas fast. Because when you move a heading, the details underneath move too, renumbering and reformatting your document automatically as you go.

This flexibility helps get your ideas out, and makes it easy to finish with a logical, organized, attractive document. A winning document. Because documents that sell are easy

to read, organized, and well thought through.

Instant Formatting.

Whether you have three weeks, or three minutes, MORE's powerful word processing and library of business templates make everything you write and present look organized, and expertly formatted. And that's important for your success. Because often the only impression

everything you need to customize documents. Or, simply browse through MORE's library of business formats, pick the one you want, and your document's spacing, type size, font, and paragraph style is auto-

of you comes

documents

you create.

word process-

ing includes

generation,

text rulers.

automatic

automatic

table of

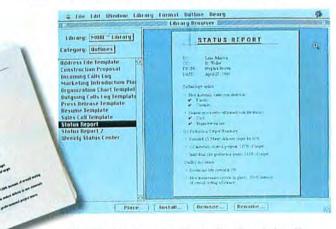
contents

MORE's

from the

matically formatted for you.

The library includes over 100 formats created by graphic artists, formats for everything from



MORE includes a complete library of templates designed by graphic artists. The templates transform your ideas into stunning documents or presentations. With a single mouse-click.

Morids

memos to business plans to bullet charts and full color presentations. They make you and all your work look consistent and professional.

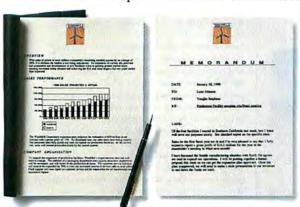
The Complete System.

When you have more time, the MORE system rewards you with power features to create custom, full color overhead presentations and 35mm slides. It

a select group of successful independent business people. So it's practical, winning business strategies on everything from planning to presentations. Status reports to slides.

Free Video.

The MORE 3.0 success system is the first complete solution for busy professionals. It's a proven





Whether you have three weeks or three minutes, MORE makes you and everything you write look organized and professional.

has more graphic power than presentation-only programs. Yet it ensures you'll be successful immediately with its unique Chart Tutor feature that helps you build presentations in a guided, step-by-step process.

MORE Graph™ is a powerful business graphing application that creates standard business graphs quickly and easily. Graphs you can customize yourself, or select from 50 proven business templates. MORE Graph even links graphs to your spreadsheets and tells you when your numbers change. And of course, you can import data from spreadsheets too. So you never have to re-enter the numbers. **

But perhaps the most surprising part of the MORE system is its innovative success "cookbook" called Making the Most of MORE. It was written by

system. Because it was created by combining some of the best business advice in America, and the input of 100,000 successful business people who use Free!! ThinkTank,™ MORE, and MORE II.

Call today for your free "MORE SUCCESS" video. Because in ten short minutes, you'll see something you've never seen before. The fastest success program in the world.

FREE "MORE SUCCESS" VIDEO CALL (800) 228-4122 Ext. 769G



The World's Fastest Success Program™



Circle 215 on reader service card

RETROSPECT



To Go Forward You Must Backup

On the Macintosh, creation and storage go hand-in-hand. You create. Then you store. Pretty soon, your hard disk is full of files--each one vulnerable to a hard disk crash. Retrospect will protect your creativity. And offers more than any

other backup software. Archiving. Archive files to keep your storage needs in check. Retrospect supports almost any storage device and has compression, encryption, and full file selection. Run it automatically with a built-in calendar.

Retrospect. The Best Backup for Your Creativity.



CALL OR FAX CALL: (415) 849-0293 FAX: (415) 849-1708

Circle 259 on reader service card.



PowerDraw The Secret Is Out.

And so is PowerDraw Version 3.0. Get to know the most powerful CAD program ever developed for the Macintosh. Intuitive. Fast. Elegant.



Call Engineered Software for complete information or the dealer nearest you. 1-919-299-4843. Circle 12 on reader service card.

MACWORLD

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services

For subscription service questions, call 800/234-1038, 800/525-0643, or 303/447-9330, or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. To place orders, call 800/288-6848.

Macworld in Microform

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346, 313/761-4700.

Back Issues of Macworld

Write to: Back Issues of Macworld, 144 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA 94107; \$6 per issue (\$20 overseas). Prepayment in U.S. funds necessary.

Macworld Editorial

Mail or Courier Macworld Communications, Editorial Dept., 5th floor, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107: 415/243-0505.

AppleLink: Macworld1 Connect: Macworld1 CompuServe: 70370, 702 Fax: 415/442-0766

Letters to the Editor All your written comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine are read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name and address. Direct all correspondence (by mail or electronically) to: Letters to the Editor. Questions and Quick Tips Direct questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to: Quick Tips, Lon Poole.

Consumer Advocate Been burned? Really steamed? Direct your concerns (by mail or electronically) to: Conspicuous Consumer, Deborah Branscum.

New Products and Updates Direct press releases and product announcements (by mail or electronically), and shrink-wrapped software upgrades (by mail or courier) to: New Products Editor.

Editorial Calendars For a copy of Macworld's editorial calendar, direct requests (by mail) to: General Information, Editorial Dept.

Reprints and Permissions For written permission to quote or reproduce material from Macworld, direct requests (by mail) to: Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Dept.

Writing for Macworld Please do not send us unsolicited manuscripts. If you're interested in writing for Macworld, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope along with a request for our writer's guidelines. Direct (by mail) to: Writer's Guidelines, Editorial Dept.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box

POSTMOSTER: Send address changes to Macteuria, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80323-4529. For dealer inquiries, call 800; 621-5461, in California 800;521-8455. Editorial and business of fices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Macteurld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macteurld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, MACINTOSH, and MACGORIE Date presistency fragdenical and MACGORIE Res a traffe. MACWORLD are registered trademarks and MACLETTER is a trade-mark of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright 1999 Macworld Communications, Ic., All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 130 computer publications in more than 40 major countries. Nineteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month.





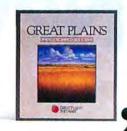
What Created







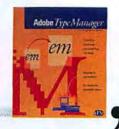






























and



Think.





All the Macintosh® applications above were developed in THINK C® or THINK Pascal® Could it be coincidence? Think.

SYMANTEC.

Often Imitated Never Duplicated.



Ditto.



DataPak Removable Cartridge Drive.

Copies are never as good as the original. Especially with high-performance machinery like sports cars. And removable cartridge drives. DataPak was the first and it's still the best.

In fact, DataPak is the *only* removable drive to ever win three of the industry's most prestigious awards from MacUser, MacUser Europe, and MacWorld. Here's

why:



DataPak features dual surge-protected AC outlets and a spare fuse. Quality.
DataPak is the only removable built with the same high-quality components and

advanced cooling system that Apple uses. So while other drives may look like DataPak, they're not built like it.

Reliability. Only DataPak is burned-in for 24-hours to ensure dependability. That may cost a little more. But we'd rather have our technicians find any defects —instead of you.

Safety. Only DataPak comes with a built-in spare fuse to save you trouble. And dual surge-



Only MASS Microsystems offers a full line of DataPak models specially designed for every Macintosh.

protected AC outlets to save your system. DataPak is also the only removable cartridge drive to win FCC Class B certification. So you can use it both at work and home.

Compatibility and aesthetics. Only DataPak has a model to match the looks and footprint of every Mac. Even better, DataPak for the Mac Plus and SE has a 3 degree tilt to keep the monitor at the optimum viewing angle. And all DataPak drives work with all Mac system software. So your investment is protected.

Free Productivity Software.



SUM II disk utilities come FREE with every DataPak. Every DataPak comes with utility software to maximize drive performance. Including PadLok™ volume partitioning and password-protection software. Diagnostic and

Defect Management software to prevent data loss. Plus a huge library of free software: SUM II, Symantec's 3-year, award-winning utility software (a \$150 value); PlatinumShare™, 4MB of today's best share-

ware according to MacUser Magazine; and ProWare™, demos of today's hottest Mac software.

Service. DataPak is backed by the best Technical Support and Service in the business. Including toll-free Technical Support and 24-hour drive replacement.

PadLok partitioning software protects your valuable data.

So while you might save a few dollars buying a cheaper drive, you could end up losing more than you bargained for. So why not see your nearest DataPak dealer today? For the address call 800-522-7979. For international distribution call 408-522-1200. And see why there's no imitation for real quality.



The New WriteNow Version 2.2.

Still Easy. Still Fast. And Still the Right Choice...

... But Now For Even More Reasons!

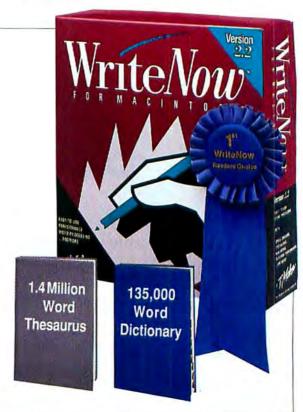
1.4 Million-Word Thesaurus How about 1.4 million new reasons? WriteNow now includes the Proximity WordMaster™ Thesaurus, containing 1.4 million synonyms, antonyms, compared, contrasted, and related word responses at your fingertips—it's the biggest in the Macintosh world!

135,000-Word Spelling Checker How about another 135,000 great new reasons? We've increased the size of our spelling checker to 135,000 words, making it the largest of any Macintosh word processor as well.

Direct Word 3.0 and Word 4.0 Compatibility Maybe you just need 3.0 or 4.0 good reasons? WriteNow is directly compatible with Microsoft Word 3.0 and Microsoft Word 4.0 documents.

Over a Dozen New Features & Usability Enhancements Or how about over a dozen new features and usability enhancements, like menu fonts, ruler guides, automatic window tiling & stacking, date formatting, powerful new format accelerators, direct input of font size, pre-designed mailing label templates for popular label sizes, and more.

The Word Processor of Choice in the Macintosh World Or how about just one really important reason: When you ask industry critics which word processor they use day-to-day, the answer is always the same: WriteNow. Still the word processor of choice in the Macintosh world.





Reviews

6 6 WriteNow is the definitive Macintosh word processor. It's easy to use, powerful, and comfortable ... Highly recommended.
—John Dvorak, Industry Columnist

[WriteNow] might be The Best Program I'd Ever Used. On any computer—it's the fastest Macintosh word processor I've ever seen. —Jim Seymour, MacUser Magazine

Even if WriteNow is your first Mac application, you'll be up and running in no time.

We rate ease of learning excellent.

—INFOWORLD MAGAZINE

Awards

1989 Editors' Choice Award,
'Best New Word Processor'—MACUSER

1989 Readers' Choice Award, 'Best Word Processor'—MACAZINE

#1 Rated Word Processor in Macintosh
'PC Week Poll of Corporate Satisfaction.'

—PC WEEK MAGAZINE

Comparison of Leading Word Processors

	WriteNow2.2	MacWrite II	Word	Works
Actual disk space needed:	(2) 800K	Hard disk	Hard disk	Hard disk
Thesaurus:	1.4 million	220,000	220,000	No
Spell Checker:	135,000	100,000	130,000	60,000
Mail Merge:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Format Accelerators:	Yes	No	Yes	No
Multiple Header/Footers:	Yes	No	Yes	No
Extensive Undo:	Yes	No	No	No
Retail Price:	\$195	\$249.95	\$395	\$295

For more information...

Registered users will receive WriteNow 2.2 upgrade information in the mail. Nonregistered users should call or write for details.

T/Maker Company 1390 Villa Street Mountain View, CA 94041

Tel: (415) 962-0195 Fax: (415) 962-0201

1991 Thicker Company. All rights reserved. The full-turning are registered and unregistered miderately of the companies bixed: WriteNow in a trademark of Tridaker Company; Macintoh, Apple Computer, Inc., MacWrite, Claris Corporation, Computer of Computers, MacWilley Computer, Computer of Computer of

T/Maker.

O

MACBULLETIN

Judge Lifts 68030 Sales Ban

The Apple world and some other parts of the computer cosmos are holding their collective breath until June 18, when a U.S. District Court judge will decide whether to reinstate an injunction that briefly prevented Motorola from selling its 68030 microprocessor. The heart of many a Mac, the 68030 is one of the objects of dispute in a patent-infringement suit between Motorola and Hitachi. Motorola has said it will appeal the original March 29 decision and that it expects to be able to continue selling the chips for the eight months the company anticipates the hearings will take.

Much Faster Printers Coming

Adobe Systems says its new generation of PostScript printer controller boards will run three to seven times faster than current controllers. The new controllers are based on Mips's R3000 RISC chip. Adobe head John Warnock said that within one year the new controllers will cost about the same as the 68020-based controllers now found in many PostScript printers, including Apple's LaserWriter IINTX. Apple would not comment about using the R3000-based controller in future LaserWriters.

Calling All ImageWriter LQs

Apple recently announced that its rework program for the troublesome ImageWriter LQ will end on October 31. Until then registered owners can have bad line-registration or excessive noise problems fixed for free, even if the printer is out of warranty or your AppleCare service contract has expired.

Crate Ceases Operation

After several months of increasing problems and complaints of poor customer service, Crate Technologies, a manufacturer of hard drives and tape backup systems, filed for Chapter 7 bankruptcy in the Federal Bankruptcy Court in Los Angeles on April 20, 1990 (see *Conspicuous Consumer*).

Apple-DEC Alliance Bears Fruit

Apple and Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) have announced DEC LanWorks for Macintosh, a multifaceted bundle of Mac- and VAX/VMS-based software utilities and applications for Mac-to-VAX networking. The package offers three types of software for both AppleTalk and DECnet environments: basic connectivity, services and applications, and applica-

tion programming interfaces (APIs). Connectivity software includes AppleTalk for VMS 3.0, a VAX/ VMS-based AppleTalk router and AppleTalk-to-DECnet gateway, and DECnet Phase 4 protocol driver for the Mac. Available services and applications range from an AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP)-compatible file server and print server to VT-320 terminal emulator and VMS Mail client application for the Mac. DEC LanWorks also provides Digital Document Interchange Format (DDIF) translators for MacPaint, PICT, and MacWrite file formats and CL/1 front ends and back ends for DEC's Rdb database, in addition to a number of network-management utilities. Singleuser client licenses for DEC LanWorks are available from DEC for \$295. For more information, call DEC at 508/493-5111.

The Desk Set

Zedcor is planning to enter the integrated-package market with a set of seven desk accessories that will list for \$399.95. The new package, tentatively called Desk, consists of DeskCalc, a spreadsheet with charting capability; DeskCom, a telecommunications program; DeskSecretary, a calendar program that issues reminders; DeskWrite, a word processor; and DeskFile, a database. The package also includes DeskPaint and DeskDraw, Zedcor's 32-bit color paint and draw programs. The DAs' features work together—for example, forms from DeskFile can be copied into DeskDraw and modified, and changes will be updated automatically in DeskFile. For more information, contact Zedcor at 602/881-8101.

Descartes to Challenge GeoQuery

A Lyme, New Hampshire, start-up is developing a \$995 data-mapping application that will be similar to Odesta's GeoQuery but will have a much wider range of features. Intermap's Descartes will be able to map data by point, line, or area; layer different data sets on a single map; and zoom from a national level down to roughly the size of a city block. Besides mapping, Descartes also generates bar charts and tables for reports, and its database is directly accessible to the user. Descartes will ship with zip codes, major cities, interstate highways, and demographic information for U.S. states and counties; other kinds of information will be available at additional cost. For more information, contact Intermap at 603/795-4751.

(continues)

Storage Dimensions' 1GB Drives

Storage Dimensions has announced a hard disk drive that stores 1020MB—just over a gigabyte. The full-height, 51/4-inch drive comes in several incarnations: the MacinStor 1020 II/i is for internal use in the Mac II, IIcx, and IIfx; the external MacinStor 1020-HC1 is for the Mac Plus and up; and the external MacinStor 2040-HC2 is a dual-drive device that stores 2040MB, also for the Plus and up. The data-transfer rate for the drives ranges from 15 to 24 megabits per second, with a 15ms average seek time, according to Storage Dimensions. The 1020 II/i will list for \$8799, the 1020-HC1 for \$8999, and the 2040-HC2 for \$17,495. For more information, contact Storage Dimensions at 408/879-0300.

New Publisher Launches Mac Line

Several of Preferred Publishers' key employees have founded a separate company and plan to publish low-priced Macintosh software. The first four products that Baseline Publishing plans to release are Flashback, a scriptable, network-capable backup utility that will list for \$99.95; Cheque, a \$49.95 home finance package; 1 Shot Worksheet, a \$79.95 desk accessory combining a forms designer and spreadsheet; and INIT Manager, a \$49.95 utility that, among other things, generates a detailed report about your INITs' memory use and System patching. For more information, call Baseline at 901/682-9676.

MegaGraphics Shows its Colors

The latest from MegaGraphics is a series of color display products including a 24-bit graphics adapter board and two 16-inch monitors. The \$4799 Mega-Screen 2024 adapter has a 69Hz refresh rate and supports the company's 16-inch and 19-inch monitors at up to 1024-by-826-pixel resolution. The \$3595 MegaScreen 16" WYSIWYG Display subsystem combines the company's existing MegaScreen 2008 8-bit color board with a Sony Trinitron tube and displays 75 pixels per inch and 832 by 656 pixels at 69Hz. The MegaScreen 16" High-Resolution Display, which is intended for CAD applications, offers 1024 by 826 pixels at a compressed 88 pixels per inch. It can use either the MegaScreen 2008 board or the Mega-Screen 2024. With the 2008 adapter, the monitor lists for \$3695. A version for the SE/30 lists for \$3695 including the MegaScreen 3008 adapter board. For more information, contact MegaGraphics at 805/484-3799.

Mass Micro Shows Plus, SE Video

Mass Microsystems introduced a video-production device for the Mac Plus and SE that creates monochrome text and graphic overlays and combines them with full-motion color video from other sources. The Color/Space Plus/SE can output in composite NTSC or S-video formats to any video recording or display device. Slated to ship in May, the external SCSI device will retail for \$1895 and require a \$100

Video Adapter Kit that must be installed by the dealer. For more information, contact Mass Microsystems at 408/522-1200.

Microlytics' Way with Words

Microlytics is developing a utility, called Inside Information, that classifies words into a wide range of hierarchical categories and makes it possible to find an exact word from a rough definition. Travelling down the hierarchy is somewhat like browsing an outline or tree chart, and the 65,000 words at the bottom level have definitions. You can type in an approximate definition of a word you're looking for using AND and OR logic, and refine your search as Inside Information suggests possible words. Inside Information will list for \$119. For more information, contact Microlytics at 716/248-9150.

MacTools Goes Deluxe

Central Point Software's latest set of utilities is called MacTools Deluxe, and packs a feature set comparable in scope to Symantec's SUM or the Peter Norton utilities. MacTools Deluxe includes DAs for locating files, partitioning a hard disk, and encrypting data; a hard disk backup application; a disk defragmenter; Fast Copy, for making multiple copies of floppy disks; Rescue, for recovering damaged or deleted files or disks; and Mirror, which keeps track of directory information in a separate file to facilitate recovering lost files. MacTools Deluxe will list for \$129. Central Point Software's copy-protectionbreaking utility is now only available in Copy II Mac, which will be updated later this year. For more information, contact Central Point Software at 503/690-8090.

DocuComp Expanded

DocuComp, an application that compares two versions of a document and shows changes by underlining and striking out text, is getting some new abilities in version 1.5 including: jump to a line by number; show changes in color; mark or ignore hidden text; alternate printing change bars on left- and right-hand pages; print change bars without marking changed text. It also adds an area for making notes at the bottom of the page. The list price remains unchanged at \$159.95. For more information, call Advanced Software at 408/733-0745.

Ballade of the Mac Café

Dynaware is developing Ballade, a 16-track MIDI sequencer, tone editor, and tone librarian for the Roland MT32, CM32L, and CM64 keyboards. Ballade has a mixer window that looks and works like a real audio mixing board. Scores can be edited and printed with Adobe's Sonata font. Ballade will come bundled with the Apple MIDI Manager and imports and exports standard MIDI and IBM Ballade file formats. The price will be between \$250 and \$300. For more information, call Dynaware at 415/349-5700.

MegaMac

The Ultimate Macintosh® Desk Accessory.

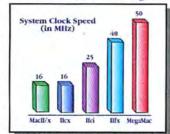


this one — even at \$78,000! Fact is, you're probably not alone. Most Mac users are *desperate* for <u>any</u>thing that can enhance the performance of their systems.

Your Mac Dreams Have Come True.

Here's good news for all you despairing Mac users. Our new MegaMac™ doesn't really cost \$78,000 — or anywhere near it. But hook it up to your Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIci or IIfx and you'll be surprised that it doesn't. That's because the MegaMac

can transform your trusty old Macintosh into a 50MHz 'micro-mainframe' that can run up to 33% faster than Apple's newest and fastest Macintosh, the IIfx. In fact, with a MegaMac installed, your Macintosh will rival systems costing in the six figure range.



CPU Performance Comparison

As User-Friendly as the Mac Itself.

If you're thinking the MegaMac is just another accelerator board, think again. The MegaMac is a totally self-contained *CPU Performance Extender*— with its own memory, microprocessor *and* power supply. There's even an internal, 'fx' style Processor Direct/NuBus expansion slot and an extra 5 ½" drive compartment for installation of a high performance disk

or tape back-up device. Plus, unlike some accelerator boards that require tedious and tricky Macintosh circuit board modifications, the MegaMac connects to your Mac via a snap-in NuBus accessory card. There's no soldering, no tearing your system apart and no complicated software to install. Just plug it in, power-up and hold on to your socks!

The secret to MegaMac's astonishing performance is its proprietary design. A 68030 50MHz processor coupled with 64K of 12 nanosecond write-through™ caching and on-board, high speed dynamic RAM (up to 64 megabytes) provides blistering fast program execution. The bottom line? In a word, p-r-o-d-u-c-t-i-v-i-t-y...gains greater than you ever imagined.

The NewCo Three -Year Protection Plan.

Of course, no matter how innovative a new product might be, it's no better than the company that backs it. That's why every MegaMac comes with an incredible three-year factory warranty and a 31-day 'try it/buy it' satisfaction guarantee. We can afford to stand behind our products so well because we've been making microcomputer products even longer than Apple — nearly 18 years now!

Worried that you can't afford a \$78,000 Mac desk accessory? Well, don't. Call us at **1-800-662-9005** with your justification for owning a NewCo MegaMac™. If it's a good one, a really good one, we might just knock off fifty,

sixty — maybe seventy thousand dollars.

NewCo Technology, Inc.

©1990 NewCo Technology, Inc. Specifications subject to change. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MegaMac, Write-Through and NewCo are trademarks of NewCo Technology, Inc.

Save Enough On Our To Buy Our #1



66 Editors And Customers Love It!

The technology behind our RM42 is the first that editors unanimously rallied around. Editors, concerned about reliability, torture tested the cartridges (one even survived an accidental flight of stairs). Our RM42 delivers infinite storage on 42Mb cartridges, and it does it faster than most hard drives (20ms).

Editors also love our M series drives.

"If I could choose from all three manufacturers . . . I'd prefer the Mirror" - MacUser

Customers are using our RM42 removable drives everywhere and for everything:

- Publishers in New York are organizing projects by cartridge
- Designers in Sioux Falls are archiving entire clip art libraries
- Many of our customers are backing up data for the very first time with our RM42!

"Your [RM42] appears to be better built
... and most importantly, it was quiet.
Even better was your service. You have a
product and personnel to be proud of."
—Judge E.R. Wedoff, Chicago, IL

We Repair The Competition's Drives



... and we've seen them all (Apple, Jasmine, SuperMac, GCC, PCPC, Ehman, and others). We've learned a lot about how (and how not) to build a hard drive. Most

companies don't employ ESD static protection, pre-testing of sub assemblies, or utilize gold plated contacts. We do. So rest easy, your precious data is in good hands.

Factory Direct Saves You Hundreds

It's because of our direct strategy that we can deliver all this product and service at a great price. We eliminate the confusion and expense of middlemen. It's just you and us—the folks who build them.

Downtime...Practically Eliminated

You're not buying bookends. These are mechanical devices that spin at 3600 RPM for their entire life. That's why we created MirrorLoan, an overnight program that speeds a loaner to you. It's just one of the essential services you shouldn't be without.

We Hand Test Each M Series Drive

THE HAIR	1031	Lavii
Size (Mb)	Int.	Ext.
20	\$267	\$347
30	317	397
40MP*	417	497
45	367	447
60	_	547
80	_	597
80MP*	667	747
105MP*	717	797
200MP*	1117	1197
290MP*	_	1997
580MP*	_	2497
• MP designat	es premi	um drive

While most companies sample test, we test every drive so the drive you receive is hand tested. It arrives pre-formatted, and loaded with 10Mb of software. Inside are the best and fastest components available (Quantum,

Imprimis, Seagate), an international power supply, SCSI switching, fan, and cables.

Our #1 Removable: The RM42

Here's what you get for \$697: Proven Syquest technology, full steel chassis, international power supply, convenience outlet, SCSI selection, RFI/EMI filtering, ultra-quiet fan, gold plated contacts, and all necessary cables. And it's backed with the longest supported warranty in the industry. It's everything you'd expect from a \$1,500 removable for \$697.

Remember, order today, it's on your desk tomorrow. >>



150Mb Tape Backup



BOOMb Erasable Optical



Mirrorlmage Printer



V8300 Flatbed Scanner

PixelView II Display **Removable Drive**



66 It Took Time To Build A \$1,700 Display System For \$897

We sourced tubes from the same folks as Apple. We chose the same phosphor. We tuned the system to 78hz vertical refresh rate to eliminate annoying flicker. And we built in enhancements like pop-up menus, sizable cursor and menu bar, screen saver, screen copy and more! With all this for \$897, what'll you do with the \$800 difference? (hint: check out our RM42)

From Plus To Portable; We've Got You Covered

We have a PixelView I and II system for every Macintosh being made: Mac Plus, SE, SE30, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIfx, and portable. Each PixelView system comes with everything you need: monitor, card, cables, manual, and software!

COMPARE!

19" Monitor	Radius	Mirror
Anti-glare	yes	yes
Both screens active	yes	yes
WYSIWYG	yes	yes
78hz vertical refresh rate	no	yes
Tear-off/Pop-up menus	yes	yes
Cursor sizing	yes	yes
Menu sizing	yes	yes
Screen saver	yes	yes
Screen copy*	no	yes
Full year warranty	yes	yes
Dealer Markup	yes	no
Street Price	\$1,695	\$897

(Best Street Price 4/1/90) *Mac II, SE/30

I Used To Think That Large Screens Were A Luxury. Now I Can't Live Without One.

Until now, large screen displays cost more than the computer (and yet even at those high prices, I found them to be the top productivity tool on my Macintosh). PixelView delivers that same productivity, but at prices anyone can afford.

Take One For A Test Spin (but don't say I didn't warn you)

Take my modem. Take my (gulp) hard drive, but leave me my monitor. I feel that strongly and believe you will too. Don't go another week squinting and scrolling — here's my personal guarantee to you — try either Pixelview for 30 days. If it isn't exactly what you expected, I want it back. Period. 99



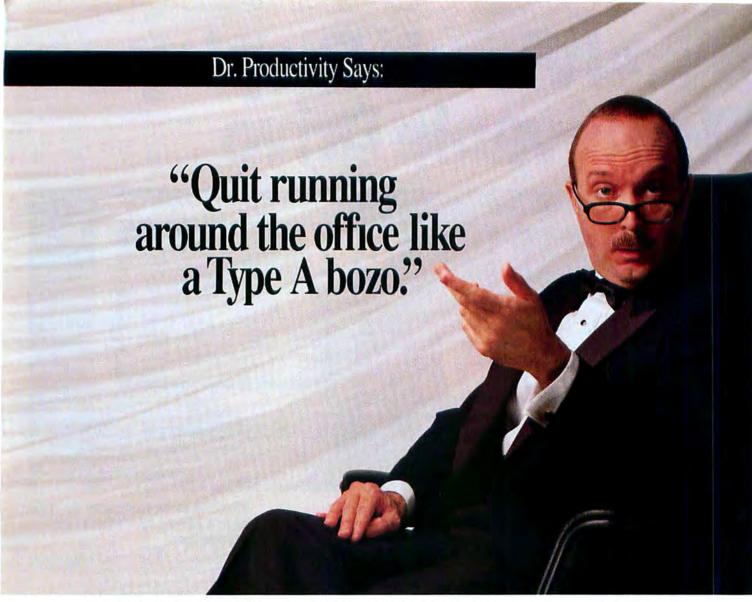
TO ORDER CALL



TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE: (612) 633-2105 Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-6pm CST

2644 Patton Road, Roseville, Minnesota 55113 (612) 633-4450 FAX: (612) 633-3136 VSA -6-Circle 424 on reader service card





"Don't confuse activity with productivity. Get QuickMail.""

"In the time it takes to run across the office (to someone who's not there anyway), you could have E-mailed your question, sent two more messages following up on different projects, answered several pressing questions that were E-mailed to you, then sent correspondence around the world. All without leaving your desk or your application. Ask anyone who's used it: QuickMail is the biggest boost to productivity since fear."

"Don't settle for hard-to-use mail. No one will use it."

"QuickMail is simple, yet rich. People enjoy using it, so they use it more. Good. Whether you're sending mail around your LAN or around the world, Quick-Mail makes it so fun and easy, people will cut down on time spent playing games, and get some real work done."

CE Software, 1854 Fuller Road, P.O. Box 65580, West Des Moines, IA 50265 USA. Dr. Productivity and QuickMail are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

"Don't settle for feature-wimpy mail. You'll outgrow it."

"QuickMail gives you true store-andforward technology, real-time conferencing, custom forms, a mail log, wide area
connectivity, access to mail from laptops
or terminal packages, easy-to-use, automated gateways to the public networks
like MCI Mail™, UNIX® mail, AppleLink®
and more. Others talk about gateways.
We've been delivering for months. (Beware of companies with Edsels in their
ads.) You won't outgrow QuickMail.
Apple uses it. NASA uses it. Every
major Macintosh® publication uses it.
You can't go wrong."

"Want a second opinion? Ask the critics."

"As we said before, CE Software's Quick-Mail is the best electronic mail package on the Mac, and the latest updates have only increased its lead over Microsoft Mail and InBox." MacWeek, 8/8/89

"Rather than exercising 20-20 hindsight, start out with QuickMail." Dave Kosiur, Connections, July-August/89

"Go to a dealer and try it."

Versions for the Macintosh and PC. Suggested retail price: Version 2.2, 10 user pak: \$499.95
Free literature and Where To Buy: 1-800-523-7638 Dept. CE32.







Is Your Computer Killing You?

INDUSTRIAL-AGE PROBLEMS GIVE WAY TO INFORMATION-AGE PROBLEMS

his month we face the issue of whether lowfrequency magnetic emissions from personal computers, espe-

cially from the monitors connected to computers, may cost you

your health. One of our own designers put it most succinctly as

he worked on his Mac to create elements of our cover article and learned more about the article's conclusions: "You feel kind of betrayed. This tool, that you've heard about all of these years as the thing that can do so much, may be killing you."

Why Is Macworld Concerned?

Good question, since the issue is based upon a larger context, that is, the likelihood that electromagnetic fields of certain frequencies may affect human health, specifically hormonal secretions, intracellular activities, and the immunologic abilities.

Your next question may be, Why raise the issue in Macworld? After all, ELF (extremely-low-frequency) magnetic emissions aren't unique to Macintosh computers and their peripherals. Why Macs and their peripherals when there are over 20 million IBM PCs and clones in use? One answer—because no other computer magazine has had the temerity to question whether the industry upon which its livelihood depends may be responsible for long-term health problems. We are a computer magazine, extolling the virtues



BY JERRY BORRELL

MARK FOX

of personal computing in each issue, so it is our responsibility to tell our readers if they're in danger, rather than protect the short-term interests of industry. And that (as Johns-Manville of asbestos ill fame might tell you in retrospect) could well make the industry more viable in the long run.

As recently as last December, PC Magazine, the largest computer magazine in the world, took the summary stance that "Even if the worst of the effects attributed to ELF prove true, it's likely that you face far greater risks from other forms of pollution (such as cigarette smoke you inhale, either

your own or that of coworkers), the cholesterol in your bloodstream, and the peanut butter you spread on your noontime sandwich." A cavalier analogy that downplays the links between ELF emissions and several forms of cancer.

If This Were Really True the Government Would Have Warned Us

Let's play a game. A memory-recall game. I'll write several words or phrases; you read them and see if you can find any theme linking them: lead, mercury, asbestos, radium, coal dust, cotton dust, beryllium, benzene, DDT, PCB, dioxin, ethylene dibromide, ethylene oxide.

Any luck? No? OK, here are some hints. Name industrial chemicals that are capable of killing both workers who produce them and people who use them in their work. Substances that both government and industry have at one time claimed have no ill effects.

The truth of the matter is that government, regulatory bodies, and industry do not have a good track record of protecting consumers.

In Alan Derickson's chapter of Dying for Work: Workers' Safety and Health in Twentieth-Century America (edited by David Rosner and Gerald Markowitz; Indiana University Press, 1987) he writes about the conditions for workers during the industrial boom period of the 1890s. "Beneath its gleaming surfaces the gilded age

[1890s] was also the 'leaded age' in which an evolving disease-intensive technology posed a multitude of health risks for American workers." As I sat reading Derickson's chapter describing how miners died of black lung, how car painters died of fumes from some of the first autospraying machines, how felt-hat makers went slowly mad, how radium dial painters became palsied, I came to realize that we are, just as our grandparents before us, in the midst of the latest technological/industrial maelstrom, facing a new set of health-related issues little understood by our peers.

And as was the case at the turn of the century, it will be up to the users of technology, rather than manufacturers or industry, to identify health and technology issues.

Let the Arguments Begin! Or, Terminology and Etiology, Part I

So often over the last 90 years, in the case of each of the substances listed above, each claim of an impact on health began with a long period of denial. The period of denial is typically followed by a period when terminology obfuscates the issues, when the public does not have a clear understanding that there are problems. During this time people continue to grow ill or die while scientists and technologists argue over what the real issue is.

It goes something like this. Lots of Vietnam veterans have developed cancer. Many of them were exposed to Agent Orange, containing dioxin, perhaps the most poisonous substance in the history of the earth. So how do you prove that Agent Orange is the cause? And why should your suspicions prevent Dow Chemical from using a perfectly effective chemical in its pesticides?

Another case more to the point. You may have read a story in the *New York Times* last year—just after the release of Paul Brodeur's book, *Currents of Death* (Simon and Schuster)—in which IBM announced that it has taken the stance that monitor and radiation issues can be solved. Furthermore, it was the company's position that its products will incorporate IBM's own patented technology to negate the problem.

The trouble is that the issue addressed in the *New York Times* relates to VLF (very-low-frequency), and not ELF, electromagnetic fields. I am not accusing IBM of clouding another issue in the all-too-disassociated mind of the public. Nor do I fault the reporter who filed a story that seemed like a recap of an IBM corporate press release. I merely point out that much of the reading public probably thought that IBM had resolved that trouble-some issue they'd been hearing about on television (Brodeur was interviewed by Ted Koppel on "Nightline").

The real problem, you see, lies not in the dangers that technology can produce, but in the people who control the instruments of business that produce the technology. For it is their tendency to try to disprove that any harm will come from new technology, rather than to seek to protect the lives of those who pay to use the new technologies. And so we spend a great deal of time during which the economic rights and well-being of the companies producing the technology are protected at the expense of the well-being of the majority (the public).

Pathology and Epidemiology

At some point in the argument, the various parties are able to agree on terminology. They may even be able to agree on certain aspects of the problem. Mining or milling companies come to recognize that many of their workers have similar respiratory diseases. The companies are forced to recognize that their mines or spinning mills are poorly ventilated. Still, they refuse to admit that the two are related, and stand dumb before thousands of suffering workers. Innocent until proven guilty, they respond.

This is the stage at which the sufferers, and whatever responsible parties may take up their cause, are asked to describe the mechanism, the actual physical process by which the conditions of their work cause the disease or medical conditions that are at the heart of the argument. It has never been a situation favorable for those raising the issue. The men in the coal mines spitting up blood found no support from mining companies by pointing to the number of similarly affected miners—instead they founded

unions, which eventually became powerful enough to instigate legislation to protect the miners—despite a lack of scientific evidence that their work conditions caused their illnesses.

Indeed the task is even harder today, for the burden of providing scientific proof falls upon those least able to afford extensive research; while industry, government, and trade associations often bring to bear all their economic strength to discredit, deny, and disprove any evidence that may be brought forward.

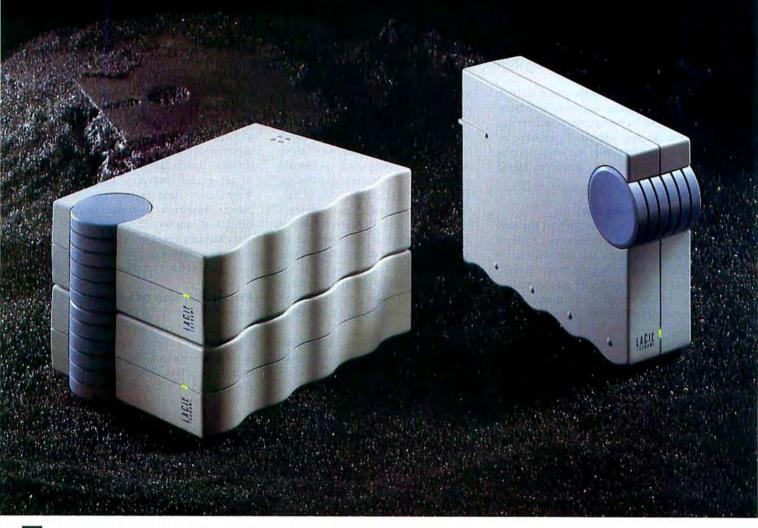
While there are many studies that show problems with VLF electromagnetic emissions (relating VLF emissions to birth defects among pregnant women using computers or relating VLF to the incidence of cataracts), there has been very little study among humans with regard to the long-term effects of ELF emissions. To be certain, there are over 20 research studies indicating that ELF emissions may cause problems, but to date we have no long-term studies on the effects upon human health. Some studies were begun, but researchers, once given data indicating that human health is likely to be affected, could hardly continue to use human subjects as laboratory animals.

While the impact of VLF emissions has been shown in groups over relatively short periods of time, the effects of ELF—said to be cancers of various sorts—would require longer periods of time to manifest themselves, possibly decades.

Even more troubling, the actual mechanism by which ELF may affect us (I mentioned three suspected impacts: interference with intracellular activities, disturbance of hormonal secretions, and effects upon the immunologic system) is not understood. And without conclusive evidence, it's all too easy to ignore the body of still-evolving research on the subject and say, So prove it.

I am reminded of the soldiers that the military marched into the atomic explosion areas in the 1950s by way of providing them with "psychological training" to improve their fighting prowess in an atomic war theater. Researchers and scientists were certain there would be no health impacts upon the soldiers.

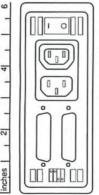
REPORTS INDICATE A POWERFUL NEW WAVE WILL SOON ENGULF THE COUNTRY



Tsunami drives from La Cie

"La Cie gives your hard disks a Silverlining." - MacWeek 1990

- National onsite service by TRII
- · 20-210 megabytes
- · Seek times as low as 15 ms
- Toll-free technical support
- · Portable, approximately 3 lbs.
- Silverlining included
- Up to five year warranty



SWITCH CONVENIENCE OUTLET

POWER

110-240V AUTO SELECT POWER ENTRY

SCSI CONNECTORS

TERMINATION & SCSI ID SWITCH

"La Cie offers the leading combination of software and performance." - MacWorld 1990

Call (800) 999-0143 for your free Tsunami information kit. Dealer inquiries welcome. International or U.S. call (503) 691-0771. Fax: (503) 692-8289

la Ciem

The scientist or the pathologist looks at the technology and asks, How does ELF cause cancer? The epidemiologist looks at rates of incidence and says, this factor (ELF) is associated with higher incidences of cancer. It is in this interim period of describing the mechanism that we now find ourselves—and the battle lines are drawn between those people looking for the causes and those supported by a very powerful military and industrial coalition that believes that there is no problem and in whose interest it is to find no problem.

Those parties in the past who have raised the issues and won have been rewarded by being granted a name for their disease: silicosis, byssinosis, asbestosis. And slowly, in a few instances, industry has had to amend its killing ways.

What Will Government Do?

Hoping for some activity on the part of the federal government, I began making calls to the administrative branch-those organs of our government responsible for promulgating standards to protect citizens. One prominently placed individual, John Villforth, chairman of the Center for Devices and Radiological Health in the FDA, had a press flack respond with a fax that may as well have been written by James Watt to people complaining about tree harvesting on public lands, or by Anne Burford in response to questions about why the Superfund for toxic disasters had not been used to eradicate any problems. It's hard to believe that bureaucrats in Washington have so little real intent to benefit the citizenry of this nation.

On the legislative front I placed calls to the chairmen of the House and Senate Science Committees. Congressman Robert A. Roe, chairman of the House Science Committee, had someone on his staff respond that the congressman did not want to be bothered by nonissues. Only Senator Albert Gore—who held hearings on this subject as a congressman in 1981agreed to discuss the subject. Fortunately, Senator John Glenn, chairman of the Government Affairs Committee, has decided to hold hearings in May on the subject (he was in the USSR at press time, and unavailable for

months, so was unable to comment).

The result of my dealings with Washington in support of possible immense concerns relating to ELF emissions? Hey, don't bother me. I've got real work to do (a paraphrase of Congressman Roe). *Macworld* will continue to work with the respective congressional staffs to try to bring about legislative activity.

How Do the Manufacturers Feel?

While we are fortunate to live in a different age from our grandparents, it is still fair to look at the preceding history of industry and technology so that we may benefit from its lessons.

In an effort to alert manufacturers to the findings of our articles, *Macworld's* editors met with presidents of six companies producing monitors for the Macintosh—Radius, RasterOps, E-Machines, SuperMac, Sigma Designs, and MegaGraphics—to disclose much of the information that appears in this issue (without actually giving them the articles). Apple, whose 13-inch color monitor is the worst offender of all the products tested, agreed to be present, but was unable, because of a misunderstanding, to attend.

We provided a forum, background reading, methodology for how we did our testing. We asked the manufacturers to provide us with feedback for inclusion in this issue. And we told them that the July issue of Macworld was part of an ongoing effort to observe how industry would respond to the concerns we are raising. Two companies, MegaGraphics and Sigma Designs, responded that they intend to modify their products so as to ameliorate VLF emissions. Another, SuperMac Technology, has decided to host a larger-scope meeting of the industry with the monitor-tube manufacturers (Sony, Mitsubishi, and others) to discuss possible ways to reduce ELF magnetic emissions. For our part, Deborah Branscum, our Conspicuous Consumer columnist, will report regularly on the activities that manufacturers are undertaking to reduce ELF emissions.

So What? Is It Oat Bran or Cholesterol?

Could all of this be just another one of those confusing health issues like the question of the real value of oat bran in one's diet? The merit of which seems to vary with the particular scientist or nutritionist talking about the situation.

Could this be a health issue like cholesterol, which most scientists appear to agree can cause problems, but about which some researchers are now beginning to say that a complete absence is a problem as well?

I think not. Extremely-low-frequency magnetic emissions may prove to be one of the most troublesome issues we face with information technology over the next decade, unless standards are established by the government-something that is unlikely to happen without a congressional requirement. We believe that administrative-branch agencies are unlikely to act against powerful lobbies in Washington such as the Electrical Power Research Institute or the CBEMA (Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association) without public and congressional recognition that there is a problem.

What About Hair Dryers and Appliances?

One of the first things I'll receive after publishing this column are letters citing the harm caused by household appliances-toasters, hair dryers, ham radios, and so on. Please save yourself the trouble. It is true that those devices also produce the electromagnetic fields about which we are writingthe difference lies in the simple fact that almost none of you spend as much as half of your day sitting next to one of those devices. Unlike any other electrical device that may produce harmful electromagnetic fields, personal computers and their users are closely united for long periods each day. I hate to think of the 12hour days I've spent on computers over the last several years.

In the end, if we prove to have jumped to a conclusion that's wrong—at least people won't have suffered. But if we're right, and if manufacturers take action, many of the millions of computer users may never have to fear the technology that they've come to rely upon. And manufacturers can focus on advancing technology, rather than on defending themselves from class-action suits.

IT'S ALL HERE IN BLACK AND WHITE

Up to now Macintosh users had only one choice for hard disk solutions. One choice for warranty. One choice for service. One choice for hard drive mechanisms. And one choice for cases.

La Cie expands your choice. La Cie offers you national onsite service up to one year, warranty programs from one to five years, toll free technical support, optional carrying case, your absolute choice of Connor, Hewlett-Packard or Quantum drive mechanisms, and three different case designs to choose from — ZFP, Cirrus and Tsunami. Of course, Silverlining is included too.

Since 1985 La Cie has offered you more. It's your choice.



Drive Mfg.	Size MB	Seek Time (ms)	ZFP Price	Cirrus Price	Tsunami Price	Warranty Year(s)
	20	25	399	499	599	1
	40	25	479	529	699	1
Conner	80	25	699	759	999	1
	100	25	799	859	1099	1
	200	15	1199	1259	1599	1
	40	15	529	579	799	5
	50	15	599	659	899	5
	80	15	799	859	1099	5
Quantum	105	15	899	959	1199	5
	120	15	999	1059	1299	5
	170	15	1199	1259	1599	5
	210	15	1399	1459	1799	5
HP	660	15	3099			5

"La Cie gives hard disks a Silverlining." MacWeek 1990

Call to order (800) 999-0143. International or U.S. call (503) 691-0771. Fax: (503) 692-8289



Circle 199 on reader service card

Do you have to avoid embarr

The great technology lottery. You play it every time you buy computer products. Will your investment

MacIRMA WorkStation software and MacIRMA bardware provide DFT coax connections for the Macintosb™ SE, SE/30 and NuBus architectures.

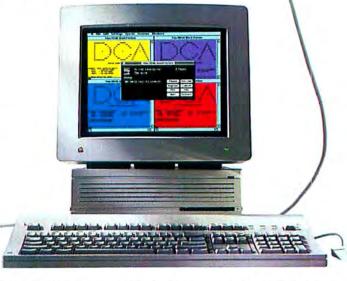
today make you look brilliant or foolish when tomorrow comes?

Enter the new MacIRMA* family of connectivity products from DCA. This intelligently conceived product line provides an easy, risk-free migration path from standalone coax Mac to Mainframe con-

nectivity to LAN gateway connectivity.

For starters the same MacIRMA WorkStation™ software that works on MacIRMA 3270 coax adapters works on MacIRMALAN™ Server Gateways, too. All you do is remove the coax board and add a LAN connection and a MacIRMALAN Gateway.

Now your Mac LANs can integrate with a mainframe, keeping your options open in terms of 802.2 or SDLC gateways for TokenTalk, EtherTalk



the foresight assing hindsight?



MacIRMA WorkStation software also talks to a MacIRMALAN 802.2 or SDLC Gateway Server for Token Ring, EtherTalk and LocalTalk LANs.

or LocalTalk. And reliable, lower cost PCs or PS/2*s are used as gateways.

Since the same workstation software is used, there's a consistent user interface from standalone to LAN use, which results in reduced installation and training time. Also, MacIRMA API applications developed for coax work in the LAN gateway environment, so you walk away from none of your investment.

No matter what kind of environment you see in your future, you can feel very comfortable making a commitment to MacIRMA WorkStation today.

It'll give you complete confidence that you'll never have to second guess yourself



and neither will anyone else. For more information call 1-800-241-

IRMA ext. 61G.*





Most Printers are Macintosh Compatible! Is Yours?

Model	Туре	Grappler	Note
ALO200 Series	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
ALQ300 Series	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
Allegro	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
ASP 1000	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
P2000+	18 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
P2100	18 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
P2400	18 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	- 1
AT&T			
AT&T 450	Daisywheel	None	
470 - 476	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	5
478	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	5
479 495	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	5
Blaser	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Star 2	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Brother	Lasti	Chappier LAVEO	
1109	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	2,11
1209	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
1509	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
1709	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
1724	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
HL-B	Laser	Grappler LX	9
HR Series	Daisywheel	None	
M-2518	18 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	- 1
M-4018	18 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
TwinWriter	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	- 1
Canon			_
A-60		None	
Centronics	9 Pin	Generales C D	-
PS210 PS220	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	-1-
C.ltoh	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
1550S+NLQ	9 Pin	None	- politica
C-210	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C-215	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C-310	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C-315	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C-715	24 Pin	Grappler LX	7
C-815	24 Pin	Grappler LX	8
CI-2500	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	5
CI-4000	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
D10-40	Daisywheel	None	
F10-55	Daisywheel	None	
Jet-Setter	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	
Lips 10+	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	
ProWrtr Jr.+	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
8510 Citizen	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	_
120-D	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	4
124	24 Pin	Grappler LX	7
224	24 Pin	Grappler LX	7
MSP-10	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MSP-15E	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MSP-50	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
Data Products			
9030	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
9034	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
9040	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
9044	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
Diconix			
150	12 Pin	None	
300W	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
Epson	O Die	Connel O D'	
EX Series	9 Pin 9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	_1
FX-80 FX-80+	9 Pin 9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin Grappler 9 Pin	1
FX-85	9 Pin	Grappier 9 Pin	- 1
FX-86E	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	3,11
FX-100	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
FX-100+	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
FX-185	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	3,11
FX-286	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	3,11
FX-286E	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	3,11
JX Series	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
GQ3500	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
LQ500	24 Pin	Grappler LX	
LQ800	24 Pin	Grappler LX	
LQ850	24 Pin	Grappler LX	
LQ1000	24 Pin	Grappler LX	
LQ1050	24 Pin	Grappler LX Grappler LX	
LQ2400	24 Pin		
	24 Pin 24 Pin 9 Pin	Grappler LX Grappler 9 Pin	11

12	T	Jui 3	•
Model	Туре	Grappler N	lotes
Facit			
4509	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	3,11
4510	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
4511	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
4513	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
4514	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
B1100	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
B3100 B3150	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
B3450	24 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin Grappler LX	6
C5500	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C6510	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C6520	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C7400	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
C7500	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
P7080A	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Fujitsu		and plants and a	
DL2400	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
DL2600	24 Pin	None	-
DL3000 Series	24 Pin	None	
DL4400	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
DL5600	24 Pin	None	
DX2100	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
DX2200	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
DX2300	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
DX2400	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
RX7300	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Genicom		200	1000
1025	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
5010	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Hewlett Packard			100
DeskJet	Inkjet	Grappler LX/LS	9
DeskJet Plus	Inkjet	Grappler LX/LS	9
LaserJet	Laser	None	
LaserJet II	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	
LaserJet IIP	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	
PaintJet	Inkjet	None	
ThinkJet	Inkjet	None	
IBM			
ProPrinter	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
QuietWriter		None	
Kyocera	-		
F-1000A	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
F-1010	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
F-2010	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
F-3010 Mannesman Tally	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
MT85	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MT86	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MT87	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MT88	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MT165	9 Pin	None	
MT290	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MT330	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
MT460	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
MT910	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
MT-SP80	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
Nissho			
NP2410	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
NEC			
LC860	Laser	Grappler LX	9
P5XL	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
P6	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
P7	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
P9XL	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
P2200	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
P5200	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
P5300	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
PC8023-A	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
Okidata	n nie	Many	
80 Series	9 Pin	None	
90 Series	9 Pin	None	
2410 Series	9 Pin	None None	
LaserLine 6 ML-180	9 Pin	None	
ML-192	9 Pin	11010	
ML-192+	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin Grappler 9 Pin	
ML-192+ ML-193+	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
ML292	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
ML-293	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
ML-393+	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
Olympia		Simplified Ex	
LaserStar6	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
NP30	9 Pin	None	1
NP80S	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
NP136S	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1

Model	Type	Grappler	Notes
PCPI			
Lsrimg 1000	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
2000	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
3000	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Panasonic			
1080i	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	3,11
1090	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	4,11
10911	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	3,11
1092	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
1124	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6,11,13
1524	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6,11,13
1592	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
1595	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
4450	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Ricoh	ALIGO!	Grappier Ereco	
PC6000	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	
Selkosha	Littour	Grappior Ereco	
BP-5420	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	- 1
MP-1300AI	9 Pin	None	
SK 3000AI	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
SK 3005AI	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
SL-80AI	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
SL-130AI	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
SP 180	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
SP 185AI	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
SP1200	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
Sharp	0.1.11	Gruppict 5 i iii	-
JX-720		None	
JX-9300	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9
Star Micronics	Laser	Cirappiai Livico	9
Gemini 10X	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	-
NB-15	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
NB24-10	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
NB24-15	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
NP-10	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	U
NX-10	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
NX-100	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
NX-1000	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	1
NX2400	24 Pin	Grappler LX	6
SD10	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	0
SG	9 Pin	Grappler 9 Pin	
SR	9 Pin		
Toshiba	9 Fill	Grappler 9 Pin	
P321	24 Pin	Complex IV	10.10
P321SL	24 Pin	Grappler LX	12,13
P321SL P351C	24 Pin 24 Pin	Grappler LX	13
P351SX	24 Pin	Grappler LX	
		Grappler LX	13
PgLsr 12	Laser	Grappler LX/LS	9

Grappler* printer interfaces use Apple*'s printer drivers, ensuring compatibility with virtually all applications. The Grapplers also support Adobe® ATM®, providing limitless font options for top quality documents. All required hardware, documentation, cabling and software are included for use with today's Macs. For more information call Orange Micro or see your dealer today.

Key to Notes:

- N. Epson EX, FX, JX series emulation
 2. Epson LX series emulation
 3. Epson HX series emulation
 4. Epson MX series emulation
 4. Epson MX series emulation
 4. The reverse line feed
 11. No reverse line feed
- IBM ProPrinter emulation
 Epson LQ series emulation
 Plug in cards emulate LQ-1000
- 12. Parallel extension needed

Notice:

This chart represents the best current information, based on testing and data supplied by the printer manufacturers. Printers listed as compatible may still exhibit variations in multiple page alignment, slower print speeds and other minor limitations. Laser printers require a minimum of 1MB of printer



"10 Years of Innovation and Excellence" 1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807 (800) 223-8029, In CA (714) 779-2772

LETTERS

Geeks of the World, Unite!

read about this new fantastic *GeekChic* magazine in your latest issue of *Macworld* [April 1990] and I just knew that I had to have it.

It is not easy to become a geek. You have to pass hard initiation rites like debugging 188 assembler at 4:00 a.m., and you will be asked to interface a brand-x printer without a manual to your girlfriend's PC and then it will not print the national characters and she will declare you totally useless and marry an IBM repairman with a German automobile.

But I have never regretted becoming a geek. It has been worth it. It was what my mother always wanted. "You should work with computers," she said. "They are so neat and so incredibly clean."

But the best thing with computers is that you know when they work. I mean, who can tell when an oil painting works? I have painted as a hobby for 15 years-wasted years that could have been used to memorize error codes and chip DIP pinouts. The only good painting that came out of it was Mona Lisa typing on a Macintosh. I tried to paint it in the Louvre but I was attacked by an IBM repairman disguised as a Louvre guard, screaming 370 mnemonics in French. These IBM guys are taking over the world. They are



everywhere keeping good art from being created.

But I say, MacGeeks unite! The revolution is continuing; the next generation is on its way. The blue chip is swaying and crumbling under the sheer force of millions of Macs, pumping through networks all over the world, flashing the hypermedia message of the MacColor, the rainbow technicolor of the nineties!

P.S. When do I get my GeekChic T-shirt? Fredrik Bergquist Stockholm, Sweden

Out of Joint over Jasmine

A fter reading Tom Negrino's hard disk review and his 100 percent accurate description of Jasmine Technology's totally "abysmal" service [Reviews, April 1990], I was angry enough to write about my Jasmine fiasco. In December 1989, I ordered a DirectDrive 40 hard disk from Jasmine af-

ter reading favorable reviews in *Macworld* ["World Class," September 1989].

The salesperson assured me that my hard disk would arrive January 15; it didn't. After making numerous attempts to contact Jasmine's customer service, I was told my hard disk should arrive soon—March 4! I also discovered that my Visa account was charged the day I ordered, which meant Jasmine would have my money for two months before I received my drive.

In mid-February, I tried contacting Jasmine again and received a notice that if I had not received my purchase by March 4, I would get my money back. March 4 arrived and my drive didn't, nor did the refund. Several attempts to contact Jasmine yielded absolutely nothing. Finally, I was told that Jasmine is in Chapter 11! All this time Jasmine was duping cus-

Corrections

The telephone number for Electric Image, manufacturer of ElectricImage Animation System (Where to Buy, April 1990), is 818/444-1819.

The QMS-PS 810 Turbo laser printer (Reviews, April 1990) uses the singletray Canon SX engine.

For information on The Macroscope (Where to Buy, April 1990), contact Mike Hamilton, James Mountain Reserve, P.O. Box 1775, Idyllwild, CA 92349, 714/659-3811.

The caption for the photograph of Will Wright on page 51 (The Iconoclast, April 1990) should have credited U.C. Berkeley's Environmental Simulation Laboratory for the miniature city in the background.

Virex, a virus-detection utility (Best-Sellers, May 1990), is made by HJC Software.

The Ven-Tel 2400 Plus modem does not offer MNP error correction or MNP data compression ("Choosing a 2400-bps Modem," May 1990).

tomers into ordering its "award-winning" products, knowing that it wouldn't be able to deliver the goods!

I leave it to Visa to get my money back. But the major unanswered question is, What was Macworld (continues)

BUILD A POWERBASE!

NEW BOARDS

SCSI POWERCARD" Cuts Hard Drive wait-time in half.

Hard drives are slow and make you wait. The SCSI PowerCard cuts your wait with a powerful

combination of three processors including a



Motorola 68000 PRICES START AT \$1,295

CPU. Data is stored in a fast 1 MB SIMM memory buffer expandable to 16 MB. The board has DMA and a SCSI port that's three times faster than a Mac Ilcx.

SCSI PowerCard makes slow drives run like fast expensive drives. It puts life into optical and CD-ROM drives. Fast drives run like never before. It cuts through database sorts and takes the wait out of saving large files. The more disk intensive the job the greater your payoff.

RAM POWERCARD. Each board holds up to 64 MB.

For the first time, RAM in a NuBus slot without a cost or performance penalty. Use low cost Mac II style snap-in SIMMs with 64 MB total



capacity. Build a superfast RAM disk with special PRICES START AT \$695 software that

puts your system file and selected applications into the disk. RAM PowerCard can also be used with virtual memory software that allows you to run more than 8 MB of system RAM without any hard disk "swap space" lag.

MORE POWER

THE POWERPLANE: Boosts performance up to 100%

This board creates a performance shortcut between the PowerCard 030 and the SCSI and RAM PowerCards. It effectively doubles the speed of Nubus and cuts wait time in half.

OUR TECH STAFF IS SECOND TO NONE.

The promise of technical support is often just words on paper. We are here to deliver - with competent, immediate, toll-free phone support.

PRODUCTIVITY-THE TRUE MEASURE OF POWER.

DayStar - the pathway to the Mac's ultimate power - the power to increase productivity, to keep pace with ideas, to capture thoughts. You choose the power you need, when and where you need it.

Build your power base with DayStar PowerCards one at a time, two at a time or if you're power hungry, install all of the PowerCards at once.

More work and time for better quality - true productivity - and that's power.

NEW PRICES

POWERCARD 030". Works your Mac up to 300% faster.

The affordable, no hassle upgrade to maximum performance for Mac II. IIx. Ilcx and SE/30 owners. Today's applications take the power out of your Macin-



tosh. PowerCard 030 puts it back in. Boost graphics and CAD performance

up to 300%. Database gains exceed 400% when used in combination with a SCSI Power Card or

33 MHz \$1,995

RAM card. PowerCard 030

comes in four clock speeds, with price and perfor-

mance to fit every need.

We include our speed-boosting 32K static RAM cache and 68882 math chip as standard equipment.



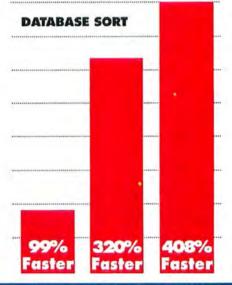
We've been shipping PowerCard 030 for 18 months. In

50 MHz \$2,995

that time it has shown itself to be rock solid - 100% compatiblity with all standard Macintosh software

and hardware (including your SIMMs).

Installation is easy, with a well illustrated guide. We offer a special socket program for Mac Ilcx owners stranded with a soldered 68030-check it out.



MAKING BUSINESS MORE PRODUCTIVE

G D I G I T A L 5556 Alianta Hwy. Flowery Branch. GA 30542, 404-967-2077 Fax 404-967-3018

Mac II Performance Gains with DayStar PowerCards

50 MHz + SCSI

50 MHz + RAM

Other brands and product names are trudemarks or negistered trudemarks of their respective holders. Prices quoted are domestic USA. Product specifications are subject to change without notice. ©1990 DayStar Digital, Inc.

All performance increases relative to the performance of a stock Mac II. This ad with prepress created on a Macintosh II and Ikx with the DayStar 50MHz PowerCard 030.

Available exclusively through dealers and value-added resellers. CALL 1-800-962-2077

For MACWORLD Subscribers Only



YES!

Please send me a year (12 issues) of MACWORLD for only \$24. That's almost 50% off the annual cover price of \$47.40.

NAME		
COMPANY		
ADDRESS		
CITY / STATE / ZIP		
Please bill me.	Payment enclosed.	

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. Basic subscription price is \$30 for 12 issues. The annual cover price is \$3.95 per issue, \$47.40 annually. Add \$18.00 per year for Canadian and Mexican subscriptions.

4AR21

Subscribe today and SAVE \$23.40!



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MACWORLD

Subscription Department P.O. Box 51666 Boulder, CO 80321-1666 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



Don't let this card get away...



Macintosh Training That Works

"I have been using FileMaker for about a year now and decided to get the MacAcademy tape to see how the program was presented, the content, and to see if other tapes would be useful. After looking at the tape I promptly ordered three more! Needless to say I was pleased, as the tapes are professionally done and most useful. You and your company do a fine job." Mr. James H. Patterson, M.D.

DAYTONA BEACH, FL-"There's got to be a faster, easier, and less expensive way!" This statement sums up the frustration that Randy Smith felt three years ago as he tried to find training for the Macintosh computer.

That frustration led to the creation of MacAcademy, now the nation's leading Macintosh training program, and the recent introduction of the country's first complete Macintosh Video Training Series. MacAcademy teaches over 18,000 people each year in 65 major metro areas. The program is proud of the fact that both beginning and advanced Macintosh users, from over 12,000 companies large and small, have found MacAcademy's live workshops to be an excellent, low priced training solution.

In order to offer additional training, MacAcademy's next step was to put each of their dynamic training workshops on video. (And to offer an additional dozen training videos for programs not even offered at MacAcademy.)

Now you may choose from over 26 different, 2-hour, VHS MacAcademy Videos for only \$49 each. A complete list of programs can be found in the coupon below.

MacAcademy Video Training tapes offer tremendous advantages for today's Macintosh user. When using the videos you actually see the steps take place on a Macintosh screen. A small inset will show you the instructor and the mouse or keyboard. The instructors featured on the videos are MacAcademy's top rated teachers who have trained employees of all but two of the USA's Fortune 500 companies and who have each received a consistent rating of excellent.

Training videos offer the valuable advantage of building a learning and reference library. If you ever want to brush up on a technique, simply go back to the video and review the technique demonstrated. If you hire a new employee, simply have them review the video for the program they'll be using. Videos offer the unique flexibility of teaching both individuals or hundreds of people at one sitting.

In addition to a super \$49 price, the videos also carry a 30-day satisfaction guarantee. If you're not totally satisfied, simply send the tape back for a full refund.

MacAcademy will continue offering the nation's highest rated live training courses in major cities. But in addition, you may also build your Macintosh training library.

Videos may be ordered by phone with credit card information, or by mail with check, credit card, or purchase order. You may also send orders by FAX. Your business is appreciated and your satisfaction is guaranteed.



The MacAcademy Video Library features over 26 Macintosh training tapes. Each two hour VHS video tape captures the unique and effective teaching and learning techniques of MacAcademy's top instructors.

Advanced FileMaker II
Beginning Word 4.0 Advanced Word 4.0 Beginning QuarkXPress Intermediate QuarkXPress Advanced QuarkXPress Dollars and Sense Works: Integration Works: Word Processing Works: Data Base Works: Spread Sheet HyperCard Basics Mac Networking Techniques Number x \$49.00: \$
\$1 Per Video Shipping: \$
Florida Residents Add 6%: \$ Total: \$
STATEZIP

©1990 Florida Marketing International, Inc.

doing all this time? Were Macworld's editors victims of the Jasmine facade that conned the rest of us? Someone must have gotten wind of the impending collapse of Jasmine. Jennifer Cobb Washington, D.C.

When readers began reporting substantial problems with Jasmine's customer service, we started investigating, and as soon as we could confirm Jasmine's financial crisis, we published our findings (see Conspicuous Consumer, May 1990). Sources at Jasmine said that its own employees were shocked when the company filed for Chapter 11. We can't accurately predict when a company is about to go bankrupt (in fact, Macworld is among Jasmine's creditors). But we do respond to reader complaints, and we publish any information we're able to confirm.

That's why Jasmine's poor service was noted in Reviews (April 1990) and in "Midrange Hard Disks" (June 1990).—Ed.

One Measly Megabyte

ichael Darling complained that he can't run color properly on his Mac IIci with only one megabyte of memory [Letters, April 1990]. Why spend thousands of dollars on such a capable machine, only to limit its power severely by trying to get by on a single megabyte? Hasn't he heard about MultiFinder? Or System 7? Doesn't he know that he can upgrade to 5MB for about \$400? He said that he waited six weeks for SIMM chips from Apple. Since he apparently reads Macworld, hasn't he ever noticed the scores of advertisements for SIMMs, most of which offer overnight shipping?

He also said he asked his dealer to order him three additional 1MB SIMMs, apparently laboring under the misconception that he can add them to his present 1MB machine and end up with a total of four. Imagine his disappointment when they finally do arrive and he finds that there is absolutely nothing he can do with three SIMMs until he buys one more!

Chris Johnson Warwick, Rhode Island

Don't leave it to your imagination. See the next letter.—Ed.

SIMM Serendipity

he fact that Apple did not have enough SIMMs to go around proved to be to my benefit. After having waited six weeks, I undertook the task of finding them myself. I ended up buying four 1MB Toshiba 80ns SIMMs for a little over \$400, as opposed to the three 1MB chips that Apple (and my dealer) tried to sell me for almost \$2000.

Obviously, the price difference is unconscionable, which is why when anybody asks me about the Mac, I always tell them it's a terrific product from a company that couldn't care less about its customers.

Michael Darling White Plains, New York

A Knack for Nits

write to pick nits. I was tickled to see your use of Japanese on the cover of your April issue, but some-(continues)

HAMMER STRIKING TECHNOLOGY







hammerTape



hammerDAT

Hammer storage systems have always utilized only the most striking technology available. Technology that is not only new, but that has impact. Our removable storage systems embody this obsession for innovation. hammerDisk600™ erasable optical drive represents the ultimate in permanent archiving and online server backup, combining random access versatility with endless storage potential. hammerTape™ dedicated backup systems, available at 150 and 300 MB capacities, can store

upto 250 and 500 MB per cartridge at rates of 7 and 14 MB per minute. And for those who need more backup capacity, the **hammerDAT™** system utilizes the latest digital tape technology to backup 1.3 gigabytes onto a single cartridge at 11 MB per minute. These removable systems are AppleShare® & A/UX® compatible. For information on our striking tech

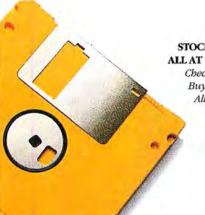
nology, contact your dealer or call us at (415) 474-8055.



© 1989, FWB, Inc., 2040 Polk St. Suite 215, San Francisco, CA 94109; FAX 415-775-2125. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies

Dealers Circle 372 on reader service card

End users circle 373 on reader service card



HARD NEWS ON SOFTWARE.
Get the latest software reviews, find what you need and order it ... without ever leaving bome.

STOCK TIPS, TAX TIPS, ALL AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

> Check your stocks and funds. Buy and sell. Do your banking. All from the comfort of home.

"TO CONNECT



Get great values on thousands of items and order just what you need by tapping a few keys.



300,000 NEW FRIENDS.

Talk to PRODIGY service members everywhere and ask them anything about computers, travel, money, home improvement and more.

THE PRODIGY SERVICE

THE PRODIGY SERVICE IS THE ONLINE NETWORK THAT CONNECTS YOUR HOME COMPUTER TO A WHOLE WORLD OF INFORMATION, SERVICES AND ADVICE. ALL FOR A LOW, FLAT FEE OF JUST \$9.95 A MONTH.*

SEE A PRODIGY SERVICE DEMONSTRATION AT A DEALER NEAR YOU. AND DISCOVER WHY OVER 300,000 PEOPLE ARE SO EXCITED ABOUT PRODIGY.



GET THE SCORE.

Sports news, stats, standings, even scores...while the games are still being played.



THE PERFECT GETAWAY.

I WANT

MY PRODIGY. Kids get a kick out

of the geography and

learning games. So much fun, and

educational too.

Plan a great vacation with inside info and advice. And book your own flight at the lowest available fare.



TIME IS ON YOUR SIDE.

You can stay online all day long (and you may be tempted to) and pay just a flat rate of \$9.95 a month for the PRODIGY service.

Call 1-800-822-6922 For A Dealer Near You.

"Not including local phone charges, if any, or Start-up Kit. Bank fees may apply available for Macintosh». IBMN and compatible computers. The PRODIGY service is available in most major cities through a local phone call, PRODIGY is a registered service mark and trademark of Prodigy Services Company. IBM is a registered trademark of Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. © Copyright 1990 Prodigy Services Company. All Rights Reserved.

thing immediately struck me as not being quite right. Then I noticed that the fifth character—the one that makes the vowel of the previous character long—was on its side. A tiny nit to pick, I know, but the cover was beautiful and the error, though small, is immediately obvious to anyone who reads Japanese.

Another nit. In Deborah Branscum's description of the process of creating the cover, she mistakenly referred to the Japanese characters as *kanji*. Kanji are the Chinese ideograms used in Japanese. The characters used to spell *Macworld* are phonetic and have no inherent meaning. These phonetic characters, used only by the Japanese, are called *kana*. *Matthew Thorn*

Urbana, Illinois

Misguided and Shortsighted

oe Dale is asmisguided as they come [Letters, April 1990]. Anyone who thinks Apple has "lower prices" needs his head examined. Perhaps lower than Cray. As for Apple's "good quality control," where was he during the 128K/Plus power-supply and LQ printer fiascoes?

I must disagree strongly with his last line. Apple has indeed "gotten where it has by adhering to shortsighted marketing practices." Even John Sculley has admitted that the downturn in Apple's fortunes is partially due to the short warranty and lack of a low-priced entry machine. That is why the Apple management that was responsible for both is no longer around.

Bruce Pogovin Cincinnati, Obio

VDT Hazards Disputed

A s a degreed ergonomist, I am dismayed by your response to the letter entitled "Harmful Emissions" [Letters, April 1990].

To the best of my knowledge, there are no conclusive studies conforming to the rigors of the scientific method that indicate VDTs produce harmful emissions. Several studies, which are anecdotal or have failed to be replicated, have given rise to inflammatory rhetoric and heightened concern among users (for example, Delgado's study of the impact of VLEMR on chick embryos was subsequently refuted by Guy's studies).

True, there are emissions from VDTs. Among them are light, sound, and low-level magnetic fields. There are also emissions

from ceramic tile, a brick wall on a sunny day, and hightension power lines. In fact, the color television sitting in most homes produces 30 to 50 times higher levels of emissions than most VDTs. Scientists continue to study VDTs-particularly emissions, since not enough is known about the long-term exposure to very low level magnetic and electromagnetic fields-but to date very little conclusive evidence of hazardous emissions exists.

T. J. Springer Saint Charles, Illinois

For another point of view, see "The Magnetic-Field Menace," in this issue.—Ed.

This Is Success?

W hile I take pride in having chosen to be a Mac-(continues)





Power Defined.



Power Realized.

aster the power of your software quickly as your own private tutor talks you through the software, step by step. With your hands on the keyboard, trying each new skill as it's explained, you'll learn quickly and thoroughly. Our interactive, hands-on tutorials are available for:

- Macintosh Basics
- Excel 1.5 or 2.2
- FileMaker II
- FreeHand 2.0
- HyperCard
- Illustrator 88
- PageMaker 3.0
- Persuasion 1.0 or 2.0
- Word 3.0 or 4.0
- Works 1.1 or 2.0

We offer beginning, intermediate and advanced tutorials for each of these software programs, so there's sure to be one that meets your needs.

Use the training that Apple uses for its own employees, and sells under its own name in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom.

If you 're looking for a fast, convenient, affordable way to unleash the power of your software, call us at 1

The old way to learn your favorite Macintosh software took days. The Personal Training way takes just a few hours.

your software, call us at 1-800-TEACH-99 or 408-559-8635 and we'll send you a complete catalog — at no charge.



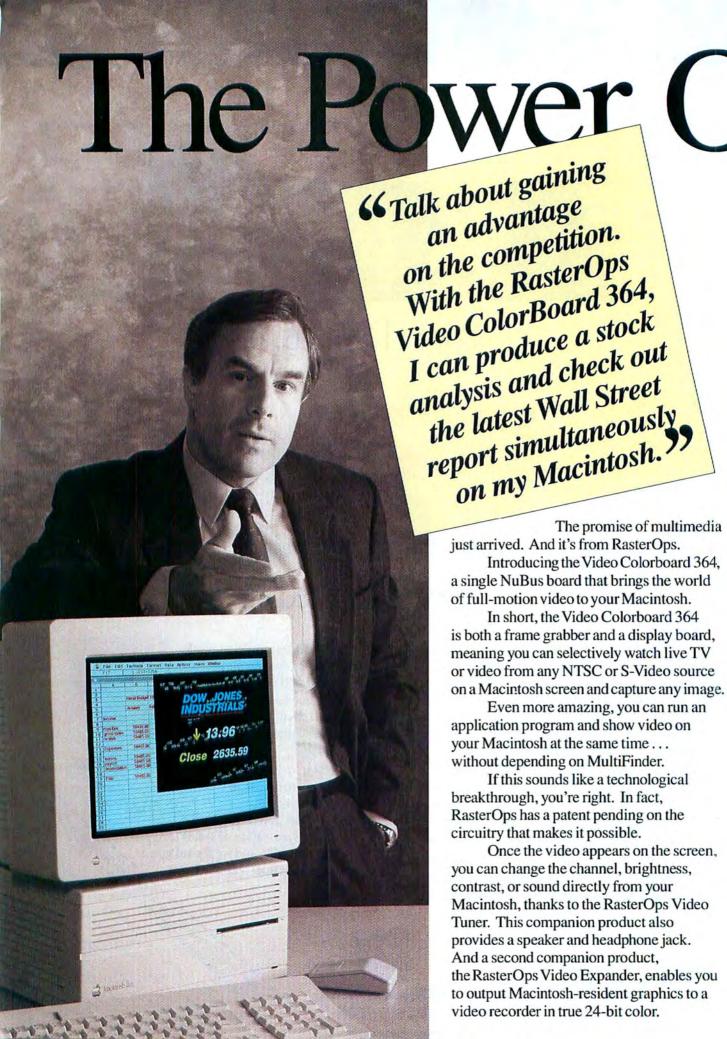
Just like having a private tutor! CALL 1-800-TEACH-99

Circle 42 on reader service card

To receive a Fee color catalues,

THOME HOF MASS

6. 1989 Personal Training Systems. All Rights Reserved. The Islineing are registered and urregistered trademarks of the following companies: Apple, Macintosh, HyperCard – Apple Computer, Inc., Claris, FlotMaker II – Claris Corp., Adobe Bussiator 69 – Adobe Systems inc., Adost, Personation, Pagelabler, Fletander – Adobe Systems inc., Adost, Personation, Pagelabler, Fletander – Marie Corporation, Mercosoft, Ecock, Morosoft World, Morosoft Worlds – Morosoft Corporation, Personal Training, Personal Training



Multimedia.

66 The RasterOps Video ColorBoard 364 is a graphic designer's dream. This single board in my Macintosh lets me capture a 24-bit color image from a video source, then transfer the image into a desktop Publishing package. 99

For applications that require recording on a video tape, the Video ColorBoard and Video Expander is the perfect solution.

The Video ColorBoard 364 also represents a multimedia building block. RasterOps developed the XCMD software for the Video ColorBoard 364 to interact with applications such as SuperCard, HyperCard, and MacroMind Director. You can create training aids, presentations, and other tools that take advantage of its multimedia capabilities. Regardless of your application, one of the best parts about the Video ColorBoard 364 is its introductory price. At \$1,995, the Video ColorBoard 364 provides an incredible range of features at half the cost of competitive products.

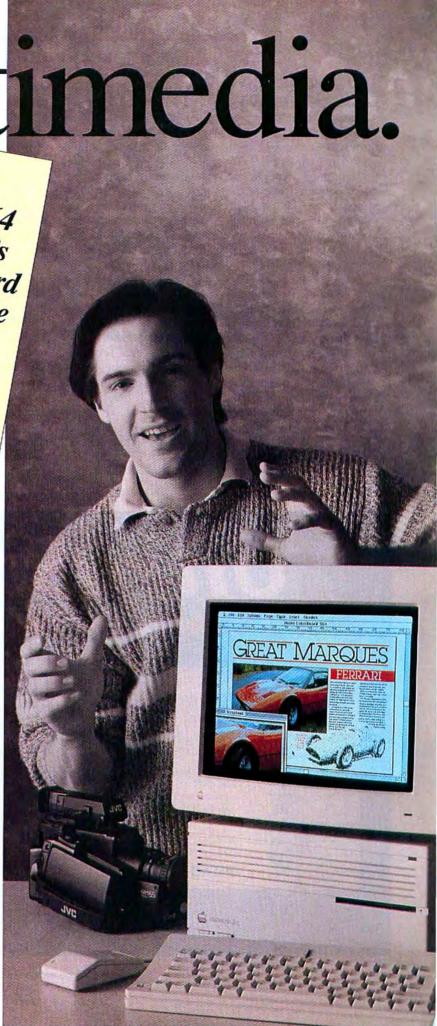
Raster()t

"We're changing the way people look at computers." "

2500 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051 USA Copyright 1990 RasterOps Corporation. RasterOps and ColorBoard are trademarks of RasterOps Corporation. All other brand names are protected by the trademark holder.

Call RasterOps HOTLINE 1-800-468-7600 for more information.

Circle 91 on reader service card



intosh user, I'm tired of being in the minority and having to defend my position of having deviated from "The Standard." I submit that I would not be in this position if Apple had not committed one of the greatest marketing blunders of the late twentieth century. Apple has succeeded in taking a clearly superior computing standard, and-after more than five years of competitionhas managed to achieve less than 20 percent market share.

This is success? For this, Apple rewards its top executives with bonuses and imported company cars? True, the Macintosh has been profitable, but imagine where Apple might be today if it had responded to the needs of users five years ago, instead of waiting until now to think about developing a low-cost Mac. In an industry where standards are everything, Apple should have realized that market share is more important than gross margin. As PCs get better at emulating the lookand-feel of the Macintosh, Apple is rapidly losing the only thing that differentiates its product from the rest of the world.

David Demuro Cary, Illinois

Power to the Portable

Reading Steven Levy's column about the Macintosh Portable [*The Iconoclast*, March 1990], I was struck by how completely one person's disadvantages are another person's advantages.

He criticizes the lead-

acid battery. I welcome it because its charge can be topped off at any time, without the memory problems associated with Nicad batteries: if they are charged a few times when not completely drained, they won't take a full charge again. I truly enjoy the freedom of charging the Mac whenever it's convenient.

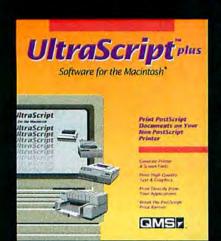
Another feature I like is that the hard disk shuts off when it's not in use. A hard disk spins at a high speed and tends to develop a high-pitched whine that is annoying and that can eventually damage hearing. I use the Control Panel to make the hard drive shut down after just one minute of nonuse. It comes on when needed, runs a bit, and the rest of the time I don't have to hear it.

The display isn't as bright as one that is internally illuminated? Great. Why is it that people complain about the glow of CRT screens on desktops, and then complain if a laptop's screen doesn't glow? The Macintosh Portable has an excellent screen. Reading it does require external illumination, but so does reading a newspaper.

J. A. Coffeen Houston, Texas

Letters should be mailed to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or sent electronically to CompuServe (70370,702) or MCI Mail (294-8078). Include a return address. We regret that, due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.

UltraScript Software for the Macintosh



Get affordable PostScript® language printing on virtually any laser, ink jet, or dot matrix printer.

Generate printer and screen fonts. Print high quality text and graphics directly from your applications.

Save much more when purchasing additional fonts licensed from the same sources as the typefaces offered by Adobe.*

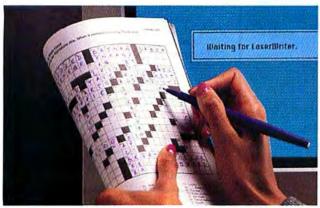
UltraScript for the Macintosh includes 15 typefaces for only \$195. The Plus version adds 28 typefaces and an AppleTalk" print server for only \$495.

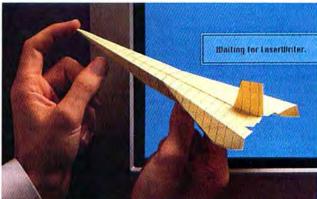
Available at your local dealer or call 800/635-3997 or 408/986-9400

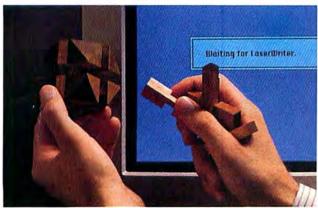


The following are trademarks or requirered to ademarks of their respective companies. Ultrascript, QMS and the QMS logo of QMS, Inc.; Adobe and PortScript of Adobe Systems, Inc., Apole, Macritoris, and Apole Edit of Apole Companies in

Idle Macs Are The Devil's Playground.









SuperLaserSpool™makes "Waiting for LaserWriter" a thing of the past, and lets everyone get back to work. Immediately. Because it takes care of printing in the background, while you take care of business in the foreground.

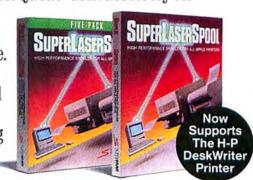
SuperLaserSpool comes complete with the LaserQueue™desk accessory for

efficient document handling—to prioritize or redirect documents to other printers. It includes document preview, and notifies users when print jobs are complete. Plus SuperLaserSpool works with just about any printer your Mac can drive. It also supports virtually all Macintosh*applications, including PageMaker.*

No wonder it's the single most popular spooling

utility available for Macintosh.

So go to your nearest SuperMac dealer and pick up a copy of SuperLaserSpool. Or an economical five-pack. Then get back to work. Immediately.

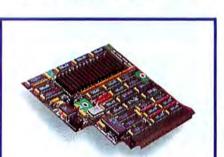




A Mac power

The majority of products we carry are covered by 30-60 day Money Back Guarantees (as listed here in red). If you're not happy with one of those products, call us for an authorization and return it with all of the original packaging within the guarantee period for a refund check (or credit on your credit card). We reserve the right to limit quantities on such returns.

We only carry the very latest versions of products so, rest assured, that's what you'll receive when you order. The version numbers shown here are based on the best available information at press time. If a newer version has come out in the meantime, or there's been a price change, we'll let you know before taking your order. Also, all software is not copyprotected, unless indicated otherwise by (CP). Finally, please refer to the four-digit number next to the product when ordering. Thanks!



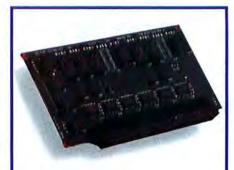
Micron ... 30 day MBG

6680 Xceed SE/30 Video Card—640 x 480 resolution, 8-bit color video card for the SE/30. For 13" and 14" monitors. See line listing for more video card solutions \$349.

BUSINESS

7	Aatrix Software 30 day MBG
5872	Checkwriter II 2.8 37.
	Aatrix Payroll PLUS 3.3 175.
*	Abacus Concepts 30 day MBG
4482	StatView SE+Graphics 1.03 179.
4481	
5904	SuperANOVA 1.1 (for Mac II) 309.
	StatView II/SuperANOVA Bundle 569.
7	Aclus 30 day MBG
6948	File Force 1.0 249.
5618	
4024	4th Dimension Runtime (4 user) 249.
7	Advanced Software 30 day MBG
5608	DocuComp 1.2 89.
	A Lasting Impression
5465	ResumExpert
5749	Cover Letters
	Sales & Marketing, Students, Education,
	Finance & Banking, Management Edition,
	Computer Science & Engineering, Health
	Services, & Glamour Professions ea. 39.
	Ashton-Tate

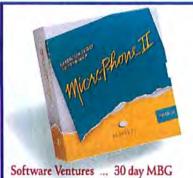
1324 FullWrite 1.0 (free upgrade to 1.1) . . 55.



Micron ... 30 day MBG

7149 Xceed Ilci-128 Cache Card—128K Fast Static RAM cache card for the Mac Ilci, the new leader in price performance. Fully compatible with Mac software. \$589.

	Blyth Software
5492	Omnis 5 1.1
	BrainPower 60 day MBG
	Statalyzer 1.1 179.
	Bravo Technologies 30 day MBG
	MacCalc 1.2D 79.
	Checkfree Corp 30 day MBG
	Checkfree Mac
	CheckMark Software 60 day MBG
5861	CashLedger 1.3A 115.
5862	
	MultiLedger 1.3 235.
	Claris
1129	-1-1-1-1
	FileMaker II 1.1V2
5910	FileMaker II & MacWrite II Bundle . 289.
1125	
,,,,,	Computer Associates/Bedford
4977	ACC PAC Simply Accounting 1.1 . 225.
1	Deneba Software 30 day MBG
	BigThesaurus 1.0 64.
1767	Comment 2.0 64.
	Coach Professional 3.1 125.
	Digital, Etc 30 day MBG
	Business Sense 1.3 269.
30,0	Dudinion College Inc



3455 MicroPhone II 3.0—New version of topselling telecom software. Build graphic front-ends to remote services & corporate mainframes. Supports XCMDs & XFCNs, ZMODEM, icons, European languages, color & sound \$215.

*	Dow Jones 30 day MBG	
1786	Market Manager PLUS 2.0	189.
	Electronic Arts 30 day MBG	91/267
	Thunder II 1.01 (Batteries Included)	49.
1040	Fox Software 30 day MBG	45.
	FoxBASE II/Mac 2.0	202
	FoxBASE+/Multi-User 2.0	
	Franklin Software 30 day MB	
7070	Language Master	59.
	Informix	
4955	WingZ 1.1	245.
	Intuit 30 day MBG	
	Quicken 1.5	35
	Layered 30 day MBG	00.
	atOnce! 1.01	205
3201	laciable Funct Corine	205.
	Insight Expert Series each	
	FrontDesk Multi-User 6.10 (single)	
	Lifetree Software 30 day MB0	
6984	Correct Grammar	51.
	MECA 60 day MBG	
2796	Managing Your Money 3.0	122.
	Microlytics 60 day MBG	-
	WordFinder 2.0	34
2100	Horar made 2.0	U.1.

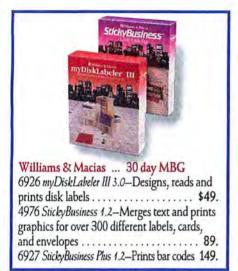


5207 atOncel 1.01—1989 MacUser Editors'
Choice Award for Best Accounting Package.
"Superb integrated GL, AR, AP, and payroll system for small businesses. Automatic posting, password security, custom report writer" \$285.

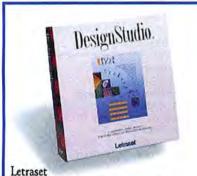
★Microsoft ... 30 day MBG

2866	File 2.0A
2884	Works 2.00B 177.
4969	Word 4.0A 245.
4056	Working with Word Book 18.
2865	Excel 2.2A
2864	
	Excel Money Mgr. Book (incl. disk) . 25.
	The Microsoft Office 525.
6382	The Microsoft Office (CD-ROM) 599.
	Monogram 30 day MBG
	Dollars and Sense 5.0 81.
	New Horizons 30 day MBG
	WordMaker 1.0.1 65.
	Niles & Associates 30 day MBG
	EndLink 1.1.3 53.
	EndNote 1.2.1
	Nolo Press 60 day MBG
	For the Record 1.03 28.
	WillMaker 3.0
	Odesta 30 day MBG
5621	
6468	DataDesk 3.0
110	Paragon Concepts
5683	Nisus 2.1 245.

user named Sam



7	Portfolio Systems 30 day MBG
6916	Dynodex 1.1 57.
7	Preferred Publishers 30 day MBG
	Vantage 1.5
	DAtabase 1.5 68.
	ProVUE 60 day MBG
4582	Panorama 1.5 249.
1	Reference Software 30 day MBG
6268	Grammatik Mac 1.0 51.
	Satori Software
3320	BulkMailer 3.25 75.
	Components G/L or A/R 1.0 each 369.
	Sensible Software 30 day MBG
3375	Sensible Grammar 1.5.8 51.
4692	Bookends 1.2 51.
	Softsync 30 day MBG
7129	Accountant, Inc. Professional 1.03 345.



6302 DesignStudio 1.0—Intuitive pasteboard interface handles every phase of the publishing process, from concepts & thumbnails, through rough & comps, right to separation & mechanicals—all controlled by you at your Mac! \$599.

★Spinnaker 30 day MBG
6508 The Resume Kit \$35.
★Survivor Software 30 day MBG
6097 Invoict 1.01 (reqs. MacMoney) 49.
3289 MacMoney 3.5 59.
★Symantec 30 day MBG
3422 More 3.0
★Symmetry 30 day MBG
4504 Acta Advantage 1.02 63.
6069 KeyPlan 1.0 243.
★Synergy 30 day MBG
6617 KaleidaGraph 2.0.2 145.
★TIMESLIPS 30 day MBG
2986 Timeslips III 2.0 169.
★T/Maker 30 day MBG
3639 WriteNow 2.2
★WordPerfect 60 day MBG
3800 WordPerfect Mac 1.0.3 229.
★Working Software 30 day MBG
4699 QuickLetter 1.02 72.
★Zedcor 60 day MBG
6742 DeskWorks
OTTE DOUBTOINGTON TO THE PERSON AND

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

Aanns

2000	Aahha
6509	MicroTV
7117	DigiVideo 1.0
7114	DigiVideo Color 665.
	Adobe Systems
	MacConnection carries the entire
	Adobe Type Librarycall
6957	Adobe Type Reunion 1.0 39.
5750	Adobe Type Manager 1.2 55.
6053	Adobe Plus Pack 109.
6156	Adobe Plus Pack/ATM special 159.
6098	TypeAlign for ATM 1.0 59.
6985	Adobe ATM/TypeAlign Pack 89.
	Adobe Type Set 1 or 2 each 58.
6931	Adobe Type Set 1 & 2/ATM Pack 149.
1137	Adobe Illustrator 1.9.3 (w/ATM) 275.
6644	Adobe Photoshop 1.0 special 499.
1138	Collector's Edition I (Symbols, etc.) 79.
4816	Collector's Edition II (Patterns, etc.). 129.
5605	TrueForm 2.0
5001	StreamLine 1.2
	Smart Art I, II, III, or IV each 84.
1	Aldus 30 day MBG
4751	Persuasion 2.0 329.
1330	FreeHand 2.02 329.
7088	PageMaker 4.0 499.
1,000	Altsys
5425	Art Importer 2.0 89.
6499	Metamorphosis 1.0 149.
1195	Fontographer 3.1 249.
	Bitstream
	MacFontware Typeface Packages ea. 89.
	Bright Star Technology
3962	HyperAnimator 1.5
6093	interFACE 1.0 249.
17.7.5	Broderbund Software
1427	The Print Shop 1.3.1 35.
6281	TypeStyler 1.01
	7,500,700, 110, 111, 111, 111, 110,



Bull City Software ... 30 day MBG 5841 Moriarty's Revenge—An intriguing detective game. Track a suspect around the world and determine his characteristics to catch him. Increasing difficulty. Computerized detective's notebook and over 1,000 clues \$32.

	Claris
1123	MacPaint II 2.0 93.
1117	MacDraw II 1.1 w/ATM 289.
5911	MacDraw II & MacWrite II Bundle . 365.
4814	Claris CAD 1.0V3 579.
	Computer Associates/Cricket
1668	Cricket Graph 1.3.2 125.
1670	Cricket Presents 2.0 319.
	Creative Software 30 day MBG
6645	Easy Color Paint 1.1 42.
	Custom Applications 30 day MBG
	Freedom of Press 2.1A 255.
7	DeltaPoint 60 day MBG
	DeltaGraph 1.5 97.
1	Deneba Software 30 day MBG
	UltraPaint 1.0
	Canvas 2.1 189.



ON Technology ... 1 year MBG 6385 On Location 1.0—This DA is the fastest way to find and view files. Find files by name or specific words they contain. Then view and copy text, including fonts and styles. Open, move, copy, rename, delete files \$75.

180C

MacConnection®

was in desperate

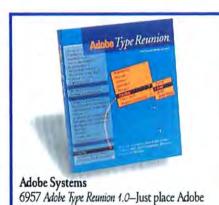
n n	Dream Maker 30 day MBG
4088	MacGallery (MacPaint) \$27.
	Cliptures: Business 1 or 2 each 69.
	Dubl-Click Software
	WetPaint Clip-Art each 42.
4	Electronic Arts 30 day MBG
	Studio/1 1.0
	Studio/8 1.0
4010	Farallon Computing 30 day MBG
	ScreenRecorder 1.0 125.
	MacRecorder Voice Digitizer 89.
	MacRecorder 2.0 159.
,	Foundation Publishing 60 day MBG
	Comic People Vol. 1 or 2 each 21.
	Comic Strip Factory 1.6 38.
	Generic Software 60 day MBG
4319	Generic CADD Level 1 1.1 84.
	Innovative Data Design
2417	
4707	Dreams 1.1
	Letraset
	ImageStudio 1.5, LetraStudio 1.5, or
	Ready Set Gol 4.5A each 275.
6300	FontStudio 1.0 459.
6302	DesignStudio 1.0 599.
6301	ColorStudio 1.0 1579.
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T



Microsoft ... 30 day MBG

2865 Excel 2.2A—1989 Editors' Choice Honorable mention for Best Spreadsheet. "Enhanced interface, which adds interapplication communication with Mail 2.0" (an Honorable mention for Best Communication Product). \$245.

*	Linguist's Software 60 day MBG
	MacKanji 6.0, MacChinese,
	LaserHebrew, or LaserGreek ea.79.
2638	LaserCyrillic 99.
	MacroMind 30 day MBG
6159	MacroMind Accelerator 125.
5087	MacroMind Director 2.0 439.
*	MicroMaps 30 day MBG
5516	MacAtlas 2.0 (MacPaint) 45.
5514	MacAtlas EPSF 1.0 (PostScript) 105.
5513	MacAtlas Professional 1.0 (PICT) 105.
*	Microsoft 30 day MBG
2878	PowerPoint 2.01 245.
	NEC
	Image Gallery, Photo Gallery, Type
	Gallery PS (CD-ROM titles) . each 246.
6625	
	Olduvai
7120	VideoPaint 1.0 279.
	Paracomp
4597	Swivel 3D 1.1 295.
5028	ModelShop 1.0



Type Reunion in your system folder and your typefaces are automatically alphabetized and conveniently sorted by family name and

weight. Once and for all \$39.		
*	Preferred Publishers 30 day MBG	
5751	Exposure 1.03	
	Quark XPress 2.12	
	SuperPaint 2.0 125.	
6674		
3980		
3507	Super3D 2.1	
	Solutions, Inc 60 day MBG	
	The Curator 1.05 71.	
*	Springboard 30 day MBG	
	Certificate Maker 2.0 22.	
4497	Top Honors 1.01 57.	
4500	Springboard Publisher II 2.0 107.	
	Strategic Mapping	
	Exstatix	
6518	ATLAS-MapMaker 4.0 289.	
7	SuperMac Tech 60 day MBG	
3380	PixelPaint 2.0	
	PixelPaint Professional 1.0 389.	



3942 Images with Impact: Graphics 1 . . . 50.

4583 Images with Impact: Business 1 . . . 65.

6379 Images with Impact: Accents 65.

6931 Adobe Type Set 1 & 2/ATM Pack—Adobe
Type Set 1 & Adobe Type Set 2, each containing seven different typefaces, are a perfect match when bundled with ATM to jazz up invitations, announcements, etc. \$149.

*	Timeworks 30 day MBG
7115	Publish Itl Easy 1.1 \$113.
5908	Publish Itl 1.2 279.
	T/Maker 30 day MBG
6900	ClickArt Business Cartoons 32.
3633	ClickArt Christian Images 39.
	EPS Business Art special 69.
*	Wayzata Tech 60 day MBG
6576	Vietnam Remembered (CD-ROM) 69.
6370	Quick Art (CD-ROM) 175.
*	Wildflower 30 day MBG
	SnapJot 2.0
	Zedcor 60 day MBG
3986	DeskPaint & DeskDraw 3.0 115.
PRO	OGRAMMING & HYPERMEDIA
	4 2 · 4 ·

	Apple Computer
1118	HyperCard 1.2.5 42
	Beacon Technology 30 day MBG
6426	Gems of The Word 1.0 25
4967	HyperBible 1.0 (King James) 145
4968	HyperBible 1.0 (New International) 175



6169 Shoncut 1.0.2—Enhance every application's open and save dialogs with folder and file management features you'll use every day. A 5 mice winner and 1989 Eddy Honorable Mention from MacUser \$46.

	Borland
1511	Turbo Pascal 1.1 68.
	Broderbund Software
5237	Whole Earth Catalog (CD-ROM) 89.
*	Digitalk 60 day MBG
5166	SmallTalk/V Mac 1.1 125.
1	Dream Maker 30 day MBG
4115	MacGallery (HyperCard) 27.
1	Foundation Publishing 60 day MBG
6701	HyperSpeller 1.0 29.
	Hyperpress Publishing
4233	Icon Factory 1.0 45.
	ICOM Simulations
5681	HyperTMON 1.0 58.
4085	TMON 2.8.4 87.
	Individual Software
4719	101 Scripts & Buttons HyperCard 1.0. 35.
-	Leister Productions 30 day MBG
7126	Reunion 89.
*	Manx Software 60 day MBG
4075	Aztec C + SDB 3.6B
	MicroMaps 30 day MBG
	HyperAtlas 1.0 59.
	Microsoft 30 day MBG
4471	QuickBasic 1.0 64.

need of more RAM.



Acius ... 30 day MBG

6948 File Force 1.0-The world's first relational file manager that will have you building and using your own custom-tailored filing system in just a few hours...... \$249.

4	Millenium Software 30 day MBG
6105	HyperX 3.0
7	Now Software 30 day MBG
6739	Prototyper 2.1
	Silicon Beach 60 day MBG
5100	SuperCard 1.5 189.
6703	Inside SuperCard (Microsoft Press). 17.
	Softstream Int'l., Inc 30 day MBG
6513	Authenticate & Mutate 79.
	HyperHIT 2.2 125.
	Somak Software 30 day MBG
5897	ScriptEdit 1.1 49.
*	Spinnaker 30 day MBG
	PLUS 1.11
	Symantec 30 day MBG
4644	Just Enough Pascal 1.0 52.
3421	THINK Pascal 3.0 165.



TIMESLIPS ... 30 day MBG

2986 Timeslips III 2.0-Fast, easy, accurate time and billing for service professionals. DA stopwatch timer can be accessed while in other applications. Many new customization features. Network Edition coming soon \$169.

3420 T	HINK C 4.0
*5	Symmetry 30 day MBG
3318 H	HyperDA 1.2
	GS Systems 30 day MBG
6667 F	Prograph 1.2 125.
	ML Systems 30 day MBG
3549 T	ML Pascal II 3.1 (w/MPW 3.1) 109.
7	rendware
1	HyperTools #1 or #2 each 52.
1	rue BASIC, Inc.
3587 T	rue BASIC 2.02
*Z	edcor 60 day MBG
3985 Z	Basic 5.0

UTILITIES *Abbott Systems ... 30 day MBG

5236	CanOpener 1.1 63.
1	Affinity Microsystems 60 day MBG
	Tempo II 1.02
*	Aladdin Systems 30 day MBG
6169	Shortcut 1.0.2 46.
6740	Stufflt Deluxe 1.0 63.
	ASD Software 30 day MBG
7085	FileGuard Extended 2.5 (1 user) 145.
*	Berkeley Systems 30 day MBG
5737	After Dark 1.1C
1541	Stepping Out II 2.02 49.
*	Bravo 30 day MBG
5404	SPAMM 1.1 48.
*	Casady & Greene 60 day MBG
2269	QuickDEX 1.4A 31.
*	CE Software 60 day MBG
4689	MockPackage Plus Utilities 4.4 31.
1727	CalendarMaker 3.0
6278	DiskTop 4.0 63.
1729	QuicKeys 1.2 63.
	Central Point
	Copy II Mac 7.2 23.
	Mac Tools Deluxe 1.1 75.
	Connectix 30 day MBG
	Virtual 2.02 (for SE/30, Ilcx, Ilx, & Ilci) 115.
	Virtual 2.02 (for Mac II, incl. PMMU) . 188.
*	Dantz Development 30 day MBG
5255	Retrospect 1.1 149.
	Dubl-Click Software
	MenuFonts 3.0
1824	Calculator Construction Set 2.05 45.

★Electronic Arts ... 30 day MBG 1843 Disk Tools Plus 1.01 (Batteries Incl.). 31. ★Fifth Generation ... 30 day MBG 4287 PYRO! 4.0 (screen saver) 22. 5178 FastBack II 2.1 106.

5725 DiskLock 1.0...... 106.

★HJC/Microcom ... 30 day MBG

4803 Virex (lastest version) 52.

★Insight Development ... 30 day MBG

ICOM Simulations



Symantec ... 30 day MBG 3422 More 3.0-The fastest way to organize and present your ideas. Brings together outlining, presentations, word processing, and charting to create the most powerful business communications tool on the Macintosh \$265.

JAM Software 30 day MBG
Smart Alarms w/Appt. Diary 2.9.1 49.
Smart Alarms 3.02 (1-4 users) 99.
Smart Alarms (5-8 users) 149.
Smart Alarms 3.02 (9-15 users) 199.
Kent Marsh Ltd 30 day MBG
QuickLock 1.0 56.
The NightWatch 1.03 85.
MacSafe II
Kiwi Software 60 day MBG
KiwiEnvelopes! 3.0
Loop Software 30 day MBG
PictureBook 3.2
Microlytics 60 day MBG
GOfer 2.0 45.
Microseeds Pub 60 day MBG
INITPicker 2.0

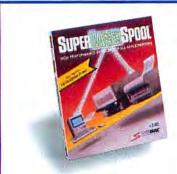


Practical Peripherals ... 30 day MBG 3089 Macintosh Communications Pack 1.5-External 2400SA Modem, cable, and topselling communications software. Hayes compatible, auto-answer. \$225.

180C

He got SIMMs from us,

4210	Screen Gems 1.0 \$39.
	Redux 1.6 49.
7116	Rival 1.1 49.
	Now Software 30 day MBG
	Screen Locker 1.0 45.
6925	Now Utilities 1.0 89.
	Olduvai
4503	MultiClip 2.0 49.
	ON Technology 1 year MBG
6385	On Location 1.0 75.
	Peter Norton 30 day MBG
	Norton Utilities for the Mac 84.
	Software Innovations 30 day MBG
	HandOff 1.1
	HandOff II
,	Solutions, Inc 60 day MBG
	SmartScrap & The Clipper 2.1 45.
	SuperGlue II 2.01 61.
7	SuperMac Tech 60 day MBG
3383	SuperSpool 5.0 58.
3382	
3378	
3377	
3379	Network DiskFit 1.5 225.
- 1	Symantec 30 day MBG
5176	Symantec AntiVirus for Mac (S.A.M.) 67.
5724	Symantec Utilities for Mac (S.U.M.) 99.
	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF



SuperMac Tech. ... 30 day MBG 3382 SuperLaserSpool 2.02—Now HP Desk-Writer compatible! Allows you to use your Mac while printing in the background; see and manipulate the print queue \$87.

	Synex 30 day MBG
6665	MacPhonebook 51
7147	MacEnvelope 5.0 57
6666	MacEnvelope Plus 2.0 159
7	Williams & Macias 30 day MBG
6926	myDiskLabeler III 3.0 49
	ImageWriter II Label Pack (Qty. 216) 15
3781	LaserWriter Label Pack (Qty. 216) 18
4976	StickyBusiness 1.2 89
6927	StickyBusiness Plus 1.2 149
	XTree
5177	XTreeMac 1.02 50

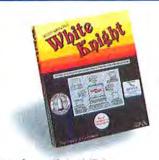
LEARN & PLAY

	Access Software
4655	World Class Leader Board Golf 25.
	Accolade
1184	Hardball (CP) 26.
4484	Mean 18 (CP) 26.
	Test Drive II-The Duel 31.



Custom Applications ... 30 day MBG 6517 Freedom of Press 2.1A—1989 MacUser Editors' Choice Awards for Software Product Of The Year and Best Graphics/Publishing Utility.
Brings PostScript-printing capabilities to non-PostScript output devices \$255.

	Activision
4486	Manhole 28
5127	
5517	Cosmic Osmo 40
	Ars Nova 30 day MBG
1215	Practica Musica 2.2 69
*	Bogas Productions 60 day MBG
	Super Studio Session 2.0 65
	Broderbund Software
4314	Type! 1.0
5886	Star Wars (CP)
4099	Shufflepuck Cafe (CP)
1421	Ancient Art of War (CP) 26
4540	Ancient Art of War at Sea (CP) 26
6516	The Playroom (CP) 29
4229	Where/World Carmen Sandiego? (CP) 29
5755	Where/Europe Carmen Sandiego?(CP) 29
5233	Where/USA Carmen Sandiego? (CP) 29
6384	PlayMaker Football (CP) 29
4966	SimCity 1.1
5871	SimCity Supreme 47
6515	SimCity Terrain Editor 16
1422	Geometry 1.2 (CP) 58
4067	Calculus 1.2 (CP) 58
1426	Physics 1.2 (CP) 58



Freesoft ... 60 day MBG
6115 White Knight 11.4—Supports XMODEM,
YMODEM, ZMODEM, Kermit, and CompuServe Error Correcting protocols. Includes
Okyto 1.0, a Mac-to-Mac file transfer program,
and a free subscription to GEnie \$85.

	Bull City Software 30 day MBG
5841	Moriarty's Revenge (CP) \$32
	Bullseye
1544	Ferrari Grand Prix (CP) 31.
4074	P51 Mustang Flight Simulator (CP) . 31.
	Carina Software
5726	Voyager 1.2
7	Casady & Greene 60 day MBG
2268	Crystal Quest 2.2T 25
4119	
	Coda Music Systems
5854	MusicProse 1.0 187
5604	Finale 2.0
	Davidson & Associates
1734	
6128	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
7	Electronic Arts 30 day MBG
6297	Halls of Montezuma 26.
6716	Pipe Dreams
6663	Sands of Fire 29.
5554	Bard's Tale
4064	Chuck Yeager Flight Simulator 32
6594	Starflight
1846	Deluxe Music Construction Set 2.5. 84



Softsync ... 30 day MBG

7129 Accountant, Inc. Professional 1.03—An integrated accounting program for small businesses. Includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable and Payable, Inventory, Payroll and Project Management, with over 100 reports . . \$345.

4	First Byte 30 day MBG	
5294	Puzzle Storybook 1.0 (ages 3-8)	27.
5293	Dinosaur Discovery Kit 1.0 (ages 3-8).	27.
1	Great Wave 30 day MBG	
2276	KidsTime 1.2 (ages 3-8)	26.
	KidsMath 1.1 (ages 3-8)	
4334	NumberMaze 1.1 (ages 5-12)	26.
2270	American Discovery 2.3 (ages 9 +).	26.
2273	ConcertWare + 4.0	38.
2271		98.
1	HyperGlot 30 day MBG	
	Word Torture - Beginner to Advanced	
	(Span., Fren., Germ., Ital. & Rus.) ea.	29.
	Pronunciation Tutor - Beginner	
	(Spanish, French, German) ea.	35.
	Verb Tutor - Intermediate	
	(Spanish, French, German) ea.	42.
6604	Verbal Aspect - Inter. (Russian)	42.
6611	Kanjimaster - Beg. (Japanese)	
*	Inline Design 30 day MBG	
5870	Bomber 1.3 (includes headphones)	26.
1	Learning Company 30 day Mi	3G
2670	Reader Rabbit 2.2 (CP) (ages 4-7)	30

5453 Talking Math Rabbit 1.0 (ages 4-7) . 30.

saving bucks enormous,



Penton Overseas ... 30 day MBG

Vocabuleam/ce—Enhanced language learning through sound. 7 foreign languages in 2 levels of study and 3 hours of digital Dolby sound. Over 1500 words and expressions, includes HyperCard 1.2. Proven value. see line listing.

	MicroProse
4697	Pirates! (CP)
7	Microsoft 30 day MBG
2868	Flight Simulator (CP) 32.
	Miles Computing
5253	The Puzzle Gallery 26.
	Fool's Errand
	Mindscape
4083	Balance of Power 1990 (CP) 29.
3987	Colony (CP) 29.
4596	Deja Vu II (CP) 29.
2743	Crossword Magic (CP) 29.
*	Penton Overseas 30 day MBG
	VocabuLearn/ce Levels I or II
	(French, Italian, Spanish, German,
	Russian, and Level I Hebrew) ea. 29.
	VocabuLearn/ce Japanese I or II ea. 35.



ASD Software ... 30 day MBG
7085 FileGuard Extended 2.5—Protect your hard drives, applications, files/folders (including system folder) from unauthorized access, deletion, and/or illegal copying. Now with system usage audit trail \$145.

7	k Personal Training Sys 60 day MBG
	MacConnection carries the entire line of
	PTS modules. A partial listing follows.
	Personal Training for Excel
5573	XL1 Beginning Spreadsheets \$36
5574	XL2 Intermediate Spreadsheets 36
5575	XL3 Advanced Spreadsheets 36
6021	XL5 Building Databases 36
OULI	Personal Training for Macintosh
5264	B2 The Basics (for Plus or SE w/HD) 36
5266	B4 Beyond the Basics 36
3200	Personal Training for Word
4047	Wit Paginging Lovel
4947	W1 Beginning Level
4854	W2 Intermediate Level 36
5098	W3 Advanced Level 36
5418	W4 Additional Features 36
	Personal Training for Persuasion
5269	LP1 Beginning Persuasion 36
5270	LP2 Intermediate Persuasion 36
	Personal Training for HyperCard
5194	H1 Using HyperCard 36
5195	H2 Creating Cards & Stacks 36
5267	H3 Basic Scripting
5268	H4 Advanced Scripting
5200	Personal Training for PageMaker
4050	
4852	
4853	P2 Intermediate PageMaker 36
5096	P3 Tips & Techniques
5097	P4 Advanced Features 36
	Personal Training for Works
5196	M1 Database & Form Letters 36
5274	M4 Word Processing 36
	Personal Training for Illustrator 88
5259	A1 Beginning Illustrator 36
	Personal Training for FileMaker
5278	FM1 Beginning FileMaker 36
5279	FM2 Intermediate FileMaker 36
0270	Personal Training for FreeHand
6353	FH1 Beginning Level
0333	Postcraft
0400	
6466	Citadel 27
	Premier Technology
5773	Strategic Conquest Plus 2.0 34
5774	NetTrek—The Real Version 2.3 34
	Sierra On-Line
3397	Leisure Suit Larry (CP)
5694	Manhunter: San Francisco (CP) 28.
5458	Manhunter: New York (CP) 28.
3394	King's Quest (CP) 28.
3398	Police Quest (CP) 28.
3400	Space Quest II (CP) 28.
0 100	Silicon Beach 60 day MBG
-	Apache Strike, Dark Castle,
	Beyond Dark Castle each 32.
_	Coffee man Int'l Inc. 20 day IDC
	Softstream Int'l., Inc 30 day MBG
40/1	Mac•Man
4995	Cribbage Tutor
6258	MacRummy
4073	Colour Billiards
*	Software Toolworks 30 day MBG
	The Hunt for Red October 20.
1842	Chessmaster 2100



TOPS ... 30 day MBG 6264 Network Bundle for Macintosh 3.0—Allows you to quickly and easily share files and send electronic mail. Also includes print spooling and file translation software \$187.

4588	Life & Death (CP)	32
6111	Cribbage King-Gin King	39.
*	Spectrum Holobyte 30 day Mi	BG
	Tetris 1.1 (for Mac II & SE)	
6112	Welltris (for Mac II & SE)	19.
3459	Falcon 2.2	30.
	Spinnaker 30 day MBG	
	Sargon IV (CP)	28.
	SAT Score Improvement 1.0 (CP)	
1	SubLogic 60 day MBG	
4698	Jet (CP)	31.
	True BASIC, Inc.	
3571	Algebra (with workbook)	45.
	Unicorn 30 day MBG	
3756	Math Wizard (CP) (ages 5-10)	27.
*	Wayzata Tech 60 day MBG	
	The World Factbook 1989 (CD-ROM)	69.



Microseeds Pub. ... 60 day MBG

1800

MacConnection ®

4619 Mavis Beacon Typing 1.2B (CP) . . . 32.

andgotoutof



Symmetry ... 30 day MBG
6069 KeyPlan 1.0—1989 MacUser Editors'
Choice Award for Best Information Management
Software. All the tools necessary to create,
analyze, fine-tune, present and track plans
from outline to deadline\$243.

1	XOR 30 day MBG	
6152	TaskMaker (CP)	7
	Road Racer (CP)	
	MacGolf Classic (CP) 5	

NETWORKS & COMMUNICATIONS

7	Abaton 30 day MBG
6266	InterFAX 24/96 Modem 419.
*	CE Software 60 day MBG
5174	
5173	QuickMail 2.2 (10 user Pak) 315.
7	CompuServe 60 day MBG
1676	CompuServe Information Service 23.
1673	
1674	Standard Service/Navigator Bundle 69.
	Connect, Inc.
	Connect 1.5 for the Macintosh 63.
	DataViz 60 day MBG
	MacLink Plus/PC 4.12 119.
	MacLink Plus/Translators 4.12 99.
	Dove Computer 60 day MBG
	DoveFax Desktop
	FastNet III
	FastNet SE
5624	FastNet SE/30
	Dow Jones 30 day MBG
	News/Retrieval Membership Package 24.
	Farallon Computing 30 day MBG
5707	Timbuktu 3.1
4866	Timbuktu/Remote 1.0.1 123.
6371 5664	Timbuktu/Remote Access Pack 849. PhoneNET StarConnector 19.
6273	PhoneNET StarConnector 10-Pack . 129.
2203	PhoneNET Connector (DIN-8)31.
4869	PhoneNET Connector 10-Pk (DIN-8) 198.
4868	PhoneNET Repeater
2206	PhoneNET StarController 300 825.
6687	PhoneNET StarController-EN 1599.
5893	Portable Pack (incl. two copies each of
0000	Timbuktu & Timbuktu Remote, two
	StarConnectors, and accessories). 329.
6778	Remote/Wakeup Cable
6766	MediaTracks 189.
6767	MediaTracks Multimedia CD Pack. 319.
6768	MediaTracks Multimedia Pack 319.

★Freesoft ... 60 day MBG

6115 White Knight 11.4 85.

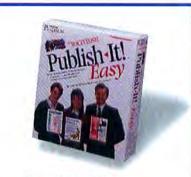
	Hayes
2300	Smartcom II 3.1C
2307	Smartmodem 2400 349.
6654	V2400 Internal Modern w/software . call
6655	V2400 Baud Modem 459.
5991	V9600 Baud Modem 759.
	Insignia Solutions
7058	SoftPC-AT/EGA Module 125.
4089	SoftPC 1.3 245.
6688	SoftPC for the Mac Portable 245.
	Intel Corporation
6265	2400EX with QuickLink II 195.
6650	2400EX MNP with QuickLink II 249.
	Microsoft 30 day MBG
5858	
5856	
	Microsoft Mail 2.0 (20 pack) 965.
	Nuvotech 60 day MBG
	TurboNet ST (DIN-8)
6751	TurboNet ST (12-Pack)
	TurboBridge
	NuvoLink SC
6750	
6261	TurboStar



Farallon Computing ... 30 day MBG 2206 PhoneNET StarController Series 300— Connect network devices over existing phone wire via this 12-port LocalTalk repeater. Includes LED display to give a summary of traffic and alerts of any signal errors . . . \$825.

tratt	ic and alerts of any signal errors \$625.
	Orchid Technology
3949	OrchidFAX Modem 459
	Practical Peripherals 30 day MBG
	2400 Baud External Modem 179
	PM 2400SA MNP Modem 209
	Mac Communications Pack 1.5 225
	Shiva 30 day MBG
	NetSerial X232 275
1347	NetBridge
	TeleBridge 339.
	NetModem V2400 435
	NetModem V.32 1429
5519	EtherGate
4	Software Ventures 30 day MBG
	MicroPhone II 3.0 215
	Solutions, Inc 60 day MBG
	MailMaker 5 User Pack 117.
1308	BackFAX (regs. Apple FAX modern). 124.
	FAXGATE Plus 239
*	Synergy 30 day MBG
	VersaTerm 4.1.1
619	VersaTerm-PRO 3.1.1 174
	TOPS 30 day MBG
	THE STATE OF THE S

4188 TOPS Teleconnector (DIN8) ...



Timeworks ... 30 day MBG

7115 Publish It! Easy 1.1—Combines the sophistication of Publish It! with an innovative, new, easier user interface. Even newcomers can produce powerful, dynamic documents \$113.

4598	TOPS FlashBox	118.
	TOPS Flashcard	
7057	MacPrint TOPS Network Version 1.0	165.
6264	TOPS Networking Bundle 3.0	187.
*	Traveling Software 60 day MI	3G
3729	LapLink Mac III Connectivity Pac	119.
6741	LapLink Mac III Network Pac	185.

INPUT/OUTPUT

7	American Power 30 day MBG
5895	UPS 110SE
6686	UPS 370ci
	Apple Computer
6717	MIDI Interface
6719	Apple Portrait Display 899.
	Brother International
6934	HL-8PS Laser Printer 3299.
	Caere
4476	OmniPage 2.1 539.
	OmniSpell or OmniDraft each 69.
	OmniTrace or OmniProof each 105.
,	CoStar 30 day MBG
6090	LabelWriter 185.
6067	LabelWriter Labels 11.



Datadesk ... 30 day MBG



"Was the person I saw the face behind the name?"

Dear MacConnection,

I was relieved to read the fine print and discover your testimonial letters and pictures were genuine. I'd begun to wonder whether the person I saw was the face behind the name. If those weren't the real people and their real words, I would lose faith in your company.

As a homemaker, I have strong opinions on customer service. I boycott companies with bad or so-so service, and can quickly sense a well-managed company. MacConnection is a model of service. Despite my small orders, I am not treated as the little guy. Your order person is always helpful and

courteous. I have always been leery of mail-order companies, but you have proven to be trustworthy.

Sharon Denk Sharon Denk Kentwood, MI

MacConnection®

MacConnection, 14 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456 1-800/334-4444 603/446-7711 FAX 603/446-7791

© Copyright 1990 PC Connection, Inc. MacConnection is a division and registered trademark of PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH.

Just for the record, all the ads in this series feature photographs of real live MacConnection customers and the real live letters they wrote us. Really!

Call 800/334-4444.



Intel Corporation

6650 2400EX MNP with QuickLink II—Delivers high-quality communications with built-in error correction and data compression. Includes QuickLink II software, cable, and Intel's standard no-compromise 5 year warranty. \$249.

4	MAXELL 60 day MBG	
2792	31/2" DS/DD Disks (10)	14.
2793	31/2" HD Disks 1.44 Meg (10)	27.
	3M 60 day MBG	
3943	DC2000 40 MB Data Cartridge	20.
,	MacConnection 60 day MBG	
6592	44 Meg. Removable Cartridge	85.

ACCESSORIES

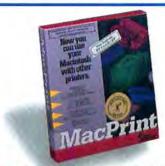
	Apple Computer
1113	Black ImageWriter Ribbon 10.
1114	LaserWriter Plus Toner Cartridge 99.
1115	LaserWriter II Toner Cartridge 105.
1	Avery 60 day MBG
4864	Disk Labels 31/2" (Qty. 250) 13.
5392	Disk Labels 31/2"-Laser (Qty. 630) 29.
7049	
7050	Clear Labels 1" x 5/6" (Qty. 1500) 32.
4811	Transparencies 81/2" x 11" (Qty. 50) 22.
1	Basic Needs 60 day MBG
	Hard Top Keyboards each 15.
6682	Hard Top ImageWriter II 16.
	Computer Coverup 60 day MBG
	ImageWriter II Cover 8.



Dove Computer ... 60 day MBG

MaraThon 030 Upgrades—Provide the ultimate System 7.0 solution. Each product offers performance, system flexibility and PMMU for your Plus, SE or Mac II each \$449.

	Mac SE Ext. Keyboard Cover set \$10.
7	CoStar 30 day MBG
6091	The Organizer 199.
*	Goldstein & Blair 30 day MBG
	The Macintosh Bible (2nd Edition) 19.
*	rI/O Design 30 day MBG
2379	MacLuggage Imageware II 49.
2381	MacLuggage Macinware SE 75.
6129	The Ultimate SE/Ext. Carrying Case 79.
*	Kensington 30 day MBG
2577	Mouseway Pad
2589	Universal Printer Stand 15.
6722	LaserWriter II Security Kit 32.
4643	
6895	Mac Ilcx Monitor Stand 54.
2579	Mac II Monitor Cable Extension Kit . 32.
2578	Extra Long ADB Keyboard Cable 24.
2545	Universal Copy Stand
2573	Tilt/Swivel (platinum)
4972	Power Tree 10
4973	Power Tree 20
4974	Power Tree 50
2559	
77.7	Apple Security Kit
2566	System Saver Mac (platinum) 63.



W I	Si w 1G printing
2546	A-B Box (DIN-8) 63.
6763	SE Radiation/Anti-Glare Filter 52.
5064 Apple Color Monitor Polarizing Filte	
	PowerBackers call
7	MacConnection 60 day MBG
4623	Solid Oak Disk Case (holds 90 disks) . 32.
*	Mobius Technologies 60 day MBG
4470	Fanny Mac QT
*	Moustrak 60 day MBG
2694	
	Moustrak Pad (large 9" x 11") 9.
2693	
	Ribbons
3255	ImageWriter II Ribbon Black 4.
3261	ImageWriter II Ribbon Multi-4-Color . 9.
3270	ImageWriter II Rainbow 6-Pack 20.
3260	ImageWriter LQ Black Ribbon 17.
	Sopris Softworks 60 day MBG
4019	Mac SE & Ext. Keyboard Cover (navy) . 15.
4014	High Trek Mac SE & Ext. Kybd. Case. 69.
5839	Mac Ilcx CPU & Kybd. Carry Case . 69.
4862	SE Protection Pak (ext. keyboard) 75.
	Targus 60 day MBG
3618	ImageWriter II Carry Case 49.



Olduvai

7120 VideoPaint 1.0—Professional color painting & retouching. Over 40 special effects, multilayer environment, 3D modeling, color separation & more. VideoPaint will become your indispensable graphic design tool \$279.

3617	Mac Plus/SE Carry Case	59.
4015	Mac SE & Ext. Kybd. Carry Case	79.
6116	Mac Ilcx Carry Case	85.
*	Tripp Lite 30 day MBG	
6200	Isobar 6 (surge suppressor, 6 outlets).	59.

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order (in the U.S.).
- No sales tax.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders U.S. \$250 minimum.
- Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the same day for immediate shipment of your order.
- Corporate P.O.s accepted subject to credit approval.
- COD max. \$1000. Cash or certified check.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.
- To order, call us anytime Monday through Friday 9:00 AM to 1:00 AM EST, or Saturday 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM EST. You can call our business offices at 603/446-7711 Monday through Friday 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM EST.

SHIPPING

Continental US: Barring massive computer failures and other natural or unnatural catastrophes, all credit card orders phoned into MacConnection weekdays by 8 PM EST will ship Airborne Express the same night for delivery the next business day, except for those within UPS Ground Zone 1 (which is also an overnight service). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request. Some areas require an additional day delivery. The total freight charge on any order placed with MacConnection is only \$3.

Hawall, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico and U.S.

Virgin Islands: Call 800/334-4444 for information on

shipping and charges.

All other areas: Call 603/446-7711 or FAX 603/446-7791 for information.

his memorable jam.

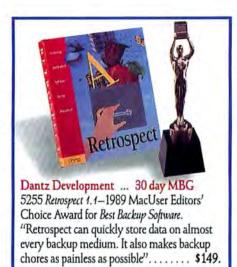
	Cuesta Systems
1608	DataSaver 400W \$429.
1	Datadesk 30 day MBG
1818	HyperDialer
6901	
6815	
6813	Modular Trackball 119.
	MAC-101 Keyboards special 129.
1	GDT Softworks 30 day MBG
6256	
6151	JetLink Express 1.1 89.
6257	JetLink/Expressive Fonts Bundle 159.
	Hewlett Packard
6514	HP DeskWriter Printer 859.
6689	HP DeskWriter & ATM Bundle 889.
-	Kensington 30 day MBG
2576	Turbo Mouse for Mac Plus 3.0 109.
2547	Turbo Mouse ADB 3.0 109.
	Koala
2593	MacVision 2.1 219.
	Kodak
6730	Diddi tili tili iddi tili tili tili tili
*	Kraft Systems 60 day MBG
4082	3-Button QuickStick ADB 49.
6099	ADB Trackball (with foot pedal) 79.



Cutting Edge ... 30 day MBG

Cutting Edge Hard Drives are fast and reliable with access times as low as 23 milliseconds and a mean time between failure rating of up to 100,000 hours. An outstanding combination of quality and low price.... see line listing.

,	Logitech 30 day MBG
5082	ScanMan Mac Model 32 339.
	Magnavox
6693	9CM080 14" Color Monitor 529.
6691	14" Color Monitor with Micron Xceed
	for Mac II (640 x 480) special 849.
	Micron 30 day MBG
6680	Xceed for SE/30 (640 x 480) 349.
6690	Xceed for SE/30 (640 x 480) and
	Magnavox 14" Color Monitor 849.
6679	Xceed for Mac II (640 x 480) 349.
6673	Xceed for SE/30 (1024 x 768) 589.
6672	Xceed for Mac II (1024 x 768) 589.
*	MicroSpeed 30 day MBG
6620	MacTRAC
6621	MacTRAC ADB 75.
*	Mobius Technologies 60 day MBG
6126	Mobius Cordless Mouse 95.
*	Mouse Systems 30 day MBG
2808	A+ Mouse 58.
2809	A + Mouse ADB 75.
	Nutmeg Systems 30 day MBG
2994	15" Monitor for Mac SE 595.



4003	19" Monitor for Mac SE 995.
7152	19" Monitor for Mac SE/30 995.
4004	19" Monitor for Mac II 995.
	Olduvai Software
5138	Read-It! OCR Personal 2.1 124.
3034	Read-It! OCR 2.1 245.
*	Orange Micro 30 day MBG
3036	
6229	Grappler LX
	SAFE Power Systems
4561	SAFE 250 Watt Backup 199.
6747	
	TheComplete PC
6104	Half-Page Scanner/400 309.
6103	Full-Page Scanner w/OmniPage 759.
	Thunderware
3648	ThunderScan Plus ThunderWorks. 199.
4994	LightningScan 400 395.
	MEMORY & DRIVES

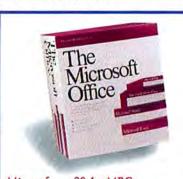
MEMORY & DRIVES

	1 Meg SIMMs 2 year warranty
107	Low profile 80 nanosecond SIMMs . 8
	Apple Computer
707	Mac Portable 1 Meg. Exp. Kit 54



Now Software ... 30 day MBG 6925 Now Utilities 1.0—A powerful collection of 12 system enhancement utilities that help you get more from your Macintosh. \$89. 6924 Screen Locker 1.0—The easiest and most convenient password protection system . . 45.

	CD Technology
6983	CD-ROM Porta Drive \$649.
7	Cutting Edge 30 day MBG
3989	800K External Disk Drive 149.
5133	20 + Meg Hard Drive
3990	30 + Meg Hard Drive 379.
3991	45 + Meg Hard Drive 435.
	60 + Meg Hard Drive 469.
	80+ Meg Hard Drive 529.
	45 Meg Removable Drive 699.
	45 Meg Removable Cartridge 89.
	45 Meg hemovable Carmage 65.
	Davis Computer CO day MDC
	Dove Computer 60 day MBG
1801	SCSI Interface/Port 109.
	SCSI Interface/Port 109. MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189.
1801	SCSI Interface/Port 109. MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189.
1801 6727	SCSI Interface/Port 109. MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189. MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319.
1801 6727 6726	SCSI Interface/Port 109. MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189. MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319.
1801 6727 6726 6725	SCSI Interface/Port 109. MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189. MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319. MaraThon 030 for Mac II 449. MaraThon 030 for SE 449.
1801 6727 6726 6725 6724	SCSI Interface/Port 109. MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189. MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319. MaraThon 030 for Mac II 449. MaraThon 030 for SE 449. MaraThon 030 for Plus 449.
1801 6727 6726 6725 6724 6723	SCSI Interface/Port 109. MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189. MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319. MaraThon 030 for Mac II 449. MaraThon 030 for SE 449. MaraThon 030 for Plus 449. MacSnap 524S 239.
1801 6727 6726 6725 6724 6723 1809	SCSI Interface/Port 109 MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189 MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319 MaraThon 030 for Mac II 449 MaraThon 030 for SE 449 MaraThon 030 for Plus 449 MacSnap 524S 239 MacSnap 548S 479
1801 6727 6726 6725 6724 6723 1809 1812 1804	SCSI Interface/Port 109 MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189 MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319 MaraThon 030 for Mac II 449 MaraThon 030 for SE 449 MaraThon 030 for Plus 449 MacSnap 524S 239 MacSnap 548S 479 MacSnap 2S 189
1801 6727 6726 6725 6724 6723 1809 1812	SCSI Interface/Port 109 MaraThon 030 Serial/Parallel 189 MaraThon 030 MultiComm 319 MaraThon 030 for Mac II 449 MaraThon 030 for SE 449 MaraThon 030 for Plus 449 MacSnap 524S 239 MacSnap 548S 479



Microsoft ... 30 day MBG 5454 The Microsoft Office—A terrific value. Includes Word 4.0, PowerPoint 2.01, Excel 2.2, Mail 2.0, along with bonuses like AutoMac, WordFinder Thesaurus, and discount coupons for other applications \$525.

- ,	Kennect Tech 30 day MBG
	Rapport 195.
	Drive 2.4 (includes FastBack II) 325.
7	Micron 30 day MBG
7149	Xceed Ilci-128 Cache Card 589.
	NEC
6744	CDR35 CD-ROM Portable Drive 399.
6743	Mac Driver Kit 64.
	SuperMac Tech 30 day MBG
5447	
5448	Dataframe XP 60 Hard Drive 799.
5449	Dataframe XP 100 Hard Drive 1049.
5450	Dataframe XP 150 Hard Drive 1399.
5451	Dataframe XP 330 Hard Drive 2369.
	Toshiba
6749	XM 3201 CD-ROM Drive 899.
	STORAGE MEDIA

	Sony 60 day MBG	
3297	31/2" DS/DD Disks (10)	13.
6148	31/2" DS/DD Disks 3 Pak (30)	30.
	31/2" HD Disks 1.44 Meg (10)	
6375	31/2" HD Disks 3 Pak (30)	56.
	QD2000 40 MB Data Cartridge	

Who says SuperPaint 2.0 is so great?

"...for plain old drawing and painting, you can't beat SuperPaint.

Erfert Fenton, Macworld, August 1989

"SuperPaint 2.0 is, without a doubt, the best upgrade I've ever paid for."

Dan Gookin, ComputorEdge Magazine, March 10, 1989.

"SuperPaint remains the best black and white graphics program around."

Laurie Wigham, Publish!, August 1989.

"I've decided it's a better overall product than Canvas... SuperPaint has more to offer.

Robert Art Morgan, ComputorEdge Magazine, June 30, 1989.

"...one of the most intuitive implementations of Beziers I have seen."

Carlos Martinez, MacUser, July 1989.

"SuperPaint offers quantity, quality, and depth in each of its options.

DataPro's Microcomputer Lab staff, DataPro Research Letter, April 1989

"It's a godsend for simple art." Tom Thompson, BYTE, June 1989

They Do.



SUPERPA

It just works better.



SUPERPAINT

1987 MacUser Eddy Award - Best New Graphics Program Macworld World Class Award - Best Graphics Program

1988 Macworld World Class Award - Best B&W Paint Program

Publish! Readers' Choice Award - Best Macintosh Paint Softwar

Suggested Retall Price \$199. Upgrade \$50 plus tax and shipping. To upgrade, call or write Silicon Beach. tware logo is a trademark of Silicon Beach Software, Inc. Silicon Beach Software, Inc. • 9770 Carroll Center Rd., Suite J, San Diego, CA 92126 • (619) 695-6956

ART BEAT

by Deborah Branscum

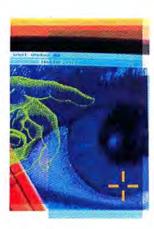
The tools and talent behind Macworld's graphics and the techniques that make them possible

Artist: French illustrator Erik Adigard studied fine arts in France and later attended the California College of Arts and Crafts. Currently he is part of San Francisco graphic design company M.A.D.

Tools: Macintosh II with 8MB of RAM, a SyQuest external 45MB tape drive, Barneyscan slide scanner, Microtek 300 scanner, Electronic Arts' Studio/8, and Adobe Photoshop.

How It Was Done: For the opening art of Conspicuous Consumer on page 71, Adigard created an image of an eye in Studio/8, and called up the image on his monitor. He photographed the keyboard and the display together in a rough composition. The artist used the Barneyscan scanner to scan in the resulting 35mm transparency and imported the image into Photoshop, where he worked on the keyboard and display images separately.

For much of the work he used the magic wand from Photoshop's Toolbox. The project took more than eight hours. "It took time to make the keyboard very three-dimensional and very sculptural-and to make the screen look a little bit menacing," Adigard ex-



plains. The artist added a symbol under the pupil. The targetlike icon appears to threaten the eye, alluding to the article's discussion of ergonomic issues for computer users.

For the keyboard he wanted a warm glow, "almost a hot feeling." In stark contrast he wanted a very cool blue screen image. "Once the inherent qualities of each element had been reinforced-warmth and modeling for the keyboard, saturation and brightness for the screen-I juxtaposed them again and finalized alignment and cropping." He also added rectangles of color on top of the image.

In the last step, the artist scanned in a copy of an engraving of a hand. In Photoshop he eliminated all the unwanted details of the original image, then enlarged the fine lines "by blurring them and then by building up the contrast so that all middle tones turned into a single solid line.

Printer Connectivity Is What We Do **Best**





JetLink Express:™ The ultimate Macintosh® software printer driver for the HP LaserJet[™] series, HP DeskJet[™] series and HP compatible laser printers. JetLink Express includes 13 outline fonts. Features supported include: reduction, enlargement, gray scales, and more.

PrintLink Collection: TM A series of Macintosh software printer drivers which support the Epson LQ & FX series, Okidata 300 series, Panasonic 1000, 1100 and 1500 series, NEC Pinwriter series and Diconix 150 & 300. Supports Adobe Type Manager. TM



P.O. Box 1865, Point Roberts, WA 98281 Inquiries: (604) 291-9121 Orders: 800-663-6222

See you at MacWorld Brooks Hall Booth #5210

JetLink Express, PrintLink Collection and the GDT Starburst logo are trademarks of GDT Softworks Inc. All names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 439 on reader service card.

PREVENT MACINTOSH THEFT!



MacKablit Security System

Heavy duty 10' steel cable secures and locks computer, printer, other equipment, up to 4 components. The unique MacKablit system includes 2 brackets that snap into existing slots on the Macintosh or its peripherals. Additional hardware included for other peripherals that can be secured using existing screws in the equipment. Internal component security: Kablift fasteners secure rear panel of CPU preventing unauthorized removal of internal boards and hard drives. When the cable is passed through the fasteners the screws are concealed. When the cable is passed through all the fasteners the Macintosh system can be secured to the desk .--

List price \$39.95 plus shipping. Please specify Mac, Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II. Quantity pricing also available. Money back if returned in 30 days. Purchase orders accepted. Send for catalog.

Kablit security systems also available for most computers.

Secure-It, Inc. 18 Maple Court • East Longmeadow, MA 01028 Dealer inquiries invited. 1-800-451-7592

Circle 239 on reader service card

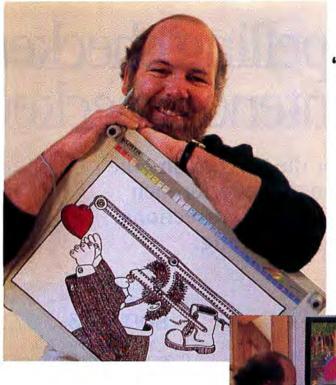
The only thing stopping you now is your imagination.

Just imagine a hard drive for the Macintosh line of computers that lets you spend less time waiting and more time creating. A drive that maximizes your computer capabilities and makes fast work of database management, desktop publishing and computer-aided design. A drive that can connect your network in a flash, and be very reliable. It's not a dream. Rodime Systems' Cobra Series offers access times as low as 14.5 milliseconds and storage as high as 650MB. And up to 48K of look-ahead caching to take advantage of the high performance of these drives. Cobra internal drives range from 45MB to 210MB while our external Cobra drives go from 45MB to 650MB. So, you

can work with a long list of advanced software applications.

If you can imagine it, Rodime Systems Cobra Series can help you achieve it. Call us today at 407-994-5585. We'll put your imagination to work.

Circle 149 on reader service card



"The Kurta tablet lets me stretch my drawings like bubble gum to any size or shape I want."

Although Skip Morrow was a successful cartoonist before he ever discovered the Kurta input system, he calls it a major breakthrough for producing his world-famous drawings. Using his 12" x 12" IS/ADB® to develop new cartoon characters, Skip constantly warps and condenses their features in simple strokes that used to take hours of erasing and redrawing.

The author of the "Official I Hate Cats" books, "Foot Notes" greeting cards and other well-known cartoons

learned computer drawing with a

mouse.

He switched to the Kurta system for its flexibility and freedom, allowing him to create and manipulate his images in a natural, instantaneous manner.

Our customers keep proving what we keep saying... Kurta works. Available in various sizes for IBM® PCs, Apple,® Amiga,® compatibles

and others, with award-winning cordless 4-button cursors and pens, or corded versions including the 12-button cursor for maximum programmability.

Kurta works.

"People who draw prefer user friendly systems that entail the least amount of technical involvement... the Kurta tablet provides simplicity." "I've been using Illustrator 88™ and the new FreeHand™ package. The built-in, programmable function keys enable me to switch software programs with the press of a button."

"With Kurta, you can decide the exact scale at which you want to draw... where you feel the most comfortable... and this lets me do detailed work that I couldn't have attempted before."

"I plug right into my Mac keyboard port, which eliminates conversion boxes or other awkward additions that might clutter my work space."

Call for a detailed case study, showing how Kurta has worked in situations similar to your own.

Lifetime warranty.



1988 Hardware Product of the Year.



1-800-44 KURTA HURTA®

3007 East Chambers Phoenix, Arizona 85040 (602) 276-5533

Kurta, Color Swash and IS/ADB are registered trademarks of Kurta Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Corp. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Computer Corp. FreeHand is a registered trademark of Addas Corp. Illustrator 88 is a registered trademark of Addas Corp. Illustrator 88 is a registered trademark of Addose Systems Inc.

Circle 83 on reader service card

If you like your spelling checker, you'll love our sentence checker!

Introducing Correct Grammar for the Macintosh—the powerful word processing add-on that checks each sentence, highlights mistakes, suggests corrections... and helps you add clarity to all your writing.



MacUser awards Correct Grammar 4½ Mice for top product in category.

No matter how hard you try to catch them, mistakes can slip into your writing.

You can fix spelling errors with your spelling checker. Other errors have been tougher to catch. Until now.

Now there's Correct Grammar for the Macintosh. It works like your own personal editor to correct mistakes in grammar, style, punctuation, usage...even spelling.

Correct Grammar makes your writing clearer and more precise. It saves you the embarrassment of having others catch your mistakes first.

Takes the "Oops!" out of your writing.

Without Correct Grammar, you can proofread too quickly and makes mistakes. (Oops!)

When a singular verb are called for, Correct Grammar lets you know. (Oops!)

It alerts you to incomplete sentences.

Fragments like this. (Oops!)

Instantly, Correct Grammar identifies

inconsistencies, split
infinitives, awkward
phrases, wordiness,
cliches and other finer
points of style. Then
it suggests how you
can correct them.

You can make the correction with a click of the mouse, leave it alone, or rewrite the sentence your own way.

If you wish, Correct Grammar will explain the grammatical rule that applies. So you can learn more about good grammar, every time you write.

You won't even have to check your spelling separately with your word processor. Correct Grammar has its own spelling checker, with more than 130,000 words.

Lets you write in your own style.

No matter what type of writing you do, Correct Grammar can adjust to your personal style.

For example, Correct Grammar is programmed to remind you not to begin a



World-class linguistic credentials.

Correct Grammar is based on the system designed by the publishers of *The American Heritage Dictionary.* It was developed for the Macintosh in cooperation with Working Software, creator of the award-winning Spellswell.

System Requirements. Macintosh with 1MB of RAM and hard disk, System 4.2 or higher. Compatible with Microsoft Word 3, 4; Mac-Write; MacWrite II; WordPerfect; WriteNow 2.0; Microsoft Works; Microsoft Write; Quick-Letter; Acta Advantage; and any text-only document.

sentence with "Or," "And" or "But." But if that's the way you want to write, you can simply turn that rule off, and Correct Grammar won't flag it any longer.

Helps you write at the right level for your audience.

You can even ask Correct Grammar to compare the readability of your writing, sentence by sentence, to the education level of your intended audience.

If a particular sentence is too difficult to understand, you'll know exactly which one it is—and be able to correct it on the spot.

Correct Grammar also gives you the Flesch, Flesch-Kincaid and Gunning Fog readability indexes required by the U.S. government and certain industries.

Guaranteed to catch 95% of your grammatical and spelling mistakes —or your money back.

See for yourself, Try Correct Grammar for two full months. If it doesn't make your writing sharper and more accurate, return it within 60 days for a full refund.

Circle 182 on reader service card

Take advantage of this limited-time offer before August 31, 1990 by calling

1-800-543-3873

Ask for Operator 709. Or see your local software dealer.

FREE GIFT

The Vest-Pocket Writer's Guide

-based on The American Heritage Dictionary. A handy 250page guide to more effective writing for business, home or school. Fits in your pocket!



MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

YES! I want my writing to be free of mistakes.

Send me Correct Grammar for the Macintosh to try for 60 days without risk—for only \$79, plus \$5.50 shipping and handling. (CA residents add \$4.94 sales tax.) By ordering before August 31, 1990, 1 will also receive the Vest-Pocket Writer's Guide as my FREE gift—mine to keep, even if I decide to return Correct Grammar within 60 days for a full refund.

☐ Check enclosed☐ Charge to my:		☐ MasterCard
CARD #		EXP DATE
SIGNATURE		
NAME (PLEASE PRINT)		
COMPANY/INSTITUTION (IF	APPLICABLE)	

ADDRESS DHOME DBUSINESS

CITY STATE & ZIP

DAYTIME PHONE WORD PROCESSOR USED

MAIL TO: Lifetree Software, Inc. 33 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94105 Or Fax: 1-415-541-7850. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.

Correct Grammar.

Just Say Low

RETHINKING THE ENTRY-LEVEL MAC

BY STEVEN LEVY

president of T/Maker Company, would stand up at developer forums and ask Apple executives what they intended to do about the low end of the market. Her remarks were unwelcome. The

czars of Macintosh seemed to operate under the impression that no problem existed. After all, they had sales figures to prove it. If the corporate zeal seemed to be geared toward producing a spiral of more powerful and expensive computers—yielding higher profit margins—wasn't that the mark of success in the business market?

Developers like Roizen, though, thought differently: they were concerned that the meager percentage of people who chose the Mac would never grow unless Apple considered the needs of those who operated under a budget when buying a computer. And it was a rare Macintosh user indeed who was not frustrated with the high cost of Apple computing.

As 1989 came to an end, even Apple's Panglossian officials were forced to consider their shortcomings in the low end. That deficiency was too prominent to ignore. An article by Andrew Pollack in the New York Times hit the nail on the head. "Eager to establish itself as a supplier to corporate America," Pollack wrote of Apple, "the company has been emphasizing its powerful machines that sell for \$4000 or more, too expensive for most of the consumers it once viewed as its main customers. Meanwhile, its less expensive machines have been somewhat neglected, and that neglect is beginning to show."

Actually, by the time Pollack's arti-

cle appeared-two days after Christmas-Apple's card palace was already tumbling. The holiday buying season had been a disappointment, with sales of the Mac Plus and the SE particularly flat. Apple was announcing that its profit expectations would not be met; there would be layoffs, and retrenching, and pandemonium in the executive offices. Allan Loren would be gone, and then Jean-Louis Gassée. A guy named Michael Spindler, John Scullev's flavor of the month, would be flown in from Europe. And what triggered all this? Apparently, the failure of the Macintosh in the low end.

Low Riders of the Storm

OK, it wasn't *only* the low end that generated Apple's troubles. But mark this as a turning point. Previously, Apple management had been able to portray those clamoring for cheaper Macs as hippie crumb-snatchers who viewed Apple as some sort of populist collective, not the lean and mean multibillion-dollar corporation it really was. Anyway, didn't John Sculley, only a year ago, promise a new low-cost Mac—sometime in 1991?

Now it was clear that vague promises of a nifty successor to the Mac Plus would not do. And Cupertino's response was encouraging: Sculley himself admitted that management "indecision" was partially to blame for the problem. He promised a new em-



phasis on entry-level Macintoshes. The press leaked rumors of several different econo-Macs in development. Meanwhile, Apple cut the price of its compact Macintosh family—the de facto low-end Macs, the Plus and the SE. Oddly, the company ran print advertisements that associated the price cut with the collapse of the Berlin Wall, unintentionally implying that a bargain from Apple comes about as often as that sort of cataclysmic reordering of global politics. (Can we expect another price cut if Fidel Castro is overthrown?)

Appropriate Technology

Still, the thorny problem remains: what should Apple do about making Macintoshes affordable? Some people believe Apple owes it to the general public to make competitively priced low-end computers. This is absurd. As Dick Shaffer, publisher of the *Technologic Computer Newsletter* puts it, "Apple is in business to make money."

However, by neglecting the low end of the market—that segment looking to buy computer systems for not (continues) s you can see, with the Personal LaserPrinter™ II (PLP™ II) from GCC Technologies,™ you get output that is absolutely stunning.

Crisp, clean, professional, and razor-sharp.

If you think PLP II's output is stunning, you'll think the same of its price: an incredibly low \$1,399. It's the lowest-priced laser printer ever for the Macintosh.

And the most impressive. MacUser magazine was impressed: PLP II was this year's Editors' Choice Award Winner.

High-Quality Outline Fonts.

The beauty of PLP II is that it can do the same things many expensive laser printers can do. For only a fraction of the price.

Fronts Piece

Because PLP II includes 22
Bitstream® outline fonts, its
output can be shaped, scaled
and rotated, as well as
enlarged or reduced to any
size—all at a full 300 dots
per inch (dpi), and at 4
pages per minute.

Which means you have unlimited flexibility in printing all kinds of applications such as text from Microsoft Word," newsletters from Aldus® PageMaker,® and illustrations and scanned photos from Canvas® and SuperPaint.

Other Beautiful Features.

Another reason the Mac-User editors couldn't take their eyes off PLP II was its user-

friendly front-panel LCD display. Who could blame them? With the simple push of a button, you can set your SCSI ID. Check your percentage of consumables used. Adjust your print density. And more. But what the MacUser editors especially liked was PLP II's "sleep mode," which automatically silences the printer

when not in use.

When it's time to print, PLP II supports a variety of paper weights, including envelopes and transparencies. And with GCC's new desk accessory QuickEnvelope, printing envelopes is a snap.

More Power To You: The New PLP IIS.

For those who want beautiful output with a whole lot of power, there's our new PLP IIS. (The "S" stands for speed.)

With the PLP IIS, you get all the breakthrough technology of the PLP II, only now, you get it at a swift 8 pages per minute.

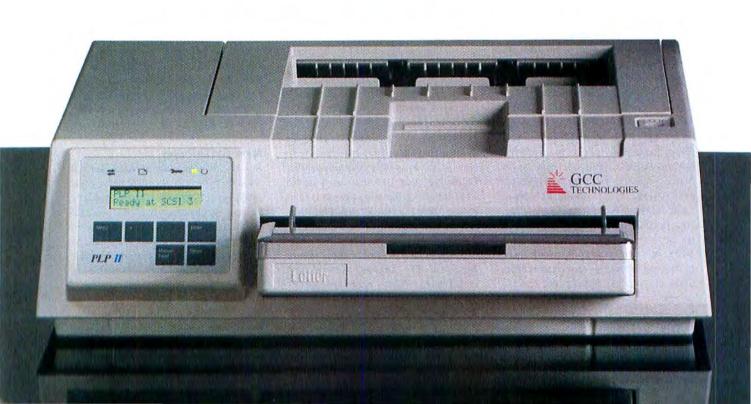
One megabyte of RAM is standard on every PLP IIS,

which saves you valuable time. While PLP IIS prints the first page of your document, your Macintosh can now process the next page.

With PLP IIS, you get an expanded font library. In addition to the core set of 22 Bitstream outline fonts, you also get our font package called Fonts Plus, (a \$239 value) which means you'll have over 40 fonts to choose from.

The new, powerful PLP IIS and the award-winning PLP II. For the Macintosh® user who wants the beauty of great output at a great price. And what could be more beautiful than that?

BEAUTIFUL OUTPUT. BEAUTIFUL PRICE. THE NEW \$1399 PLP II.



Dealer or Direct: Your Choice.

GCC has made acquiring your new PLP II and PLP IIS just as easy as using them. If you would like to see a demon-

stration and purchase your printer today, simply visit one of GCC's authorized dealers. For the location of the dealer nearest you, call,

800-422-7777.

To order direct from GCC, call us toll-free from 9 AM to 8 PM (EDT) on weekdays, or 10 AM to 4 PM (EDT) on Saturdays. Our trained staff can answer your questions and offer advice

on any of our products. (Be sure to ask for our free catalog.) Orders received by 8PM (EDT) for in-stock items will be shipped the same day via overnight delivery for only \$9.

> What's more, when you buy direct from GCC, we guarantee your satisfaction with a 30-day moneyback guarantee.

One-Year Warranty.

PLP II and PLP IIS both carry a full one-year warranty on parts and labor. We offer repair service here at GCC and at hundreds of GCC

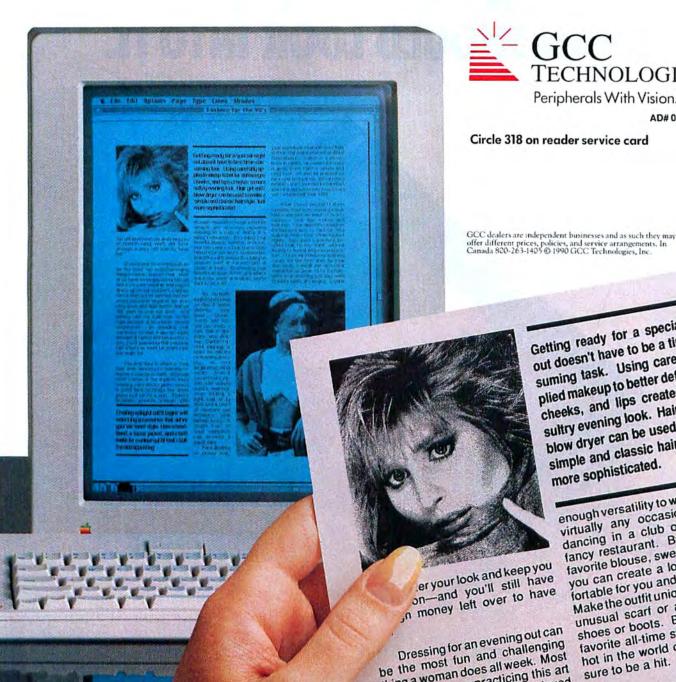
dealers nationwide.



When you call, be sure to ask for our free catalog.

PLP II \$1399. PLP IIS \$1899.

We gladly accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or your company's corporate purchase order.



GCC
TECHNOLOGIES

Peripherals With Vision.

AD# 020079

your clot

Getting ready for a special night con out doesn't have to be a time-confas suming task. Using carefully applied makeup to better define eyes, cheeks, and lips creates a more sultry evening look. Hair gel and a blow dryer can be used to make a simple and classic hairstyle look

enough versatility to wear a skirt for virtually any occasion, including dancing in a club or dining in a fancy restaurant. By adding your favorite blouse, sweater, or jacket you can create a look that's com fortable for you and is fashionable Make the outfit unique by adding a unusual scart or a trendy pair shoes or boots. By blending yo favorite all-time styles with wha hot in the world of tashion, you sure to be a hit. of us have been practicing this art since we were children and played

By carefully plying makeup

thing a woman does all week. Most

our mother's clothes.

hat not

n the outside chance that perhaps you haven't experienced a GCC Technologies'™ UltraDrive,™ let us take you inside.

For it's there that you'll find what makes UltraDrive the most reliable hard disk in the Macintosh® industry.

Highest-Quality Components.

Everything that goes into UltraDrive has been meticulously designed and exhaustingly tested. The result: only the very finest components are used. Like the best hard drive mechanisms from Quantum,

Seagate, and Hitachi.

UltraDrive is an engineering marvel inside and out. It features an easy-to-use push-button SCSI selector switch, a security loop to protect against theft, double-shielded cables, a universal power supply and a low-noise cooling fan. Plus a custom-designed wire harness, which protects sensitive wires from exposure to the power supply.

When you've been making hard disks for the Macintosh longer than anyone else, even longer than Apple, it's not surprising your disks are more reliable.

An Abundance Of Software.

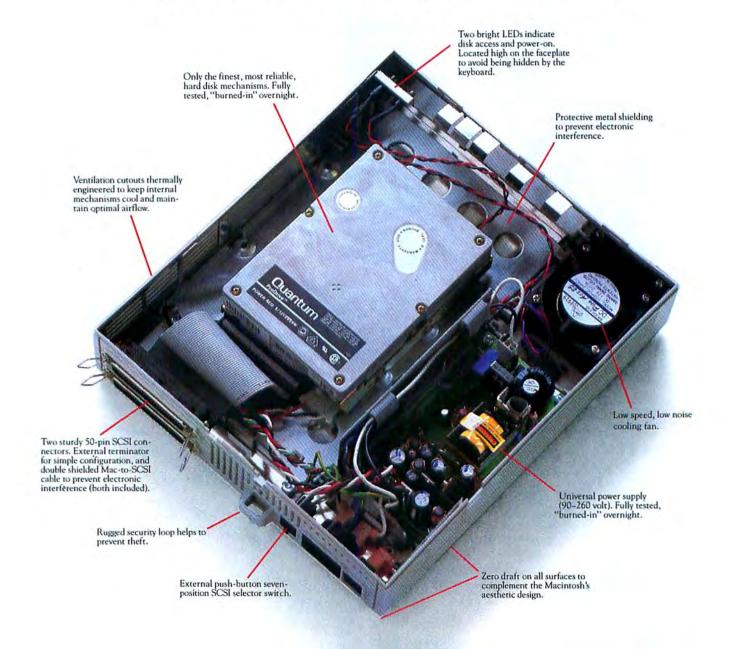
Every UltraDrive comes with an impressive array of value-added software.

Included are SUM™ II from Symantec.™ UltraWare,™ which features GCC's DriveManager,™ QuickSpool™ II, and QuickEnvelope.™ And finally, SelectShare,™ over 3 megabytes of the very best public domain software available.

Ultra Drive S

If you like what you've seen so far, let us introduce UltraDrive S. It's the only hard

IF YOU DON'T OWN AN ULTRADRIVE, YOU SHOULD LOOK INTO IT.



disk nominated as MacUser's Best Storage System of 1989, And UltraDrive Sincludes all of the same high-quality components, detailed engineering features, and sophis-

ticated software that you'll receive with UltraDrive.

But what sets UltraDrive S apart from the competition is its incredibly fast average access times, its use of on-board disk caching, and a 1:1 interleave on all Macintosh CPUs. Which means that your hard disk will always operate at maximum speed.

So, any way you look at an UltraDrive, you'll find a hard disk to suit your needs.

Dealer or Direct: Your Choice.

If you would like to see a demonstration and purchase your hard disk today, simply visit one of GCC's authorized dealers. For the location of the dealer nearest you call,

800-422-7777.

To order direct from GCC, call us tollfree from 9 AM to 8 PM (EST) on weekdays, or 10 AM to 4 PM (EST) on Saturdays.

> Our trained staff can answer your questions and offer advice on any of our products. (Be sure to ask for our free catalog.) Orders received by 8 PM (EST) for in-stock items will be shipped the same day via overnight delivery for only \$9.

What's more, when you buy direct from GCC we guar-

antee your satisfaction with a 30-day moneyback guarantee.

Two-Year Warranty.

All UltraDrive and UltraDrive Shard disks carry a full two-year warranty on parts and labor. We also offer repair service here at GCC and at hundreds of GCC dealers nationwide.



When you call, be sure to ask for our free catalog.

The UltraDrive Family.

Model	External	Internal
UltraDrive 20	\$499	NA
UltraDrive 30	\$599	\$499
UltraDrive 45	\$649	\$549
UltraDrive 80	\$879	\$779
UltraDrive 200	\$1699	\$1549
UltraDrive 240	\$1999	\$1849
UltraDrive 40S	\$679	\$579
UltraDrive 80S	\$969	\$869
UltraDrive 100S	\$1069	\$969
UltraDrive 175S	\$1599	\$1449
UltraDrive 430S	\$2699	\$2549

We gladly accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or your company's corporate purchase order.



TECHNOLOGIES Peripherals With Vision.

AD# 020078

QuickEnvelope takes the hard work out of printing envelopes. Compatible with any printer that is capable of printing envelopes. Desk accessory convenience.

GCC Disk Drivers provide for automatic remapping of bad blocks and execute complex algorithms for media defect

GCC DriveManager enables the creation of Macintosh, A/UX, and ProDOS partitions. Provides password protection, and sets the interleave value. Also tests, initializes, and formats the hard disk.

GCC Partitions DA allows partitions to be mounted, unmounted, locked. Also provides password protection from within

much more than \$1500 or so, a price that gets you a decent PC clone setup-Apple executives are courting disaster even from the perspective of pure commerce. Shaffer envisions a scenario in the near future, when every generic PC clone runs Microsoft Windows (the poor man's Mac interface) and a HyperCard-like product. New buyers will walk into a computer store and see two machines running seemingly identical software, but one will cost hundreds of dollars less and run in color. Guess which one the novice buyer will choose? In light of this, Apple's problem boils down to "a failure to produce an appropriately priced product," says Shaffer.

And it isn't only people wandering into computer stores who are affected by price. Even big companies that have come to like the Mac often find that using SEs and Pluses throughout the company simply costs too much. After all, with Macintosh systems almost everything costs more—keyboards, disk drives, and especially

laser printers. So even companies like T/Maker, a software developer that lives by the Mac, can't afford to buy them for its support staff. When faced with the decision of which system to buy for her home, ultra-Mac-enthusiast Heidi Roizen bought a PC clone and a laser printer.

Roizen can deftly reel off reasons why Apple hasn't been more aggressive in the low end. But the bottom line, she concludes, is that Apple executives stuck to a philosophy of "financially speaking, if it ain't broke, don't fix it."

Charlie Jackson, president of Silicon Beach Software, attributes the failure to "smugness" among the high-level executives. (At least he didn't say greed, a word often associated with Apple's pricing.) With Apple's strategy of offering a bigger, more expensive computer every couple of months or so—and making a bigger margin of profit on these powerful machines—there seemed no reason to drastically cut the price of the Plus or SE, nor to

speed development of their successors. Until now,

Apple Speaks

Naturally, I was curious to hear Apple's current point of view on the low end. My guide to Cupertino's Zeitgeist was Brody Keast, who holds the title of director of worldwide CPU product marketing. While admitting that the low end is an issue at Apple, Keast contends that the overall philosophy at Apple is a sound one: to create a wide product line based on a single system architecture. While more costly, powerful machines have shipped in the last couple of years, Keast says new low-cost machines have long been in development.

Keast took the opportunity to debunk a couple of myths. First, he says the price point of \$1000 has no particular magic. As an experiment Apple cut the price of a Mac Plus last Christmas, so that discounters could offer the Plus at a three-figure price. (continues)



THE MOST INGENIOUS PORTABLE PRINTER SINCE THE PENCIL.

ost computer printers are sentenced by their own sheer bulk to lifelong confinement on a desktop.

But now GCC Technologies[™] has created a printer for the Macintosh[®] with con-

you get much higher print quality than the ImageWriter® II, for not much more money.

All of this has obvious consequences for the highly mobile. Since WriteMove works off rechargeable batteries, you will day via overnight delivery for only \$9.

If after trying WriteMove for up to 30 days you aren't completely satisfied, just return the printer and we'll cheerfully refund your money, no questions asked.



siderably more freedom than that. It's called WriteMove:™ the "biggest" printer ever to come in an incredibly small package.

WriteMove weighs a scant three lbs. It measures just $2" \times 6^{1/2}" \times 10^{3/4}$." (Any smaller and you couldn't get the paper in.)

But it's the only ink jet printer of any size that gives you unlimited freedom to reduce and enlarge both type and documents.

Because it's the only one with outline fonts—imaging software that provides functionality usually associated with laser printers.

High Quality Output, To Go.

As a result, you can use WriteMove to compose documents with word processing software like Microsoft® Word, or Excel. And then silently print them out on cut sheet or fanfold paper at 192-dpi resolution. So, In Canada, (800) 263-1405 © 1989 GCC Technologies, Inc.

have direct access to letter-quality output on airplanes, in hotel rooms or even at that popular weekend workstation called home.

Which could bring a whole new meaning to the phrase "freedom of the press."

To exercise that freedom, use the number below to order WriteMove today. Or ask for the authorized GCC Technologies dealer nearest you. Here's how.

Toll-Free, Hassle-Free, Risk-Free.

To order just call 800-422-7777 from 9 to 8 on weekdays, or 10 to 4 on Saturdays. Our expertly trained staff will be glad to answer questions, provide technical support, and offer advice on choosing and getting the most out of any of our products. Ask for our free catalog. When your order is received by 8:00 PM (EST), it will be shipped the same

One Year Warranty.

Finally, WriteMove carries a full one year warranty covering both parts and labor. We also offer repair service at any one of hundreds of GCC dealers.

WriteMove Portable Printer \$599.

For the name of the authorized GCC Technologies dealer nearest you, or

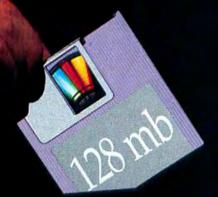
To Order, Call 800-422-7777.

We are glad to accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or your company's corporate purchase order.



Circle 305 on reader service card

Pocket Power





The world's fastest 3.5 inch, Erasable Optical Drive.

The world's first 3.5 inch, Erasable Optical Drive.

Pinnacle Micro, the leader in 5.25 inch optical storage systems now brings you the first 3.5 inch erasable optical drive.

The new REO-130 with it's small size and quick 28 msec. speed is what the world's been waiting for in optical storage.

Each 3.5 inch disk holds 128 megabytes of valuable data, safe and secure.

You can hold the disk in the palm of your hand. You can put it in your pocket, or drop it in the mail.

If you need to distribute or archive large amounts of data, the REO-130 is the perfect choice.

The drive system is available in both internal or external versions. Interface kits available for MAC, SUN, DEC, IBM and compatibles.

Pocket sized. Amazingly fast. Large capacity, is optical storage now.

Another first from Pinnacle Micro, the Optical Storage leader.

Call today for the name of your nearest authorized dealer.

(800) 553-7070



Buyers responded tepidly. Second, the rumors that it costs less to manufacture an SE/30 than it does to make a Plus are just not true. "There are significant cost differences," he says.

Although Apple "cares as much as anyone about the low end, we don't feel we have to meet the prices of the clones of the DOS world-given we have a better product, we should be able to command a premium," Keast says. The problem comes not from the way Macs are priced, he continues, but from a frustrating inability on Apple's part to educate the market about the Mac's advantages. This frank admission naturally leads one to wonder what that ninja warrior of marketing John Sculley was doing when the advertising campaigns were being drawn, but I didn't press that point. Instead I asked whether Apple was happy with its current share of the computer market, a figure generally agreed to be about 15 percent of the total.

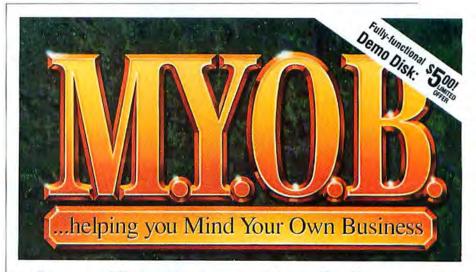
"Well, there are people who argue that market share is everything-lose it and your infrastructure will crumble. Others say it's not as important. Our goal is to try to grow at least twice as fast as the rest of the industry." Keast says that if Apple really was desperate for market share, it could license its unique operating system to companies who would make Mac clones. "But that would ruin us in the long run," he says. Since Apple would no longer have control over its operating system, "we would cease to do innovation. As soon as our products are not better, we're dead."

Mac to the Future

Presumably, that sort of innovation will be on display in the new low-end Macintoshes, which are not expected to hit the stores earlier than the end of this year, and it will probably be later. Cynics fear that Apple will intentionally cripple these products, so as not to lure customers from the more powerful, and more profitable, current offerings. But Brody Keast promises that the cynics are wrong on this one. "We've never castrated one product to favor another," he says. "If a new low-cost product causes cannibalization, that's what the customer wants."

Keast, of course, would not comment on specific features of these new entry-level Macs. But listening between the lines, I got the impression that the computers in question would not be significantly more powerful than the current low-end workhorse, the SE. That would be a mistake.

Apple should swallow hard and realize that despite its victories in corporate America, the name of the game is still catch-up. So far, by not pursuing market share while Apple technology is demonstrably superior, it's blown a big chance, some think irrevocably. "My feeling is that Apple will not be able to increase market share," says Charlie Jackson. "It will decrease." In light of this, Apple, why not throw the bomb? Give us a \$1000 sexy redesign of the mighty SE/30, with (continues)



Incredible Accounting Software! Extraordinary Price... 99!

Incredible Performance — M.Y.O.B. combines a powerful, fully-integrated accounting program with management tools you can't find anywhere else! With just a few clicks, you can control every facet of your business...print your financial reports, reconcile your checkbook, update receivables, reorder inventory, print mailing labels, even call your customers — all with M.Y.O.B.

M.Y.O.B. Features...General Ledger — Flexible chart of accounts • Analyze profit & loss • Analyze balance sheet • Recurring entries • Budgeting

Checkbook — Print checks • Reconcile accounts • Cash Flow • Recurring checks/deposits

Accounts Receivable — Item/Service invoices • Statements • Receivables/Sales analysis

Accounts Payable — Purchase order control • Auto-calculate taxes • Auto discounts • Easy posting • Multiple payments • Auto purchase journal

Inventory — Retail items • Service items • Manufacturing items • Auto pricing • Inventory analysis
 Auto adjustments

Card File — Track customers • Vendors • Prospects • Employees • Contact log • Mailing labels • Personalized letters

Administration — Business calendar • Receivable alerts • Payable alerts • Order shipment reminders • Auto inventory reorder • Re-contact reminders

Extraordinary Price — For only \$99, M.Y.O.B. delivers more power, more features, and more management tools than any other program — at any price. M.Y.O.B. has no equal!

Try M.Y.O.B. free for 30 days If you're not completely satisfied send it back for an unconditional refund.

TELEWARE

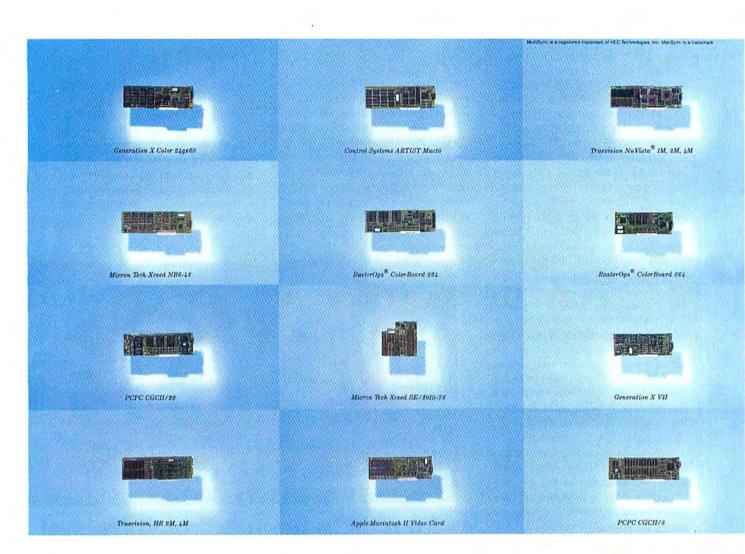
The people who developed Dow Jones Market Manager PLUS and Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money for the Macintosh.

Dow Jones and Market Manager PLUS are trademarks of Dow Jones & Company, Inc. Managing Your Money is a trademark of MECA Ventures, Inc. Teleware and M.Y.O.B. are trademarks of TELEWARE, Inc.

CALL TODAY! 1-800-322-MYOB Send me M.Y.O.B. today for only \$99,00! (with a full 30-day money back guarantee.) Add \$5,00 for shipping and handling, NJ residents add sales tax. Send me a fully-functional Demo Disk for only \$5.00! Name Address City. Zip Daytime Phone (Preferred payment method (check one)

☐ Check or money order enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Card No. Signature. Mail to: TELEWARE 22 Hill Road . Parsippany, NJ 07054 . 201-334-1154

Circle 482 on reader service card.



All major

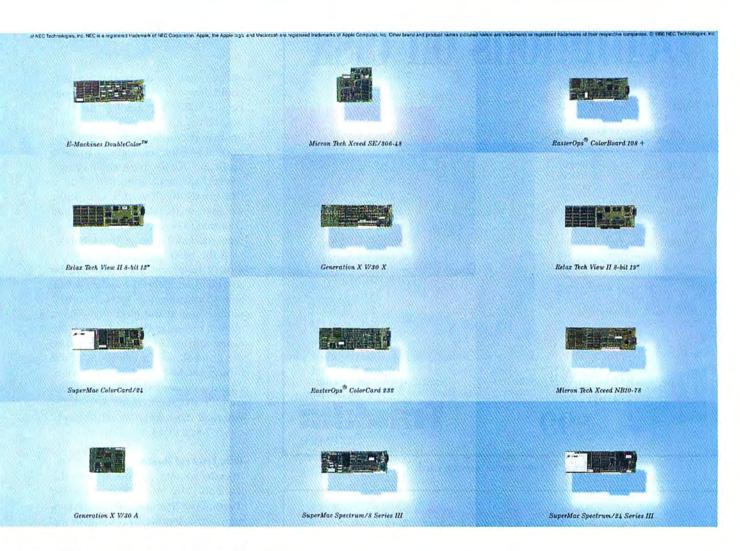
Not an unusual claim for a 4-star restaurant. But for a monitor, it's quite a story With NEC's multiple-frequency technology, our monitors can accept all kinds of video cards for applications ranging from standard desktop software to large-screen graphics design. And your NEC dealer has several different Macintosh-compatible MultiSync® monitors he'd be glad to show you. In fact, he might even take plastic.

MultiSync GS2A Superior grayscale monitor, 14" flat-surface screen. Supports the Macintosh II video card and compatibles. Ideal for desktop publishing.



MacSync's Series Designed exclusively for Macintosh II video card and compatibles. Available in both non-glare and new high-contrast 14" screens.





cards accepted.

MultiSync 3D Supports Macintosh II card and compatibles. Advanced microprocessor digital controls. 14" screen. Perfect for multimedia applications.



MultiSync 4D Resolution from standard Macintosh II card, 800 x 600, up to 1024 x 768. Choose your own dpi on a 16" screen. Microprocessor digital controls.



MultiSync 5D Resolution from Mac
II card and compatibles up to 1280 x
1024 on a 20" screen for graphics
design. Microprocessor digital
controls.





Definitions on disk

Language Master gives you instant access to more than 80,000 dictionary definitions plus 470,000 synonyms from Merriam-Webster-the English language authority.

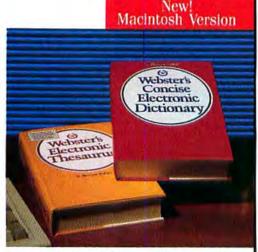
The dictionary contains definitions, usage notes and hyphenation points. The thesaurus contains synonyms, meanings for each synonym group and properly inflects all responses.

Language Master, formerly Choice Words for the IBM PC, works with most popular MS-DOS word processors and is now available for the Apple Macintosh.

Whether you're writing, reading, or simply want to explore the English language in a new and exciting way, Language Mas-

ter is for you.

ANGUAGE MASTER



See your local software dealer. Or order directly by calling 1-800-323-0023, (305 566-3511 in FL) or write: Franklin Software, 3511 N.E. 22nd Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

ranklın Software

\$1595

Circle 272 on reader service card.

ColorSnap 32 Take your best shot!

And put it on the Mac screen, manipulate it. add text, create an image database, or use the picture in a document

ColorSnap-32 captures images on the Macintosh IIm quickly and easily using the new still video cameras or other video

sources. Images can be saved in 1-to 32-bit PICT formals then stored in a gallery or exported to image-processing or page layout programs. Support is also provided for HyperCard & SuperCard, Adobe's Photoshop™ and Letraset's ColorStudio™

ColorSnap-32 accepts NTSC composite, RGB or S-video input, for superb resolution and professional color rendition. The powerful ColorSnap-32 software includes • a Viewfinder to view incoming

video in a small window on the Mac screen. · a Gallery for storing thumbnail versions of the images. • a Find feature for retrieving images via key words • a Controller option for controlling the Still Video Player from within the Mac.

ColorSnap-32 is available now! Call us at (503) 626-2291 for details. Complete Canon packages are available.



Cmputer Friends, Inc.

14250 NW Science Park Dr. Portland, Oregon 97229 (503) 626-2291 FAX (503) 643-5379

Circle 61 on reader service card.

THE ICONOCLAST

an alternate modular version that could drive a color monitor. It would be the volkscomputer for the nineties. I'll bet Apple, which prides itself on manufacturing savvy, could produce it cheaply enough to make a profit and market share would grow.

Perhaps most important of all, a fire-breathing low-end computer would mean that the Macintosh would continue to be the software development machine of choice. If Apple sticks with the 68000 chip, a two-class system of haves and have-nots will be sustained: sure, the low-enders will be able to run the new software of the nineties, but it will plod along like a 45 rpm record at 33 revs. Go with the faster chip and everybody gets to use the mind-blowing applications of the future. And Mac developers-most of whom are poring over Windows-software-development manuals even as you read this-will have more incentive to write that software.

Three Years and Counting

In order to put a positive spin on the low-end issue, Apple executives like to point out that just over three years ago, the most powerful Macintosh was the Mac Plus. The implication is "see how far we've come?" and it's an impressive argument. But it's not enough. At the very least, we should expect that Apple could make the same claim three years hence. In other words, the company's least powerful computer in 1993 should be comparable to the most powerful one currently available: the IIfx.

For this year, I'll hope for an SE/ 30-style machine for not much more than a thousand bucks. The operant word here is bope. I don't run that place, which is just as well since I'd have no idea how to invest my signing bonus. But on the off chance that Apple wants my humble advice, here goes: Read my lips, Mr. Sculley-sell us fully powered Macs for low prices. Otherwise too many people will settle for second best. And it'll hurt Apple more than it will hurt us.

Steven Levy is a Macworld columnist and the author of The Unicorn's Secret: Murder in the Age of Aquarius (NAL, 1989).



49% Off

YES! Please send me a year (12 issues) of MACWORLD for only \$24. That's almost 50% off the annual cover price of \$47.40.

Name		
Company		
Address		
City / State / Zip		
Please bill me.	Payment enclosed.	

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of the first issue. Basic subscription price is \$30 for 12 issues. The cover price is \$3.95 per issue, \$47.40 annually. For Canada and Mexico, please add \$18 for shipping.

More



For You!

Save \$23.40



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MACWORLD

Subscription Department P.O. Box 51666 Boulder, CO 80321-1666 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





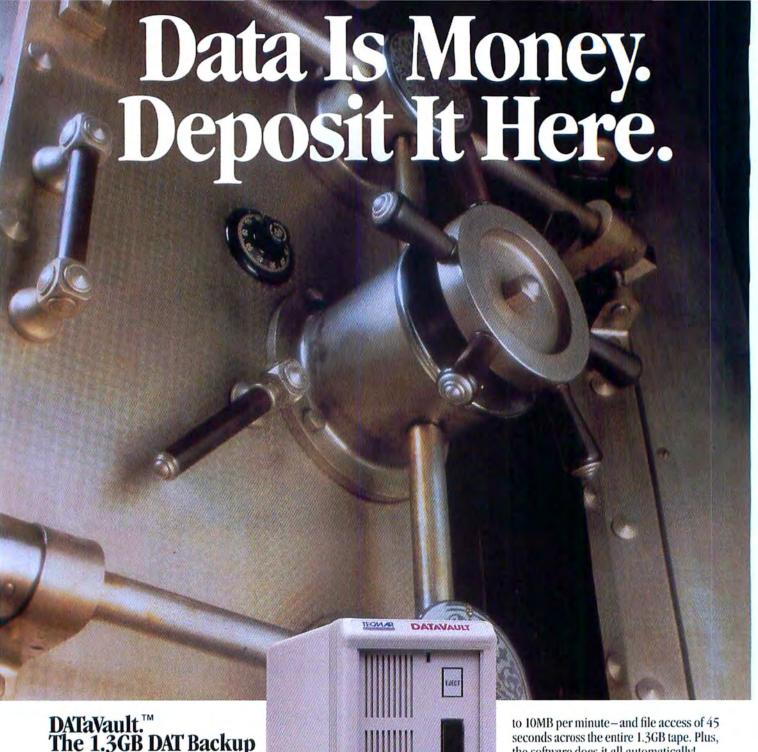


Survive The Crunch With Computer Rental From GE. peripherals. By the day, week, month, or year. With overnight delivery-even the same day in some areas. No big capital investments. Just one toll-free call and your project's under control. So's your blood pressure. Next crunch, don't fold. Call GE Rents. The idea that's revolutionizing the way business uses computers.



CALL 1-800-GE-RENTS

Copyright 1990, GE Rents "Apple" and "Macintosh" are registered trademarks of Apple Computers, Inc.



DATaVault.™ The 1.3GB DAT Backup System From Tecmar.

The most important and valuable part of your computer system is the data itself. And there's no better place to deposit and protect it than DATaVault.

Here, dependable DAT technology and industry-standard DDS recording combine with a high-performance SCSI interface for the most versatile and reliable backup system yet.

DATaVault is truly an exceptional value. Compatibility with ISA, MCA and Macintosh® computers ensures flexibility regardless of your network or workstation environment. And media

costs are less than 3 cents per megabyte. Data deposits and withdrawals are quick and easy with a backup speed of up

TECAN AR

the software does it all automatically!

DATaVault. Backed by Tecmar's 16 years of quality products and services. And you can take that to the bank. For full details, call 800.624.8560.



All Tecmar products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Tecmar. Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

©Copyright Tecmar, a subsidiary of Rexon, Inc., 1989 All rights reserved

Circle 321 on reader service card



Comfortable Computing

Suffering from aches and pains?
Here are tips and products that may help.

BY DEBORAH BRANSCUM

s I write this I am sitting at home, in an old straight-backed chair, wishing earnestly that I owned a real office chair with true back support and adjustable everything. I'm sure there are plenty of other Mac owners out there who are

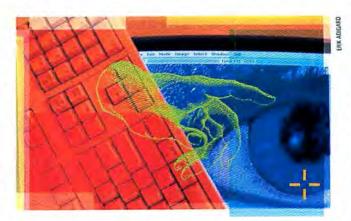
squinting through screen glare or developing back pain because it's too much trouble to get a decent desk or a real chair. But paying attention to your ergonomic needs will make computing a lot more pleasant—and healthy.

The study of ergonomics focuses on how workers and work fit together and how the environment and work tasks can be adapted to the wide range of human needs. The most important issues for computer users involve vision and posture, according to Rani Lueder, president of Humanics, an office-ergonomics consulting firm in Encino, California.

"Few realize how important it is to give people control over their lighting," says Lueder. "If you have five different people working under the same kind of lighting, each person probably perceives a different level of brightness." Age is also a factor. People in their midsixties need three times as much light for reading as people in their twenties and are much more sensitive to glare. But the biggest single factor is the contrast between inside light and outside light.

How the lighting should be adjusted depends on its brightness, the overall ambient light, and your task.

I have three fluorescent lights above my desk, for example. Lueder suggested I might want to unscrew a couple of them to reduce glare and overall brightness, then buy an inexpensive Luxo-type lamp to provide the light I need when working with paper. If you're lucky enough to sit next to a window, both facing it directly or



turning your back to it can cause contrast problems. It's best to have your display screen perpendicular to the window. (See "Warning: Computing Can Be Hazardous to Your Health," January 1990, for additional advice.)

Increasing farsightedness is sometimes blamed on computers, when it's

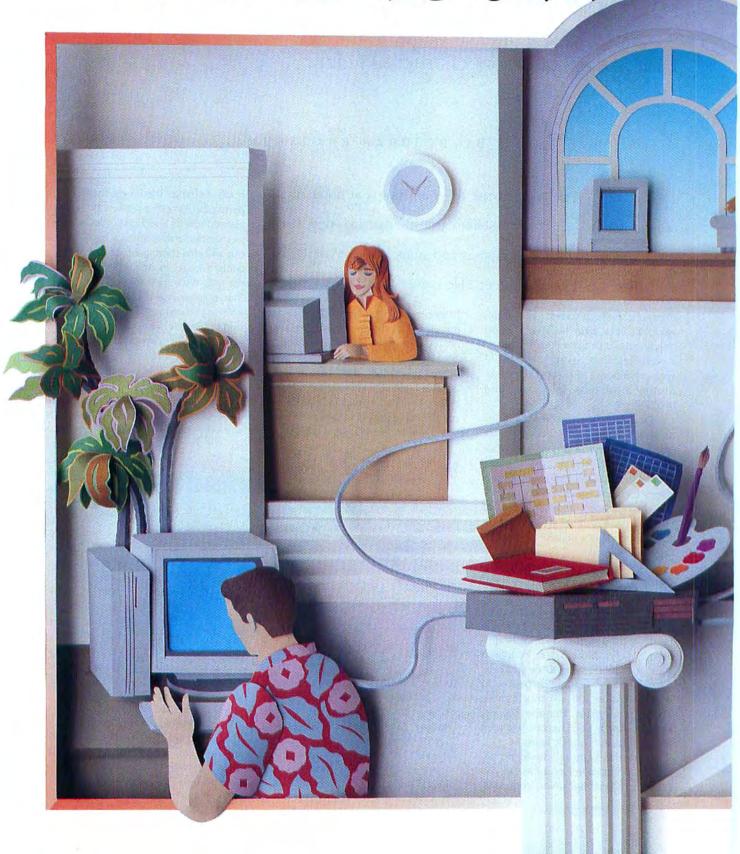
really a change that comes with age, particularly in one's forties. But nearsightedness is another kettle of fish. "A number of committees have come out and said there is no evidence that using a computer causes damage to the eye. What they are really saying is that myopia is not considered damage," says Lueder. "Working on close things, like computers or needlework, can help induce myopia. So lighting is really important and so is taking breaks." You should exercise your eye muscles periodically by focusing on longer distances. Just moving from close work on the computer to close work on paper won't do the trick.

So look out a window. Take a walk down the hall. Call someone.

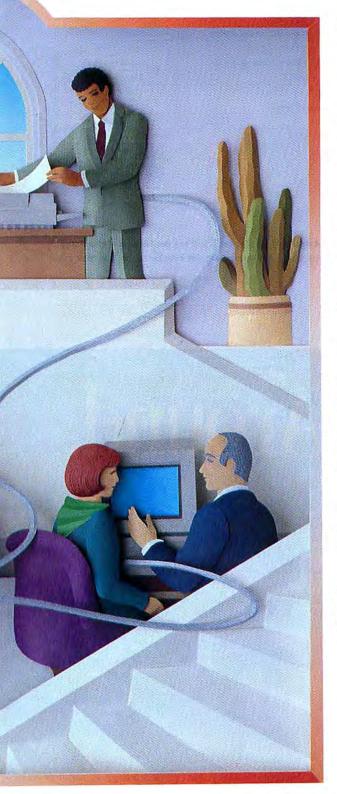
You say the lighting's licked? Okay, it's time to perfect your posture. Unsurprisingly, sitting in a bad position is bad, but holding the

position is worse. According to *The Ergonomics Payoff* (Nichols Publishing Company, 1986), "movement promotes circulation by the pumping action of the muscles as they extend and contract and prevents the buildup of pressure in the tissues, joints, muscles, *(continues)*

We Networ



R People



At the office, most people turn on their Macintosh® or PC before they turn on the coffee pot. These days they can't function without a computer on their desk.

But a business that uses personal computers without connecting them together with a network is missing the most important benefit of computing. The ability to share information among all the people in the company, and the computers they use. Macs or PCs.

The best network for getting down to business is DaynaNET™. It's a product developed and supported by Dayna®, the company that set the standard in Macintosh to PC connectivity. The technology behind it is Novell's NetWare®, the world standard in networking personal computers. And that adds up to a network you can count on and one you can't afford to be without.

DaynaNET is based on a central file server which becomes the hub of your business activities. Sharing files, printing documents, sending electronic mail, or managing the activities of an entire workgroup can all be handled from any computer on the network. Quickly and efficiently. Information now flows freely with a mouse click or a key stroke from office to office, computer to computer, person to person.

As your business grows and your network needs increase, DaynaNET will keep pace through upgrades and add-ons. And at prices ranging from \$795 to \$3,995 DaynaNET will keep pace with your budget too.

DaynaNET. It's as essential to your business as the computer on your desk, or the coffee pot in your back room. For more information, or the dealer nearest you call 801-531-0203.

Circle 232 on reader service card



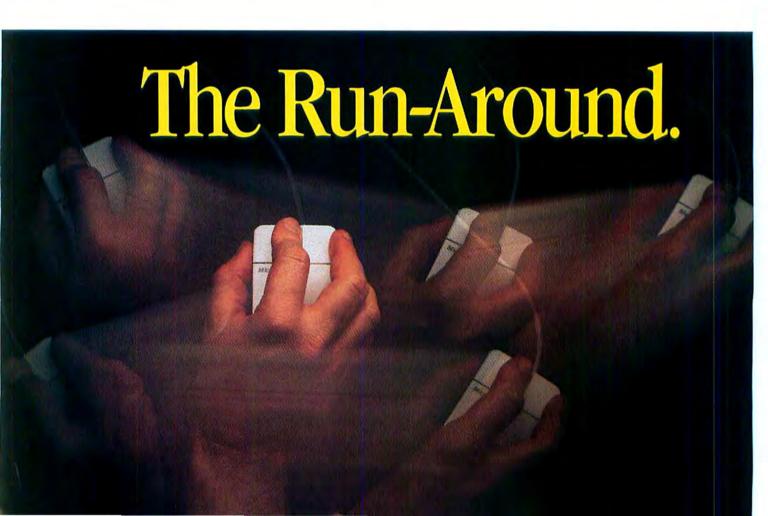
We Connect People And The Computers They Use.SM

Company	Phone	Product	Price Range*
Agio Designs	503/690-1400, 800/688-2446	furniture	\$199 up
Anacomp	404/876-3361, 800/545-0192	antiglare screens, wrist rest	\$50 up
Anthro Company	503/241-7113, 800/325-3841	adjustable desks, accessories	\$299 to \$479
Ergotron	612/452-8135, 800/888-8458	workstations, monitor racks, monitor stands	\$800 up
Jenston Manufacturing	512/350-9313, 800/872-4570	portable inclining desk	\$649 to \$749
Kensington Microware	212/475-5200, 800/535-4242	antiglare screens, monitor stands, accessories	\$34.95 to \$79.95
Less Gauss Corporation	914/876-5432, 800/872-1051	monitor image enlarger	\$149.95
Microcomputer Accessories	213/301-9400, 800/521-8270	furniture, accessories	\$249.95 to \$349.95
NoRad Corporation	213/395-0800, 800/262-3260	grounded antiglare screens	\$129 to \$139
Optical Coating Laboratory	707/525-7407, 800/545-6254	antiglare screens	\$59 to \$249
Premtech Corporation	404/662-1533, 800/445-5737	monitor image enlarger	\$129.95
Safe Computing	617/444-7778, 800/222-3003	shielded LCD manitar	\$1395
ScanCo	206/481-5434, 800/722-6263	furniture	\$299 to \$339
Southern Technical Associates	901/853-0317, 901/853-0023	security desk for Mac	\$399 to \$499
The Walker Company	707/763-8095, 800/333-8095	desks, keyboard holder	\$209 to \$229

^{*}For primary product; accessories are less.

Research by Jonathan Cassell

The fact that a desk is adjustable doesn't mean it's ergonomic. And the fact that a chair is called ergonomic doesn't mean it's for you. Don't buy a product unless it can be returned for a full refund if you're unhappy with it—it takes time to know if a piece of furniture was the right purchase. And if you buy through mail order, pay by credit card, not check. It gives you more legal protection if anything goes wrong.



and spine." So a good workstation gives you freedom of movement, Lueder says. Try to keep your wrists straight as you type and avoid repetitive movements as much as possible.

As always, it's better to adjust the work to the worker than the other way around. That means an adjustable monitor or computer; desks at the right height; keyboards or keyboard stands where you want them; a good chair that lets you move but also provides needed physical support. Stresses on muscles and the spine are relieved when posture is supported by lumbar supports, armrests, palm rests, and backrests, according to *The Ergonomics Payoff*.

"Practical Products" lists the makers of products that might be considered ergonomic. (I can't vouch for them, however.) Below is a quick rundown of product areas and some interesting items.

Antiglare Screens According to Lueder, antiglare screens should be considered only as a last resort be-

Dealers circle 426 on reader service card.

cause of distortion and image-quality issues. But many people can't control the lighting where they work so they need such screens, which are available in plastic, glass, and mesh. Many products stick to the front of the display. Some, like Optical Coating Laboratory's Glare/Guard Profile, fit over the display and match the color of the monitor. Anacomp's Sunflex line of screens actually fits between the display tube and glass bezel for a tight and invisible fit. An informal survey at Macworld suggests that antiglarescreen preference is highly subjective. Vision Products The Ergonomics Payoff advises that bifocal, trifocal, and so-called reading glasses are often incompatible with computer work. American Optical (508/765-9711) claims to sell the first ergonomically designed lens for computer users, intended as a second pair of glasses for when you work at the keyboard. Other companies make similar products. See an eye-care specialist for advice and referrals.

If you need help simply seeing the screen, at least two companies provide products that enlarge screen objects, but not without distortion. Macnifier, from Premtech Corporation, reportedly increases screen image by 130 percent. I don't care for the Macnifier but our stalwart intern has grown very fond of his. I prefer NuVu, from Less Gauss Corporation. Less Gauss claims NuVu enlarges the screen by more than 70 percent. The product fits over a compact Mac like a hood, with an adjustable enlarging screen. Both products cause some distortion. Furniture ScanCo and Jenston Manufacturing are among the furniture companies wooing Macintosh users. ScanCo's MacTable is an attractive desk that can be configured for either a compact Mac or Mac II setup. The Mac-Table offers plenty of room for a printer and other stuff. Less spacious but more fun is the Incliner from Jenston Manufacturing. It's designed for people who want to compute from a (continues)

55 Jonspin Road /Wilmington, MA 01887 508 694 9900 /FAX 508 694 9980

End users circle 449 on reader service card.



Free advice — not just low price.

Where savings are huge and advice is free. Why buy anywhere else?



Purchase orders gladly accepted

Established 1986



1stAid Software, Inc.

A package no hard disk user should be without. Includes 1stAid Kit (complete Mac troubleshooting, including file & disk recovery), Complete Undelete (ultimate utility for recovering trashed files), and Sector Collector (sateguards data on hard disks by isolating bad sectors).

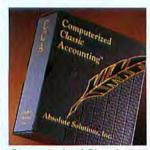
Deluxe 1stAid Kit\$116.



Adobe Systems

How to find a face in a crowd: If you're tired of searching your crowded font menu for a particular typeface, just place Adobe Type Reunion in your system folder and your typefaces are automatically alphabetized and conveniently sorted by family name and weight. Once and for all.

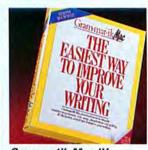
Type Reunion\$39.



Absolute Solutions, Inc.

Team-up Computerized ClassicAccounting & Excel and you have one the most powerful accounting packages around. Easy to learn, simple to use. With Computerized ClassicAccounting you will up and running your books in a snap, 50% quicker data entry. Free 90 day sup-

Computerized Classic Accounting . . CALL



Reference Software

This full featured grammar & style checker can help anyone improve their writing. Finds thousands of common errors by parsing a sentence, comparing each word against a complete col-lection of writing rules, and lets users fix them immediately. Answers most grammar & style

Grammatik Mac IV\$52.





36 Lucida .

37 Univers

38 Univers Cond

123.

SOFTWARE	
1st Aid Software	
Complete Undelete	
Sector Collector	
3g Graphics	
Images w/Impact	
Accents & Borders 1 64.	
Business 1	
A Lasting Impression	
Computer Science &	
Engineering	
Cover Letters	
For Managers38.	
For Managers	
For Students	
RésumExpert	
CheckWriter II	
Payroll 3.5	
Payroll Plus 174.	
TimeCard	
Abbott Systems CanOpener 1.1	
ACIUS	
4th Dimension 2.0	
Addison Wesley	
Programmers Online	
Companion 2.136.	
Adobe	
ATM Plus Pack	
Photoshop	
Streamline	
True Form224.	
Type Manager	
Typeset I or II	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITG Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITG Avant Garde 92	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123. 1 TC Bookman 123. 3 TC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92. 4 TC Avant Garde Gothic 123.	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 May Contury 20 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Palatino 123 11C Bookman 123 2 ITC Bookman 223 15C Capf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 5 Optima 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Palatino 123 11C Bookman 123 2 ITC Bookman 223 15C Capf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 5 Optima 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Palatino 123 21C Bookman 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 15C Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Lubaline 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz 93	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf 23 Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde 92 Gothic 123 5 New Century 92 Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Ouadrata 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf 23 Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde 92 Gothic 123 5 New Century 92 Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Ouadrata 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf 23 Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde 92 Gothic 123 5 New Century 92 Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Ouadrata 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Polatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century 123 5 Optima 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv. Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Patatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century 123 5 Optima 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souveair 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 124 12 Glypha 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Patatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century 123 5 Optima 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souveair 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 124 12 Glypha 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Palatino 123 21C Bookman 123 2 ITC Bookman 92 17 17 18 19 19 123 17 123 18 123 18 123 123 123 120 123 120 123 16 123 17 17 17 123 18 17 123 123 123 11 123 123 12	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv. Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Galliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 20 Goudy Old Style 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Galliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 20 Goudy Did Style 123 21 Sonata 6 11	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123. 2 ITC Bookman 223. 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92. 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123. 5 New Century Schoolbook 123. 6 Optima 123. 7 ITC Souvenir 123. 7 ITC Souvenir 123. 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123. 9 ITC Garamond 123. 10 ITC American Typewriter & ITC Machine 93. 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123. 12 Glypha 123. 13 Helv. Light & Black 123. 14 Helvetica Cond 243. 15 Trump Medieval 123. 16 Melior 123. 17 ITC Galliard 123. 18 ITC New Baskerville 123. 19 ITC Korinna 123. 20 Goudy Old Style 123. 21 Sonata 62 Century Old Style 93.	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 17 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv. Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Calliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 20 Goudy Old Style 123 21 Sonata 61 22 Century Old Style 93 23 ITC Franklin Gothic 180 24 ITC Cheltenham 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 1 Palatino 123 21C Bookman 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 17C Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde 123 Gothic 123 5 New Century 123 5 Optima 123 5 Optima 123 1 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 HeV. Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Mellor 123 17 ITC Galliatd 123 17 ITC Korinna 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 12 Goudy Old Style 123 15 Trump Medieval 124 125 Trump Medieval	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123. 2 ITC Bookman 123. 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92. 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123. 5 New Century Schoolbook 123. 6 Optima 123. 7 ITC Souvenir 123. 7 ITC Souvenir 123. 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123. 9 ITC Garamond 123. 10 ITC American Typewriter & ITC Machine 93. 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123. 12 Glypha 123. 13 Helv. Light & Black 123. 13 Helv. Light & Black 123. 15 Trump Medieval 123. 16 Melior 123. 17 ITC Galliard 123. 18 ITC New Baskerville 123. 19 ITC Korinna 123. 20 Goudy Old Style 123. 21 Sonata 123. 22 Century Old Style 93. 23 ITC Franklin Gothic 180. 24 ITC Cheltenham 123. 25 Park Avenue 61. 25 Park Avenue 61.	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Solveweir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Galliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 19 ITC Fondiliard 123 10 Goudy Old Style 93 21 ITC Franklin Gothic 180 24 ITC Cheltenham 123 25 Park Avenue 61 26 Bodoni 123 7 Letter Gothic 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123. 2 ITC Bookman 223. 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med. Ital 92. 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123. 5 New Century Schoolbook 123. 6 Optima 123. 7 ITC Souvenir 123. 7 ITC Souvenir 123. 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123. 9 ITC Garamond 123. 10 ITC American Typewriter & ITC Machine 93. 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123. 12 Glypha 123. 13 Helv. Light & Black 123. 14 Helvetica Cond 243. 15 Trump Medieval 123. 16 Melior 123. 17 ITC Galliard 123. 18 ITC New Baskerville 123. 19 ITC Korinna 123. 20 Goudy Did Style 123. 21 Sonata 61. 22 Century Old Style 93. 23 ITC Franklin Gothic 180. 24 ITC Cheltenham 123. 25 Park Avenue 61. 26 Bodoni 123. 27 Letter Gothic 123. 28 Prestige Elite 123. 29 Orator 93.	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv. Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Galliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 20 Goudy Old Style 123 21 Sonata 61 22 Century Old Style 123 23 ITC Franklin Gothic 180 24 ITC Cheltenham 123 25 Park Avenue 61 26 Bodoni 123 7 Letter Gothic 123	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 1TC Machine 93 11 ITC Bengulat & Friz Quadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv. Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Kogiliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 10 Goudy Old Style 93 23 ITC Franklin Gothic 180 20 Goudy Old Style 93 23 ITC Franklin Gothic 120 24 ITC Cheltenham 123 5 Park Avenue 61 26 Bodoni 123 27 Letter Gothic 123 28 Prestige Elite 123 29 Orator 93 30 News Golhic 123 11 ITC Itffarny 180	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Ouadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv. Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Galliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 20 Goudy Old Style 123 21 Sonata 61 22 Century Old Style 123 23 ITC Franklin Gothic 180 24 ITC Cheltenham 123 25 Park Avenue 61 26 Bodoni 123 7 Letter Gothic 123 8 Porator 93 30 News Gothic 123 31 ITC Tiffany 180 22 Cooper Back 93 33 Stencil. Hobo & 93	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Galliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 10 Goudy Old Style 23 21 Sonata 61 22 Century Old Style 93 31 ITC Franklin Gothic 180 24 ITC Cheltenham 123 25 Park Avenue 61 26 Bodoni 123 27 Letter Gothic 123 28 Prestige Elite 123 29 Orator 93 30 News Golhic 123 31 ITC Tidrany 80 32 Cooper Black 93 33 Stencil, Hobo & Brushscript 93 81 Suspecipic 93 33 Stencil, Hobo & Brushscript 93	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino	
Adobe Postscript Fonts 1 Palatino 123 2 ITC Bookman 123 3 ITC Zapf Dingbats & Zapf Chancery Med, Ital 92 4 ITC Avant Garde Gothic 123 5 New Century Schoolbook 123 6 Optima 123 7 ITC Souvenir 123 8 ITC Lubalin Graph 123 9 ITC Garamond 123 10 ITC American Typewriter 8 ITC Machine 93 11 ITC Benguiat & Friz Quadrata 123 12 Glypha 123 13 Helv Light & Black 123 14 Helvetica Cond 243 15 Trump Medieval 123 16 Melior 123 17 ITC Galliard 123 18 ITC New Baskerville 123 19 ITC Korinna 123 10 Goudy Old Style 23 21 Sonata 61 22 Century Old Style 93 31 ITC Franklin Gothic 180 24 ITC Cheltenham 123 25 Park Avenue 61 26 Bodoni 123 27 Letter Gothic 123 28 Prestige Elite 123 29 Orator 93 30 News Golhic 123 31 ITC Tidrany 80 32 Cooper Black 93 33 Stencil, Hobo & Brushscript 93 81 Suspecipic 93 33 Stencil, Hobo & Brushscript 93	

39 Futura Light	180
10 Ctara Caril	100
40 Stone Serii	180.
41 Stone Sans Serif	180
40 Stone Serif	190
42 Stolle Illiottidi	100.
43 Corona	93.
44 Eurostile	180
45 Excelsior	00
45 EXCEISIOI	93.
46 Futura Cond	. 180.
47 Futura Cond	242
47 Futura Cond	240
48 Lucida Sans	123.
49 Memphis	243
43 Memphs	243.
50 Helvetica Compressed	93.
51 Italia	0.3
52 Belwe	123.
53 Casion 3, Casion 540	123
Et Canta E Data A Harris	00
54 Goudy Ex Bold & Heavy	., 93.
55 Janson Text 55, Janson	
Text 75	123.
56 ITC Eras	180
E7 ITC Vahal	100
57 ITC Kabel 58 OCR-A, OCR-B, MICR	123.
58 OCR-A, OCR-B, MICR	93.
59 Helvetica 1	122
39 Helyelled I	120.
60 Helvetica 2	180.
61 Helvetica 3	180
Of Helvelled 3	100.
62 Times Ten	123.
63 Kaufman	93
64 Clarendon	
65 Peignot	93
CC Mary Caladania	040
66 New Caledonia	243.
67 ITC Clearface	243
68 Americana	100
bo Americana	123.
69 ITC Sent Gothic	180
70 Century Expanded	02
70 Century Expanded	93.
71 Serifa	178.
72 Caslon Open Face 73 Frutiger	61
12 Gasion Open race	01.
73 Frutiger	235.
74 Linotype Centennial	230
74 Linotype Centenna	233.
75 Stempel Garamond	123.
76 Waise	123
70 110155	120.
76 Weiss 77 Garamond 3	123.
78 Univ News, Commercial	Pi
Hat Oard & Made Di	00
Univ Greek & Math Pi	93.
79 Avenir 1 80 Avenir 2	175
00 4	175
80 Avenir 2	175.
81 Walbaum	123
82 Antique Olive	122
87 Aprillane Dilive	
or initian out a minimum	120.
831 ife	93
831 ife	93
831 ife	93
83 Life	93. 123. 93.
83 Life	93. 123. 93.
83 Life	93. 123. 93.
83 Life	93. 93. 93. 123. 123.
83 Life	93. 93. 93. 123. 123.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon	93. 93. 123. 123. 123.
83 Life	93. 93. 123. 123. 123.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin E Eraktur	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 123. 235.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin E Eraktur	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 123. 235.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin E Eraktur	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 123. 235.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin E Eraktur	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 123. 235.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin E Eraktur	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 123. 235.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 235. 123. 93. 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 235. 123. 93. 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 235. 123. 93. 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Liposcript & Lingtest	. 93. 123. . 93. 123. 123. 235. 123. . 93. . 93. . 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Van Bounded	93. 93. 93. 123. 123. 235. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Van Bounded	93. 93. 93. 123. 123. 235. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk	93. 123. 93. 123. 123. 235. 123. 93. 93. 93. 123. 123.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni	93. 123 93. 123. 123. 235. 123 93 93. 123 93 123 93. 123. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster	93. 123 93. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 9
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond	93. 123 93. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 9
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond	93. 123 93. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 9
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond	93. 123 93. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 125. 175.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv L 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 100 Candida	93. 123 93. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 93. 123. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 9
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 100 Candida	93. 123 93. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 93. 123. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 93. 9
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2	93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2	93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2	93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic \$2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coli.	93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93 93. 123 93 93 93. 93. 93. 93. 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic \$2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coli.	93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93 93. 123 93 93 93. 93. 93. 93. 93.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle	93. 123 93. 123. 235. 123 93. 123. 123. 123 93. 123. 123 93. 123. 123 93. 123. 125. 175. 123 93. 125. 175. 126 93 93. 1275. 123 93. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Diive II	93. 123 93. 123. 235. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123. 225. 175. 123 93. 225. 175. 123 93. 225. 175. 123. 225. 123. 225. 123.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra	93. 123 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 225. 175. 123 93 93. 175. 123 93 93. 93. 175. 123 93 93. 93. 175. 123 93
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra	93. 123 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 225. 175. 123 93 93. 175. 123 93 93. 93. 175. 123 93 93. 93. 175. 123 93
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 108 Parisian/Umbra 108 Parisian/Umbra 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter	93. 12393. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 1239393. 175. 12393.
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic \$2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123. 235. 123 93. 123. 123. 225. 175. 123 93. 175. 123 93. 175. 123. 93. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 93. 175. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic \$2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123 93. 123. 235. 123 93. 123. 123. 225. 175. 123 93. 175. 123 93. 175. 123. 93. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 175. 123. 93. 93. 175. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II	93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic \$2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien	93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 225. 175. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 125. 175. 127. 127. 127. 127. 127. 127. 127. 127
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodon II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic	93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodon II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic	93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Utopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12393. 123. 12393. 123. 12393. 123. 125. 1275. 123. 125. 127
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Utopia 105 Iflogia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese	93
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria	93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123. 123 93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria	93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123. 123 93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria	93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123. 123 93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond Expert Collection 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria	93. 123 93. 123 93. 123 93. 123. 123. 123 93. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 12
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 125. 175. 1239393. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 125939393. 12593
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 125. 175. 1239393. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 125939393. 12593
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 125. 175. 1239393. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 125939393. 12593
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 125. 175. 1239393. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 1259393. 1259393. 125939393. 125939393. 12593
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parislan/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 125. 175. 1239393. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125939393. 1259393. 127. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 123939393. 123939393. 1239
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square 120 Charlemagne/Trajan 121 Lithos 121 Citonwood/Ponderos	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 12393. 125. 175. 1239393. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125. 125939393. 1259393. 127. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 1239393. 123939393. 123939393. 1239
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square 120 Charlemagne/Trajan 121 Lithos 120 Contenwood/Ponderos 170 Novod/Mesouite/	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square 120 Charlemagne/Trajan 121 Lithos 120 Contenwood/Ponderos 170 Novod/Mesouite/	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123
83 Life 84 Concorde 85 Gothic 13 & Tempo 86 Cochin 87 ITC Bauhaus 88 Sabon 89 Hiroshige 90 A. Bocklin, F. Fraktur, Present Scr. & Helv I. 91 Dom Casual 92 Post Antiqua 93 Folio 94 Linoscript & Linotext 95 Vag Rounded 96 Akzidenz Grotesk 97 Impressum 98 Bauer Bodoni 99 New Aster 100 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 101 Adobe Garamond 102 Candida 103 Franklin Gothic #2 104 Ulopia 105 Ulopia Expert Coll. 106 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle 107 Antique Olive II 108 Parisian/Umbra 109 Mistral/Reporter 110 Nuptial/Cascade/Medic 111 Bauer Bodoni II 112 Meridien 113 Copperplate Gothic 114 ITC Novarese 115 Künstler Script 116 Industria 117 ITC Souvenir II 118 Bodoni II 119 Russell Square 120 Charlemagne/Trajan 121 Lithos 121 Citonwood/Ponderos	93. 123. 123. 123. 235. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123. 123

0 0 00
DocuComp
AEC Information Mar. 400
AEC Information Mgr 409. FastTrack Schedule 114.
Affinity Microsystems
Tempo II71.
Aladdin Systams
Shortcut44.
Stuffit Deluxe CALL
Aldus
Freehand 2.02
PaneMaker 4.0 CALL
PageMaker Color Ext 132.
Persuasion 2.0328.
ALSoft
DiskExpress II
Master Juggler
Altsys
FONTastic Plus 51
FONTastic Plus
Antic Software
Business Forms - PageMaker
Vol. 1 Human Resources 27.
Vol. 2 Inventory/Stock 27. Vol. 3 Operations/Admin 27.
Flexform Business Templates
Volume I or II47.
ASD Software
Fileguard 124.
Ashlar
Vellum699.
Ashton-Tate Full Impact
FullWrite Professional252
Beagle Bros Inc.
FLASH119.
Berkeley System Design
After Dark
Bitstream
Baskerville
Bitstream Charter 88.
Bitstream Charter
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88
Bitstream Charter 88
Bitstream Charter
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74
Bitstream Charter
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88. Galliard 88. Garamond 88. Headlines 1 & 2 each 88. Souvenir 88. Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74. Omnis 5 Single User 374. Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57. ResuméWriter - Student 17. Borland International SideKick 2.0 67. Turtbo Pascal 1.1 66. Turtbo Pascal 1.1 69. Bright Star Technology
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88. Galliard 88. Garamond 88. Headlines 1 & 2 each 88. Souvenir 88. Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74. Omnis 5 Single User 374. Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57. ResuméWriter - Student 17. Borland International SideKick 2.0 67. Turbo Pascal 1.1 66. Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49. Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97. Interface 228. Braderbund
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International Sidekick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35
Bitstream Charter
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 6alliard 88 6aramond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software 0mis 5 Incrementer 74 0mnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 6alliard 88 6aramond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software 88 Blyth Software 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Seftware 74 Bootware Seftware 75 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 58
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 6alliard 88 6alliard 88 84 85 85 86 86 87 88 86 87 87 88 88
Bitstream Charter
Bistream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 6alliard 88 6alliard 88 6aramond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software 87 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30
Bistream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 6alliard 88 6alliard 88 6aramond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software 88 Blyth Software 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Seftware 75 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Boolware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/Gofer 62 LinVout (1.10 User) 188
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 6alliard 88 6aramond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 In/Out (1-10 User) 188 In/Out (1-5 User) 127
Bistream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 6alliard 88 6alliard 88 6aramond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software 0mis 5 Incrementer 74 0mnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software 87 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OmickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 In/Out (1-10 User) 188 In/Out (1-5 User) 127 MockPackage Plus 30 30
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Boolware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Pro 57 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/Gofer 62 InvOut (1-10 User) 188 In/Out (1-5 User) 127 MockPackage Plus 30 Ouickeys 1.2 Ouickeys 1.2 Ouickeys 1.2 Ouickeys 1.2 Ouickeys 1.2
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Saftware ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 Int'Out (1-10 User) 127 MockPackage Plus 30 Quickeys 1.2 61 CulckMail 2.2 61
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International Sidekick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 InvOut (1-10 User) 188 In/Out (1-5 User) 127 MockPackage Plus 30 QuicKeys 1.2 61 CulckMail 2.2 1-5 Users 218 1-10 Users 315
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Saftware ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 Int'Out (1-10 User) 127 MockPackage Plus 30 Quickeys 1.2 61 CulckMail 2.2 61
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International Sidekick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal Tutor 1.0 49 Bright Star Technology Hyper Animator 1.5 97 Interface 228 Braderbund Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 InvOut (1-10 User) 188 In/Out (1-5 User) 127 MockPackage Plus 30 QuicKeys 1.2 61 CulckMail 2.2 1-5 Users 218 1-10 Users 315
Bitstream Charter 88 Futura Medium 88 Galliard 88 Garamond 88 Garamond 88 Headlines 1 & 2 each 88 Souvenir 88 Blyth Software Omnis 5 Incrementer 74 Omnis 5 Single User 374 Bootware Software ResuméWriter - Pro 57 ResuméWriter - Student 17 Borland International SideKick 2.0 67 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 66 Turbo Pascal 1.1 97 Interface 228 Braderbund 97 Print Shop 35 TypeStyler 118 Caere OmniPage 544 Casady & Greene OuickDEX 30 CE Software CalendarMaker 3.0 30 DiskTop 4.0 w/GOfer 62 In/Out (1-10 User) 188 In/Out (1-5 User) 127 MockPackage Plus 30 QuicKeys 1.2 61 CulckMail 2.2 1-5 Users 218 1-10 Users 315 1-50 Users CALL Administrator Pack CALL Administrator Pack CALL

Advanced Software



THE INSIDE STORY

MacZone Advisors are a little different.

Your MacZone Advisor will tempt you with everday low prices on hundreds of software and hardware products. He'll insist on shipping your order overnight for only \$3. He'll even inform you that the MacZone provides money-back guarantees on most products. But what really makes him different is that he'll answer any questions to help you decide on the best product for *your* system and needs.

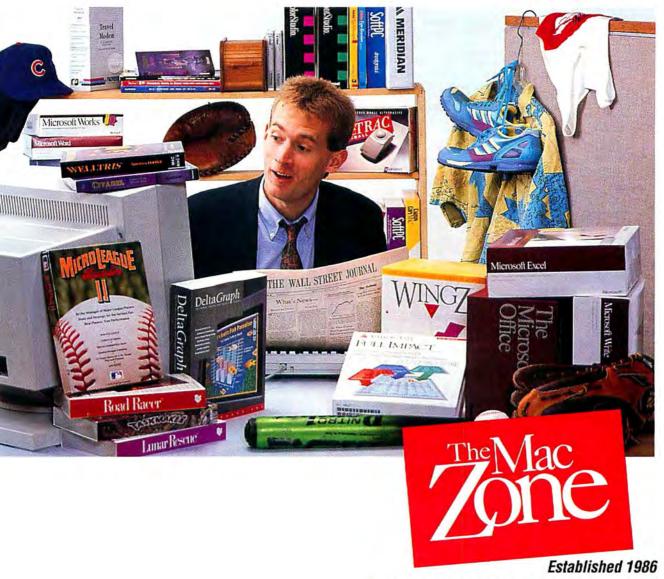
He'll help you run the numbers and decide on the best spreadsheet, accounting package,

or graphing software.

And since your summer shouldn't be all work and no play, he'll also recommend his

favorite summer software game.

With huge savings and free advice, some think we're downright eccentric. Maybe it's the summer heat.



1-800-248-0800

Corporate Accounts: 1-800-248-9948 Intl: (206) 883-3088 Canada: 800-248-0344 FAX (206) 881-3421

Where savings are huge and advice is free. Why buy anywhere else?

Order it today. Use it tomorrow.

Kent Marsh
MacSafe II106.
Night Watch84.
QuickLock
Kiwi Software KiwiEnvelopes!
Layered
At Once!284.
Insight Expert Series
Accounts Payable394.
Accounts Receivable 394.
General Ledger394. General Payroll394.
General Time Billing394.
Inventory394.
Letraset
ColorStudio 1,588.
DesignStudio618.
FontStudio458.
ImageStudio273. LetraStudio273.
ReadySetGol 4.5273.
Lexpertise U.S.A. Inc.
Mac Proof 3.2.1114.
Loop Software
Picture Book39.
Lundeen & Associates
Works Plus Command 84.
Works Plus Spell56.
Mac Master
FEdit +28.
MacroMind
MacroMind Accelerator 124. MacroMind CD ROM 149.
MacroMind Director 438.
Mainstay
Capture 2.0
MacFlow 3.0 125
MacSchedule 2.0 149.
Think N Time55.
V.I.P87. MECA Ventures Inc.
Managing Your Money 122.
Mediagenic
Focal Point II
Reports 1.268.
Microcom Software
Carbon Copy Mac-TwinPak 179.
Carbon Copy Mac- ImageGrabber Bundle 199.
Micro Planning Software
Micro Planner Plus 6.1e 359.
Microlytice
GOfer 2.044.
WordFinder34.
Microseeds
INIT Picker25.
Redux49.
Screen Gems
WristMac Pocket
WristMac Executive 188.
Microsoft
Excel 2.2
File 2.0 125.
Office 525. Office CD-ROM 599.
PowerPoint 2 01 249
Quick BASIC 1.0
Word 4.0
Works 2.0b
Write
Mail Server 2.0 248.
1 Workstation 83.
20 Workstations 968.
Monogram
Dollars & \$ense78.
Niles and Associates EndNoteCALL
Nolo Press
For The Record28.
Will Maker 3.032.
Odesta Double Helix III
Double Helix III

Double Helix Multiuser 315. GeoQuery 1.0
Olduvai Software
MultiClip
Read-It! 2.1
On Technology
On Location75.
Milo 157
Model Shop
Paragon Courseware Nisus 2.02
QUED-M104. Personal Bibliographic
ProCite198.
PLI Software Turbo Back54.
Turbo Cache68.
Turbo Optimizer 38. Turbo Spool 68.
Turbo Bundle (all above)
Portlolio Systems Dynodex Instant Address
Book88.
Power Up! Address Book55.
w/Leather Notebook 83.
Fast Forms
Preferred Publishers
DAtabase
Vantage51.
Prescience Expressionist 2.0378.
Theorist 229.
Pro Plus Software Wall Street Investor 447.
Prometheus Macknowledge147.
ProVUE
Denomina 1 F 047
Panorama 1.5
Quark QuarkExtras55.
Quark 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469
Quark 55. QuarkExtras 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reterence Software
Quark 55. QuarkExtras 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software 67ammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31.
Quark 55. QuarkExtras 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reterence Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori Bulk Mailer Plus 178.
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software 51. Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori Bulk Mailer Plus Select Micro Systems
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori Bulk Mailer Plus 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. MapMaker 4.0 239.
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori Bulk Mailer Plus 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. MapMaker 4.0 239. Silicon Beach Software
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori Bulk Mailer Plus 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. MapMaker 4.0 239. Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248. Super 3D 313.
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Salori Bulk Mailer Plus 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. Kapmaker 4.0 239. Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248. Super 3D 313. Super Card CALL
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori 178. 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. MapMaker 4.0 239. 239. Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248. Super 3D 313. Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124. SmethersBarnes
Quark 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori 178. 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. MapMaker 4.0 239. 239. Silicon Beach Software 10jital Darkroom 248. Super 3D 313. Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124. SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182.
Quark 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Satori Bulk Mailer Plus 178 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248 Super 30 313 Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124 SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31
Quark QuarkExtras 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Bulk Mailer Plus 178 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248 Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124 SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31 Software Ventures Software Ventures
Quark QuarkExtras 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori 31. 31. Bulk Mailer Plus 178. 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. MapMaker 4.0 239. 39. Silicon Beach Software 10 jital Darkroom 248. Super 3D 313. Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124. SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182. Software Innovations HandOff 31. Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215. Solutions Solutions
Quark QuarkExtras 55. QuarkStyle 164. XPress 2.12 469. Reference Software Grammatik IV 51. Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31. Satori 178. 178. Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217. MapMaker 4.0 239. 239. Silicon Beach Software 10 jital Darkroom 248. Super 3D 313. Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124. SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182. Software Innovations HandOff 31. Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215. Solutions backFax 139.
Quark 0uarkExtras 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Satori Bulk Mailer Plus 178 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 239 Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248 Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124 SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31 Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215 Solutions backFax 139 Curator 71 SmartScrap & Clipper 45
Quark QuarkExtras 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Bulk Mailer Plus 178 178 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 313 Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248 Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL Super Faint 2.0 124 SmethersBarnes Proto Typer 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31 Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215 Solutions backFax 139 Curator 71 SmartScrap & Clipper 45 Super Glue II 61 Somak 61 Somak
Quark QuarkExtras 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Satori Bulk Mailer Plus 178 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248 Super 3D 313 Super Gard CALL Super 7D 124 SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31 HandOff 31 Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215 Solutions backFax 139 Curator 71 SmartScrap & Clipper 45 Super Glue II 61 Somak Script Edit 48
Quark QuarkExtras 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2 12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Bulk Mailer Plus 178 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 239 Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248 Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL SuperPaint 2.0 124 SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31 Software Innovations HandOff 31 Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215 Solutions backFax 139 Curator 71 SmartScrap & Clipper 45 Super Glue II 61 Somak Script Edit 48 Studiatronics Inc.
Quark QuarkExtras 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Satori 178 31 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 239 Silicon Beach Software 10jital Darkroom 248 Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL Super Paint 2.0 124 SmethersBarnes ProtoTyper 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31 Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215 Solutions backFax 139 Curator 71 SmartScrap & Clipper 45 Super Glue II 61 Somak Script Edit 48 Studiotronics, Inc. Colorset 1.5 228 SunserMac Software
Quark Quark Quark Quark Quark Quark Style 164 Style 164 Style Graph Graph
Quark QuarkExtras 55 QuarkStyle 164 XPress 2.12 469 Reference Software Grammatik IV 51 Sabastian Software Image Grabber 2.0 31 Bulk Mailer Plus 178 178 Select Micro Systems Exstatix 1.2 217 MapMaker 4.0 239 313 Silicon Beach Software Digital Darkroom 248 Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL Super 3D 313 Super Card CALL Super 7D 124 SmethersBarnes Proto Typer 2.1 182 Software Innovations HandOff 31 Software Ventures Microphone II 3.0 215 Solutions backFax 139 Curator 71 SmartScrap & Clipper 45 Super Glue II 61 Somak Script Edit 48 Studiotronics, Inc. Colorset 1.5 228 SuperMac Software Disk Fit 1.5 57



Microseeds

Rival is the newest virus protection for the Macintosh. Rival conquers viruses and constantly protects your hard disk by instantly inpecting files as they're opened, before devious little invaders do their damage. From the makers of Redux and Initpicker. As new viruses develop Microseeds will help keep you updated.

RIVAL 1.1 CALL



MicroSpeed

Picked as on of the hottest products seen at the recent MacWorld Expo. The MacTRAC trackball from MicroSpeed gives precise fingertip control. Withits low-profile, ergonomic design, your hand will find it easy and comfortable to use. 200 CPI resolution for quickness and precision. ADB and DB-9 versions.

MacTRAC ADB \$75. DB-9 \$65.



Presentations Electronics, Inc.

A remote keyboard that fits in your hand allowing full wireless control over your computer's full power for presentations, training, and any other computer applications. Full remote control with 60 'virtual' buttons and programmable macros. Ideal for trainers, educators, and sales and mar-

Silent Partner for the Mac CALL



The new DoveFax 9600 FAX/2400 Data Modem. Sends and recieves in the background, leaving you free to be computing. Comes with FREE offers from USA TODAY and MCI Fax Service. Order your Dove FAX today and fax directly from your Macintosh, no printer, no lines at the fax machine, no waiting.

Dove Fax\$278.



Tactic Software

Now your Macintosh can do your repetitive typing for you. Type it only once and you'll never have to type the whole word or phrase again, thanks to Clairvoyant. Anew utility that works with your word processor, text editor, or even program-ming language. Use the auto-learn feature and you'll be typing nonre-prtitively forever.

Clairvoyant. CALL

Purchase orders accepted. Call 1-800-248-9948.



Custom Applications

Eddy Award winning best software product of the year. The software solution to desktop publishina's most common problem. Turns many printers and imaging devices into PostScript language compatable printers to give you the professional quality text and graphics output you

Freedom of Press®\$264.



Beagle Bros., Inc.

Fastest, friendliest way to transfer files over AppleTalk. Transfers are done the Mac way - with folders. To send files to Joe, simply drop them in a folder named 'To Joe' and they'll be sent in the background while you work, even across network zones. One set will serve an unlimited number of users per zone.

FLASH\$119.



Successor to legendary Red Ryder telecommunications program. Added new features list alone runs over 20 pages (including background & MultiFinder compatability)! For a limited time, comes bundled with Okyto (Mac-to-Mac file transfer program) & free subscription to GEnie.

White Knight 11\$84.



MiniCad+ is a total design and analysis solution allowing area calculations, parts schedules, cost estimation and more.

Blueprint is a powerful 2D CAD package offering high-precision. speed, ease-of-use, and reliabliity at an affordable price

MiniCad+ / BLUEPRINT See listings



Prometheus

Mini 2400 Modem

Finally an answer to those desktop clutter blues, a small desktop communicator, or slip it in your briefcase and go.

2400 Internal Mac II

For your II, IIx, IIfx, IIcx, or lici

2400/4800FAX Portable 2400 baud data and 4800

FAX out power - Internal. Prometheus See listings

Central Point Software	
Copy II Mac 7.2	22.
Mac Tools Deluxe	CALL
PC Tools Deluxe	44.
Chang Labs	
C.A.T	224.
Check Mark Software	
Cash Ledger	114.
MultiLedger 1.3	234.
Payroll	174.
Claris	
Claris Cad	
FileMaker II	218.
MacDraw II	294.
MacProject II 2.0	260
MacWrite II	158
SmartForm Designer	294
Computer Associates	
Simply Accounting 1.1	224
Connect	224.
Connect Business Info 2.0	94
Connectix	54.
Virtual - Mac II	124
Virtual - Mac II w/PMMU .	187
Virtual - SE/30, IIx, IIcx	. 114
Craig Management Syst	
ScheduleMaker	299.
Custom Applications Inc	
Freedom of Press	258
Dantz Development	
Dantz Development Retrospect	148
DataViz	140.
MacLink Plus PC 4.0	118
MacLink Translators	. 98.
Dayna Communications	
DOS Mounter	54
Deneba Software	
BigThesaurus	63
Canuas 2 1	188
Coach Professional	124.
Comment 2.0	63.
UltraPaint	124.
Digital, etc.	
Business Sense 1.2	268.
Dinitalk	

Dubl-Click, WetPaint	
1 & 2 Classic Clip Art	39.
3 & 4 For Publishing	39.
5 & 6 Animal Kingdom	39.
7 & 8 Special Occasions	39.
9 & 10 Printer's Helper	39.
11 & 12 Industrial Rev	39.
13 & 14 Old Earth Alm	
15 & 16 Island Life	39.
17 & 18 All The People	
World Class Fonts	
Vol 1 & 2 (Originals)	39.
Vol 3 & 4 (The Stylish)	39.
Vol 5 & 6 (Giants)	
Vol 7 & 8 (Triples)	39.
World Class LaserType	
Vol 1 - 9 ea	ch 39.
Electronic Arts	
Disk Tools Plus	31
Studio/1	
Studio/8	
Thunder II	
Emerald City Software	40.
Smart Art 1, 2 & 3 ea	-b 00
Smart Art 1, 2 & 3 ea	CN 83.
Type Align	57.
Farallon	
PhoneNet Check Net	63.
Screen Recorder	
Traffic Watch	124.
Timbuktu 3.0	
Single User	94.
30 User Pack	1,284.
Timbuktu Remote	
w/9600 V.32 Modem	848.
Fifth Generation	
Disk Lock	
Fast Back II	105.
PowerStation 2.5	
Pyro! 4.0	
Suitcase II	42.
Foundation Publishing	
Comic Strip Factory #1 Office Days	37.
#1 Office Days	20.
#2 Kid Stuff	20.
Fox Software	
FoxBASE+ 2.0	291
FoxBASE+ Multi User	385
FoxBASE+ Runtime	

FreeSoft	
Second Sight	99.
White Knight 11	84.
Generic Software	
Generic CADD Level 1	83
Havee	
Smartcom II 3.1	84
Hala Cathuara	
Desktop Help for Excel .	40
High Performance Sys	
STELLA 2.1	384.
	2/5.
HJC Software	
Virex 2.2	50.
ICOM Simulations	
HyperTMON	58
On Cue 1.3	34
TMON 2.8.2	86
Individual Software	
101 Macros for Excel	36
101 Scripts & Buttons	
Informix	
Wingz 1.1	244
Infosphere	
Liaison	174
Innovative Data Design	040
Dreams	318.
	168.
Insight Development	-
MacPrint 1.2	94.
Insignia Solutions	
SoftPC	244.
SoftPC Portable	244.
SoftPC EGA/AT	244.
Intuit	
Quicken 1.5	35.
Jam Software - Smart	Alarms
Single User Version	48.
1-4 Users	98.
5-8 Users	
9-15 Users	
16-25 Users	DOE



Shipping Information USA Only

Established 1986

All orders add \$3.00 per order. We ship all items Airborne Express overnight service. (Areas not serviced by Airborne will be sent U.S. Postal service or UPS.)

Postal service of UP 7:30pm Eastern Time, 4:30pm Pacific Time (weekdays) for "in stock" items ship same day (barring system fallure, etc.) for overnight delivery.

APUFPCING Box orders shipped 1st class mail, charged by weight. Alaska, Hawaii orders ship UPS 2nd day air.

Business Hours

SmallTalk/VMAC .

Dubl-Click Software Calculator Const. Set

Mon - Fri:

Bam to 1am Eastern Time 5am to 10pm Pacific Time 9am to 9pm Eastern Time 6am to 6pm Pacific Time

Customer Service & Tech Support

Mon - Fri: 12pm to 7pm Eastern Time 9am to 4pm Pacific Time

Ordering Information

We accept VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER CARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS & OPTIMA Card No surcharge added.











- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipments that complete the order (U.S. only).
- Your credit card will not be charged until products ship.

 All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge.

 Most personal and company checks clear immediately on receipt
- to insure shipment. Allow one week for checks over \$1,000.

 Government, School and Institutional PO's clear immediately (some corporate accounts require credit approval).
- No sales tax (except WA residents add 8.1% to total incl. shipping)
- All prices subject to change without notice.
 All items subject to availability.

- E-Mail your orders or questions to us via Compuserve (73667,3636), GEnie (MACZONE), Applet nk (MACZONE) or CONNECT (MACZONE).
 - MacZone uses CE Software's QuickMail to check our mail hourly

Our Policies

International Orders

Electronic Orders

Tel.206.883.3088

- Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or re-
- paired at our discretion.
 Mac Zone has a 30 day money-back guarantee on hardware (USA
- Software and hardware is subject to manufacturer's warranty. Defective items will be replaced immediately with like item(s).
- All hard drives come with a Zoner Loaner guarantee. Loan drives subject to availability (USA Only).

 All returns must have an authorization number, Call 800-248-0800.

Corporate Accounts & P.O.'s: 1-800-248-0800 • 1-800-248-9948

Intl: (206) 883-3088 Canada: 800-248-0344 FAX (206) 881-3421 MacZone 18005 NE 68th St., Suite A110, Redmond, Washington 98052 USA

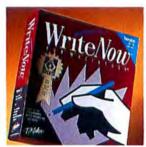
Spreadsheets — Charting — Games





Current Eddy Award winning CAD package. De-sign and drawing software that thinks. Ashlar's specially designed 'Drawing Assistant' in-forms you about intersects, angles, midpoints, and endpoints to aid you in being precise. Vellum is truly a breakthrough with an intelligent inter-

Vellum\$699.



WriteNow combines power and performance in a easy-to-use / easyto-learn word process-ing package. Complete with 1,400,000 word thesaurus, 135,000 word spell checker, direct MS Wordcompatability, mail merge, multiple columns and more. WriteNow is both powerful and com-fortable to use.

WriteNow 2.2\$118.



A perfect blend -

A new kind of network & communications software that allows you to remotely operate another Mac, transfer files or manage your AppleTalk network

Sabastian Software

Grab just about anything icons, screen shots. color images, menus, and much more.

Carbon Copy w/ ImageGrabber\$199.



Mainstay

Schedule development software, now in color! Helps you create clear, graphicschedules...fast! Schedules that took hours to draw now take only a few minutes.

Draw flowcharts up to ten times faster than with drawing programs or pen and pencil. Graphically organize even complex programs, projects and structures, fast!

MacSchedule \$149.

MacFlow \$125.





Sentinel 2.0
Single User
Survivor Software Invoice II
Symantec Just Enough Pascal 49
Think Pascal 3.0
S.U.M. II
Acta Advantage
Key Plan
KaleidaGraph 2.0
Synex MacEnvelope78.
MacEnvelope Plus
EPS Illustrations 82. EPS Animals & Nature CALL ClickArt Business CALL
ClickArt Personal Graphics CALL ClickArt Publications CALL
ClickArt Holidays CALL ClickArt Christian Images
WriteNow 2.2
ArtClip 1st Ed
ArtFonts Pak
Sound Cips 1 & 2 ea. 48. TGS Systems
Prograph
Timeworks Publish It!
TOPS DOS Administrator
InBox 3.0/ + Macintosh 628. TOPS (DOS Version) CALL TOPS Network Bundle (Mac
Version)
Lap-Link Mac Release III Connectivity Pack
Lap-Link Mac Release III Network PackCALL Trendware
True BASIC, Inc. True BASIC Language 2.02
56. True BASIC Toolkits 3-D Graphics 43.
Business Graphics
U.S. Micro Labs FontSizer II
VersaCad Drafter
Synchronicity
for ImageWriter28.
Labels, 216 (ImageWriter) 15. Labels, 216 (LaserWriter) 18.

Sticky Business ..

	9
6.	WordPerfect Corp.
8.	WordPerfect 1.0.3 228.
5.	Working Software QuickLetter71.
5.	Xerox (Datacopy) AccuText445.
9.	Zedenr Inc
8.	DeskPaint/DeskDraw64.
9.	ZBasic 5.0 88.
5. B.	HARDWARE
7. B.	
5.	Scanners
3.	Complete PC Half Page Scanner/400 314.
5.	Page Scanner758.
2.	Logitech Scan Man 32 336.
	Thunderware
5. B.	Lightning Scan
4.	Modems
8.	
В.	Everex EMAC MD2400 MNP 5 224.
2.	MacTech - SmartLink Modem
2. L	2400m (MNP 5)245. 2400s w/ cable139.
Ĺ	Prometheus
Ĺ	2400Mini
L	2400/4800FAX Port CALL 9600m Plus V.32 768.
L	Shiva Cornoration
L B.	NetModern V2400 434. NetModern 9600V.32 CALL
.	Supra Corp.
0.	Supra Modem 2400 128.
4.	SupraPlusCALL U.S. Robotics
9. 8.	9600 HST Baud 685.
9.	Fax Modems
э.	Abaton
4.	InterFax 12/48
В.	Dove
	DoveFax 24/96 278.
2.	Orchid Technology Orchid Fax Modem446.
5.	
5. B.	Monitors & Cards
L	Aapps Corporation DigiVideo
В.	DigiVideo Color CALL
7.	MicroTV265. Digital Vision
	Computer Eyes-Color 348. Computer Eyes-B/W 194.
3.	Micron Color Cards
L	for SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx, & IIci Xceed (8 Bit - 13')
7.	Xceed (8 Bit - 19")
	RasterOps ColorBoards
6.	208+ (II, IIx, IIcx, IIci) CALL
3.	208+ (SE/30) CALL 324 (32 Bit - 19') CALL
3.	364 (II series - 13') CALL
3.	364 (SE/30 - 13*) CALL Sony - Color Multiscan
В.	14° 1304 HG Color
4.	Accelerators &
*.	Upgrades
В.	Dove
	MacSnap Upgrades 524 (512k to 1 Mb) 192.
8.	524e (512kE to 1 Mb) 185.

	n 020 SE Accelerator	S
Mat1 (Board Only) 42	
MSE2 (w/1 Mb)	8.
MSE3 (w/68881)	8.
MSE4 (w/68881 & 1Mb) 89	8.
Maratho	n 030 Accelerators	
Mac II s	series or SE/30 ea. 96	5.
Maratho	on Racer14 on 030 Upgrade	8.
Maraino	rs, SE, & II	i
Macinto	sh Memory Upgrade	5
available	in 70, 80 & 100ns MMs Call for price	
	IMMs Call for price	
		23
Motorol	-Processors	
	16MHz289	0
	25MHz399	
	33MHz695	
	40MHz741	
Orchid 1	Technology	
Mac Spi	rint II249	9.
Total Sy		í
Gemini 0	020\030 Accelerators	
68020 5	SE - 16MHz69	7
68020 \$	SE - 25MHz 1,110 SE - 16MHz970	8
68030 5	SE - 16MHz970	6
68030 S	SE - 20MHz 1,118	8.
	SE - 25MHz 1,28	
	(allows user to put Gen	
111112U/U	030 Accelerators in Mac 512k, & 128k. Include	+.
internal	fan, SCSI port, and space	osi ce
for extra	RAM memory) 14	9
amile		-
Backu	ips & HD Drives	s
	- EMAC Drives	
PAGIETY .	I Deluve 1 40	5
60t /Tar	l Deluxe 1,499 De Backup) 651	J.
Impact 1	Tape (150 Mb) 98	5
	ripheral Land, Inc.)	
TurboFl	oppy 1.4 356	8
	adina Hardina	
Netwo	orking Hardwar	e
		e
Cayman Gator Be	ox2.159	9.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si	ox	9.
Cayman Gator Be Gator St Gator Ca	ox	9.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator St Gator Ca	ox	9.
Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove	ox	9.
Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet Li	n Systems 0x	9.8.0.
Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet II	n Systems ox	9.8.0.
Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet II	n Systems ox	9.8.0.
Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet II	n Systems ox	9.8.0.
Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet II	n Systems ox	9.8.0.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet FastNet FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch	n Systems ox	9.8.0.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet FastNet FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Th	n Systems ox	9. 8. 9. 4. 8. 9.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Ca Ilcx, Ill Dove FastNet B FastNet B FastNe	n Systems ox 2,159 hare Software 1,398 ard (Mac SE, II, IIx, ci, or SE/30) ea. 460 Equipment AE 1,249 SE or SE/30 377 III 379 eaperNet 744 hickwire Ethernet 849 n - PhoneNet 3	9. 8. 9. 4. 4. 8. 9.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet E FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallor DB-9 DIN-8	n Systems ox	9. 8. 9. 4. 8. 9.
Cayman Gator B Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet F FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Ch DB-9 DIN-8	n Systems ox	9. 8. 9. 4. 4. 8. 9.
Cayman Gator Bi Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet DB-9 DB-9 DIN-8 DIN-8. (Star Co)	n Systems ox	9. 8. 9. 4. 4. 8. 9.
Cayman Gator Bi Gator Si Gator Ca Ilex, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet For Si DiN-8 DIN-8 Star Cool Star Cool Star Cool	n Systems ox	9. 8. 9. 4. 8. 9. 1. 1. 7.
Cayman Gator Bi Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet FastNet E FastNet E FastNet FastNet E FastNet FastNet E FastNet FastNet E FastNet FastNet E FastNet	n Systems ox	9. 9. 4. 4. 8. 9. 1. 1. 8. 7. 7.
Cayman Gator Bi Gator Si Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet Fost Ch SCSI Th Farallon DIN-8 DIN-8 (Star Coi Star Coi Star Coi Star Coi Star Coi	n Systems ox	9. 9. 4. 8. 9. 1. 1. 8. 7. 7. 4. L
Cayman Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Ilcx, III Dove FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallor DB-9 DIN-8 (' Star Coi Star Coi Star Coi Star Coi Star Coi	n Systems ox	9. 9. 4. 8. 9. 1. 1. 8. 7. 7. 4. L
Cayman Gator Bi Gator Si Gator Ca Gator Ca Gator Ca Dove FastNet E FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallor DIN-8 DIN-8 DIN-8 Star Col Star Col Star Col Star Col Repeate Kinetics	n Systems ox	9. 4. 4. 8. 7. 7. 4. L. 2.
Cayman Gator St Gator St Gator Ca Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet Sc FastNet Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc S	n Systems ox	9. 8. 9. 4. 4. 8. 9. 1. 1. 2. 9.
Cayman Gator St Gator St Gator St Hicx, Hi Dove FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallor DB-9 DIN-8 (Star Coi Star Coi Sta	n Systems ox	9.8. 0. 9.4.4. 8.9. 1.1.8. 7.7.4. 1.2. 9.8.
Cayman Gator Be Gator St Gator St Ilex, III Dove FastNet & FastNet FastNet FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Th DB-9 DIN-8 DIN-8 Star Coo Star Coo Star Coo Repeate Kinetics EtherPo Fast Pat	n Systems ox	9.8. 0. 9.4.4. 8.9. 1.1.8. 7.7.4. 1.2. 9.8.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Ca Ilex, Ili Dove FastNet & FastNet & FastNet & FastNet & FastNet & FastNet & SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DB-9 DIN-8 (Star Con Star Con Star Con Star Con Star Con Ether Po Ether Po Fast PastNet FastNet Con Fast PastNet Kinetics Ether Po Fast Past MacTec	n Systems ox	9.8. 0. 9.4.4. 8.9. 1.1. 8.7. 7.4. 1.2. 9.8. 8.8.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Ca Ilex, Ili Dove FastNet E FastNet E FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DB-9 DIN-8 (: Star Coi Star Coi	n Systems ox	9.8. 0. 9.4.4. 8.9. 1.1. 8.7. 7.4. 1.2. 9.8. 8.8.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E Fastnet : Fastnet : FastNet E SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DIN-8 : DIN-8 : DIN	n Systems ox	9.8. 0. 9.4.4. 8.9. 1.1. 2. 9.8. 8. 7. 7. 4. L. 2. 9. 8. 8. 7.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Hicx, Hi Dove FastNet E FastNet E FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallor DIN-8 (Star Coi Star Coi St	n Systems ox	9. 8. 0. 9. 4. 4. 8. 9. 1. 1. 8. 7. 7. 4. L. 2. 9. 8. 8. 7. 1.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E Fastnet : Fastnet : FastNet E SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DIN-8 DIN-8 (: Star Coi Star	n Systems ox	9.8. 0. 9.4.4. 8.7. 7.4. 1.1. 9.8. 8. 7. 1.9. 8.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Ilcx, Ili Dove FastNet E Fastnet : Fastnet : FastNet E SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DIN-8 DIN-8 (: Star Coi Star	n Systems ox	9.8. 0. 9.4.4. 8.7. 7.4. 1.1. 9.8. 8. 7. 1.9. 8.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Si Gator Si Hox, III Dove FastNet & FastNet & FastNet & FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Th Faralloo DB-9 DIN-8. (Star Coo Star Coo Star Coo Star Coo Star Coo Star Coo Star Coo Repeate Kinetics EtherPo Fast Pat MacTec ZoneNe MuvoLir NuvoLir Turbo N Turbo N	n Systems ox	9.8.0. 9.4.4.8.9. 1.1.8.7.7.4.L.2. 9.8.8.7.7.4.L.2.
Cayman. Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilex, III Dove FastNet II FastNet	n Systems ox	9.8.0. 9.4.4.8.9. 1.1.8.7.7.4.L.2. 9.8.8.7.7.4.L.2.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Gator Si Gator Ca Ilex, III Dove FastNet E FastNet E FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DB-9 DIN-8 (: Star Coi Star Coi	n Systems ox	9.8.0. 9.4.4.8.9. 1.1.8.7.7.4.L.2. 9.8.8.7.7.4.L.2.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Ilcx, Iii Dove FastNet E Fastnet : FastNet E Fastnet : FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DIN-8 DIN-8 () Star Col Star	n Systems ox	9. 4. 4. 8. 9. 1. 1. 8. 7. 7. 4. L. 2. 9. 8. 8. 7. 1. 9. 8. 8. 2. 1. 0. 0.
Cayman Gator Bo Gator Si Ilcx, Iii Dove FastNet E Fastnet : FastNet E Fastnet : FastNet E FastNet SCSI Ch SCSI Th Farallon DIN-8 DIN-8 () Star Col Star	n Systems ox 2,159 hare Software 1,399 hare Software 1,499 hare Software 1,249 SE or SE/30 37 HI 37 heaperNet 74 hickwire Ethernet 849 h - PhoneNet 3 10 Pack) 19 hnnector 1 nnector (10 Pack) 13 hnnector 10 hnnector	9.8. 0. 9.4.4.8.9. 1.1.8.7.7.4.L.2. 9.8.8.8. 7. 1.9.8.2.1.0.0. 4.

NetSerial

238.

432

418

478

109

524s (524e w/SCSI) .

548 (512k to 2 Mb)

548e (512kE to 2 Mb)

548s (548e w/SCSI) ..

SCSI Port Adapter

274.

of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc.

The MacZone has it all!



Half-Pg Scanner/400

Hand held scanner, scans up to 400 dpi. \$314.

Page Scanner

Sheetfed scanner, scans up to legal size at 300 dpi. With free OmniPage OCR software special for limited time only. \$758. Both capture any photo or illustration & save as PICT, MacPaint, EPS or TIFF.

The Complete Scanners \$314./\$758.



Meridian

Finally a Ada compiler for the Macintosh. Powerful and complete, this Ada compilet comes complete with Macintosh Programmers Workshop version 3.0. A must for every highen programmer, all governmentagencies require the sophisticated programming of this state-of-the-art compiler.

Mac Professional Developer Kit 1895.



Postcraft International

Fantasy role playing climbs to new heights of challenge & excitement while exploring the most graphically realistic, 3-dimensional maze in the depths of the CITADEL. Sound & animation plus 60 animated monsters will keep any player on the edge of their seat. Now a book with helpful hints entitled Citadel Secrets

Citadel .. \$27. Citadel Secrets CALL



NuvoTech

Connect your Macintoch to you ethernet network with a Nuvolink SC or Nuvolink II. For connection through your SCSI port pick a Nuvolink SC and for you Mac II hookup via a Nuvolink II. For the latest in highspeed network communications pick a NuvoTech solution.

NuvoLink SC & II...... See listings



Aapps Corporation

DigiVideo Color brings all the functionality of MicroTV & DigiVideo - in full color. DV Color is 98 channel cable ready, displays 8 bit color or black & white in 128 grey-scale and is completely MultiFinder triendly and supported by HyperCard. Perfect for training and sales presentations.

Data East Super HangOn

Casino Master B & W . Casino Master Color ...

DigiVideo ColorCALL

TOPS	
Flash Card (TOPS Dos) 158	
TOPS FlashBox122	
TOPS Repeater 128	
Miscellaneous	
American Power Conversion	
UPS 110SE268	
Dayna Communications	
Dayna Talk Connector 99	
DaynaFile - Single Drive	
Df0100 (360k)	
Df0300 (720k)	
Df0400 (1.44Mb)685	
DaynaFile - Dual Drive	
Df0102 (360k/1.2Mb)729	
Df0103 (360k/720k)	
Dt0204 (1.2Mb/1.44Mb) 898	
Fortis	
DM1310 Printer	į.
Ribbon6	
Kurta - Is/ADB Tablets	
Cordless 4 Button Cursor 64.	
8.5" x 11" (w/Stylus) 254	
12" x 12" (w/Stylus) 384. 12" x 17" (w/Stylus) 624.	
NEC CD ROM Drive	
Battery Pack68	
Intersect CDR-35	
Orange Micro	
Grappler C/Mac/GS84	
Grappler LS	
Grappler Mac LX	
Mac 286 NuBus Card 1,099 Mac 86 NuBus Card 498	1
Summagraphics Bit Pad Plus	
12° x 12° Tablet - ADB 315.	
ENTERTAINMENT Access Software World Class Leader Board 28	
Accolade	
4th & Inches27	
FastBreak27.	
Grand Prix Circuit27.	
14. 10.00	
Hardball	
Mean 1825	
Mean 1825. Activision	
Mean 1825	
Mean 18	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Cosmic Osmo 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CO Version 34 Addison Wesley	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Cosmic Osmo 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley The Hobbit 26	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Cosmic Osmo 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Cosmic Osmo 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CO Version 34 Addison Wesley The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Braderbund 26	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 28 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Braderbund 25 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 26 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Brøderbund 25 Ancient Art of War 25 PlayMaker Football 29	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Cosmic Osmo 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CO Version 34 Addison Wesley The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootm 26 Braderbund Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 Shuttleouck Cafe 22	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Braderbund 26 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 Shufflepuck Cafe 22 SimCity 1.1 28	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Braderbund Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 Shufflepuck Cafe 22 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Cosmic Osmo 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CO Version 34 Addison Wesley The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Grack of Dootm 26 Braderbund 25 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 Shufflepuck Cafe 22 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manthole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dooth 26 Braderbund Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen Sandlegoo? 28 28	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 Shufflepuck Cafe 22 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The U.S.A. Is	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Braderbund 25 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 29 Shufflepuck Cafe 22 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen 28 Where In The U.S.A. Is 28 Carmen Sandiego? 28	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Braderbund 28 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen 23 Where In The U.S.A. Is 28 Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The World Is 28	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dooth 26 Braderbund 2 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The U.S.A. Is Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego? 28 Carmen Sandiego? 28	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Brøderbund 25 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 Shufflepuck Cafe 22 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The U.S.A. Is Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego? 28 Bullseve Software	
Mean 18 25. Activision 40. Manhole 28. Manhole CD Version 34. Addison Wesley 34. The Hobbit 26. Fellowship of The Ring 26. The Shadows of Mordor 26. The Crack of Dooth 26. Braderbund 26. Ancient Art of War 25. Ancient Art of War at Sea 25. PlayMaker Football 29. SimCity 1.1 28. SimCity Color 47. Star Wars 23. Where In Europe Is Carmen 23. Where In The U.S.A. Is 23. Carmen Sandiego? 28. Where In The World Is 23. Carmen Sandiego? 28. Bullseye Software 5.51 Mustano Flioht Ferrair Grand Prix 31. 9-51 Mustano Flioht 31.	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 28 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dooth 26 Braderbund 28 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen 28 Where In The U.S.A. Is 28 Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The World Is 28 Bullseye Software 28 Ferrari Grand Prix 31 P-51 Mustang Flight Simulator 30	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 1 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dootn 26 Braderbund 25 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 Shufflepuck Cafe 22 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen Sandiego? Where In The U.S.A. Is Carmen Sandiego? Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego? Bullseye Software Ferrari Grand Prix 31 P-51 Mustang Flight Simulator 30	
Mean 18 25 Activision 40 Manhole 28 Manhole CD Version 34 Addison Wesley 34 The Hobbit 26 Fellowship of The Ring 26 The Shadows of Mordor 26 The Crack of Dooth 26 Braderbund 26 Ancient Art of War 25 Ancient Art of War at Sea 25 PlayMaker Football 29 SimCity 1.1 28 SimCity Color 47 Star Wars 23 Where In Europe Is Carmen 28 Where In The U.S.A. Is 28 Carmen Sandiego? 28 Where In The World Is 28 Bullseye Software 28 Ferrari Grand Prix 31 P-51 Mustang Flight 30	

Electronic Arts	
Rard's Tale	30
Chessmaster 2100	32.
Chuck Yeager's A.F.T.	30
Might & Magic II	38
Panzer Battles	28
Patton Vs Rommel	14
Starflight	30
	,, 00.
Infocom	00
Arthur: Quest for Excalibur	
Quarterstaff	20.
Inline Design	
Bomber (w/Headphones)	25.
Lucasfilm	
Pipe Dream	. 25.
Mediagenic Shanghai	19
	13.
Micro League Sports MicroLeague Baseball II	00
And the second s	39.
MicroProse	
Pirates!	35.
Microsoft	
Flight Simulator 1.02	31
Miles Computing	
Fool's Errand	-24
Harrier Strike Mission II	21
Purale Callen	01.
Puzzle Gallery	20.
Mindscape	5.5
Aussie Joker Poker	19.
Balance of Power 1990	28.
Crossword Magic	28.
Deja Vu II	
Gauntlet	
Shadowgate	28.
Trust & Betrayal	
Uninvited	28.
Origin Systems	
Autoduel	26.
Space Rogue	30.
Postcraft International	
Citadel	27.
Premier Technology	
NetTrek	33.
NetTrek Strategic Conquest 2.0	33.
Shadan	
Leprechaun	29.
Silicon Beach Software	
Apache Strike 1.1	19
Beyond Dark Castle	19
Dark Castle	
Software Toolworks	
Cribbage King/Gin King	20
Hunt for Red October	20
Life & Death	21
	01.
Sphere	
Falcon 2.2	. 30.
Gato 1.4	25.
Pt-109	25.
Solitaire Royale Tetris (Color Version)	19.
Tetris (Color Version)	20.
Welltris	20.
Spinnaker Sargon IV	
Sargon IV	. 29.
Strategic Simulations, Inc	
AD&D: Pool of Radiance	32.
Strategic Studies Group	
American Civil War	
Halls of Montezuma	. 30.
Three Sixty	
Sands of Fire	
Warlock	28.
Toyogo, Inc.	
Nemesis Go Master	48.
Nemesis Joseki Tutor	29.
XOR Corporation	
Lunar Rescue	. 32
Mac Racquetball	. 36.
MacCourses	19.
MacGolf	33.
MacGolf Classic	51.
NFL Challenge	. 54.
Pro Challenge	28.
Road Racer	37
TaskMaker	26

EDUCATION

Bright Star Technology	
ALL DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	,
Alphabet Blocks Talking Tiles	20
Brøderbund	20
Calculus	67
Geometry	
Physics	
Type!	
Carina	
Voyager 1.2	88
Davidson & Associates	
Math Blaster	29
First Byte	
Dinosaur Discovery Kit .	26
Great Wave Software	
KidsMath	25
KidsTime	24
Number Maze	25
Learning Company	
Math Rabbit	30
Math Rabbit Reader Rabbit 2.2	30
Nordic	
Alphabetizer	27
BodyWorks	
ClockWorks	
CoinWorks	27
EarthWorks	
FlashWorks	27
Lemonade Stand	27
MacKids Preschool Pack	
Naval Battle	
Preschool Disk 1	
Preschool Disk 2 Turbo Math Facts	
Word Quest	
Word Search	27
Penton Overseas	
VocabuLearn/ce	
French Level 1	20
French Level 2	
German Level 1	
German Level 2	
Italian Level 1	29
Italian Level 2	29
Japanese Level 1	35
Japanese Level 2	35
Spanish Level 1	29
Spanish Level 2	
Personal Training Syst	ems
Learn88 Training Series A1 Beginning Illustrator	200
AT Beginning mustrator	30
A2 Int Illustrator	26
A2 Int. Illustrator	36
A2 Int. Illustrator	36
A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech.	36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator	36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator	36 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator	36 36 s -
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/Hu B2 Plus & SE w/Hu B3 020 & 030 w/Hu	36 36 s 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics	36 36 s 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics. Learn Freehand Training	36 36 s 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series	36 36 s36 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand	36 36 s36 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec, Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand	36 36 s36 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX	36 s36 s36 s3636363636
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech	36 s36 s36 s3636363636
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training	36 s36 s36 s3636363636
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series	3636 s36 s36 s36363636
A2 Int. Illustrator	36 36 s36 36 36 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM3 Lint. FileMaker FM4 Lint. FileMaker FM5 Lint. FileMaker FM6 Lint. FileMaker FM7 Lint. FileMaker FM8 Lint. FM8	36 36 s36 36 36 36 36 36
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM3 Tips & Techniques	366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM4 Tips & Techniques HyperEasy Training Serie	366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Serie: The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM4 Tips & Techniques HyperEasy Training Serie H1 Using HyperCard	363 363 363 363 364 365 365 365 365 365 365 365 365 365 365
A2 Int. Illustrator	363 363 363 363 365 365 365 365 365 365
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMaker FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM3 Int. FileMaker HM3 Geries HM4 Tips & Techniques HyperEasy Training Serie H1 Using HyperCard H2 Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting LIST Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting LIST Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting LIST CREATING H1 LIST CREATING LIST CRE	363 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM3 Advanced FileMake FM3 Tips & Techniques HyperEasy Training Serie H1 Using HyperCard H2 Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting H4 Advanced Scripting H4 Advanced Scripting	363 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM4 Tips & Techniques HyperEasy Training Series H1 Using HyperCard H2 Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting Learn Persuasion Training Learn Persuasion Training Learn Persuasion Training	363 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 wHD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker Int. FileMaker FM3 Creating Special FX FM3 Advanced FileMake FM4 Tips & Techniques HyperEasy Training Serie H1 Using HyperCard H2 Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting H4 Advanced Scripting Learn Persuasion Trainin Series	363 363 363 364 365 365 365 366 366 366 366 366 366 366
A2 Int. Illustrator	363 363 363 364 365 365 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM4 Tips & Technique H7 Light Tips & Technique H7 Light Tips & Technique H84 Tips & Technique H94 Tips & Technique H95 Technique H97 Light Training Serie H1 Using HyperCard H2 Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting Learn Persuasion Trainin Series L91 Beg. Persuasion L92 Int. Persuasion L92 Int. Persuasion	36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 3
A2 Int. Illustrator A3 Creating Special FX A4 Prec. Drawing Tech. MacTeach Training Series The Basics B1 Plus & SE w/out HD B2 Plus & SE w/HD B3 020 & 030 w/HD B4 Beyond the Basics Learn Freehand Training Series FH1 Beginning Freehand FH2 Int. Freehand FH3 Creating Special FX FH4 Prec. Drawing Tech Learn FileMaker Training Series FM1 Beginning FileMaker FM2 Int. FileMaker FM3 Advanced FileMake FM2 Int. FileMaker HM3 Eginning FileMaker HM4 Tips & Techniques HyperEasy Training Serie H1 Using HyperCard H2 Creating Cards/Stack H3 Basic Scripting H4 Advanced Scripting H4 Advanced Scripting Learn Persuasion Training Series LP1 Beg. Persuasion	366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366 366



You can rely on The MacZone.

Coda



Ask about money-back quarantees

Patablished 1986



Studiotronics, Inc. Colorset is a revolution-ary product that allows grey-scale scanners to scan color images, edit and save color images as 8, 16, or 32 bit PICT, and color TIFF files. Colorset also contains ShowScan, an external command for Hypercard that displays color images in hypercard stacks.

Colorset 1.5\$228.



Insignia Solutions

SoftPC is the only software solution that allows you to run off-the-shelf & customized PC programs on your Mac. Now Insignia Solutions has added the EGA/AT Option to allow your to runthematPC/AT speed. Now have the powerful graphics and windowing of the Mac and PC software choices.

SoftPC -- EGA/AT See listings

Cutting Edge



Cutting Edge Combine a quality moni-

tor, a name that has a long history in producing Macintosh hardware and you have one of the best priced deals around. Our Cutting Edge monitors come complete with a interface card for either vour SE or Mac II family computer, and come in both full page and two page display models.

Monitors See listings



Cutting Edge

Cutting Edge drives have long been known for their value, and now the MacZone brings you the best prices anywhere. Let your MacZone Advisor help you decide which drive will satisfy you computing needs. We'll even have it there tomorrow for just \$3. The MacZone delivers

Hard Drives See listings





MUSIC

Ars Nova	
Practica Musica	68
Bogas Productions	
Studio Session	44
Super Studio Session	64
Brass, Country, Heavy M	etal,
Sound Effects, String Qu	artet
each	13
Brøderbund	
Jam Session	28

Finale 2.0	
Mac Drums	
MusicProse	
Perceive	49
Electronic Arts	
Dlx Music Const. Set	84
Deluxe Recorder	98
Faration	
MacRecorder 2.0	158
Mark of The Unicorn	
Professional Composer	394
Professional Performer	394
Passport Designs	
Click Tracks	309
MasterTracks Jr	89
MasterTracks Jr MasterTracks Pro 4.0	355
MIDI Interface	75
MIDI Transport	309
Note Writer II	320
Primera Software	
Different Drummer	58
Decemate	
Listen 2.1	61
ACCESSORIES	
Abaton	- 22
Pro Point ADB (SE & II)	79
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley	
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh Vol. 1	10
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh Vol. 1	10
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh Vol. 1	10
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh Vol. 1	10
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh Vol. 1	10
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, X-Ref	10
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh Programming	19 17 20 22
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, X-Ref Macintosh Programming Secrets	19 17 20 22
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, X-Ref Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis	19 17 20 22 8
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, X-Ref Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis	19 17 20 22 8
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, X-Ref Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB)	19 17 20 22 8
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, X-Ref Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick MouseStick (ADB)	19 17 20 22 8 19
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix	19 17 20 22 8 19
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix	19 17 20 22 8 19
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels	19 17 20 8 19 64
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels 25 x 15/16* (3000) White	19 17 20 19 19 64 125
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels Address Labels Address 15/16* (3000) White	19 19 20 19 84 125
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels Address Labels Address 15/16* (3000) White	19 19 20 19 84 125
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, X-Ref Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels 2.5" x 15/16" (3000) White 3.5" x 15/16" (3750) White 3.5" x 15/16" (500) Clear	19 19 20 19 84 125
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB) Autra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels 2.5" x 15/16" (3000) White 3.5" x 15/16" (3750) White 3.5" x 15/16 (500) Clear Diskette Labels 2.75" x 2.75" (250) White	
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB) Autra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels 2.5" x 15/16" (3000) White 3.5" x 15/16" (3750) White 3.5" x 15/16 (500) Clear Diskette Labels 2.75" x 2.75" (250) White	
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB) Autra Felix Avery Labels Address Labels 2.5" x 15/16" (3000) White 3.5" x 15/16" (3750) White 3.5" x 15/16 (500) Clear Diskette Labels 2.75" x 2.75" (250) White	
Pro Point ADB (SE & II) Addison Wesley Inside Macintosh, Vol. 1 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 2 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 3 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 4 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Inside Macintosh, Vol. 5 Macintosh Programming Secrets Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB) Advanced Gravis MouseStick (ADB) Altra Felix Avery Labels Active Labels 2.5 × 15/16* (3000) White 3.5 * x 15/16* (3750) White 3.5 * x 15/16* (3750) White 3.5 * x 15/16* (3750) White	

Cutting Edge	
MacZone's Everyday Low I	Prices
Cutting Edge 20mb	\$319
Cutting Edge 30mb	
Cutting Edge 45mb	
Cutting Edge 80mb	\$548
REMOVABLE MEDIA	
Cutting Edge 44mb	\$699
MONITORS	
Full Page Display	\$548
Two Page Display	

Laser Printer Labels 1" x 2-5/8" (3000) White 16.
1" x 2-5/8" (3000) White 16
1 V F 010 (0000) 1111110 1111 10
1.5" x 4" (1400) White 18.
1.5" x 4" (1400) White 18. 1/2" x 1.75" (2000)
Laser Transparencies (50) 22.
Bantam Books
Daillaill BUUKS
Illustrator 88 Handbook 19.
Mastering Wingz21.
HyperCard Handbook22.
Byte Brothers
Care-Free Security Kits-
for Mac 512K & Plus 26.
for Mac SE, II & IIcx 26.
Casio
Casio B.O.S.S219
CasioLink/Mac98
CoStar
CoStar Labeler194.
Datadesk
Hyper Dialer 29.
Mac 101 Keyboard 138.
Switchboard 175
Ergotron
Mac1ilt68.
MacTilt
Fujitsu
800k Disk Drive 159.
Golden Ribbons
Multi Colored7.
Black
Goldstein & Blair
Macintosh Bible19.
Kalmar Designs
Teakwood Disk File Cabinet
45 Disks 14.
90 Disks21.
135 Disks 30.
Kensington Microware
Acti Class Filter (being
Anti-Glare Filter (beige,
platinum)
Anti-Glare Filter for SE 56.
Apple Security Kit System 34.
Mac II Stand 19.
System Saver Mac 63.
Tilt Swivel21.
Turbo Mouse
Turbo Mouse ADB108.
Keytronics Keyboard
Keytronics Keyboard
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus)39. QuickStick ADB49.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus)39. QuickStick ADB
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus)39. QuickStick ADB
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft 125. QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs 67ay, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag X1 69. Mac Zone 7 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag X1 69. Mac Zone 7 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag X1 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7. 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 150 Mb Tapes 24.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 150 Mb Tapes 24.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 150 Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tape 19.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kif Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. 60 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mablus 19.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. 150 Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mabius 55.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac Stage St 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kli Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mobius 150 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mobius 55. MSC Technologies 55.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac Stage St 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kli Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mobius 150 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mobius 55. MSC Technologies 55.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15.0 Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mablus 55. MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mb Tapes 24. 50 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mabius 55. MSC Technologies A + Mouse (512k & Plus) 58. A + Mouse ADB 75.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mb Tapes 24. 50 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mabius 55. MSC Technologies A + Mouse (512k & Plus) 58. A + Mouse ADB 75.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mb Tapes 24. 50 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mabius 55. MSC Technologies A + Mouse (512k & Plus) 58. A + Mouse ADB 75.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mabius Fanny Mac 55. MSC Technologies A + Mouse ADB 75. Sony Backup Tapes DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19. Sony Disks
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mabius Fanny Mac 55. MSC Technologies A + Mouse ADB 75. Sony Backup Tapes DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19. Sony Disks
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39 QuickStick ADB 49 Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45 Mac Plus/SE Bag 55 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24 Leatherette DiskNotebook 12 Mouse Pads each 6 SCSI Tester 39 Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 55 Maxell Backup Tapes 15 Mb Tapes 24 60 Mb Backup Tape 19 Mabius 55 Fanny Mac 55 MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58 A+ Mouse ADB 75 Sony Bisks Do ubble Sided - 10 Pk 13
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 19. Mobius 55. Fanny Mac 55. MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58. A+ Mouse ADB 75. Sony Backup Tapes DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19. Sony Disks Double Sided - 10 Pk 13. Bulk (Units of 50) each 55
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. CSSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tapes 19. Mobius 55. Fanny Mac 55. MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58. A+ Mouse ADB 75. Sony Backup Tapes DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19. Sony Disks Double Sided - 10 Pk 13. Bulk (Units of 50) each 59.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs 49. Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag X1 69. Mac Zone 7. 7. 7. Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. 150 Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tapes 19. Mobius 55. MSC Technologies A.+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58. A.+ Mouse ADB 75. Sony Backup Tapes 19. DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19. Sony Disks Double Sided - 10 Pk 13. Bulk (Units of 50) each 5. Bulk (Units of 50) each 6.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39 QuickStick ADB 49 Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45 Mac Plus/SE Bag 55 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24 Leatherette DiskNotebook 12 Mouse Pads each 6 SCSI Tester 39 Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap T50 Mb Tapes 15 Maxell Backup Tapes 19 Mobius 55 Fanny Mac 55 MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58 A+ Mouse ADB 75 Sony Backup Tapes 19 DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19 Sony Disks Double Sided - 10 Pk 13 Bulk (Units of 50) each 59 HO (1.44 Mb)10 Pk 22 Bulk (Units of 50) each 1.80 Targus Bags
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39 QuickStick ADB 49 Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45 Mac Plus/SE Bag 55 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24 Leatherette DiskNotebook 12 Mouse Pads each 6 SCSI Tester 39 Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap T50 Mb Tapes 15 Maxell Backup Tapes 19 Mobius 55 Fanny Mac 55 MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58 A+ Mouse ADB 75 Sony Backup Tapes 19 DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19 Sony Disks Double Sided - 10 Pk 13 Bulk (Units of 50) each 59 HO (1.44 Mb)10 Pk 22 Bulk (Units of 50) each 1.80 Targus Bags
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39 QuickStick ADB 49 Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45 Mac Plus/SE Bag 55 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac Zone 7 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24 Leatherette DiskNotebook 12 Mouse Pads each 6 SCSI Tester 39 Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15 Maxell Backup Tapes 15 50 Mb Tapes 24 60 Mb Backup Tape 19 Mobius 51 Fanny Mac 55 MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58 A+ Mouse ADB 75 Sony Disks DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19 Sony Disks Dauble Sided - 10 Pk 13 Bulk (Units of 50) each 15 HO (1.44 Mb) 10 Pk 22
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39. QuickStick ADB 49. Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac Plus/SE Bag 55. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac SE Bag Xt 69. Mac Zone 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24. Leatherette DiskNotebook 12. Mouse Pads each 6. SCSI Tester 39. Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15. Maxell Backup Tapes 15. 50 Mb Tapes 24. 60 Mb Backup Tape 19. Mobius Fanny Mac 55. MSC Technologies A+ Mouse ADB 75. Sony Backup Tapes DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19. Sony Backup Tapes Double Sided - 10 Pk 13. Bulk (Units of 50) each 1.59 House Gray, Navy, or Wine Deluxe for Extended Kybd 68.
Mac Pro Kb-105 ADB 125. Kraft QuickStick (512k & Plus) 39 QuickStick ADB 49 Mac Packs Gray, Navy, or Wine ImageWriter Bag 45 Mac Plus/SE Bag 55 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac SE Bag Xt 69 Mac Zone 7 7 Outlet Surge Protector 24 Leatherette DiskNotebook 12 Mouse Pads each 6 SCSI Tester 39 Mac Tool Kit Mac w Grounding Strap 15 Maxell Backup Tapes 15 50 Mb Tapes 24 60 Mb Backup Tape 19 Mobius 51 Fanny Mac 55 MSC Technologies A+ Mouse (512k & Plus) 58 A+ Mouse ADB 75 Sony Disks DC 2000 40 Mb. Tape 19 Sony Disks Dauble Sided - 10 Pk 13 Bulk (Units of 50) each 15 HO (1.44 Mb) 10 Pk 22

Mac Ilcx/Ilci Bag

Your MacZone Advisor Knows Hard Drives - and you should too.

Because the MacZone understands your need for information on hard drives, we have put together a comprehensive guide of our in stock hard drives. We hope that this guide will provide you with an inside look at each drive. Of course, if you have questions, please call one of our MacZone advisors at 1-800-248-0800.



Established 1986

	Integra 20	Integra 40	Integra 40Q	Porta 40	PLI 50 Turbo	Integra 80	Integra 80Q
Zone Price	5389	\$449	5588	S640	5618	\$639	S798
Zone Code	2636	2638	2738	3263	3268	2640	2739
Category	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive
Manufacturer	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Peripheral Land, Inc.	Dolphin Systems	Dalphin Systems
OEM Mechanism	Seagate ST125N-1	Seagate ST157N	Quantum ProDrive 40S	Connor 3040	Seagate ST157N-1	Seagate ST1096N-1	Quantum ProDrive 805
Formated Capacity	20.1 MB	47 MB	40 MB	40 MB	48 MB	20.1 MB	78.8 MB
Access Time (ms)	28 ms	32 ms	19 ms	25 ms	28 ms	28 ms	19 ms
ID Selection	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Termination	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal
Cable (length, type)	4 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	3 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin
Warranty	1 Year	1 Year	2 Year	2 Year	1 Year	1 Year	2 Year
Software Bundled	Dolphin Install,	Dolphin Install,	Dolphin Install,	Dolphin Install,	Turbo Coche,	Dolphin Install,	Dolphin Install,
	7 MB Public Domain	7 MB Public Domain	7 MB Public Domain	7 MB Public Domain	Turbo Spool,	7 MB Public Domain	7 MB Public Domain
	& Shareware	& Shareware	& Shareware	& Shareware.	Turbo Backup,	& Shareware	& Shoreware
				Battery Saver	Turbo Optimizer		
	PLI 100 Turbo	Porta 100	Integra 105Q	Integra 170	PLI 250 Turbo	Integra 300	PLI 300 Turbo
Zone Price	5998	5998	5998	\$1488	\$1948	52398	52398
Zone Code	3273	3264	2742	3271	3269	3272	3270
Category	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive	External Drive
Manufacturer	Peripheral Land, Inc.	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Peripheral Land, Inc.	Dalphin Systems	Peripheral Land, Inc.
OEM Mechanism	Conner 100	Connor 30100	Quantum ProDrive 1055	Imprimis 170	Hitochi 250	Imprimis 300	Imprimis 300
Formated Capacity	105 MB	102 MB	102 MB	173 MB	251 MB	330 MB	327 MB
Access Time (ms)	20 ms	25 ms	19 ms	18 ms	16 ms	14 ms	16.5 ms
ID Selection	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rolory
Termination	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal	Internal
Cable (length, type)	3 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	3 ft 50/25 Pin	4 ft 50/25 Pin	3 ft 50/25 Pin
Warranty	1 Year	2 Year	2 Year	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year
Software Bundled	Turbo Coche,	Dolphin Install,	Dolphin Install,	Dolphin Install	Turbo Coche,	Dolphin Install,	Turbo Cache,
Johnste Bonarea	Turba Spool,	7 MB Public Domain	7 MB Public Domain	7 MB Public Domain	Turbo Spool,	7 MB Public Domain	Turbo Spool,
	Turbo Backup,	& Shareware.	& Shareware	& Sharewore	Turbo Bockup,	& Shareware	Turbo Backup,
	Turbo Optimizer	Battery Saver	a sinteware	a nunawata	Turbo Optimizer	or purities of the control of the co	Turbo Optimizer
	Quantum 40	Quantum 80	Quantum 105	Flipper 44	Infinity 40	Infinity 40/40	Infinity Optical
Zone Price	\$449	\$687	\$797	5795	\$1097	\$1936	S4248
Zone Code	3245/3246/3265	3247/3248/3266	3249/3250/3267	2416	2181	2182	2851
Calegory	Internal Drive	Internal Drive	Internal Drive	Removable Media	Removable Media	Removable Media	Optical Media
Manufacturer	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Dolphin Systems	Peripheral Land, Inc.	Peripheral Land, Inc.	Peripheral Land, Inc.
OEM Mechanism	Quantum ProDrive 40S	Quantum ProDrive 805	Quantum ProDrive 1055	Syguest SQ555	Syquest SQ555	Syguest SQ555	Sany
Formated Capacity	39.4 MB	78.8 MB	103 MB	43 MB	3yquest 5Q555 42.5 MB	42.5 MB/42.45 MB	573 M8
Access Time (ms)	19 ms	19 ms	12 ms	20 ms	19 ms	19 ms	60 ms
ID Selection							
Termination		***	***	Rotary	Rotory	Rotary	Rotory
	***		***	Internal	External	External	External
Cable (length, type)	0.7		***	4 ft 50/25 Pin	3 ft 50/25 Pin	3 ft 50/25 Pin	3 ft 50/25 Pin
Warranty	2 Year	2 Year	2 Year	2 Year	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year
Calaman Dundle I	A.L.L. L. J. B.			Dolphin Install,	Turbo Cache,	Turbo Cache,	Turbo Cache,
Software Bundled	Dolphin Install,	Dalphin Install,	Dolphin Install,	The state of the s	The second secon		Name of Contract
Software Bundled	Includes Bracket	Includes Bracket	Includes Bracket	7 MB Public Domain	Turbo Spool	Turbo Spool,	Turba Spool,
Software Bundled	The state of the s	and the same of th		The state of the s	The second secon		Name of Contract







RATING RADIATION SCREENS



Like many appliances, computer monitors generate electromagnetic emissions. The combi-

nation antiglare-antiradiation screens on the market may seem like an obvious solution. But it's not quite that simple.

As explained in the feature article "The Magnetic-Field Menace," standard monitors generate low-level electromagnetic emissions that have two components, electric and magnetic. Generally, the low-level electric field emitted by monitors is easy to block, while blocking the low-level magnetic field is quite difficult. Macworld tested six antiglare screens from four companies and discovered an average reduction of 95 percent of the electrical emissions when the screens were grounded. But there was no significant reduction of low-level magneticfield effects by any of these screens. (The measurements have a tolerance of about 5 percent.)

These screens do reduce a user's exposure to the electric field. And because electromagnetic hazards represent mostly uncharted terrain for scientists, no one can say with certainty that electric-field emissions are harmless. But blocking the electric field isn't enough. Louis Slesin, editor of the bimonthly VDT News, points out that scientists investigating health concerns, such as links to miscarriages, aren't concentrating on electric-field research. "Smart money says it's a low-frequency-magnetic-field problem and screens don't take care of the magnetic field," says Slesin.

Macworld used a Holaday Industries HI-3600 VDT Radiation Survey Meter to test a Macintosh SE/30 and Macintosh Ilcx for baseline emissions. Then we retested the same machines with antiglare screens. We measured emissions from the Maccessories SE Anti-Glare Filter from Kensington, the SE and Mac II versions of the dB60 Video Display Radiation/Glare Shield from NoRad, the Glare/Guard Profiessional and Glare/Guard Profile Plus

from Optical Coating Laboratory, and a Sunflex screen from Anacomp.

CLAIMS DIFFER In our tests all these screens offered similar performance in terms of electromagnetic emission shielding, but what they promised on the packaging varied widely. Optical Coating Laboratory is quite modest in its packaging, for example, saying only that Glare/Guard Professional has static control features—and so it does.

The back of Kensington's packaging offers the following statement: "All computers emit potentially harmful electromagnetic radiation through their screens. The Maccessories SE Anti-Glare Filter prevents these non-ionizing VLF/ELF emissions from passing through." That is not entirely true, according to our testing. The filter blocks almost all very-low-frequency (VLF) and extremely-low-frequency (ELF) electric-field emissions, but it does not affect magnetic VLF/ELF emissions at all.

NoRad's packaging claims only that the dB60 blocks radiation, which is also partly true. Just as with the Kensington product, the filter blocks low-level electric-field emissions but provides no protection against magnetic emissions. The radiation shield information sheet inside the box is more specific, explaining that more than 99.99 percent of the electric-field radiation is blocked across a wide spectrum. That's true, but can be misleading since the magnetic field, which is not affected by NoRad's product, is not mentioned at all.

Buying an antiglare screen makes sense if you have a glare problem. Buying a screen that also blocks a monitor's electric field may be wise for people who suffer from allergies, wear contacts, or are especially sensitive to their environment. As we sit at a computer, its static electric field can push microscopic particles into our faces, bombarding us with dust and other contaminants. A grounded screen stops the particle bombardment.

ALTERNATIVES There aren't many alternatives to screens at the

moment, and none of them are inexpensive. Safe Computing of Needham, Massachusetts, manufactures a Maccompatible \$1395 liquid-crystal display (LCD) that our tests confirm generates virtually no emissions. (Alas, the screen display quality is no match for a conventional monitor.) Generally magnetic-field emissions aren't an issue with LCDs, plasma displays, or displays that use light-emitting diodes (see "Cathode-Ray Tubes Explained," page 139).

By now, Sigma Designs of Fremont, California (415/770-0100), should be offering monochrome monitors that meet Swedish standards for VLF emissions (prices start at \$1699). In April, MegaGraphics of Camarillo, California (805/484-3799), announced its intention to create a Defender line of monochrome monitors. According to CEO Diane Scott, the company is working with Swedish standards to shield all sides of the monitors for reduced electromagnetic emissions. (That's an important feature, because the strongest electromagnetic emissions are generated at the back and sides of a monitor.) And virtually all of the antiglare-screen companies I spoke to are either working on or considering additional products that block lowlevel magnetic emissions.

RESOURCES The Labor Occupational Health Program (LOHP) at the University of California at Berkeley has a library that covers a broad array of occupations and hazards, including computers. On your request, the program will send you a 5-page packet on VDT radiation or on general VDT information. Both packets include information about the program and its services. The program's staff will also help you with telephone queries. Contact the LOHP at 2521 Channing Way, Berkeley, CA 94720; 415/642-5507.

VDT News is an excellent source of information. An annual subscription to the bimonthly goes for \$87. To send for yours write VDT News, P.O. Box 1799, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10163.

Talk Just Got Cheaper

66 Our Direct Pricing Strategy Saves You 60%! 99

-Ronald Eibensteiner

President/CEO

66 More than just Hayes compatible

...our design takes advantage of Surface Mounted components and Digital Signal Processors to reduce errors. We comply with every popular communication standard (see table). Our automatic adaptive circuitry even compensates for noisy phone lines. Our MNP-5 series uses compression and error correction to effectively double throughput. And, because we feel that quality insides deserve quality outsides, each rugged chassis is extruded from a single piece of aluminum. We can build in all this quality and yet maintain great prices because we deal direct.

COMPARE!

2400 Modem	Mirror	Hayes
Compatibility:		
Hayes, Bell 103.212A,	YES	YES
CCITT V.22bis/V.22/V.21	YES	YES
Auto configuring	YES	YES
Includes Microphone™ Software	YES	NO
Free on-line coupons	YES	YES
Dealer Mark-up	NO	YES
Suggested List Price	\$177	\$499

The right modem can literally save you thousands of dollars

The right modem from Mirror Technologies can save you hundreds more today! Let our sales specialists match you with the right one. Call us today and you could have it on your desk tomorrow!

It's no coincidence we include the best software

Each modem ships with Microphone™. "a breakthrough in communications software," - the New York Times. It was awarded editor's choice by MacUser. Even the manual won the hearts of MacWeek reviewers, "outstanding. easy to read and a pleasure to look at." Simply put, we included Microphone™ to empower you to make the most of your modem.

My Risk-Free promise to you

Try any of our modems for 30 days. If you aren't impressed with the performance, look and feel, I want it back. Period. 9 9





TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE:

(612) 633-2105

Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-6pm CST

2644 Patton Road

Roseville, Minnesota 55113

(612) 633-4450 FAX: (612) 633-3136

W005

All prices/specifications subject to change without notice. Call for current pricing, warranty, and promotional details. Mirror and MirrorImage are trademarks of Mirror Technologies, Inc.

All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trade names of their respective holders. No surcharge for Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and Telecheck.







Circle 363 on reader service card

The right typeface can have impact - the wrong one can be a disaster. But how do you know what is your type? Don't worry about it. With Fontographer, The Art Importer", and Metamorphosis", you can easily create and edit PostScript® fonts.

And make them all your type.

Fontographer (fŏn-tŏg re-fûr) n. 1. The Macintosh ® industry-standard for PostScript type design. 2. Draw from scratch, begin with a scanned image, or modify an existing font — it's easy to design your type. 3. ATMcompatible, too!

The Art Importer (the art im-porter) n. 1. Create high resolution, full color PostScript fonts from your existing Macintosh artwork. 2. Produce typefaces from EPS and PICT formats. 3. Make special fonts full of company logos, symbols, signatures, and graphics. **Hetamorphosis** (mět-9-môr′ f9-5is) n. 1. A unique utility for converting your PostScript fonts into outline formats. 2. Those outlines can then be edited in any PostScript illustration program, like Aldus® FreeHand® or Adobe Illustrator ... or even Fontographer, 3. Since Metamorphosis can convert any PostScript font into outlines, consider the exciting things you could do to enhance your type.

So, what do you say? Are you ready to make it your type?

Suggested Retail Prices: Fontographer — \$ 495 The Art Importer — \$ 179 Metamorphosis — \$ 295

Circle 35 on reader service card

MS Word Style Sheets Made Easy!

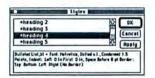
Master the Power of Style Sheets

✓ Standardize your Documents

✓ So Simple – Learn in Minutes

Professional Templates Included (Correspondence, resumes, newsletters & more!)

Microsoft® Word



More than anything else, Word's style sheet capabilities separate it from the pack. If you're confused by the style dialogs, you may be missing out on all that



formatting power. Stylist unlocks the secrets of Word style sheets by displaying and printing their contents in beautifully organized windows and reports. Compare Word's dialog (left) with Stylist's ZOOM window (right), and you'll see what we mean! Available now for only \$79.95.

Order Toll-Free (800) 628-6442



SNA, Inc. PO Box 3662 • Princeton, NJ 08543 (609) 799-9605

Add \$5 S/H. NJ add 6% Tax Requires Mac Plus/SE/II, Word 4.0

SERVICE HERO

entral Point Software receives praise this month from L. Kevin Kastens of Bloomington, Indiana. Recently he ordered MacTools Deluxe from the company, which decided to postpone the shipping date while it added some new capabilities to the program.

A few weeks after Kastens placed his order, he received a letter from Central Point explaining the delay. "It is their policy to hold all checks until the product has been shipped," writes Kastens. "However, they inadvertently deposited my check ahead of time. Because of this, they sent me a reimbursement check and promised to send me a free copy of Mac-Tools Deluxe as soon as it is available. All this without a phone call or letter from me."

This satisfied reader says that in his six years of Apple II and Macintosh experience, Central Point Software has been the one company that consistently attempts to keep him informed of improvements and upgrades.

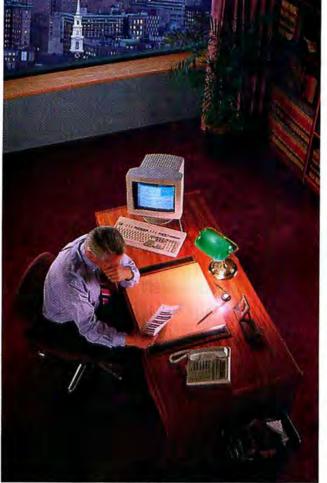
recliner or sofa. The Incliner is basically a wooden computer stand on wheels. It has a swing-out keyboard stand, swing-out mouse pad, and adjustable height. There's no room for a coffee cup, but you can add a printer to the lower shelf.

Accessories Several of the antiglare brigade also make other Mac accessories. Kensington Microware offers tiltand-swivel stands, and Anacomp sells a wrist rest for \$39.95.

Individual needs and comfort levels vary so much that it's important to try out any ergonomic item you intend to buy. Just because it's labeled ergonomic doesn't mean you'll like it. If you can't try out the product in a showroom, see if there's a money-back guarantee or return policy. (And please, pay by credit card, not check, if you buy by mail.)

A growing number of consultants (continues)

If time is money, why is there no accounting for it?



t is the supreme irony of modern business. That until now, it has been impractical—and often unprofitable-for a business to treat its people's time with the same respect automatically accorded its money.

What's more, it's a costly shame.

Because for most businesses, time is by far their most valuable resource.

Now you can track time for all it's worth.

For today's business, the answer is Timeslips® III for the Mac. A complete, sensible, and surprisingly

powerful software program that helps accurately



track. analyze, and charge-

and expenses. And do so with unprecedented facility and speed.

Timeslips III for the Mac has a desk accessory stopwatch to quickly record time and activities in detail. With reporting that's thorough and flexible. In a variety of formats you determine. And with instant graphing for performance and financial evaluation. It even produces custom invoices in the font of your choice, It turns time into money aging reports, mailing labels, and billing

Network Edition Now Available.

Thanks to Timeslips, many people report up to a 25% increase in accountable time. Which means an equal improvement in productivity and income.

Best of all is that Timeslips III for the Mac won MACUSER Editor's Choice Award



for Best New Professional Financial Package of 1989.

Get time on your side today.

Timeslips III for the Mac is just \$299.95 at your

software dealer or from TIMESLIPS Corporation. And ask about our network version. We also have a free HyperCard demonstration disk that shows you how effective Timeslips III can be for your bottom line.

But don't wait. Call today. Because Timeslips III on your computer is as good as money in the bank.

Call 1-800-338-5314 (508-768-6100 in MA) or FAX 508-768-7660. In Canada call 1-800-359-3343.

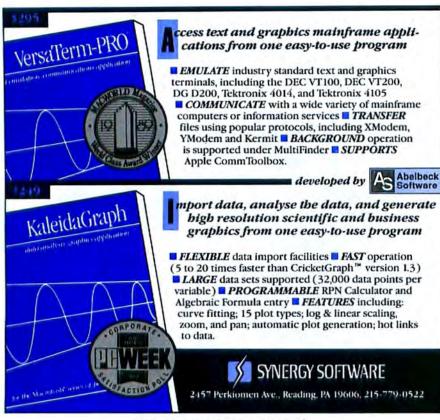
TIMESLIPS

© 1990 TIMESLIPS Corporation, 239 Western Avenue, Essex, MA 01929

Timestips III is a registered trademark of TIMESLIPS Corporation.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: System Tools 6.0.2. Supports MultiFinder. Operates on a Mac Plus or higher with 1 Mbyte. Hard disk is recommended.

worksheets.



Circle 286 on reader service card.



call themselves ergonomics experts, but some are just well-read salespeople peddling products. At a minimum, consultants should be members of the Human Factors Society, according to Lueder, who has an M.S. in Human Factors Engineering. The Human Factors Society (213/394-1811), located in Santa Monica, California, requires that members have demonstrated experience in human factors (an older term for ergonomics). The society publishes a membership directory that can help you locate an individual with the experience and expertise you want. Most large university libraries should have copies of the directory. Or you can order a copy for \$30.

In the midst of Silicon Valley, it's easy to believe that the 18-hour day is a necessity and the expensive office chair is a luxury. Easy to believe, that is, until the headaches start, or the lower-back pain, or another unexpected problem. "If people spend more than four hours a day working on the computer, the incidence of physical discomfort increases dramatically," says Lueder. Don't wait until there's pain to treat yourself right. You deserve comfortable computing now. We all do.

Crate Goes Under

Hard disk drive company Crate Technology is out of business (see Mac Bulletin). If you returned your drive to Crate for repairs, immediately write to Jerry Rapoport, Trustee, 16633 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 600, Encino, CA 91436. Tell him when you sent your drive to Crate and its serial number. Document your ownership if possible. People who bought drives from Crate but did not receive them should file a proof-of-claim form with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, 312 North Spring St., Los Angeles, CA 90012. The case number is LA-89-17452-AG. For more information, call 415/978-3149 for a recorded update.

Send nominees for sainthood to Service Heroes, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 or via AppleLink (Macworld1) or Connect (Branscum). Conversely, drop Conspicuous Consumer a line if a company is ignoring you

NOW THAT THERE'S A TOTALLY NEW DESKTOP PUBLISHING PROGRAM WITH AN INTUITIVE USER INTERFACE, THAT ALLOWS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS UP TO 999 PAGES IN **LENGTH, WITH TEXT EDITING CAPABILITIES** THAT MAY ACTUALLY RIVAL YOUR **WORD PROCESSOR, AS WELL AS TYPOGRAPHIC AND LAYOUT** CONTROLTO SATISFY EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING DESIGNER, WHERE DOES THAT PUT PAGEMAKER?

Now there's a Macintosh® program that so greatly expands your publishing horizons, it can't be called just an upgrade for Aldus PageMaker. It's an upgrade for all of desktop publishing. Because now you have total control—start to finish—over the entire process: writing, editing, design, and production. For any type of document, any length.

Write and edit with an integrated Story Editor™ that includes much of the performance of a stand-alone word processor. This alternate text-only view lets you spell-check, search and replace, change styles—and the layout view is automatically updated.

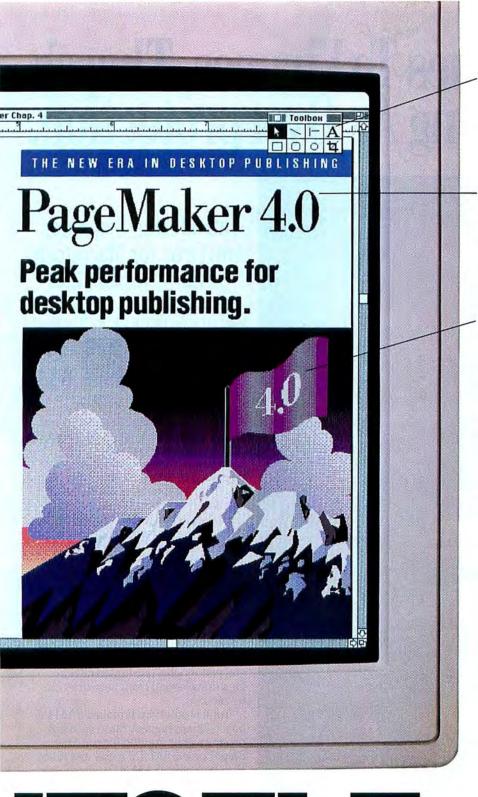
Create a look with type by rotating text in 90° increments, condensing or expanding type from 5% to 250%, force justifying lines to any specified width, or applying point-size-dependent track kerning across any range of text.

Keep up to date with the new Links management facility. Now you can automatically update a publication with the most recent versions of text and graphic files.

Build files up to 999 pages, and beyond. For long publications, combine files using PageMaker 4.0's Book command to create a common table of contents and index, and to chain-print the files.



ALL BY INTRODUCING THE

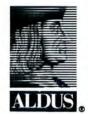


The PageMaker toolbox and pasteboard, along with 30 pre-designed layout templates, are some of the reasons why learning and using PageMaker is still so quick and easy.

To be precise, PageMaker 4.0's new typographic controls let you kern over any range of text, or for individual pairs to 0.01 of an em. Assign type sizes or leading from 4 to 650 points, in increments of 0.1 of a point.

Add the impact of color with imported TIFF images and EPS illustrations. Choose from PANTONE®*, RGB, HLS and CMYK color models. Then create color separations using an OPI-compatible separator such as Aldus PrePrint™ (purchased separately).

For a brochure or the location of your nearest PageMaker dealer, call **800-333-2538**, Department 2L. Because the best thing about the new PageMaker is not what it can do now; it's what you can do now.



The Creative Edge in Business.

ITSELF. NEW PAGEMAKER.

When It Comes To Viruses, There's No Such Thing As Overprotection.



Circle 96 on reader service card

Introducing Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh (SAM[™]), Version 2.0.

The original version of SAM just locked up the 1989 Eddy as "The Best

AntiViral Program" you can buy. Now with added protection and security, even more effective. 1989 MacUser Eddy





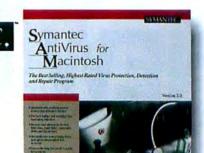
And more essential. Because, when your business is at stake, no amount of protection is too much.

SAM finds and destroys all known viruses and clones. It also protects you from new, unnamed viruses by constantly scanning for suspicious virus-like activity. And only SAM 2.0 protects you with instant virus updates from our exclusive 24-hour Virus Newsline.

To keep viruses from ever becoming a problem, SAM keeps them out. SAM prevents any infected application from launching and spreading a virus, and detects "Trojan Horse" attempts to damage a disk. It checks every floppy or removable you insert, and just touch a hot-key to check files downloaded from networks or by modem.

Total protection. It makes SAM the best-selling, highest rated antiviral program ever created for the Mac. So get new SAM 2.0 today and relax. Because, with SAM 2.0, viruses can come knocking. But they can't get in.

SEE YOUR DEALER, OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION: (800) 228-4122 Ext. 651G





I Want My DTV!

DESKTOP VIDEO IS COMING TO THE MAC—BUT CAN ANYONE AFFORD IT?

BRUCE F. WEBSTER

esktop video is in danger of becoming passé before it becomes a real industry. That's due partly to how long the term's been around and partly to the widespread use and abuse of the phrase *desktop publishing*, which threatens to

become as meaningless in the '90s as user-friendly and integrated became in the '80s. But mostly it's due to the high price of admission and the low level of demand.

All you need for desktop publishing is a Mac and a printer, or even just a Mac; nowadays you can always run down to the local copy shop to print out a newsletter. Video, though, is a more expensive pastime. Even at consumer levels, a simple outfit-a camcorder, a couple of VCRs, a nice monitor-will set you back a few thousand dollars (at least), and quality will be low. And there aren't corner video shops, ready to drop in your special effects and synchronize your sound tracks at cut-rate prices. Decent (that is, professional) equipment will set you back 10 to 50 times that amount, and you can spend a lot more if you want to get really fancy.

Desktop publishing fills a certain need: to make people feel that their work looks good and that what they have to say is important. (Whether or not it aids communication is open to debate—I smell a future column—but it does keep people happy and feeling productive and creative.) The need for desktop video is less apparent, even at first glance: People's standards for

video are higher, their ability to use it is lower, and equipment demands are greater. And though some graphic designers might take issue with this, it's far easier to make a wretched video than a wretched newsletter.

Does all this mean that desktop video is a chimerical market, too small a pie to feed all the companies waiting to dig in? Well, yes and no. DTV is a real market right now, albeit a limited one. There are people working with video who want or need more effective and direct ways of manipulating images collected on tape and film.

They range from professional filmmakers to at-home camcorder-and-VCR enthusiasts. Such a broad sweep of requirements, technologies, and budgets breaks up the market into a number of relatively small niches.

At the moment, video technology

is poised on the brink of a set of major advancements. In some respects, video technology has remained rather archaic (and arcane) for quite a few years. But several simultaneous and parallel developments may cause a real video revolution in the next several years, affecting not only the professionals but also the corporate and consumer users. These same developments are largely responsible for the emergence of desktop video; let's look at some of them.

Waves Shift to Bits

The one development that's a breakthrough for DTV is the move from analog video to digital video. Traditional video deals with analog signals, fluctuating electromagnetic waves that are captured and stored as patterns on magnetic tape. Manipulating and combining these signals is a tricky art, done with complex equipment run only by trained technicians. And costs for the technicians and the equipment usually involve large dollar amounts. (continues) Then video folks discovered that you can digitize a video signal by taking a single frame—or even a single scan line—of analog video and converting it to a set of numerical values. This allowed an entirely new class of video effects, such as the rotating video frame (with an active video feed inside) so beloved of local newscasts.

The move to digital also involved

a move toward computer control of this equipment. Digital editing requires digital storage, so serial and parallel interfaces started showing up on high-end video equipment. This made it possible to store digital images onto traditional high-capacity storage devices, such as magnetic tape and very large hard disks.

DTV is possible because of the

rapid advances in personal- and workstation-computer technology. Prices for storage and processor power have been dropping steadily (excepting, of course, the DRAM roller coaster). Graphics technology has been rapidly advancing while becoming cheaper. User interfaces have become more sophisticated and easier to use.

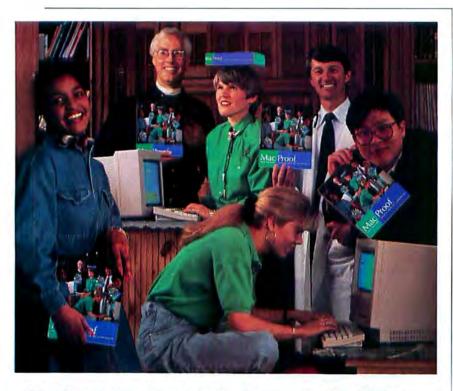
These hardware and software advances have made it possible to use personal computers to direct high-end video equipment and manipulate digital video signals. Hence the recent introduction of several different hardware and software products for the Macintosh, allowing the user to control the editing process and even integrate Mac-generated graphics with external video signals. Let's see what markets there are for desktop video and how a few different firms are addressing them.

Professionals Only

There are three potential markets for desktop video: professional, corporate, and consumer. Professionals want to produce high-quality video with highend equipment without involving a lot of highly paid people. As John North of Interactive Media Technologies of Scottsdale, Arizona (602/443-3093), puts it, "It doesn't have to be as hard to do as the technicians in that industry would have you believe."

IMT's own effort to ease the process is the IMTX 8000, a box designed to replace both expensive technicians and expensive equipment. (See *Macworld News* for full details.) Not that the IMTX 8000 and its associated plug-in cards are cheap: a standard configuration, with audio and video crosspoints as well as four controller boards, will cost around \$10,000. But IMT's hope is that the IMTX 8000's open architecture, flexibility, and ease of use will result in significant savings of both time and money.

A high-end DTV product, one that's gotten a lot of attention, is the Avid/1 Media Composer, a digital video editing system from Avid Technology of Burlington, Massachusetts (617/221-6789). Since prices for various configurations range from \$60,000 to \$85,000, you could question whether this is really desktop video. But since (continues)



MacProof. The People's Choice for Better Writing.

AT LAST.

PERFECT PROPOSALS,

PROFESSIONAL LETTERS

AND POLISHED TERM

PAPERS.

Grin the wicked grin of confidence. Get to the point. Organize. Never worry about mistakes in spelling or usage.

MacProof is an easy-to-use, totally interactive desk accessory. Whether it's a term paper or a business proposal, a letter or manual, a sermon or a speech, MacProof can help you refine your writing until it's letter perfect. MacProof. Proofreading and text-revision software for the Macintosh by Lexpertise. Now for only \$195.00 (suggested retail price). PC Proof available for IBM and compatibles. For more information, contact your local dealer or call toll free 1-800-354-5656.

Requires 1MB of memory, Format compatible with: MacWrite 4.6 and 5.0, NacWrite II 1.0, Microsoit Word 4.0, MindWrite II 1.0 and 2.0, PageMake 3.0, (Requires 1MB for PageMaker.) Check with Lespertise for further information on product compatibility, Trademarks belong to their respective manufacturers.

Mac Proof.

Circle 183 on reader service card.

cial set of tools.

There's a reason why Apple has always been recognized as the place where the most innovative software shows up first.

We match the incredible power of Macintosh® computers with the most sophisticated developer tools on the market to help people create powerful new applications.

And now, through Developer Tools Express and APDA, we're making these tools available to all developers.

So you have access to programs like Macintosh Programmer's Workshop and MacApp.®

These premier Macintosh development environments allow you to code applications in a variety of languages. Like C, Object Pascal and C++.

Or communications tools like MacWorkStation™ and CL/1™ that give you transparent access to data and

applications residing on remote computers.

And with its interactive nature, Macintosh Allegro Common Lisp™— a complete implementation of the Common Lisp standard — lets you model your application quickly and fill in the details later.

To find out how easy it can be to obtain these tools, call us today. We'll tell you more about Developer Tools Express, APDA customer services and our developer training programs.

Because giving you the power to be your best isn't the only thing we do at Apple. We give you the tools to turn the power on.

To get your hands on Apple® development tools, call 1-800-282-2732*

The power to be your best.™



Mac Avenue

A Division of CompuAdd Corporation

Printers

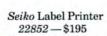
First Adobe Postscript Laser Printer For Under \$2500

The TI microLaser PS is a truly remarkable Macintoshcompatible PostScript printer. Compact, user-friendly, upgradeable and affordable, its standard features can be enhanced to print any application with style.

Features a complete package of Adobe Post-Script and HP LaserJet Series II emulations. Prints at 300x300dpi and sports 35 built-in PostScript fonts. Fits neatly on your desk; 250-sheet paper drawer slides completely into the machine. The standard 1.5MB RAM is easily upgradeable to 4MB. LocalTalk-ready and compatible with the Centronics parallel interface.

TI microLaser PS with LocalTalk 22851 1MB RAM upgrade

38563 - \$399



Epson LX-810 9-pin printer 56303-\$199 Epson LQ-2550 24-pin printer 56339-\$999 Epson LQ-510 24-pin printer 56340-\$349 Orange Micro Grappler LX 22853 - \$136



Why Buy From Mac Avenue That's easy. Price. Service. Personality.

And MacAvenue's Stress-Free Guarantee! Love us or your money back!

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

No questions asked. Every product MacAvenue sells will give complete satisfaction. If not, return it in the original packaging within 30 days of purchase. We'll refund your money or we'll pay the return freight, replace the product with new merchandise, and pay the freight back to you.

Toll-Free Technical Support • 90-Day Product Replacement Should you experience a problem with anything you purchase from MacAvenue, call our product support staff at 800-766-6221 weekdays from 8:00am to 7:00pm, CST. We will be happy to assist you with any hardware or software difficulty. If we cannot resolve the problem over the phone, we'll assign you a return material authorization (RMA) number and a Federal Express number. We will replace the product with equivalent merchandise and pay the shipping both ways.

One-Year Limited Warranty

For up to one full year after your purchase, MacAvenue will replace or repair (at our option and without cost to you) any product you are not completely satisfied with, and we will pay for return freight to you.

Mail-Orde

Our name is MacAvenue and that means the best buy on Macintosh products • • •

Call 800-388-6221

and have your order shipped. .



8-Bit Color System Under \$1000!

When you combine the Seiko 14inch color monitor and the RasterOps Color Board, what you get are BRIGHT COLORS. 43% brighter than the Apple solution. And a picture that is sharp all the way to the edges. Sony Trinitron technology paired with RasterOps 8-bit and 24-bit color technology gives you better color than you've hoped for,

specially bundled at only: 8-bit color. 24-bit color.

Seiko 14" color monitor 22002-\$595 RasterOps 208 8-bit color monitor. 23538-\$425 264 24-bit color monitor. 23531-\$625 Sigma PageView 15" systems

Mac II 22100-\$1050 SE 22101-\$999 SE/30 22106-\$1050 Sigma SilverView 21" systems

Mac II 22104-\$1599 SE 22107-\$1599

SE/30 22103-\$1599 Mobius Multiscreen Card 23530-\$295





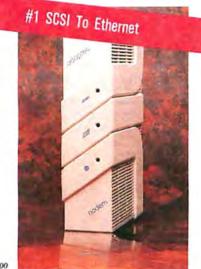


Source For Macintosh Products

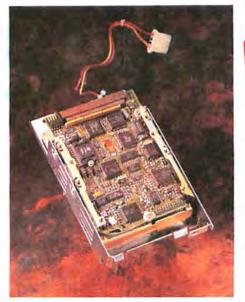
····NOW!

overnight for \$2!

Network



22500-\$395
22527-\$395
22524 - \$395
22525 - \$295
22526-\$395
22529 - \$395
22530-\$395
22531 - \$395
22532-\$295
22533-\$295
22501-\$353



	24182
Farallon	
PhoneNET® DB-9 Connector	22511-\$28
PhoneNET StarConnector™	22512-\$18
PhoneNET® Din-8 Connector	22513-\$31
PhoneNET* to LocalTalk	
Adapter	22514 - \$31
PhoneNET StarConnector™,	
10 Pack	22515-\$138
PhoneNET StarController®	22516-\$888
PhoneNET® Repeater	22517-\$313
Star Wiring Kit Harmonica	22518-\$64
Portable Pack	22519-\$373
Hayes Interbridge	22509-\$639
Kinetics FastPath 4 Gateway	22510-\$1935
MacAvenue	
LocalTalk DB-9 Connector	22520-\$32
LocalTalk Din-8 Connector	22521-\$32
Shiva	
NetSerial X232	22504 - \$275
NetBridge	22505-\$339
TeleBridge	22506-\$339
NetModem V2400	22507-\$435
Ethergate	22508-\$1825
NetModem V.32 9600 baud	22528-\$1289
Tops Flashbox	22503-\$108

Hard Drives

CompuAdd High Performance Drives

High performance, low profile, and minimum power demands. What more can you ask from a hard drive? With features like automatic error correction, high shock resistance, SCSI controller and internal air filtration system, CompuAdd internal hard drive kits sport components that perform to the most demanding expectations. Ready to run, complete with Apple System (including utilities like HD Backup) and a CompuAdd formatter utility that takes care of drive formatting, partitioning and diagnostics.

CompuAdd Internal Drives	
20MB HD - SE/II, IIx	24180-\$325
40MB HD - SE/II, IIx	24181-\$425
80MB HD - SE/II, IIx	24182 - \$600
100MB HD - SE/II, IIx	24183-\$700
20MB HD - Mac IIcx, ci	24184 - \$325
40MB HD - Mac IIcx, ci	24185 - \$425
80MB HD - Mac IIcx, ci	24186-\$600
100MB HD - Mac IIcx, ci	24187-\$700
IOmega Portable 44MB HD	24385-\$1850
Cutting Edge External Drive	es
20MB HD System	24386-\$359
45MB HD System	24387-\$489
80MB HD System	24388-\$649

MacAvenue offers you the best brandname products. The best service. The best and friendliest product support. And — most important — the best price anywhere. Everything at MacAvenue is designed to get you the affordable, reliable Macintosh products you want when you want them.

24389-

Take a look at the amenities we offer:

100MB HD System

- Orders placed by 8:00pm, CST, weekdays for "in stock" items ship the same day (barring system failure and to shipper's "next day" zip codes) with \$2 overnight delivery.
- VISA, MasterCard and American Express accepted. No surcharge.
- COD orders accepted maximum 2 days shipping. (Add \$6 including shipping.) Cash, money orders and bank checks on US funds also accepted.
- Purchase orders accepted on a net terms basis with approved credit (minimum \$500 initial purchase, thereafter \$50).
- MacAvenue ships anywhere in the free world by the quickest and least expensive method possible.
- Call for details on special order capabili-

CALL TODAY!

8:00am to 9:00pm CST, M-F 9:00am to 5:00pm CST, Sat.

800-388-6221



Best Price,

Memory/Boards



	25481 25480
MacAvenue	20401 20400
2x1MB SIMM Kit, 80ns	25480-\$ call
4x1MB SIMM Kit, 80ns	25482-\$ call
4x4MB SIMM Kit, 80ns	25481 - \$ call
4x1MB SIMM Kit for IIfx	25484-\$ call
4x1MB SIMM Kit for NTX	25483-\$ call
DayStar	
030 25MHz II	23632-\$1149
030 50MHz II	23639-\$2309
030 25MHz IIcx	23640-\$1149
030 50MHz IIcx	23643-\$2309
030 25MHz IIx	23644-\$1149
030 50MHz IIx	23647-\$2309
IIci Cache card	23634 - \$754
Dove 33MHz SE/30 Board	23636 - \$965
Dane SE 020 w/881 & 1MR	23637-\$875

Data Storage

Get Lightning Speed With A Laser

Media

10mega Bernoulli Cartridge,	
3 Pack	57805-\$199
Sony 3.5" Diskettes	
800KB, 10 Pack	57401-\$14
1.44MB, 10 Pack	57440-\$25

Tape Drives

Tecmar	
QT-40 40MB Tape System	<i>23830</i> —\$950
QT-80 80MB Tape System	23831-\$1225
QT-40 Cable Kit	24931-\$106
QT-Mac Data Cartridge	26080-\$85

Drives

Drives			
Kennect			
2.4 Diskette Drive	24730	-\$325	
2.4 800KB Rapport	2493	80 - \$195	
Laser 800KB Diskette	Drive	24734 -	\$175
DaynaFile			
5.25" 1.2MB Diskett	e Drive	24732 -	\$550
5.25" 360K/1.2MB			
Diskette Drive		24733 -	\$725



Input Devices



Keyboards

25182-\$174
25180-\$129
25181 - \$129

Mice

Kensington	
Turbo Mouse Plus	25280-\$107
Turbo Mouse ADB	25281-\$107
Mobius Cordless Mouse	25282 - \$89

Scanners

Logitech ScanMan 32	22751-\$320
Complete PC	
Halfpage Scanner	22752 - \$313
Page Scanner	22753-\$758
Thunderware	
ThunderScan Plus	22757-\$189
Microtek	
300Z Color Scanner	22755-\$2150
MS-II B&W Scanner	22756-\$1080

Sound

Farallon MacRecorder	23730-\$162
Aapps MicroTV	23731-\$265
Aapps DigiVideo Color	23733-\$399
Passport MIDI Interface	23732-\$76

Et Cetera

Summagraphics Bit Pad Plus	26885-\$31
DataDesk HyperDialer	26886-\$29

····· Accessories

Best Service,

Data-Vac vacuum and	
accessories.	41026- \$49
Keyboard Drawer	41753- \$19
MacAvenue Carrying Case	26898 - \$65
We carry most Kensington ac	cessories — call
for current prices!	

Connectors

MacAvenue	311
Mac128/512 to Hayes	3
26281—\$8	3/11/
Mac128/512 to Imagewriter,	4 ft.
26282 — \$8	3
MacPlus Peripheral Adapte	r, 4 ft.
26283 — \$8	131
Mac to Hayes-compatible	
modem, 4 ft.	26285—\$9
Mac to Imagewriter, 4 ft.	26286 - \$9
Mac to Imagewriter II, 4 ft.	
SCSI Extension Cable, 4 ft.	26288 - \$25
SCSI Peripheral Cable, 2 ft.	
SCSI System Cable, 4 ft.	26290—\$22
SCSI Peripheral Cable, 4 ft.	
SCSI System Cable, 2 ft.	26280—\$11
Kensington Extra Long ADB	26900 - \$24
Kensington A/B Box (Din 8)	26890 - \$65

Electronics

Mobius Fanny Mac

26880 - \$55



1. The second Se	
American Power Conversion	
Uninterruptible supply	26292 - \$275
Kensington	
System Saver, platinum	26888 - \$62
System Saver, SE	26889 - \$62
Tripp Lite Surge Suppressor	40508-\$68.95



A Division of CompuAdd Corporation

Order Toll-Free Today! 800-388-6221



And Best Guarantee Around!

Software

XX7 7	n .	
Ward	Proceesin	C
HULU	Processin	

Microsoft Works	30580-\$183
Microsoft Word	30582-\$245
Microsoft Write	30584-\$77
WriteNow	30588-\$107
WordPerfect Mac	30590-\$183
Spellswell	30596—\$44
Symantec More II	30604-\$243
OmniPage 2.0	30610-\$545

Database

Ashton-Tate dBASE Mac	27800-\$292
Ashton-Tate dBASE Runtime	27802-\$569
DataDesk Prof. 3.0	27818-\$286
Microsoft File	27798-\$123
ProVue Panorama	27808-\$197

Programming

Symantec THINK C	27586-\$149
Microsoft QuickBASIC	27590-\$64

Office Programs

BulkMailer 3.3	27812-\$76
BulkMailer Plus	27814-\$187
Microsoft Office Bundle	30182-\$525
Microsoft Excel	30180-\$245

Play It Again, SAM (And Sum)



Utilities

30340-\$92
30342-\$63
30344 - \$50
<i>30348</i> —\$63
30356 - \$62
30362 - \$20
30370-\$85
30402-\$43
30406-\$106
30408-\$35
30412 - \$51
30420-\$36
30424 - \$24
30426 - \$35
30428-\$74
30434-\$75

Communications

Hayes SmartCom II	27662-\$84
Farallon Timbuktu 3.0	27666-\$95
Farallon Timbuktu Remote	27668-\$123
Microsoft Mail-Workstation	27676-\$83
Microsoft Mail-Server	27678-\$246
Microsoft Mail-20 Pack	27680-\$965
Tops for the Macintosh	27682-\$188
Microcom Carbon Copy Mac	27708-\$119

Money Management

Insight Accounts Payable \$395 Accounts Receivable 28442 \$395 General Ledger 28444 \$395 Inventory 28446 \$395 Payroll 28448 \$395 Time Bill 28450 \$395 At Once 28454 \$283 Quicken 28458 \$35 Checkwriter 28468 \$35 DAC Easy Light MAC 28474 \$41 SoftSync Accountant, Inc. 28480 \$199

It's Money That I Love



Publishing/Presentation

Aldus PageMaker	29780-\$383
Aldus Persuasion	29782-\$337
Letraset ImageStudio	29790-\$273
Letraset Ready-Set-Go	29792-\$273
Adobe TypeManager	29824-\$55
Adobe TypeAlign	29826-\$58

Design Graphics

Adobe Photoshop	29266-\$525
Videoworks II	29208-\$172
Videoworks II Hypercard	29210-\$60
Videoworks II Accelerator	29212-\$99
SuperPaint	29222-\$124
Digital Darkroom	29224-\$248
PixelPaint	29228-\$223
PixelPaint Professional	29230-\$393
Cricket Draw	29234-\$136

Education

Broderbund	
Type!	27958-\$17
Geometry	27962 — \$57
Calculus	27964-\$57
Physics *	27966—\$57
0.10	

Math Blaster Mystery Reader Rabbit Typing Tutor

27970—\$25 28000—\$30 28008—\$28



Games

Welltris	28604 - \$18
Tetris	28606-\$18
Tetris (Color Version)	28608-\$21
Dark Castle	28650-\$21
Life & Death	28658 - \$31
Hunt for Red October	28660 - \$31
Ancient Art of War at Sea	28670-\$25
Carmen Sandiego/World	28672-\$28
Carmen Sandiego/Europe	28674-\$28
Carmen Sandiego/USA	28676-\$28
SimCity Supreme	28680-\$47
Ferrari Grand Prix	28684-\$31
4th and Inches	28692-\$26
Activision Cosmic Osmo	28700-\$40
Microsoft Flight Simulator	28702 - \$31
Leisure Suit Larry I	28714-\$23
Leisure Suit Larry II	28734-\$23



Call us toll-free TODAY to place your order. 800-888-6221

Request a copy of MacAvenue's premier 24page catalog. We're available from 8am to 9pm, CST, Monday-Friday, and Saturday, 9am to 5pm, CST, so CALL NOW!

30-day Money Back Guarantee • \$2 Overnight delivery • Expert toll-free product support • Full one-year limited warranties on all products • If you don't see what you want call toll-free:

800-388-6221

To order by fax call: 512-250-2058



12303 Technology Boulevard, Austin, TX 78727 512-331-9386

A Division of CompuAdd Corporation

Key Code 9508

MacAyenue is a trademark and CompuAdd is a registered trademark of CompuAdd Corporation. Mac, Macintosh, Hypercard and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Neither CompuAdd nor MacAyenue is liable for damage due to omissions or typegraphical errors.

the system-which comprises a Mac IIx, two monitors, two or more tape decks, and a number of external disk drives-fits on a desk and runs in the standard Mac environment, perhaps desktop video is as appropriate a description as any. The Avid/1 lets you do frame-by-frame sequencing and splicing using images captured off source tapes at 30 frames per second. These frames are stored in highly compressed form and so suffer a loss in quality when viewed on the Mac. However, once you are done, the Avid/ 1 software then performs direct tapeto-tape editing, composing a professional-quality version of the sequence.

At the other extreme, a company called Sundance in Irving, Texas (214/550-8338), makes a product for professional use that's definitely desktop video. Called the Quicksilver Video/Disk Editing System, it lets you use anything from a Mac Plus to a IIfx to do "almost real-time editing" (the company's phrase) of video from up to 15 sources, controlling any video

equipment with a serial interface. The software costs \$3950; the controlling box, another \$1395. Those are low prices even by Macintosh video standards, where it's easy to drop \$9000 for a 19-inch, 24-bit color display (monitor and card).

Pin-striped Video

Desktop video for corporate use generally falls under the broad heading of multimedia (a term with more energy than coherence). At least, that's the hope of the manufacturers, since there is far more press, attention, and venture capital being given to multimedia than to desktop video.

Corporate Macintosh products generally mix an external video signal (from professional tape, broadcast video, or a VCR) with Mac-generated images. The goal is to record the combined video images for later use. The main obstacle for Mac-based multimedia has been transforming the Mac's noninterlaced RGB video into the professional broadcasting standard, an

NTSC-compatible (composite) interlaced signal.

Some of the DTV products aimed at this market include the ColorSpace IIi and ColorSpace FX, from Mass Microsystems (408/522-1200); the ColorCapture Videographics 2.0, from Data Translation (508/481-3700); the ColorBoard 364, from RasterOps (408/562-4200); and the MicroTV and DigiVideo boards, from Aapps (408/735-8550). Let's look at a few of these.

These boards all have the same basic function—mixing Mac and external video—but their features and prices differ. The MicroTV board enables you to view an external video source in real time within a 128-by-128-pixel window on a Macintosh display; the DigiVideo board adds color support and expands the window size to 256 by 256 pixels. There's also a developer's kit that lets you use Hyper-Card, SuperCard, C, or Pascal to control the MicroTV and DigiVideo boards. The prices are within consumer range, (continues)



Circle 327 on reader service card.

The reason you bought a Macintosh instead of an IBM®PC is the same reason you'll prefer writing with Nisus 3.0 rather than Word 4.0

A built-in word processing language; noncontiguous text selection; "find and replace" any font, style, size, or color; mix column formats; built-in graphics; and super style sheets down to the character level make Nisus 3.0 easier to learn, easier to use, and much more powerful

You can "Place" any page of a Nisus file containing text and graphics in another Nisus file where it becomes a picture called a "Placed Page Graphic." Double clicking this "Placed Page Graphic" will open the original file for editing. Graphics can be drawn or pasted to three different layers: the text layer, behind the text, and in front of the text giving you total control.

If you're new to the Macintosh word processing market you probably want a word processor that is easy to use. If you've been around for a while, you undoubtedly want a powerful word processor. Chances are you have tried either MacWrite or Microsoft* Word 4.0.

You can simply click and draw on a transparent layer, either behind or in front of the text, and

Any character

A-Z 0-2 0-9

Space or Tab

OR

One is easy to use, the other offers power. Both, however, have severe limitations which is why we de-

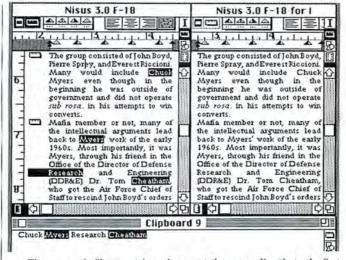
front of the text, and have the text wrap around the graphic or flow through it. Draw a simple arrow and type a margin call-out box with one click, then move it anywhere on the page. veloped Nisus in the first] place. Here with abject brevity are just a few of the reasons we know you'll find Nisus 3.0 easy to use with all the power you'll ever want.

Built-in word processing

For power, consider the fact that Nisus allows you to create custom routines beyond what we have already done for you, with our built-in word processing language. You don't have to use this feature, but it's there if you need it. It is one of the many features that distinguishes Nisus 3.0 from Word 4.0. It will let you, for example, create routines to index every word in a document, while stripping out and, or, the, but, and other nonessential words. One user even built a routine to index all proper names. Another user developed a method to find and correct all double words, periods, and extra spaces. The opportunities are unlimited.

Find and Replace virtually

Nisus 3.0 will let you find any text, style, size, or color in any



The automatic file comparison above sent the cursor directly to the first instance where the files differed, which in this case was Sprey versus Spray. Note the noncontiguous text selection works even in any of the 10 editable clipboards. (Note the vertical ruler on the left which allows you to keep track of where you are.)

Character On Left: Character On Right: Word Start Position_Clipboard Match Line Stort 9 Start PowerSparch Microsoft Word 4.0 Document Start Word End 9 End **Document End ₽**û □ Whole Word ☑ Ignore Case Find in Selection Heplace Note the use of font, size, style and, if you like, even color as a find and nverts to a "Find Air" tton with the touch the option button, is permits you to blace all of the found

combination. But even more powerful is its ability to find every word in a document at once even in unopened files. For example, suppose you want to index a book where the subject is Ben Franklin. With Word 4.0, you'd have to open each file, go to each instance of Ben Franklin, and index them one by one. With Nisus 3.0 you simply find all Ben Franklins-even in unopened files-and instead of selecting replace, you select index. Think of the time savings on a long docu-

Noncontiguous text selection

Thoughts don't always come in the order you want. Sometimes you type a nugget here and a valued phrase there. So why should you have to select text as though you were a perfect serial thinker. Nisus 3.0's noncontiguous text selection permits you to collect your thoughts on your random walk through the text and bring them all together on one of 10 editable clip-

The table above is a brief summary of some of the features that make Nisus 3.0 the most powerful yet easiest to use word processor. Discover why Nisus is shipped with every Macintosh in Korea, why MacUser U.K. named Nisus "1989 Best Word Processor," and why MacWorld Australia uses Nisus as its word processor of choice.

Nisus 3.0 and Word 4.0 Feature	sus 3.0	ord 4.0
Comparison	ž	Wc
Built-in word processing language		
Noncontiguous text selection		
Mix column formats		
Find all and replace or index		
Find any font, style, SIZE, or color		
Place text or graphic linked to parent text or graphic file		
Find and replace in open or unopened files		
Cross-reference text		
125,000+ user definable key commands		
"Super Style sheets " down to character level		
Automatic File Comparison		
10 editable clipboards		
Mark text as electronic book mark		
Built-in Graphics		
Rotate text and graphics		
Unlimited undos back to "open file"		
Reads & Writes Microsoft Word Files		

Free Brochure

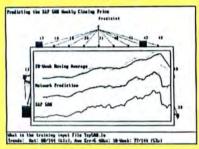
Call today for our free complete brochure "How Nisus 3.0 compares with Microsoft Word 4.0."

(800) 922-2993 ext. 300

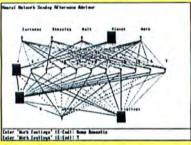
In California call (619) 481-1477 ext. 300



Introducing NeuralWorks™ EXPLORER



Stock Market Forecasting

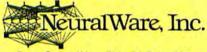


Expert Systems

NeuralWare, Inc. presents NeuralWorks Explorer, a neural network tutorial that provides the novice user with a method of learning neural network theory as well as an environment in which to build practical applications. Available on both the MAC and PC. Price \$199.

The NeuralWorks product line is currently used in:

- Oil Exploration
- Medical Diagnostics
- Industrial Inspection
- Credit Approval
- Process Control
- Insurance Underwriting
- Economic Modeling
- Noise Filtering
- Signal Processing
- Fraud Detection
- Bankruptcy Prediction
- Targeted Marketing



Penn Center West, Bldg. N, Suite 227 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15276

412-787-8222

Circle 351 on reader service card.

too: the MicroTV board costs \$395, the DigiVideo upgrade costs \$200, and the developer's kit is just \$15.

The ColorSpace Ili/FX system from Mass Microsystems costs a lot more and does a lot more. The ColorSpace IIi board acts as a regular 8-bit color video board, displaying the Mac desktop on RGB (including the Apple 13inch RGB monitor) or composite (NTSC) monitors. It also accepts NTSC video input and acts as a genlock board, synchronizing and merging that video input with the Mac video output. By choosing one of the display's 256 colors as the key color, you can replace all instances of that color in the Mac desktop with the incoming video signal. This enables you to place Mac-generated titles and animation over the video input. The ColorSpace IIi has other functions, such as the ability to digitize the video input (in 32-bit color, 8-bit color, color-channel monochrome, or black and white) and save the resulting image as a PICT2 file. And the ColorSpace FX board (which works with the ColorSpace IIi) adds yet more functionality, such as switching between up to three input video signals, adjustment of hue phase and sharpness, and support of Mass Microsystems' MacTV software which (much like MicroTV) permits a live video image to be displayed within a resizable window on the Mac desktop. Prices-in line with the rest of the DTV world-are \$2300 for the ColorSpace IIi and \$3500 for the ColorSpace FX. Mass Microsystems has also announced the ColorSpace Plus/ SE, a version that works with the Mac Plus, SE, and SE/30, which sells for just \$1895, plus another \$100 for a Plus- or SE-specific video adapter.

Video for the Masses

Multimedia aside, will a true consumer market for desktop video ever emerge? Perhaps surprisingly, the answer appears to be yes.

Like DTP, consumer audio/video has advanced in the last decade and will change even more dramatically in the next ten years. For example, the FCC is currently deciding when high-definition television (HDTV) broadcasts will begin and which format will be used. The analog-to-digital shift is showing up more and more in con-

sumer products: compact disks, digital audio tape (DAT), digital cameras. Having achieved a high standard of signal quality, manufacturers of consumer products seek to differentiate themselves by adding features and functionality. By the end of the decade, home video may be as easy to manipulate, edit, and customize as home audio is now.

When that happens, personal computer technology will be heavily involved, possibly in unexpected ways. For example, there have been sightings of a CD ROM drive from Commodore Business Machines that has an Amiga 500 built into it. The unit supposedly looks like a standard stereo or VCR component and has no keyboard-just an infrared port for a remote control and a joystick. Likewise, there's a group in Silicon Valley working on a high-end consumer product that has been described as a large-screen TV with the equivalent of a Sun Sparcstation built in. And, of course, the color video-compression technology mentioned here in the April 1990 issue will be migrating into the market in the next few years.

What does all this mean for you? Right now, it doesn't mean a lot, unless you have a compelling need to work with video; even with all the advances, equipment costs are still very high. But digital-based technology has a history of increasing power and decreasing costs. Some years from now, your home entertainment center may well include a read-write optical disk drive controlled by sophisticated video-editing software running on your Mac IIhx home computer (assuming Apple ever starts making a home version of the Macintosh II, but that's yet another column). Or it may be that DTV will remain a relatively expensive niche market, of interest primarily to producers and film editors. However it develops, though, video will never look quite the same again.

It'll look better.

Contributing editor Bruce F. Webster is project manager at San Diego-based LaserGo. He can be reached on BIX (as bwebster) and on MCI Mail (as Bruce Webster).

AGFA COMPUGRAPHIC INTRODUCES POSTSCRIPT COLOR AS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN IT BEFORE.





PostScript* process color is really a matter of black and white.

That is, your final color separations.

To satisfy your customers, the separated films have to capture color changes and stay in register. To satisfy you, your imagesetter has to produce them quickly.

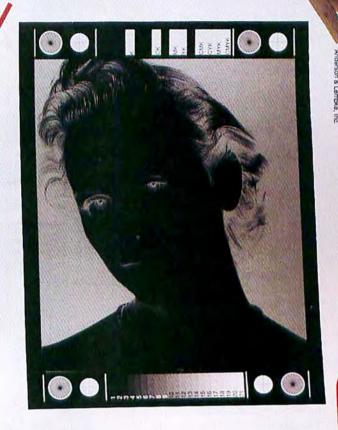
Which is why, if you're serious about color, you should look into the new ProSet™ 9800 imagesetter from AGFA Compugraphic. It's the first imagesetter designed from the ground up to produce PostScript color separations.

We started with a new imaging

system. A dual-beam laser increases imaging speed to up to 15 inches a minute without sacrificing image quality. To give you a consistent image, the entire system is sealed in a climate-controlled chamber that keeps temperature and humidity constant.

Then we added a new leading system to keep your films in register. It allows you to output films at up to 150-line screen for commercial-grade work. Film handling is automatic, and doesn't require a trained operator. A backspinning roller system keeps your film taut to prevent distortions.





Even the raster image processor is new. The 50MHz Max Plus RIP processes color files up to 250 percent faster than our standard RIP, thanks to special contone processing software. Of course, the new RIP processes your PostScript text and line art files faster, too.

ProSet was designed with your growing business in mind. Its RIP is modular, to allow for easy upgrades. And, like all our imagesetters, it's a true PostScript machine, not a clone. Which means you can spend more time running your files and less time trying to figure out

why they won't run. PostScript process color is the next logical step, and ProSet 9800 is the imagesetter designed to do it justice. For more information, or to arrange a demonstration, call 1-800-227-2780 (in Canada call 1-800-387-9533), ext. 9800.

When you're at your demo, be sure to ask to see a sample proof of the image above.

Because color like this, you have to see to believe.









THE PLANE'S NOT TOO SHABBY EITHER.

00

It's no accident that the high performance of Canvas™ evokes images of a jet fighter in full flight.

Fact is, its technical drawing power renders Canvas remarkably adept at evoking almost any kind of image you could want.

Over time, this has served to render Canvas's competitors rather speechless. And its reviewers, just the opposite.

A quick tour of its amazing arsenal of weapons helps explain why all the commotion.

Advanced Bezier and spline curves with total editing control. 64,000 dpi accuracy. 16 million-plus colors. Custom rulers, dashed lines, and arrowhead styles. 1/1,000th inch hairlines. Auto object distribution and dimensioning of lines & arcs. Auto tracing of scanned art.

Press-ready 4-color (CMYK) separations, with precision of screen angle adjustments and independent color overrides. Flexible EPSF export formats. Importing of MacDraw® I or If files. Smooth text handling and

a 100,000 word onboard spell checker.

The list just goes on. And on.

Yet despite all this technical prowess, Canvas has earned consistent applause for its intuitive design & ease of use.

And, perhaps best of all, for its list price of under \$300.

So, if you're looking for a lot more thrill and a lot less limitation, look into Canvas.

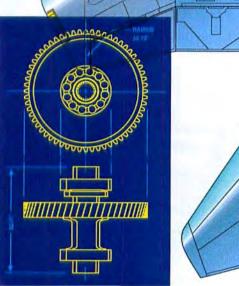
By any measure, it's the only way to fly.

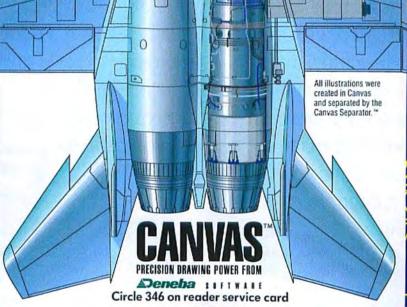
TRADE UP FOR JUST 899.

It's also no accident that Canvas reads MacDraw® files. We like to think of this as a noloss invitation to greatness. Simply mail your MacDraw® I or II Master Disk and \$99 (check or full credit card info) to Deneba Software, 3305 N.W. 74th Ave., Miami, FL 33122. Offer expires 6/30/90.

For additional information or the name of your nearest dealer call 1 (800), 6-CANVAS or (305) 594-6965.

is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc., MacDraw® is a registered trademark of Claris Corporation.







MACWORLD NEWS

by Dan Littman and Tom Moran

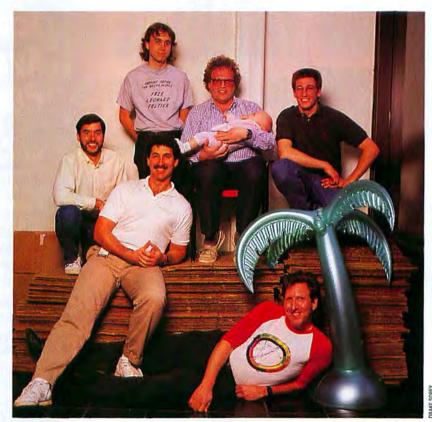
HyperCard 2.0 Happens at Last

HyperCard aficionados anxiously awaiting version 2.0 will not be disappointed. Among the many long-awaited features are

the many long-awaited features are variable card sizes (from 64 by 64 pixels to 1280 by 1280); a speed increase of up to 16 times over version 1.0; multiple text styles in a single field; "hot" text that lets you assign scripts to any word or group of words, even in scrolling fields; and greatly improved reporting and printing. And Apple says all this still runs on a 1MB machine, even if you take advantage of HyperCard 2.0's ability to open multiple stacks.

What's still missing? Object-oriented drawing tools and full-color graphics support. You can display grayscale or color PICT images though you can't edit them in HyperCard (a third-party product may let you do this in the near future). Gray-scale and color PICT images can, however, pass mouse clicks, so you can create buttons behind them. Paint effects for bitmapped images now include rotate, slant, skew, and perspective.

Enhancements to HyperTalk include greater speed (stacks compile in memory as they run, though you can't save the compiled code) and background processing under Multi-Finder. Stacks can access resources such as fonts, icons, and sounds stored in other stacks, so programmers no longer need to duplicate resources. Menus are completely customizable and a new Icon Editor lets you easily create your own icons. New visual effects include shrink and stretch transitions and—Mac II users take note—you no longer need to turn off color



The HyperCard 2.0 team (clockwise from floor): Edwin Rosenzweig, Steve Maller, Kevin Calhoun, David Minor, Dan Winkler, Martin Gannholm. Bill Atkinson and many others not shown.

to see them. Programmers can also mark cards using Boolean logic for easier grouping and retrieval.

The Script Editor lets you undo, find, and replace within scripts, and import and export scripts between stacks; you can also open more than one script at a time to cut and paste between scripts. And HyperCard 2.0 includes an extended XCMD interface and impressive debugging tools.

New security measures include scrambled passwords and the ability to prevent users from exiting a stack or peeking at buttons.

Apple will bundle HyperCard 2.0 with all Macs, and dealers will sell it for \$49.95.—Suzanne Stefanac

Combination Optical Mouse/Scanner Sews Up Images



Mouse Systems Corporation has announced the Page-Brush, a device that is a com-

bination of an optical mouse and a hand-held gray-scale scanner and that works with the Mac II series. Designed to automatically "stitch" the narrow strips of a scanned image into documents as big as 9 feet by 9 feet, the PageBrush also functions as a mouse in the usual way.

To achieve the autostitching, (continues)

105

Breakthrough...



155 MB SCSI Tape Backup System for the Price of 60 MB!

The MicroPak 155 MB Tape Backup System is remarkable. It can stream at 5 MB per minute. It is small enough to be shared. It retails for less than \$1,000.

Think about it. How much is your data worth? Can you afford to recreate files? An MBT-155 Tape Backup System is an effective way to prevent data loss.

Our tape utility software is easy to use and allows for file-by-file backup and recovery, as well as, mirror image and incremental backup and restore.

The power requirements of the MPT-155 are low. It is designed so that it can safely use the battery of the Macintosh Portable.

MicroNet offers a wide range of Macintosh streaming tape backup systems and hard disk drives that are designed to fit the needs of the entry level user to that of a network manager.

Data sheets and the name of nearest dealer on request.
"QUALITY YOU CAN COUNT ON"

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

We offer the finest in Internal and External Hard Disk Drive Systems from 20 MB to 2,022 MB, Tape Backup to 525 MB, 45 MB Removable Cartridge, DAT and Rewritable Optical Systems.



MicroNet Technology, Inc.

20 MASON • IRVINE, CA 92718 • TELEPHONE: (714) 837-6033

FAX: (714) 837-1164 • APPLELINK: D1656 • COMPUSERVE: 76004,1611 • CONNECT: MICRONET

Circle 275 on reader service card



Mouse Systems built in two optical position-sensing devices, one of which alone would normally constitute the workings of an optical mouse. During scanning, the two sensors read positioning information from a transparent overlay that you place on top of an image or document. Then the PageBrush software compares the scanned swaths of the image,

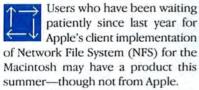
eliminates duplicated parts, and stitches the edges together seamlessly, according to the company.

Users can scan in part of an image, change the brightness and contrast of that part in software, and then scan and manipulate other parts of the image separately. The size of the image that can be created depends on available memory and on the size of the transparent overlay.

The PageBrush produces 64 shades of gray. It is scheduled to ship in September at a list price of \$795, including its NuBus controller board.

The company has also announced The Little Mouse, an optical mouse that's 28 percent smaller and 38 percent lighter than most. The Little Mouse offers 300-dpi resolution and requires no cleaning. It has a suggested list price of \$129.95 and should begin shipping in June. For more information, call Mouse Systems in Fremont, California, at 415/656-1117.—T.M.

NFS: Missing Link Found



The NFS protocol, which Sun developed and placed in the public domain, allows machines ranging from IBM PCs to mainframes and supercomputers to read each other's files. NFS client support for the Mac would let Macs read from and write to other NFS machines (though an NFS server is



The PageBrush: It's a hand-held scanner and a pointing device.

The Little Mouse (right) is a small optical mouse.

required for other machines to read from and write to Macs).

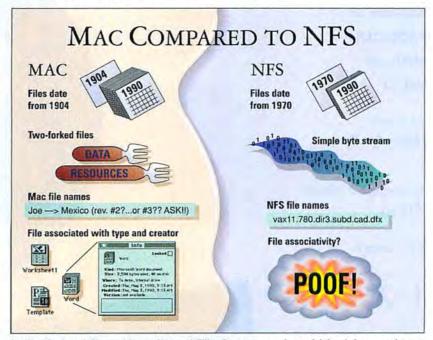
Apple had briefed the press and planned to introduce its NFS client implementation in June 1989, but pulled it just weeks before the public announcement. Apple won't talk about its "unannounced products," but an Apple spokeswoman did say the company is still committed to NFS and should have it available within 12 months.

Meanwhile, third-party connectivity vendors such as TOPS and Cayman Systems (whose GatorBox does provide Mac users with indirect access to NFS files) seem loathe to bring out NFS client products of their own. "Why

should someone start writing NFS today when they believe Apple may release a product tomorrow?" says Peter Honeyman of the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, which developed the unannounced NFS client for Apple. "Everybody knows Apple's sitting on this product. They've seen it run; they know it works."

Implementing NFS on the Mac is difficult because the Mac's file structure and filing system are so different from those of most computers. For example, no other computer uses the Mac's icons and desktop, its resource-and-data-fork structure, or its type-and-creator filing system; most other computers don't permit spaces and nonstandard characters in file names; and the Mac's calendar starts in 1904, while the NFS calendar starts in 1970.

But difficult doesn't mean impossible. The Wollongong Group, known for UNIX connectivity products, is preparing a Mac NFS client implementation and hopes to ship it in August. It will act like AppleShare and make an NFS volume look just like an AppleShare volume. Wollongong is also developing a Mac client for Server Message Block (SMB), a common mainframe file protocol, and plans to develop NFS and SMB server imple-(continues)



Letting Macintosh files reside on a Network Filing System server is no trivial task, because the two systems use such different conventions for naming and managing files.

MACRENDERMAN

Design with

- ► Swivel 3D Professional
- ► MacroMind Three D
- ► StrataVision 3d
- **▶** 3DPRODUCER
- **► 3DMODELER**
- Sculpt 3D

Render with

MacRenderMan

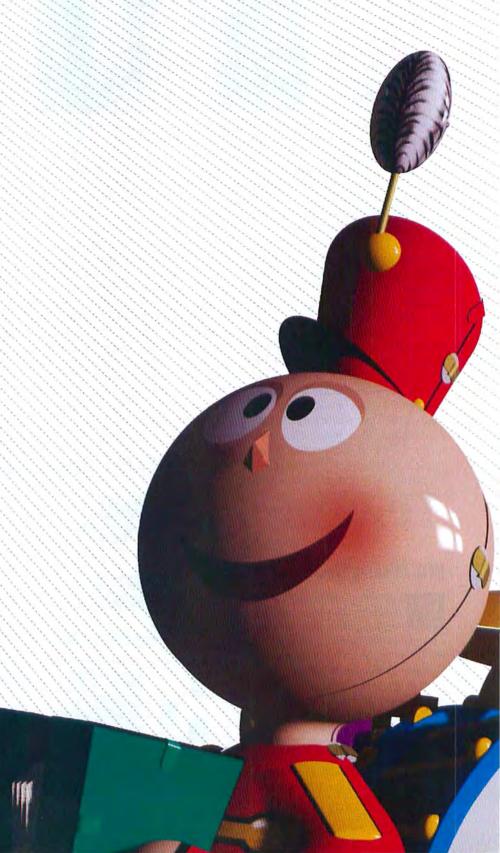
Shrink-wrapped Magic from Pixar!

800 937-4927

 $P \cdot I \cdot X \cdot A \cdot R$

Snivel 3D Professional, Sculpt 3D, MacroMind Three D, and Stretavision 3d are trademarks of Paracomp, Inc., BYTE by BYTE, MacroMind, and Strata respectively. 3DPRODUCER and

Circle 356 on reader service card





mentations for the Mac as well.

Wollongong expects its MacPath-Way NFS to cost less than \$200 per client. For more information, contact the Wollongong Group in Palo Alto, California, at 415/962-7100.

-Sharon Fisher

With Switchboard, Flexibility Is the Key Word



DataDesk International's Switchboard is one keyboard that should make even left-

handed accountants smile. If you don't like having the numeric keypad on the right, well, you simply unplug it and move it to the left. You can configure the Switchboard by snapping on various keypads, keyboard extensions, a small trackball, and even a module for 3270 terminal emulation. The keyboard supports all Mac models from the Plus up, and on the IBM side it supports XT, AT, and PS/2 systems.

The keyboard ships with a 105-key layout that contains three movable key clusters: the cursor keys, numeric keys, and the alpha keys. Other, add-on modules will be available separately. Add-on modules under development include an AT-style function-key pad; a digitizer with stylus, which will work as a pointing device or as a graphic input device; and a Dvorak-style alpha keypad. (The Dvorak layout arranges the keys so that the most-common letters are easiest to reach—unlike the common

QWERTY layout, which actually was designed to slow down typists so that early mechanical typewriters wouldn't jam.) The company also intends to come out with an Auditor's Module, which will look like a standard accountants' calculator and will be bundled with software that emulates a calculator on the screen.

A microprocessor built into the base of the Switchboard manages its internal serial bus so that each of the modules is completely interchangeable. The Switchboard is slated to begin shipping in May at a suggested retail price of \$239.95. The trackball and vertical function-key modules are also scheduled for May delivery, with Dvorak alpha pad and the 3270 emulation module to follow in June. The digitizing pad and accountants' module are expected in the fall. For more information contact DataDesk in Chatsworth, California, at 818/998-4200, 800/826-5398, or 800/592-9602 in California.-Mary Margaret Lewis

Voyager's CD AudioStack

Listen up, music fans. You can now use HyperCard to build stacks around interactive control of an audio CD playing on a CD ROM player. In addition to providing the 29 XCMDs and XFCNs that do the hard work, Voyager's CD AudioStack comes with more than 40 prebuilt buttons for such functions as scan, play, pause, and resume; an online manual to all the commands; an in-



DataDesk International's Switchboard contains a microprocessor-controlled bus so that you can add and move pointing devices, keypad modules, and function keys.



Thom Holmes is developing a history of the first century of electronic music.

staller; 24 ideas for using AudioStack's features, complete with scripting examples; and an Event Maker to mark sections of music for use with the CD Play command.

Gene Aitken, at the University of Northern Colorado, and Steve Adams, at the University of Southern California, are using the CD AudioStack to revolutionize ear training. Students normally do ear training by listening to random notes played on a piano or synthesizer. In contrast, Aitken and Adams's ear-training stack lets students listen to great performances and then place the notes they've heard on a staff in HyperCard. Pressing a button compares their work against correct notation and highlights mistakes. Music teachers will be able to customize the stack by incorporating music from any audio CD and providing correct notation for their students.

In another use of the CD Audio-Stack, Thom Holmes, author of *Electronic and Experimental Music*, is creating an interactive history of electronic music from the early 1900s to 1968. Illustrated with rare audio examples of early electronic instruments, the project will be both a historical archive of the development of electronic music and a guide to the genre's important contributors.

The Voyager Company has also published a CD AudioStack interactive version of Beethoven's Symphony No. 9 that combines music appreciation, theory, and cultural history, and comes with a CD of the symphony (see *Reviews*, June 1990).

The Voyager CD AudioStack sells for \$99.95 and includes a sample CD to practice on. For more information, call The Voyager Company in Los Angeles at 213/451-1383.—Liza Weiman (continues)

Whether you run a small business or your knowledge about computers happens to be less than monumental, Microsoft® Works 2.0 has you covered.

Microsoft Works 2.0 is actually five



You get five programs in one— and incredible efficiency when you combine their talents.

tools in one: word processing, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communications. But as far as you're concerned, it's one integrated program so it's easy to move between the different productivity tools and use them together.

In fact, from the moment you take it out of the box, Microsoft Works 2.0 is easy to use. It comes with an animated training program written in HyperCard® format. As well as on-line help and unlimited phone support to help answer any questions you may have about Works' features.

No matter how varied your projects are, Microsoft Works 2.0 can handle the job. Its newest feature, the drawing module (with page layout), can take an otherwise dull, fact-filled document and turn it into one full of compelling graphics.

The word processor can create everything from a simple memo to a detailed

report—and it even includes a spell-checker aimed at eliminating typos.

Of course, if your document needs to be supported with numbers, you can always jump over to the spreadsheet to compute and analyze data. And then transform it all into easy-to-read, easy-to-understand charts.

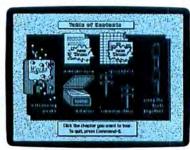
As for information that keeps your business going, the database is indispensable for keeping track of clients and orders.

And you can count on the communications module to bring information to your desktop through a modem.

If you'd like to learn more about Microsoft Works 2.0, just call (800) 541-1261.

Dept. 176 for the name of your nearest dealer.

No wonder Microsoft Works 2.0 is the best selling application in its class. Aside from being a great value,



To help get you started, we've included an animated training program written in HyperCard format.

Microsoft Works 2.0 is one program that can handle a myriad of business needs.

It's that simple.

Making it all make sense

It's simple.

Lowest Lending Rates Since 1983!

Last week mortgage interest rates reached a five-year all-time low. First Mongage of-fered a 30-year, 95 percent new home loan at 8.5 percent with no points. Unheard of in re-

cent years.

Resale of homes has jumped 13 percent over sales recorded during the same period

New Home sales are up 17 percent. New Home sales are up 11 percent. Several local lenders have put together spe-cial new home financing packages in coop-eration with local contractors. Call our Aspen office at (426) 838-2961 for details

Crown Construction Opens This Year's Alpine Woods Development

The Alpine Woods develo open for public tours from July 15 until August 21. Each home represents a distinct style from contemporary to French provincial

all homogeneously placed to create a
uniquely attractive neighborhood.



Each home has been fully decorated by a

just shopping for ideas, we recommend this year's Alpine Woods development.
You can park at the Denny Shopping Center and take a tour bos from there between 9:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. daily

HOME OF THE MONTH

Lakefront Country House: Designed for Entertaining!



This lovely brick and cedar country house can be found just fifteen-minutes from down-town Aspen. Nestled in giant firs, it repre-sents true Colorado style!

The master bedroom suite features a sanoramic view of Lake Diamond, The naster suite also has his-and-hers walk-in

closets, a separate vanity, and a stunning shower area made of glass bricks. The living room, study, family room, and bedrooms (2+) feature hand-polished red-

wood panelling and skylights.

The three-car garage has special wall-mounted ski racks and an extra-sized third

stall to accommodate up to a 24-foot boat.

Two additional barhs, a stone fireplace,
800 square feet of decking, three wooded acres, and a private dock complete this rural

The Horvath Family 445 28th Street St. Louis, MO 88990

The Horvath Family 445 28th Street St. Louis, MO 88990

David Doyle 6767 Diamond Place Aspen, CO 54555

The Horvath Family 445 28th Street St. Louis, MO 88990

David Doyle 6767 Diamond Place Aspen, CO 54555

Greg Voormas 1013 Scott Road Boston, MA 31222



PETER COREN

July 28, 1988

Gary and Lisa Elliot 533 4th Street Denver, CO 54556

Dear Gary and Lisa,

This Saturday, I look forward to showing you a few of the quality homes in the Aspen

This Saturday, I look forward to showing you a few of the quanty nomes in the experimental community.

Per our phone conversations, we will be looking at family hones with a minimum of four bedrooms, two-and-a-half baths, a family room, and a three-car gazage. It sounds like you are a pretty active family, so I've also chosen homes with a "mad froom" for changing wet boots, etc.
One issue that we haven't really discussed is schools. Before Saturday, you might want to jot down a few priorities. Public, private, parochial? Level needed—from pre-school to college. And any special needs your children may have, like proximity to an indoor pool or gym.

I can also put you in touch with a continue produce of the process of

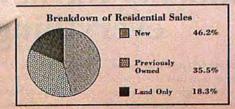
Peter Cohen Residential Agent



COMMISSIONED SALES REPORT-JUNE

Sales Person	Туре	Rate	Sales YTD	Billings	Check Amt.
10000000		200	STATE OF BUILDING	克利亚拉斯	PALANCERY
Shannon Pitts	Commercial	3.80%	\$275,000	\$88,000	\$3344.00
Lisa Doan	Residential	3.00%	\$320,000	\$120,000	\$3600.00
Peter Cohen	Residential	3.00%	\$230,000	\$100,000	\$3000,00
Robbie Ross	Commercial	4.00%	\$500,000	\$340,000	\$13600.00
Mike Lucero	Residential	4.00%	\$150,000	\$65,000	\$2600.00
Gary Gigot	Residential	7.00%	\$700,000	\$260,000	\$18200.00
Mary Freeman	Residential	3.80%	\$450,000	\$60,000	\$2280.00
Joan McArthur	Residential	2.60%	\$250,000	\$99,000	\$2574.00
Barbara Miller	Commercial	3.00%	\$250,000	\$130,000	\$3900.00
Robyn Komachi	Commercial	2.80%	\$780,000	\$240,000	\$6720.00
	Residential		704,000		
	New		325,000	46.16%	
	Prev. Owned		250,000	35.51%	
	Land Only		129,000	18.32%	

100.00%







Introducing the new scanner that can read everything on this page.

The new Datacopy GS plus scanner is the fastest desktop scanner in its class. It lets you step instantly into high volume, high-quality scanning.

Text. Images. It's the desktop publishers ideal scanning tool.

The scanning package includes compact, easy-to-use software tools for importing text and graphics. Available for both PC and Mac platforms.



Optional Gray F/X software gives you state-of-the-art grayscale editing capabilities. Now you can enhance your photos like professional photolabs.

Optional Acciliext software allows you to input documents into your computer electronically. This powerful intelligent character recognition software lets you read almost any typestyle imaginable. The ultimate productivity tool.



For more product information, call us today. 1-800-248-6550

Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc.

The triumph of mind over paper.

Copyright 1990 by Xerox Imaging Systems. Datacopy GS plus, Gray F/X and Acculext are trademarks of Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 376 on reader service card

Powerful text scanning capabilities.



Nisus Gets Nicer

Paragon Concepts is updating Nisus to version 3.0. The omnibus word processor originally made a name for itself with many features, including a macro language and UNIX-like GREP (Global Regular Expression Parser, which can search and replace by style, position

search and replace by style, position in paragraph, and so on). Version 3.0 adds true style sheets, improved mail merge, and a hypertext-like Place command for nesting documents within other documents.

As style sheets go, Nisus 3.0's do some unusual things besides assigning fonts and indentation—for example, flagging text to be included in a table of contents or text to be skipped when checking spelling.

Nisus 3.0 initiates mail merges with a command on the File menu (version 2.0 used awkward macros). The merge process operates much the same as in Word 4.0, with users typing in bracketed merge fields, issuing the merge command, and sending the output to a printer or a document.

The new Place command fills a button in a Nisus document with the contents of another Nisus document. The button is resizeable and can stretch out to fill a whole screen or shrink around a single word. Double-clicking on the button opens the ac-

tual document in its own window, and any changes made to text while in button format are automatically updated in the real document.

Version 3.0 includes other enhancements as well: the graphics module adds a freehand drawing tool, the ability to rotate graphics, and the ability to place graphics in front of or behind text; the diction-

ary-thesaurus has been expanded to 116,000 words; and you can select multiple blocks of separate text. Nisus 3.0 will list for \$395. For more information, contact Paragon Concepts in Del Mar, California, at 619/481-1477.

-Jonathan Cassell

Hewlett-Packard's PaintWriter XL is a color ink-jet printer that can produce letter-size or 11-by-17-inch output.

of color output on a single sheet.

The device creates up to 16.7 million colors, depending on the capability of the Mac that drives it. It comes with four ink cartridges; one each of cyan, magenta, yellow, and black.

The printer can automatically handle transparencies or paper. It includes an AppleTalk connector that doubles as a serial port. The printer's I/O board senses whether it is attached to AppleTalk or to a serial port on a Mac and acts accordingly, HP says. The company expects to begin shipping the printer in April at a list price of \$2995, which includes four font families.

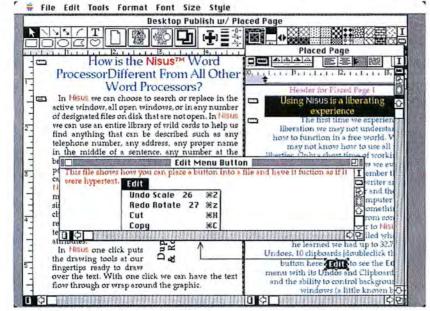
HP also recently announced that it has added AppleTalk–serial port connector capability to its popular monochrome DeskWriter ink-jet printer for the Mac. Current DeskWriters can be upgraded to the new connector at a list price of \$140. For more information, call Hewlett-Packard at 800/752-0900 (in Canada, call your local HP distribution center).—T.M.

HP's Color PaintJet Goes Totally Mac



Soon after introducing its line of Mac-compatible LaserJet printers, Hewlett-Packard has

announced its PaintWriter XL, a widebody color ink-jet printer for the Mac. The PaintWriter XL accepts paper up to tabloid size for two letter-size pages



Nisus 3.0 in graphics mode. The word *Edit* in the main document is actually inside a button that opens the document in the front, which has a screen shot of the Edit menu in it.

LCD Panel Projects 512 Colors

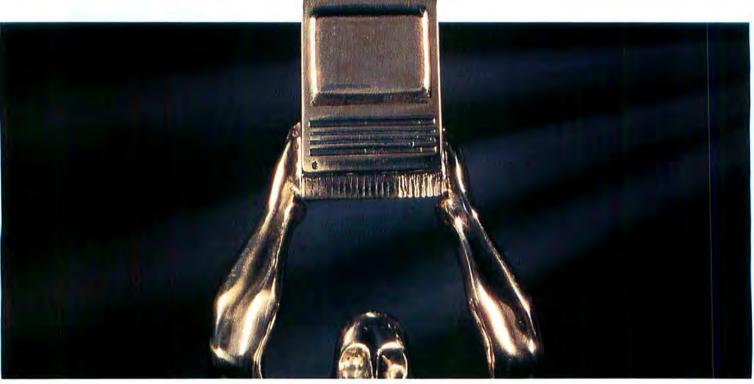


Computer Accessories Corporation has devised a 512-color LCD overhead-projection

panel for presentations. Called the Proxima Data Display VersaColor, the panel uses separate red, blue, and yellow layers plus proprietary gray-scale technology to achieve the wide variety of colors.

The VersaColor panel, although (continues)

MacinStor." The Hands-On, Hands-Down



Storage Champ.

"Best Storage System."* 1989 Eddy Winner.

MacUser, March 1990.

MacUser

"Most Polished Product." MacWeek,

October 1989.
"Top Ranked High Capacity Storage System." MacWorld, November 1989.

From the top publications to the top corporations, MacinStor is the clear-cut choice in high performance, high capacity storage. The reason is simple enough. Everyone is looking for more. And they're getting more from MacinStor. More speed. More capacity. More quality, reliability and support.

At the heart of it all is *performance matching*, a concept that starts with the best specs, finest hardware components and the easiest to use, most

powerful utilities software. And ends with optimum throughput delivered non-stop to Macintosh* applications, through meticulous system engineering and integration.

More performance. More productivity. And more choice. With internal and external hard disk solutions. Write-once and erasable optical solutions. From 40 megabytes to 2 gigabytes. That's why more people choose our high capacity storage solutions than anyone else's—making us, hands down, the hands-on winner.

To get your hands on a performance matched winner, call (408) 879-0300. Or write Storage Dimensions, 2145 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125.







STORAGE DIMENSIONS





The VersaColor overhead-projection LCD panel from Computer Accessories displays up to 512 colors.

admittedly a bit slow, produces convincing renditions of complex color graphics such as CAD/CAM images with multiple light sources. Designed to project a variety of resolutions and graphics standards, the VersaColor works with the Mac II series, IBM PCs and compatibles, and PS/2 systems and compatibles, according to Computer Accessories.

For the Mac II, the panel displays 640 by 480 pixels, while for VGA systems it configures itself for 740 by 400 pixels, the company says. The panel also works with the EGA and CGA graphics standards of the IBM world.

The VersaColor projection panel, slated to ship in May, has a suggested retail price of \$6499, including a remote control and a coupon for the user's choice of DOS or Mac presentation software. An optional adapter will be available for compact Macintoshes. For more information, contact Computer Accessories in San Diego, California, at 619/457-5500.—T.M.

The HyperCard Hospital

Medical knowledge is changing so fast that no medical practitioner can keep up with the latest advances. To cope, medical schools are training students to solve problems as they come up, largely by extracting and analyzing information from massive medical databases. But when computer-literate students take jobs in hospitals, they find little access to computers, according to Edward Shultz, a physician and professor at Dartmouth College's Hitchcock Medical Center.

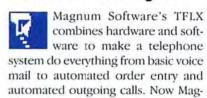
Shultz, with Apple's help, is pouring Macs into Dartmouth's hospital and developing Interactive Medical Record (IMR), a vast network of HyperCard stacks sitting on an Oracle database. IMR is only partly completed and part prototype, and is still largely a training tool for Dartmouth's med school. Eventually IMR will provide both a front end for the incompatible computers at Hitchcock (in radiology, pharmacology, and lab work, for example) and a set of tools to help physicians analyze information about their patients.

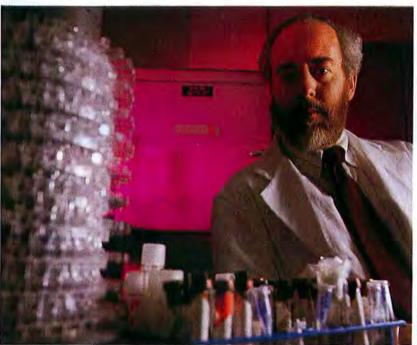
With IMR, a doctor will be able to record a patient's heartbeat, digitize it, and play it back when the patient returns the next day—or the next year. TIFF images of X rays, which are usually good enough that doctors don't need to see the X-ray film itself, will travel over the network with a file; better still, IMR will have a full set of

photos or videos that surgeons normally study). And in case the doctor's diagnosis is wrong, security features using IMR's Oracle core will prevent a dishonest physician from altering the records.

A Dartmouth spin-off called Digital Medicine plans to take IMR commercial. For more information, call Digital Medicine in Lyme, New Hampshire, at 603/643-3686.—D.L.

Face Mail for a Bargain





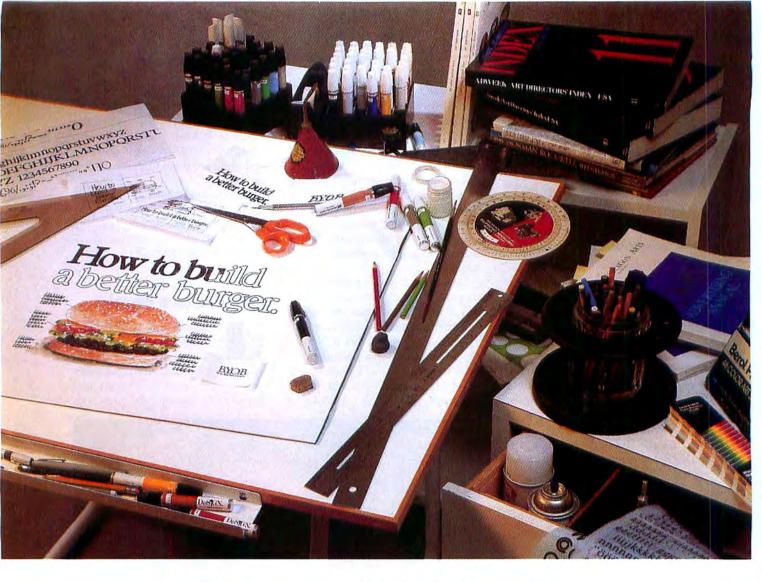
Dr. Edward Shultz of Dartmouth's Hitchcock Medical Center is spearheading development of an online medical record system that will be installed in Dartmouth's new hospital.

imaging tools for enhancing X rays and analyzing CT scans. A calculator-like tool will be available for doing complex analyses—for example, to narrow down a diagnosis by comparing the results of a battery of tests against those of previous patients with similar symptoms. Surgeons about to perform a procedure they haven't practiced in a long time will be able to review animations (which Shultz says are superior to the blood-and-gauze-obscured

num is shipping special software for using video phones with a TFLX setup, and the company is preparing a \$500 unit with many of the \$2995 TFLX's capabilities.

The PAX (Picture Audio Express) video option transmits slow-scan video images to a Mac with a TFLX unit from either a stand-alone video phone or from a Mac connected to another TFLX unit. PAX can send images from high-(continues)

D'CONNELL



Hand Tools.

You know what it's like. If you're in graphic arts, you know there's a lot of grunt-work.

Like rubbing-down type. And tracing and filling letters to comp-up headlines.

Trying to get true colors from a junkyard of dried-out markers.

Inking and re-inking rules and borders because of clogged pens.

T-squaring elements to be sure they're aligned and square.

Counting characters.

Spinning proportion wheels.

Tracing off the Lucy.

Wouldn't it be nice to spend more time exercising your brain instead of your wrist? Exploring concepts? Refining layouts? Trying "What if" design options? Or experimenting with color combinations?

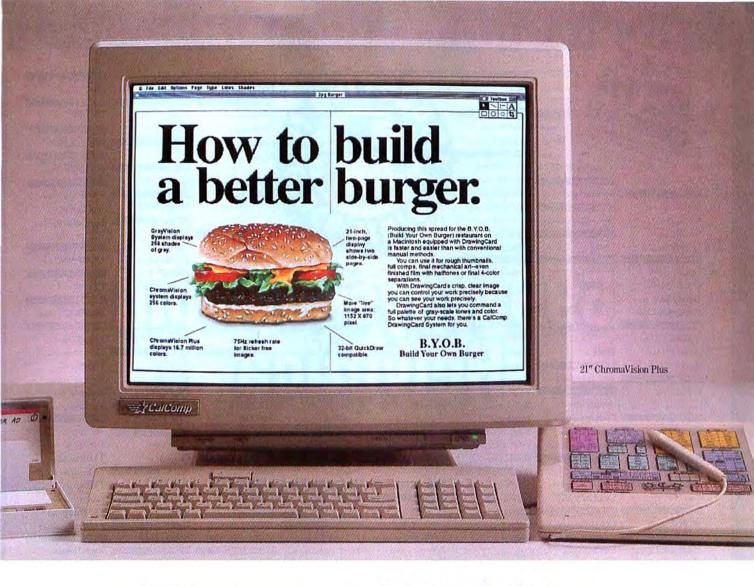
That's exactly what you can do using today's advanced layout, design, and illustration programs, the Macintosh II™ family of computers and a CalComp DrawingCard™ display system.

CalComp large screen displays help you get the most from your Macintosh. For one thing, they never let you lose sight of the big picture. DrawingCard is the first 21" system to give you two full pages of color side-by-side at actual size. That's critical when you're

designing double-truck ads, brochure spreads or creating a large horizontal illustration.

DrawingCard's flat screen eliminates distortion and with its excellent resolution and contrast you can see the effect of small changes in the colors right on the screen. Or evaluate the visual effect of half-point variations in type size and leading. You can even see the precise amount of letter overlap when you set your headlines "tight and touching."

And with DrawingCard displays, what you see on the screen is what you get on your printer because screen resolution is true 72 dpi.



There are three DrawingCard systems to choose from. Our 8-bit GrayVision display system with 256 shades of gray is ideal for desktop publishing and design projects using line art and black-and-white halftones.

Our 8-bit ChromaVision system with 256 colors is the perfect match for the great majority of desktop pub-

21" GrayVision



lishing, design and illustration projects where 4-color reproduction is needed.

And our 24-bit ChromaVision Plus system (shown above) with 16.7 million colors is the ultimate display where color accuracy is especially critical such as color retouching.

DrawingCard display systems are just one way CalComp, a worldwide

21" ChromaVision



DrawingCard monitors feature 75Hz refresh rate for flicker-free performance, large live area (1152x870 pixels) and 72dpi screen resolution for true WYSIWYG.

graphics leader, supports the arts on Macintosh. There's also WIZ,™ a new mouse system that combines the features of a traditional mouse with the power of a graphics pad. Plus a complete line of high-performance printers.

So stop using those antique hand tools today. After all, the graphic arts should be full of inspiration, not perspiration. For more information about DrawingCard displays, call:

1-800-CalComp.

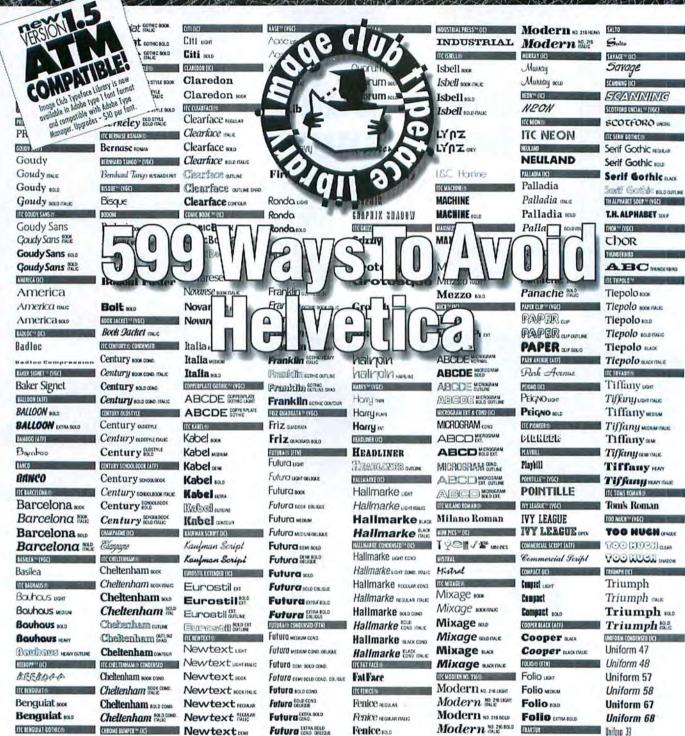
In Canada, call: (416) 635-9010.

Circle 122 on reader service card

We draw on your imagination."



Image Gub Graphics Post Script Type face Library



Typefaces listed are Eccesed from the International Typeface Corporation III CL, Visual Graphics Corporation IVGCI, Kingley/AIT, Fundsion Tipographics New Fulls S.A. Monotype. Helvetica is a trademark of Linotype AG and its subsidiaries.
This ad was created an a Mac Busing Aldus PageMaker, 102, Adobe Illustrates BB, Sili con Beach Digital Districture. The least was set with the Future & Future Condensed families from the Image Cub Typeface Library and output as negatives on a Districture in Society Images etter

Fenice HOLD ITALIC

600 Typefaces

Tao many fants for one page! This is the Image Club PostScript Typeface Library. We've developed 600 licensed typefaces in Mac or PC format for use with any PostScript printer. Fants are

CHROME BANES

evailable on diskettes, on the LetterPress™ CD ROM (which contains our entire library of 600 fants), or an the Art&Type™ Vendor CD ROM.

Benquiat COTHIC BOOK

Desktop Type Store The Art&Type Vendor CD ROM

uses a special program to unlock

typefaces and clip art from the CD RDM as they are required. The Vendor costs 5199 and includes 20 fonts and I volume of Digit-At™ EPS clip art. Buying additional fonts or clip art from the Vendor is as easy as making a toll-free phone call. Image Club will provide an access key that antacks the fonts or clip art images from the CD ROM. With the Art2 Type Vendor you'll never miss another deadline waiting for a font to arrive.

Macintosh Version

Newtext or with the

Image Club fonts include both type 3 and type 1 PostScript fonts which gurantees compatibility with virtually any Macintosh application including Adobe Type ManagerTM (ATM). With ATM you can print Image Club type on non-PostScript printers

Club type on non-PostScript printers such as an ImageWriter or a LoserWriter 1DSC. Our fonts also include PostScript artwork files. With Illustrator** or Freehandt** you can customize characters, creating unique type-based designs.

PC Version

Image Club type is compatible with VenturaTM,
PageMakerTM (Vindows) and Corel Down TM or use with any
PastScript compatible printer. Image Club fonts will work
with non-PostScript printers like on HP LoserletTM when
combined with PostScript software such as PreScriptTM,
Freedom of PressTM or a PostScript cord.

Prices & Discounts

Whether you buy fonts on diskatte, from the AstRType Vendor CD ROM, or the whole library on the LetterPress CD ROM, our pricing and discount schedule make it easy.

Each font \$25. Minimum purchase \$50. Please note that typeface families cannot be split up.

Discount schedule: 10-30 fonts 20% off 31-70 fonts 25% off

131-210 fonts 35% off 211-300 fonts 40% off

71-130 fonts 30% off CD ROM Letteraress CD ROM full

Letterpress CD ROM full disc (all 600 fonts) \$4999
Letterpress full disc with NEC CD ROM drive \$5399
Art & Type Vendor CD ROM \$199
Unkhales 20 fonts and I volume of Post Script Digit- Lat ** Clip cert

Ordering

To view the entire library of 600 fonts call for your free catalog.

The Image Club Typeface Library on diskette or CD ROM is available from your dealer or directly from Image Club.



Uniform 49

Fraftur

VISA, MosterCard and American Express. For a Free Catalog or Orders Outside USA Call (403) 262–8008







A video telephone and TFLX's PAX option is all you need to go online with images. Example: a video dating service.

resolution and color video phones, but can only edit 98-by-98-pixel images at 64 levels of gray—that size image takes about five seconds to transmit.

Video telephone technology is still in its infancy. Simple black-and-white units range from \$300 to \$600, and image quality is not impressive (on the 98-by-98-pixel screen it seems as if you could grab pixels with a pair of tweezers).

The PAX option provides additional commands to use in TFLX Creator scripts for drawing images on the screen, storing them on disk, and managing database-like access to incoming and outgoing images. A user with a simple video telephone can, for example, log on to a Mac hooked up to a TFLX and browse through a real estate agent's database of houses or leave a "face-mail" message at a computerized dating service. PAX's graphics editor lets users annotate images with eight to ten 40-character lines of text using Mac fonts and supports control of brightness and contrast, zooming, modifying image size, and other basic editing tasks.

Magnum Software is also developing a stripped-down \$500 unit, called the TFLX-VM (Voice Mail). It will lack the modem, BRS port (for remote control of household appliances), and some other features of the full TFLX, and the software will lack support for the variables and equations necessary for order entry and other complex tasks. But the TFLX-VM will support many of the TFLX's neat features, in-

cluding PAX and the ability to convert text E-mail messages to speech using either Macintalk or a database of several thousand digitized spoken words. More sophisticated software is also in the works for the TFLX-VM.

The PAX option is free to registered TFLX owners. For more information contact Magnum Software in Chatsworth, California, at 818/701-5051. —Mary Margaret Lewis

Controlling a Host of Multimedia Devices



A multimedia control device from Interactive Media Technologies (IMT) can coordinate

input and output for up to eight audio and/or video devices. Described as a desktop multimedia integration system, the IMTX 8000 is an external box that connects to the controlling Macintosh or IBM PC via a serial port.

Using customized drivers, the system can simultaneously control input and output signals of a total of eight MIDI devices, video cameras, VCRs, CD ROM players, Laserdiscs, and openreel tape recorders. Several IMTX 8000s can be daisy-chained to support more sources if necessary. IMT said it has written control software for the most popular audio and video devices and is in the process of creating more.

To provide a consistent interface regardless of the peripheral device, IMT uses Silicon Beach's SuperCard, a color superset of HyperCard, both of which come with the system. Also shipped with the IMTX 8000 are XCMDs and stacks on interactive authoring and multimedia construction.

In addition to control of the source peripherals, the IMTX 8000 provides audio and video routing, time-code indexing of video frames, and audio mixing. It contains a CPU and a proprietary bus with slots for up to ten add-in boards. The boards will range from network adapters to special-effects boards and MIDI or SCSI controllers, according to the company.

Depending on the final hardware configuration and the boards chosen, the IMTX 8000 should have a retail price between \$7000 and \$12,000. The company has scheduled its release for the fourth quarter of this year. For more information, contact IMT in Scottsdale, Arizona, at 602/443-3086.

—T.M.

(continues)



Interactive Media Technologies' IMTX 8000 is a desktop multimedia integration system that can control up to eight sources of audio and/or video, including CD ROM players and tape recorders.

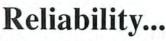
OM GIBSON

Four good reasons you sho as your Data

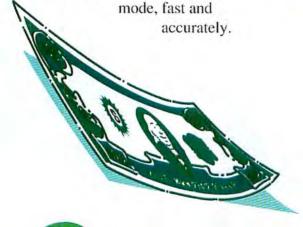


Flexibility...

With the new CTA ScanReader™
program you can automatically enter
printed information into your word
processor, database, or spreadsheet
programs. Forms, catalogs,
manuscripts, brochures, technical
manuals and documents can be fed
into your Macintosh many times faster that
manual keying. Requiring only 1 megabyte of memory, Scan Reader™ can read
entire pages or just the information
you need, in backgound



Whatever source of material –text or numeric tables– Scan Reader™ offers a level of accuracy you can count on. Direct control of Macintosh scanners allows you to adjust the quality of every scan. Enter everything from magazine articles to daily correspondence!



Easy to Use...

Designed to make your workload lighter, Scan ReaderTM makes easy work of entering masses of printed information into your computer.

Just SCAN and READ! Needs no training, it's automatic. Nothing could be simpler!

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Mac Plus, Mac SE, MacII, MacIIcx, MacIIci.

MEMORY REQUIREMENTS 1Mb RAM. 2Mb hard disk space.

SCANNERS SUPPORTED Abaton, Agfa, Apple, Canon, Dest, Howtek, HP, Microtek, Panasonic. SHARP

INPUT FORMATS TIFF compressed, TIFF uncompressed, SCAN, IMAG.

OUTPUT FORMATS ASCII, MacWrite, MS Word.

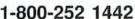
uld be using ScanReaderTM Entry Tool



Best value four your money...!

CTA, developers of TextPert[™], now offers
ScanReader[™] at a price within the reach of every
office system. Less than \$400!
No more long hours of manual keyboard entry.
Make big gains in your company's productivity,
with ScanReader[™].... Enter information into your
computer the fast efficient way. Days of work can be
handled in matter of hours... with BIG MONEY savings
for your company.





CTA

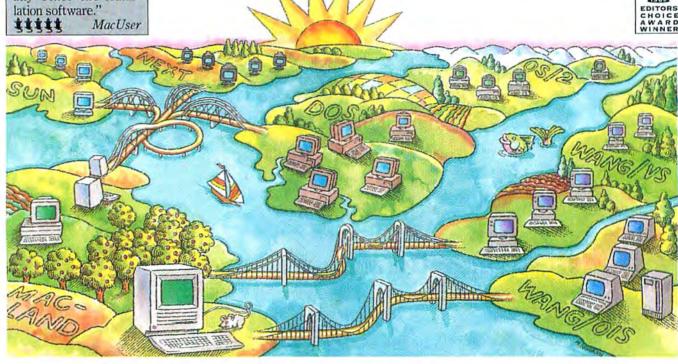
747 Third Ave., 3rd floor New York, NY 10017 Tel: (212) 935 2280 Fax: (212) 935 2272

Programs for the future

\$395



NOW, MACLINK®PLUS TRANSLATES EVERYTHING The standard... UNDER THE SUN



The award-winning software package that transfers and translates files between Macintosh and DOS or OS/2 programs now does the same for Sun worshippers. And for the NeXT world.

With MacLinkPlus/PC, you can now send files in either direction between Macintosh and virtually any other desktop environment. Files arrive in the new environment with the correct styles and formats in place—just as if they had been created there.

MacLinkPlus/Wang OIS and MacLinkPlus/Wang VS provide the same bi-directional connectivity between Macintosh and Wang.

TRANSFERS AND TRANSLATES

The MacLinkPlus/PC package arrives with everything you need —software, manual, a direct connect cable (a Hayes modem or compatible also works), and our full library of over 100 translators.*

If you don't need file transfer capabilities (maybe your Macs and PCs already share a network or server), then simply order MacLinkPlus/Translators. It's the same package without the cable and communications capabili-

ties. And, it's the ideal software purchase for anyone with a Macintosh FDHD SuperDrive or external drive that reads DOS disks.

MacUser

INSTANT PASSPORT TO EVERYWHERE

Make incompatibility a thing of the past with the MacLinkPlus family of Databridge products. For the name of your nearest DataViz dealer, call 203-268-0030 today.

takes advantage of special connections built into MacWrite II from Claris™

All product names are trademarks of their manufacturers.







Microtech Introduces Hard Disks and Memory Products



In a salvo of product releases, Microtech International has announced two 320MB hard

disks, a 16MB memory-expansion kit, and two types of SIMMs for the Macintosh IIfx.

Microtech's two new 320MB hard disks are the N320i internal, listing for \$1999, and the N320 external, listing for \$2299. Both drives sport an access time of 14ms. The N320 features pushbutton SCSI address selection, universal input power supply, and external-fuse protection.

Microtech expects to bundle Peter Norton Computing's Norton Utilities for the Macintosh with all its hard disks. The package is a series of data-protection and safety tools for memory media and devices.

Total Recall, a backup utility from Centa Systems, is also being bundled with Microtech's hard disks and tape backups.

Microtech's 16MB expansion package makes it possible to install up to 32MB on Macintosh IIs and SE/30s. The package, listing for about \$2800, consists of four 4MB SIMMs and Maxima memory-management software from Connectix, the maker of the virtual-memory program Virtual 2.0. Maxima adds to System 6.0's 8MB ceiling by recapturing memory allocated to a Macintosh II's six NuBus slots, providing up to 14MB of system RAM.



Microtech International's 320MB hard disk (top), and the R50, a 50MB removable-cartridge hard disk.

Maxima turns memory beyond the 14MB limit into a RAM disk, which is accessed as if it were virtual memory on a hard disk.

Microtech is offering IMB SIMMs for the new Macintosh IIIx for \$179 and 4MB SIMMs for the IIfx for \$999. SIMM prices for the IIIx are higher than for other machines because the IIfx can read and write to memory

at the same time, which requires 64pin connectors, as opposed to conventional 30-pin connectors.

Microtech also said that it will release a removable hard disk, dubbed the R50. Microtech, which formerly used Syquest drives, employs a Ricoh mechanism for the R50. The R50, listing for \$1299, uses 50MB cartridges and has an average access time of 25ms. The cartridges list for \$129. For more information contact Microtech in Branford, Connecticut, at 203/468-6223.—Jonathan Cassell

FileMaker Gets Major Upgrade



First there was FileMaker IV, then FileMaker II, but a File-Maker III there will never be.

Instead, Claris plans to call it FileMaker Professional and, semantics aside, the new version has a mountain of new

> features and fixes most of the things that were wrong with its predecessor.

> In the things-fixed category: the Layout window has zooming, a MacDraw-like alignment dialog box, and an editable snap-to grid; resize handles appear on all four corners of selected objects; layouts can have names; line leading can be set for text; when you add a field to a layout, it brings its label with it; ar-



A FileMaker Professional database layout showing radio buttons and buttons that launch actions such as printing.

rangement of subsummaries and other layout parts for creating reports is simpler and more intuitive; print preview is nonmodal.

In the new features category: a list field can be a group of radio buttons or check boxes; a 64-color (uneditable) palette is available for lines, shading, text, and other objects; there's a new field type for time data; the new spelling checker shares a dictionary with other Claris products; on shared databases you can control access to fields and layouts by groups, and an overview window simplifies access management; when importing data, you can choose which fields you want, line them up as you want them, and test a sample record before importing a file; FileMaker Pro layouts can be 92 by 92 inches; graphic objects can be buttons that trigger any command or a script; script enhancements include the ability to stop and get user input such as a date range.

FileMaker Pro has the XTND data import interface that Claris is adding to its product line, but databases are by their nature difficult to exchange data with, and it isn't clear what XTND will do for FileMaker. This version does nothing to confirm speculation that FileMaker might become the back end for Claris's SmartForm, and it doesn't show any signs of the Wingz technology Claris recently acquired from Informix.

FileMaker's price remains unchanged at \$299; upgrades from File-Maker IV or II are \$99, or free if you purchased FileMaker after April 1, 1990. For more information, contact Claris in Santa Clara, California, at 408/987-7000.—D.L.





SUPERSTACKS!

3RD ANNUAL CONTEST







HyperCard

Plus

SuperCard

Tenden MediaTracks Maltimedia Pack

Be Famous

We'll write about your winning entry in *Macworld*.

Win Great Prizes

- A 4MB memory upgrade from National Semiconductor
- An Audiomedia digital audio recording system from Digidesign
- A MediaTracks Multimedia Pack from Farallon Computing
- A MacinStor 100-ZFP hard disk from Storage Dimensions

AUDIOMEDIA

Deadline

Macworld must receive entries by August 15, 1990.

Sponsored by

Apple Computer, Digidesign, Farallon Computing, *Mac-world* magazine, National Semiconductor, Silicon

Beach Software, Spinnaker Software, and Storage Dimensions.

Contest Rules

No more than two (2) entries per contestant. Each entry must include a \$5 entry fee and a one-page summary headed with the name of entry, contest category, K-count, the price of entry, as well as your name, address, and phone numbers. In the summary, state the purpose and in-



tended audience of your entry. Disks will not be returned. Employees of the sponsors are not eligible to enter. Winning stacks from the 1989 SuperStacks contest are not eligible. Macworld reserves the right to republish or reuse winning entries.

Categories

- Best Commercial Entry
- Best Vertical-Market Entry Entries custom made to solve a specific need
- Best Training Entry
- Best Educational Entry
- K-12 entries
- Higher education entries
- Best Entry Available for under \$20
- Best Multimedia Entry Laserdiscs, CD ROM, and Mac-based presentations accepted. No videotape submissions will be accepted.
- Best Entry by Kids (Age 16 and under)
- Best International Entry
- Best Interface Design
- Best Development Tool
- Leslie Liedtka Memorial Award This award will go to the best application that doesn't fit into any of the other categories.

Send your entry to MACWORLD

SuperStacks Contest 501 2nd St. San Francisco, CA 94107

Make your check or money order payable to Macworld.





Tomorrow's Upgrade For Your Mac Is Only

\$85

A MacWarehouse Memory Expansion Kit will dramatically increase the power of your Mac. And our fast, reliable, overnight service will have your Kit in your hands tomorrow!

MORE BRAIN POWER FOR YOUR MAC

Never again will you have to quit your word processor just to answer a question about a spread-sheet. Install extra memory and you can leave your letter open while you refer to last month's sales figures. You can edit those monstrous scanner files with advanced graphics applications or develop your own custom HyperCard stacks. More memory means more power at your fingertips.

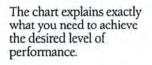
PLUG IN INSTALLATION

Adding memory doesn't require technicians in lab coats. Just open your Mac, slide out the main circuit board and plug in your SIMMs. Our FREE video will give you STEP-BY-STEP installation instructions. Every type of Mac is covered and we think we've made it a breeze.



WHAT DO I NEED?

Our helpful sales and technical staff is standing by to answer any questions and take the mystery out of memory upgrades. Memory cards come with one megabyte on each card and are usually sold in pairs — (2@\$85each).



To upgrade a 4-socket Mac Plus or SE to this amount of memory	Do this: (install in multiples of two only)
2 MB	Remove all four existing 256K SIMMs, install two 1M SIMMs, leave two sock- ets for future expansion.
2½ MB	Remove only two 256K SIMMs, install two 1M SIMMs.
4 MB	Replace all four 256K SIMMs with four 1M SIMMs.
To upprade an 8-socket Mac II, Iix, IIcx, or SE30 to this amount of memory	Do this: (install in multiples of four only)
4 MB	Remove all four existing 256K SIMMs, install four 1 M SIMMs, leave remaining sockets for future expansion.
5 MB	Keep existing 256K SIMMs, install four 1M SIMMs in remaining sockets.
8 MB	Remove all four 256K SIMMs install eight 1M SIMMs.

To open your Mac Plus or SE, you'll need a specially designed tool – it's available from us as part of a handy tool kit for just \$9.

WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW

Memory chips come factory-installed on plug-in cards, called SIMMS (Single Inline Memory Modules). Each one megabyte SIMM card holds eight top quality, memory chips. We carry chips by all the major manufacturers like Texas Instruments, Intel and Samsung. We also carry the full line of Dove memory products.

Prices can vary a lot, based on quality, speed and demand. At press time

our price for 1MB, 100 ns SIMMS is \$85. Please call for the very latest prices and availability. Our sales staff will tell you what you need and help make your choice an easy one.

SPEED

Do you need 70, 80 or 100 Nanosecond (ns) chips? Nanoseconds are billionths of a second, so an 80 ns chip responds faster than a 100 ns chip. The original Mac used relatively slow 150 ns memory chips. The 68020 processor needs 120 ns (or faster) chip, and the 68030 Macs like the speedier model.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Place your order by 12:00a.m.(E), weekdays and we'll deliver overnight for just \$3.00. There's never been a better time to consider a memory upgrade. Call our toll-free number now and tomorrow morning your Mac will be off to a brand new start.

MadVAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Call toll-free
Twenty-four hours a day,
seven days a week.
Inquiries 1-201-367-0440
Fax 1-201-905-9279

O Micro Warehouse Inc.

MACWAREHOUSE 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If, for any reason, you are dissatisfied with your MacWarehouse Memory Kit, you may return it for a full refund within thirty days of purchase. All you have to do is call us for a return authorization number and return the product, postage paid, in its original condition, with the original packaging and documentation.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY. MacWarehouse also guarantees its Memory Kits against manufacturer defects for one year from the date of purchase. We will repair the item or replace it at our discretion.

MWGØP

- * SIMMs prices vary. Call for latest information.
- ** Limited Offer! Free video with purchase of 2 or more SIMMs.

The Font Specialist

Whether you're a professional graphic designer or a Mac user looking to improve a memo or presentation, you'll be delighted to choose from the mind-boggling variety of Adobe typefaces. And there's no need to scour the earth for your selection. MacWAREHOUSE carries the full library of Adobe

PostScript® typefaces for the Mac, including the newest additions. Choose from the fonts below or ask for a copy of our catalog. Order your fonts anytime up to 12:00 midnight, and we'll deliver overnight for just \$3.00. Remember, nobody beats MacWAREHOUSE for your font needs — nobody!



Corbin Italia

Cochin Bold

NEW!





Adobe Type Manager





Adobe Type Reunion

Sorts your fonts by family names! Now, all those bold, light and italic variations will appear on a convenient sub-menu adjacent to the main family name. Works with Adobe, Agfa, and Bitsream fonts, Suitcase II and Master Juggler, too! The MacWARE-HOUSE low price is just \$39! Order No. FON 0295

MadVAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week



Holvetica Condensed Black Oblique

10M Hiroshige Book
1237 Hiroshige Book Italic
Hiroshige Medium
Hiroshige Medium Italic
Hiroshige Bold
Hiroshige Bold Italic
Hiroshige Black

Helvetica Condensed Oblique

Helvetica Condensed Bold Oblique

Helyetica Condensed Bold

Helvetica Condensed Black

FON New Aster 70239 New Aster Italic
New Aster Semi Bold
New Aster Semi Bold Italic
New Aster Bold
New Aster Bold Italic

Hiroshige Black Italic

New Aster Bold Italic New Aster Black New Aster Black Italic

fon Univers Light 45

Univers Light Oblique
Univers 50
Univers Oblique
Univers Bold 65
Univers Bold Oblique
Univers Black 75
Univers Black Oblique

Suggested Retail: \$370

\$239

ITC Clearface Regular Italic
ITC Clearface Regular Italic
ITC Clearface Bold
ITC Clearface Bold Italic
ITC Clearface Heavy
ITC Clearface Heavy
ITC Clearface Black
ITC Clearface Black Italic
ITC Clearface Black Italic

Suggested Retail: 6370

\$245



MWAG



If You Can Find A Better Deal In Hard Drives . . .

Between now and June 30th, MacWarehouse is offering savings on every hard drive we sell. So, if you're thinking of buying a new hard drive, your timing couldn't be better. Check

out our sale prices and your savings, compared to our December 1989 prices, in the chart.

We offer drives by leading manufacturers like Cutting Edge, C.M.S., Quantum, Power User, PLI Infinity Turbo and others — all at unheard of low prices.

Let our helpful sales staff take the hassle out of buying a drive. They'll tell you which drive

mechanism each manufacturer uses. They'll also tell you about access speed, reliability, software and the manufacturer's warranty.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

They'll tell you which drives come with the MacWarehouse 30-day money back guarantee. Try one at home. And if, for any reason, you're not 100% satisfied,

	20 + MB		30 + MB		40 + MB		60 + MB		80 + MB		***40 + Removable	
	SALE PRICE	YOU SAVE	SALE PRICE	YOU SAVE	SALE PRICE	YOU SAVE	SALE PRICE	YOU	SALE PRICE	YOU SAVE	SALE PRICE	YOU
Cutting Edge	339	\$100	379	S120	435	5114	469	\$160	529	\$210	699	\$200
CMS, MacStack	429	\$100	499	\$46	589	\$36	649	\$50	769	\$30	839	\$36
Power User	319	NEW	359	NEW	399	NEW	459	NEW	499	NEW	659	NEW
PLI, Infinity Turbo	c	-	569	\$20	619	\$26	-	-		-	999	\$120
*Quantum Internal	-	-	_	-	399	\$126	-	-	649	\$220		-

Savings are calculated from MacWarehouse December 1989 published prices. *Quantum drives are for internal installation and require a 3.5 Internal Drive Kit for \$75 *PLI is a 50meg turbo drive. ***40 + meg Removable Cartridge Drives come with 1 cartridge. Additional cartridges available.

just return it to us within thirty days and we'll refund your money.

Then there's the MacWarehouse Loaner Drive Program. Buy from MacWarehouse and if you ever have a problem, you won't be without a drive for more than a few hours.

READY TO USE

A hard drive from MacWarehouse couldn't be easier to use. We'll tell you which ones come pre-formatted — ready to use right out of the box. You just plug in, turn on your Mac and go!

If you do need any help, the Mac-Warehouse Technical Support staff is standing by our toll-free lines to assist you.

LIMITED TIME OFFER

MacWarehouse sale prices, based on capacity, are shown in the chart. Also shown are the savings from pre-holiday prices. (This is a limited time offer, valid

through June 30, 1990.) Overnight delivery is just \$3, anywhere in the Continental United States.

So call us now and tomorrow morning you'll be up and running with the best hard drive deal in the business!

MadVAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Call toll-free Twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. Inquiries 1-201-367-0440 Fax 1-201-905-9279

MacWarehouse 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Many of our drives come with the MacWarehouse 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you're not completely satisfied, call us within thirty days of receipt for a return authorization number and full refund of the purchase price.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

(See details belo Virex 2.2 (HJC/Microcom)

Immunize your Mac against deadly computer viruses! Just give the command and Virex with The Virex INIT is on duty monitoring your Mac to prevent infection from all known Mac viruses. Use Virex's Rec-ord/Scan feature to identify previously unknown viruses. Once diagnosed, order Virex to operate and repair files like a skilled surgeon. Rapid upgrades stop new virus strains in their tracks. Registered users receive update notices and have access to publisher's Toll-free Virex Help Hotline. (security) \$52.

I/O Designs
Imageware II Carrying Case49
Macinware Ilcx Carrying Case 85
Macinware Mac II Carrying Case 99
Macinware Plus Carrying Case 64
Macinware SE Carrying Case75
Monitorware Apple RGB Case 79
The Ultimate SE Carrying Case 79
Kensington
Anti-Glare Filter33
Apple Security System34
LaserWriter II Security System

UnMouse (Microtouch)
The UnMouse does everything a mouse can - only faster, easier, and in less space. To move the cur-sor, simply slide your finger over the glass surface. To make a selection, merely press down. The Un-Mouse also serves as an extended keyboard. Tap the large red button and you have a Power Keypad with 16 keys instantly available to execute macros (60 in advanced mode). With its one million touch points the UnMouse also performs as a small graphics tablet. Requires a Mac with ADB port. (input/ output) \$189.

Mac II Stand w/Cable Kit	64.
MasterPiece Mac II	105.
PowerBacker 360 UPS Line	269.
PowerBacker 800 UPS Line	749.
PowerBacker 1200 UPS Line	
System Saver	63.
Mobius Products	
Fanny Mac QT	55.
SE Silencer	39.
Polaroid	
Circular Polarizing Filter	35.
Targus, Ltd.	
Deluxe Plus/SE-XKB Case (bla	ack) 69.
ImageWriter II Case (black)	45.
Mac Plus/SE Case (black) Ilcx /Ilci Case	55.
Ilcx /Ilci Case	75.

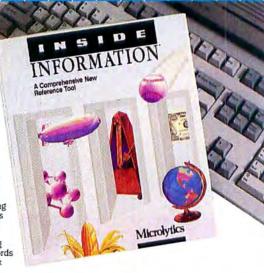
Macintosh SE/Plus w/Extended Keyboard Carrying Case (Targus)
Pamper your Mac with a Targus case
made of Zilicone treated nylon to give you waterproof durability and an impact absorbing high-density foam layer with a soft protective lining for complete protection. Cushioned shoulder pad and handles provide extra comfort and convenience. Plus there's room for everything from your Mac, a hard disk drive, and

the extended keyboard to pockets for your mouse, floppies, cables, and pens. (accessories) \$68.

Full Mac line available in black. Some styles available in blue, burgundy, and platinum. Premium line now available.

Inside Information (Microlytics) Consider your

Thesaurus extinct! Inside Information is the next Evolutionary step in language organization for the electronic age. This essential desk accessory contains over 65,000 words logically organized in a hierarchical dictionary containing seven general word classes broken down into respective sub classes, categories and subcategories. Access information by scrolling through, clicking and expanding on topics organized in four logical formats. Perfect for research writing or boning up on topical "Buzz" words for presentations. (desk accessories). \$69.



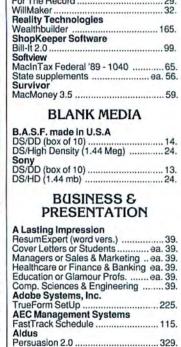
AN

Many of our products come with a thirty day money back guarantee, if you are not completely satisfied. Ask for details when you place your order.

ACCOUNTING & PERSONAL FINANCES

Aatrix	3-
Checkwriter II	
Payroll 3.5	109.
Payroll PLUS or TimeMinder	175.
Intuit	
Quicken 1.5	35.
Layered, Inc.	
at Once!	285.
MECA	
Managing Your Money	122
Monogram	minni care
Business Sense	269
Dollars and Sense	81.

DigiVideo (Aapps)
Get a window on the world from your Mac II desktop! View real time TV and video from a window in your Mac screen. Use the graphic displays in the window to adjust contrast and audio volume while accessing up to 98 cable channels. Monitor output from camcor-ders, VCR's, etc. Then grab frames to copy & paste into any Mac document including Hypercard stacks. Perfect for monitoring security cameras or running training tapes. (hardware) \$415.



Nolo Press For The Record29.







ACCESSORIES

American Power Conversion 110 SE UPS219.

370 ci UPS315.

Utility Pac11.

Curtis

Ergotron

If you found the first two versions of the popular Power User's Tool Kit useful, you'll be delighted to know that the very latest version, 3.0, is now available.

The new edition includes BOOMERANG 2.0, an ingenious utility, which makes it much easier to use the SF Dialog (the dialog box that appears when you choose Open

or Save from the file menu). You'll also find the latest version of DISINFECTANT (anti-viral freeware) and REMEMBER?, a handy reminder of the day's events when you start up your

The POWER USER'S TOOL KIT 3.0 is FREE from MacWAREHOUSE when you order from us. If you want the disk, you pay only \$1.50 for shipping and handling. The programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge. If you wish to continue using them, some authors ask that you pay a fee (\$10-\$35). Many of

the programs are absolutely FREE. All of the details are explained on the disk, which is yours to keep.

WIN A TRIP TO LONDON!

There's still time to enter our latest contest and win an all-expenses-paid trip to the MacUser U.K. Show in London, November 7-10, 1990. Your name is automatically entered in to the drawing when you order from MacWAREHOUSE, Or, just fill out and mail the entry coupon below.

FREE CATALOG! You'll also receive the very latest edition of the MacWAREHOUSE catalog. Hundreds of new products, prod-uct reviews and updates — plus answers to your questions about compatibility, copy protection and features.

Freedom of Press 2.1a (Custom Applications, Inc.)

Print PostScript language files using more than 50 different printers and film recorders. In combination with your favorite desktop publishing, graphics, drawing, painting and word proc-essing software, Freedom of Press allows you to print Post-Script language files, including support for 24 bit continuous tone color images. Complete with 35 scalable and rotatable outline fonts and drivers for all supported printers. Requires Macintosh SE30, II, IIcx, IIx or Ilci. (utility) \$259.

OFFICIAL ENTRY COUPON

MWGØ

Concorde to London Contest 1690 Oak Street, P.O. Box 1579, Lakewood, NJ 08701

When you order by phone or mail, you are automatically entered in the drawing. You can also mail this coupon or call our contest entry line. 1-800-367-0787. (In CT., call 1-203-852-8968)

Name

ramo				
Address	Apt.			

City State Zip



SUM II (Symantec)

• Important tools for the

a little fun, too!) 7 Applications, Desk

Accessories and INITS

HOT NEW Disk

Navigation tool

Serious Mac user (with

MacWAR

Compiled by Steven Bobker

Includes Boomerang 2.0. Disinfectant, Remember?. and Cursor Animator!

Need urgent disaster relief? Before you sum-mon the National Guard call up SUM II. SUM II (Symantec Utilities for the Mac) includes a variety of essential hard disk utilities to keep your Mac on track. Just pick the appropriate utility from SUM II's menu and the program does all the rest. Employ any number of powerful functions from data backup, recovery, and encryption, to hard disk optimization d tools to diagnose and repair files. (utility)

StuffIt Deluxe (Aladdin Systems, Inc.)

Stufflt Deluxe is the newest generation of the industry-standard compression, encryption, and archiving application. An easy-to-use interface and one-step QuickStuff/QuickUnStuff features allow beginners to benefit immediately. With over 75 new features, it employs many new state-of-the-art compression (including file-specific optimizers) and new security methods. Multiple archives can be opened and manipulated in a Finder-like fashion (with sorting, copying, renaming, or deleting). ViewIt brand viewers, a complete HyperTalk-like scripting language, and IBM-PC support (with dearc and unzip) are included. (utility) 563.



I'm Kerry, call me at:

MadVAREHOUSE

1-800-255-6227

(1-800-ALL-MACS)

Inquiries: 201-367-0440 FAX: 201-905-9279

Call anytime - day or night 24 hours a day, seven days

*Midnight Express service available weekdays



ROM MacWAREHOU



FastForms 2.0

Because you don't get a second chance to make a first impression. This powerful forms management system quickly creates, customizes. and prints professional quality custom business forms. Import and export data into user defined fields to perform automatic calculations. (business) \$89.



White Knight 1.1

Successor to the legendary Red Ryder. New features list is more than 20 pages long! The 270+ pg. manual has plenty of tips to help beginners communicate like the pros. Comes bundled with Okyto, a revolutionary Mac-to-Mac file transfer program. Free subscription to GEnie network provided. GEnie network provided. (communications) \$85.



QuadLYNX Trackball

Uses Honeywell aerospace technology to give precise fingertip control over cursor move-ment. This device offers much greater precision in cursor placement. Just spin the track-ball and the cursor flies across the screen to where you want it. Great for desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, graphics and arcade games. (input) \$59.



Publish-Itl Easy

Combines the sophistication of Publish It! with 10 Desktop Publishing firsts, and an easier-than-ever User Interface. Newcomers to Desktop Publishing can produce powerful documents everytime. Includes, word processor, 112,000 word spell checker, 240,000 word thesaurus, advanced page layout, drawing and painting tools. (desktop publishing) \$112.

JAM Software
Smart Alarms & Appt. Diary49
Smart Alarms (1 - 4 users)99
Smart Alarms (5 - 8 users) 149
Smart Alarms (9 - 15 users) 199
Smart Alarms (16-25 users) 299
Microlytics
Inside Information69
Preferred Publishers
DAtabase 1.568
Vantage 1.552
Solutions
SmartScrap & The Clipper 2.0 45
Vision Software
Form Layout35
DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus	
PageMaker 4.0 or PrePrint	499.
Data Translation	
PhotoMac	609.

FastLabel 2.0 (Vertical Solutions)

Stick it to the chore of simple label printing in three easy steps! Import addresses, lists and graphics then use FastLabel's preformatted templates (or create your own) to produce everything from disk, V.C.R. and cassette labels to name badges, signs and more. (business) \$89.

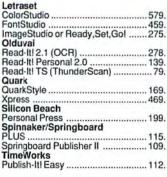
FastEnvelope This handy DA lets you import lists and graphics to print eye-catching en-velopes, then adds postal bar codes saving you time and money on bulk mailings. (business) \$50.



Personal Pres

(Stilicon Beach)
Personal Press creates
professional layouts for
you. Forget the long, steep learning curve, because Personal Press has AutoCreate to assemble stories and graphics into templates. It includes a full-featured word processor with spelling checker and thesaurus, controls for scanned images, spot color separations, posted notes, link navigator, extensive page previewing, and on-line help

(desktop publishing) \$199.



DISK DRIVES/BOARDS

A committee of the comm
CMS
MacStack 20 Meg459.
MacStack 30 Meg 499.
MacStack 45 Meg 599.
MacStack 60 Meg649.
MacStack 80 Meg769.
MacStack 44 Meg Removable 839.
Cutting Edge
800K External Floory Drive 149
800K External Floppy Drive
Under the Mac 20 Meg339.
Under the Mac 20 Meg339.
Under the Mac 30+ Meg379.
Under the Mac 45+ Meg435.
Under the Mac 60+ Meg 469.
Under the Mac 80+ Meg529.
Dayna Communications
Dayna File Single 360K (5 1/4") 525.
Dayna File Dual 360K & 1.44M 749.
Fujitsu
800K Disk Drive159.
Kennect Technology
Drive 2.4329.
Rapport199.
Perinheral Land Inc
Infinity Dual Turbo1875.
many book to be manual toro.

Infinity Turbo 40 Meg	998.
Turbo Floppy 1.4	359.
Power User	
20 Meg Drive	319.
30 Meg Drive	
40 Meg Drive	
60 Meg Drive	
80 Meg Drive	
40 Meg Removable Drive	659.
Quantum	
Quantum 40 MB Raw Drive	465.
Quantum 80 MB Raw Drive	735.
RasterOps	
RasterOps Colorboard 264	760.
TRUCK TIONAL	

EDUCATIONAL/ PERSONAL

Beacon Technology	
GEMS of the Word	25.
BrightStar	
Alphabet Blocks	30.
Talking Tiles	26.
Davidson	
Math Blaster Mystery	26.
Speed Reader II	26.
Fair Tide Technologies	
Navigatel mono1	99.

The "ULTIMATE" SE Carrying Case

(I/O Design, Inc.)
The "ULTIMATE" SE Carrying Case is designed with the same high quality stan-dards as other MacLuggage products. This case offers internal, padded compart-ments for ANY Macintosh keyboard, mouse, external hard disk and cables. It also features 2 additional exterior pockets for everything from disks to umbrellas. Combine these features with sturdy Dupont Cordura nylon and 1/2 inch high density foam padding and you'll see why this is the "Ultimate" carrying case for your Mac. (accessories) \$79.



WILL

FastEnvelope Envelope Software

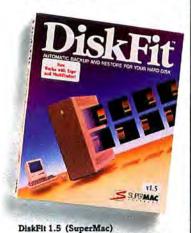
ENTERTAINMENT

Artworx	
Bridge 6.024.	
Daily Double Horse Racing19.	
Broderbund	
Ancient Art of War At Sea27.	
Shufflepuck Cafe24.	
Where in the World is Carmen 29	



AORE FOR YOU

Deltapoint	
Delta Graph 1.5	99.
Imagine That!	
Extend3	39.
Informix	
WingZ 1.124	45.
Kaetron	
Top Down 2.022	29.
Microsoft	
Excel 2.2 or PowerPoint 2.1 ea.24	45 .
The Microsoft Office52	25.
Works 2.018	35.
Portfolio Systems	
Dynodex-w binder & paper	95.
Paper	14.
Power Up	
Address Book Plus	
Address Book Plus w/Binder	
Calendar Creator	
FastForms!	
Letter Writer Plus	53.
Preferred Publishers Direct Mail	
	54.
ProPlus	
Wall Street Investor44	19.
Softstream International	2
Endeavour Planner	35.



A handy utility for backing up your hard disk on a series of floppies. It saves time because it backs up only those files which have changed since the last backup. DiskFit can verify each floppy after copying files onto it, so you know that your files safe. DiskFit also discards old versions

of files so your backup set doesn't keep growing. Version 1.5 supports a variety of cartridge tape drives, including the Apple tape backup system. (utilities) \$58.

Symantec

More 3.0	
Symmetry	
Symmetry KeyPlan	275.
CVNEY	
MacEnvelope 5.0	79.
MacEnvelope Plus	219
MacPhonebook	51.
Vertical Solutions	
FastLabel 2.0	89
FastEnvelope	50
Zedcor	00.
DeskWorks	220
Deskyvorks	LLJ.
CAD/CAE	
Claris	
ClarisCAD	E70
Graphsoft MiniCad+3.0	Call
MINICAG+3.0	Call.
Innovative Data Design MacDraft	475
	1/5.
Strata	
StrataVision 3D	375.

COMMUNICATIONS & NETWORKING

CE Software
In/Out (1 to 5 Users) 128.
OuickMail 2.2 (1-10 Users) 319.

110 SE UPS (American Power Conversion)

Fits neatly under your Mac and provides up to 20 minutes of clean power. Built-in rechargeable battery prevents data loss and equipment damage. Protects against surges, spikes and power line noise. (accessory) \$219.

Power Chute Upon power failure Power Chute alerts all network users and initiates a graceful shutdown of the AppleShare Network.

Communicates with a signalling American Power Conversion UPS (such as the 110SE or 370ci). (utility)

\$67. 370 d UPS

Power protection for the Mac II family. With the 370ci Uninterruptible Power Supply, you'll have enough backup power to operate your Mac II system for 15 minutes. That includes a typical Mac II with a color monitor and an internal hard disk drive. (accessory) \$315.

CompuServe
CompuServe Navigator 3.049.
CompuServe Subscription Kit24.
DataVIZ
MacLink Plus w/Cable 4.1 119.
MacLink Plus/Translators 4.1 99.
Dove
FastNet SCSI 749.
FastNet III SE or SE/30ea. 375.
Dow Jones
News/Retrieval Membership24.
Farallon
Timbuktu 3.195.
Timbuktu Remote
TrafficWatch
PhoneNET Repeater315.
PhoneNET Star Controller825.
FreeSoft White Knight 11.085.
Infosphere
Liaison 175.
InSignia Solutions
Soft PC (Mac II)245.
Microcom Software
Carbon Copy Mac119.
Prodigy
Mac Starter Kit27.
Prometheus
MACKNOWLEDGE85.



Software Ventures	
Microphone II v.3.0	215.
Solutione	
FaxGate Plus	239.
MailMaker (5-Pack)	117.
TOPS	
InBox Plus 3.0	
NetPrint or Repeater	119.
FlashCard	155.
TOPS 3.0 Network Bundle	189.
TOPS DOS Network Bundle	165.
Traveling Software	
Laplink	81.
Lap-Link III Connectivity Pac	119.
Lap-Link III Connectivity Pac Lap-Link III Network Pac	185.
DATABAGE COPTU	
DATABASE SOFTWA	ARE
Acius	
4th Dimension 2.0	469.
FileForce	
ACC Monogoment Customs	

DATABAGE SOLTV	VAILL
Aclus	
4th Dimension 2.0	469.
FileForce	249
AEC Management Systems	
AEC Management Systems AEC Information Manager	409.
Bluth	
Omnis 5	375
Claris	
FileMaker II	219
FileMaker Pro	Call
Fox Software	oan.
FoxBASE+/Mac	202
Double Helix III	200
GeoQuery	220
ProVUE	229.
Panorama	057
Panorama	25/.

DESK ACCESSORIES

MWGØ

Casady & Greene
QuickDEX31.

VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. No surcharge Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped

If we must ship a partial order, we pay the freight on the remaining portion.

All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge.

C.O.D. orders accepted (add \$6.00 including shipping) — \$1,000 maximum.

Cash, money order, or cashler's check.

Corporate purchase order accepted subject to credit approval.
All products are covered by a 120 day limited warranty.*
Sales Tax: CT residents add 8%, NJ residents add 6%. Ohio residents add appropriate tax.

All orders add \$3.00 per order. We ship Airborne Express overnight unless

VPS Ground delivers overnight. (Some rural areas require an extra day.)
Orders placed by 12:00 Midnight (EST) (weekdays) for "in stock" items ship same day (barring system failure, stc.) for overnight delivery.
C.O.D. orders ship via UPS (Blue Label if you are more than 2 days from us via UPS Ground). Charge is \$6 including shipping.
Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call 201-367-0440 for information.

Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion

(1-800-ALL-MACS) Now works in Canada.

Inquiries: 201-367-0440 Fax # 201-905-9279

Macharan

1690 Oak Street, P.O. Box 1579. Lakewood, NJ 08701

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY





Metamorphosis

Now you can capture the outlines of printer-resident post script fonts from your laser script fonts from your laser printer and transform them into editable formats. Use them to create special effects in such drawing programs as Aldus FreeHand and Adobe Illustrator as well as create New Post-Script fonts with Altsys Fontographer. (fonts) \$149.



Easy Color Paint

Power Packed Palette! Jammed with features, Easy Color Paint delivers thrills and excitment to any would-be Piccaso within mouse-reach of your Mac. In-cludes 17 tools, 256 colors, user defined patterns, multiple color palettes, coloring modes and much more. (graphics) \$45,



MicroLeague Baseball II

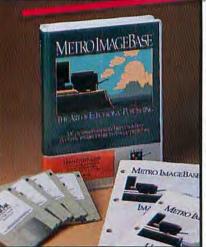
With MicroLeague Baseball II at bat you'll manage to have the time of your life! MicroLeague provides you with superb sound & graphics as well as real players and the statistics they accumulate to make heads-up management decisions on your way to the pennant. (entertainment) \$38.



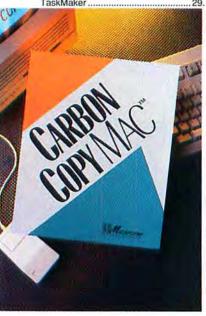
CanOpener 1.1

Information retrieval utility for the Mac. Search anywhere, and retrieve just about anything; retrieve just about anything; including text, pictures and sounds. Locates text inside pictures, and gives you the whole picture! Anything you retrieve with CanOpener can be stored in its library, so the next time you need it, it's just a click away. (utility) \$64.

Many of our products come with a thirty day money back guarantee, if you are not completely satisfied. Ask for details when you place your order.



4		٠,
	Bull City Software	
	Moriarity's Revenge32 Bullseve	2.
	Ferrari Grand Prix or P51 ea 32	2.
	Fokker Tri-plane	
	BlackJack or CrapsMasterea 27	7.
	CasinoMaster (5 pack)	9.
	Chuck Yeager Adv. Flight Trainer 32	2.
	MicroLeague Sports MicroLeague Baseball II38	3.
	Mindscape	
	Balance of Power, or Deja Vu ea. 29 Hostage or Colony ea. 29).)
	Nemesis	
	Go Master49	
	Joseki Tutor30 Softstream	
	22nd Street Whist Tutor32	2.
	MacRummy	2.
	Welltris19	9.
	The Software Toolworks ChessMaster or Life & Death ea. 32)
	Cribbage & Gin King39	
	The Hunt for Red October32 Three Sixty	2.
	Sands of Fire32	2.
	Visionary Software	
	Synchonicity39	
	Lunar Rescue or MacGolf 2.0 34	1.
	MacGolf Classic	
	NFL Challenge54	1.
	TaskMaker29).
,		ı



Metro ImageBase Electronic Art (Metro ImageBase) High quality 300 dpl electronic art from one of the world's leading publishers of one of the world's leading publishers of ready to use art. Enhance brochures, menus, reports, newsletters and presentations. One large image per file - 100 per package. Packages available: Newsletter Maker, Business Graphics, Computers & Technology, ReportMaker, Borders & Boxes and 9 others. (graphics) \$85. each

FONTS

Adobe	
Adobe Type Manager 1.2	.55.
Adobe Type Reunion	39
Plus Pack	109
TypeAlign	50
Type Cot 1 or Type Cot 2	E0.
Type Set 1 or Type Set 2ea	. 58.
Fonts (full line avail.)	Jall.
Altsys	
Fontastic Plus 2.02	.52.
Fontographer 3.05	249.
Metamorphosis	149.
The Art Importer 2.0	89
Letraset	. 00.
LetraStudio	275
LetraStudio	2/0.
LetraFonts (various)ea	. 69.
Tactic Software	
ArtFonts Vol.1, 2 or 3ea	. 55.



GRAPHICS & DESIGN

dian inco o proidi	
3G Graphics	
Graphics & Symbols 150).
Graphics & Symbols 1	Š.
Adobe	
Illustrator 88 1.9.3275	5.
Photoshop 490	ï
Photoshop	ï
Streamline	ς.
Aldus	,
Freehand 2.0329	
Freenand 2.0325	3.
Aperture Technology	
Aperture Visual Information Mgr 729	3.
Broderbund	
Drawing Table79	3.
Drawing Table	1.
Clarie	
MacPaint 2.0	à
MacPaint 2 0	έ,
Creative Software	
Easy Color Paint45	
	١.
Deneba Canvas 2.1189	
Canvas 2.1189	J.
Ultra Paint125	١.

Carbon Copy Mac (Microcom) Run the office from your easy chair! This remote control software package that allows one Mac to remotely operate another Mac's peripherals, screen, keyboard and mouse. Works through LocalTalk LANS or modems. Transfer files without using EMAIL, access messages remotely, or "borrow" expensive peripherals such as CD-ROM drives and fax modems. Unparalleled tool for training demonstrations.

Offers three levels of password security. Get a second node FREE through manufacturer's Special Introductory Offer. (com-munications) \$119.

Digital Vision Computer Eyes B&W Computer Eyes Pro Color 199 349. **Dream Maker** Studio/1Studio/8 295 Studio/32Call. Graphsoft Dreams325. Letraset Shapes MacroMind Mindscape ZING Multi Ad Services Multi-Ad Creator ProArt: Bus., Sports or Holidays ...ea.95. Paracomp Swivel 3D 1.1295. ResumExpert (A Lasting Impression)

Whether you're seeking an entry-level position or an executive's corner office, the

ResumExpert Software Series is the next best thing to knowing the boss. Professionally written and fully formatted Microsoft Word templates let you easily create eyecatching resumes. MacUser 10/89 awarded ResumExpert 4 mice and raved about the 'excellent manual' that includes expert writing tips. MacUser 12/89 rated it as one of the Top 200 Software Programs of 1989. See line listings for all 10 editions. (business) \$39. each

Silicon Beach Digital Darkroom249.
Super 3D 2.0339.
SuperPaint 2.0
SoftStream
Relational Objex150.
Somak
LaserArt CD-ROM #1 or #259.
Strata
StrataVISION 3d375.
Strategic Mapping, Inc. (Select Micro) Map Maker 4.0295.
Map Maker 4.0295.
Studiotronics
Colorset 1.5229.

WIZ (CalComp)
"Mighty Mouse!" Not

just an ordinary mouse. WIZ offers a short cut through tedious keystroke and menu drag-ging steps. Use WIZ's 35 plus color-coded templates (purchased seperately) to instantly access software commands drastically re-ducing the time it takes to master DTP, graphics, and office automa-tion software. For 1000dpi accuracy in CAD and graphics pro-grams use WIZ's cross hair pointer and intelligent pad for screen to pad scaling, (input) \$159. WIZ's optional pen can unleash your creative genius. (input)



Utility Pac

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Give Your Mouse a House! Save valuable desktop space. Store your Mouse, Mouse Pad and your Mouse, Mouse Pad and Diskettes conveniently on the side of any monitor. Platinum color. (accessories) \$11. HardTops for keyboards You'll flip your lid over these durable covers! Protect key-boards from unexpected spills and falling objects with impact-resistant ABS plastic. By Basic



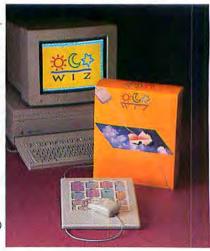
AutoSave II

The AutoSave DA is now the AutoSave II CDEV (Control Panel Device). Just drag it into your system folder, and AutoSave II will issue a periodic Save Com-mand to the running application. You can set the interval between saves from one to 99 minutes. (utility) \$29.



BackMatic

BackMatic automatically backs up your files each time you shut down your Mac. Install this handy INIT in your system Folder, and you'll never need to remember to make a backup again. You can configure it to backup only the files you've changed, or all your most important files. (utility) \$50.



acWAREHOUSE





Omnis 5 (Blyth)

Utilizes the graphical interface enhanced memory, storage and color capabilities for both the Macintosh and IBM PS/2 hardware. Produce data files that can be shared between the Macintosh and IBM PC. Multiuser capabilities gives simultaneous data access from both platforms. CL/1 and SQL conplatforms. CL/I and SQL con-nectivity allows access to data from the VAX or IBM main-frame. HyperCard is fully sup-ported. Also included: Omnis 5 Express which allows beginners to outline requirements and build their first applications. (database) \$375.



Practica Musica 2.2

Meet your personal music tu-tor. With Practica Musica you'll have fun while learning to read and write music. Develop your ear for intervals, chords, mel-ody and rhythm. Called "a sen-sational learning program" by MacUser. Includes a coordi-nated textbook and a wide range of activities to stimulate beginners and advanced students. MIDI compatible. (music) \$69.



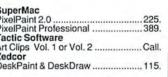
ProModem 2400MII

It's what's inside that counts. ProModem 2400 MII is the per-Promodern 2400 MII is the per-fect internal 2400 bps modern for your Mac II. Its Nubus com-patible card operates at 2400, 1200, or 300 bps. Use its Port-mapper utility to access Ap-plelink-style software. Includes a free conv of Maca free copy of Mac-KNOWLEDGE (modern) \$205.

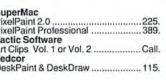
SuperMac	
PixelPaint 2.0	.225.
PixelPaint Professional	.389.
Tactic Software	
Art Clips Vol. 1 or Vol. 2	Call.
Zedcor	
DeskPaint & DeskDraw	.115.

ADDWADES

Aapps	
DigiVideo	415.
MicroTV	275.
Cutting Edge	
Two Page 19" Monochrome Monitor	959.
General Computing Company	
WriteMove Ink Jet Printer	575.
Magnavox	
Color Monitor 14"	535.
Microtek	
Microtek MSF-300GS Scanner 1	589.
Microtek MSF-300Z Scanner 1	998.



PERIPHERALS	
lae	415. 275.
19" Monochrome Monitor omputing Company	959.



WIZ Pen57. WIZ Templatesea. 33.

the Switchboard's modules into a single unit. Additionally, the Switchboard is the first keyboard that is engineered to work on both IBM and Apple computers. (input/

HyperWorks Organizer57. INPUT/OUTPUT

output) \$175. Silicon Beach SuperCard 1.5

HyperHit Symmetry HyperDA 1.2 ..

TimeWorks

Altra

Felix

WIZ Pen

Softstream International

DeskWorks (Zedcor) Lucky number seven! DeskWorks combines seven office automation programs: word procesing, spreadsheet with charting, database, communications, paint, draw and time management in a set of DA's that work together and with your favorite applica-tions. (business) \$229. DeskPaint & DeskDraw 3.0. Open these DA's, then paint, draw cut & paste illustrations into other applications with-out wasting time. DeskPaint's advanced features can edit b&w, grayscale or color im-ages. DeskDraw includes, arrows, rulers,

multiple fonts and more.

MacPaint, PICT and TIFF compatible. (graphics)



NEC
Intersect CDR-35419.
Qume
Crystal Print Publisher2900.
Seikosha America
Seikosha Printer (dot-matrix) 235.
Sharp The Wizard
The Wizard229.
LightningScan 400385.
ThunderScan Plus199.

HYPERWARE

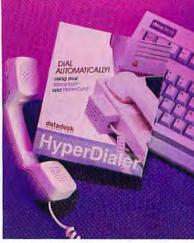
TITTLICWANCE
Bantam
Complete HyperCard Handbook 22.
Beacon Technologies
HyperBible International Version 175.
HyperBible King James Version 145.
Bright Star Technology
HyperAnimator 1.5.198.
interFACE229.
DataDesk International
HyperDialer29.
ICOM Simulations
HyperTMON59.
MicroMaps
HyperAtlas59.



\$115

WealthBuilder (Reality Technologies)

Turn your Mac into your own financial planner. Taking into account your finan-cial profile, the goals that you want to ac-complish and the risk that you are willing to assume, WealthBuilder searches for the best investments available to fulfill your objectives. The program also allows you to change any information or assumption and immediately view its impact on your overall financial picture. Wealthbuilder is your personal tool to a brighter financial future. (finance) \$165.



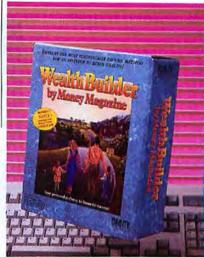
HyperDialer (DataDesk International)

Now you can connect your Macintosh to your existing business or home telephone for automatic dialing with Apple's Hyper-Card. HyperDialer is designed specifically for HyperCard's touch-tone dialing capabilities and under with the hyperCard. bilities and works with line business phones without requiring a modern or dedicated phone line for automatic dialing. Automatically dials HyperCard, SideKick, Focal Point, C.A.T., SuperCard and QuickDex phone numbers. It connects to the speaker port - not a precious serial port. (hyperware) \$35.

LYNX	
QuadLYNX Trackball	59.
Micro Touch	
The UnMouse	189.
Mobius	
Cordless Mouse	95.
Mouse Systems	
A+ Mouse (SE/II)	75.
Practical Solutions	
The Cordless Mouse	
Mouse Master	57.
Summagraphics	
Bit Pad Plus	319.

LANGUAGES

Digitalk, Inc.	
Smalltalk/V MAC 12	5.
Microsoft.	-
QuickBasic6	4.
Shana Corporation	
Inside Out36	9.
Symantec	
THINK'S C 4.016	8.
THINK'S Lightspeed Pascal 16	8.
Zedcor	
ZBasic 5.0	O



Many of our products come with a thirty day mone-back guarantee, if you are not completely satisfied. Ask for details when you place your order.



MEMORY UPGRADES/

ACCELERATORS

or MacPuls, SE, II, IIX.
2 yr. Warranty. Low price \$85.
For MacPortable 435.
For Ilix - 80ns 139.
For LaserWriter II NTX - 80ns 139.

Dove (full line available) MaraThon 030 Accelerators449.

MacSnap 524S239.

MacSnap 548S499.

MODEMS/FAX

Low Profile, 100ns High Quality Single In-Line Memory Modules

for MacPlus, SE, II, IIx.

1 MEG SIMMS

(Penton Overseas, Inc.) Magnifique!...Wunderbar!... Maravilloso!... Vocabul.eam is the ideal language learning tool for students, travelers, business people and educa-tors. Accomplished by stor-ing the building blocks of language in versatile, interactive hypercard stacks. VocabuLearn makes learning for-eign languages simple and exciting. Each kit comes with two 90 minute audio cassettes, a list of over 1500 useful words and expressions and Hypercard v 1.2. Available in seven languages and two skill levels. (educa-

more. Works with Plus, SE, II and IIcx. (entertainment) \$52. SECURITY & VIRUS PROTECTION ASD Software, Inc. FileGuard Extend (office 5-pak) 309. Fifth Generation Disk Lock 106 HJC/Microcom

unsurpassed screen



SmartOne 2400 Modem (Best Data Systems)

For beginners and experienced modem users. If you need a 2400 baud modem, the SmartOne 2400 Modem provides an eco-nomical alternative. For less than the cost of some 1200 bps units, you get a Hayes com-patible modern with auto answer/originate, 300, 1200 and 2400 baud operation, pass-through phone jack, speaker with programmable volume, and a manufacturer's twoyear warranty. All user options are stored in

non-volatile memory. Includes software and cable. (modems) \$145.

5
3

SPELLING/DICTIONARY THESAURUS CHECKERS

64.
125.
120.
49.
115

Casino Master (Centron)

Let it Ride! You can bet on having hours of fun with Casino Master's live exciting casino games. Includes Blackjack Ace, Crapsmaster, Roulette Master, Pokermaster and Baccarat Master. Exact table simulation, mouse controlled between the stable between the stable between the stable series and the stable series and the stable series and the stable series are stable series. ting, selectable bankroll, stored win/lose statistics and complete manual included. Mac II version available in full color! An odds-on favorite with professional gam-blers. (entertainment) Individual games \$27. ea. / 5 game Casino Master Package \$49. / Deluxe Mac II version



	- Comments
0	
Microlytics	
Electronic Word Finder	59.
Word Finder 2.0	34.
Sensible Software	
BookEnds or Sensible	Grammar 53.
BOOKENUS OF Sensible	Grammar 55.

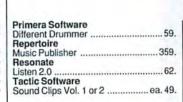
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Abacus Concepts	
StatView II	279
StatView SE+Graphics	199
02 Software	
MacSpin 2.0	189
Wolfram Research	
Mathematica (SE)	450

UTILITIES

HODDOLL	Systems	
CanOpe	ener 1.1	64.
Affinity	,	
Tempo	II	99
Aladdir	n Systems Inc.	
Program	mmer's Assistants	75
Shorteu	it	46
	Deluxe	
ALSoft		00
DickEye	press II	57
MultiDie	sk	49
	Juggler	
Master	Juggier	04
- 411		





Passport Designs

NoteWriter





Altech	
MIDI Interface	59.
ARS Nova	
Practica Musica 2.2	69.
Coda	-
Finale	569.
MacDrums	31.
Perceive	49.

On Location (ON Technology)
There's no more need to be a super sleuth

in order to find and view elusive files - with On Location it's elementary! Find a file by typing words it contains or any part of its name. Then instantly view the file with its original fonts and word-processing com-mands. Move copy, rename or delete files and more! ON Technology offers a manufacturer guarantee of full customer satis-faction or your money back up to one year from purchase date (utility) \$75.



数

CompuServe

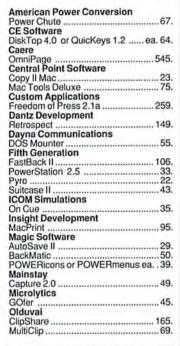
You can now contact MacWAREHOUSE or place orders with us in he Electronic Mall on CompuServe. The MacWAREHOUSE GO code GO MW As always, you'll get fast, dependable overnight service and you can leave messages for Kerry or any of our support staff

CheckWriter II (Aatrix)

Print on virtually any busi-ness or personal check forms, with or without stubs. Choose text in a variety of fonts and sizes, and even include your logo in PICT format. Lets you create an unlimited number of ledgers, which can be shown on screen for easy review and editing. Create a database of addresses for printing on your checks, and format them exactly as you need to fit in window envelopes. (finance) \$37.



Full-featured payroll manager. Handles needs in the typical company. Includes userupdatable tables for federal taxes and all State taxes. Maintains full audit trail and can print w-2s, form 940 and form 941 as needed. (finance) \$109.





DeltaGraph 1.5 (DeltaPoint) Chart your road to success! This Eddy

chart your road to success! This Eduy
award winning program has everything
you need to create professional looking
charts for business and scientific presentations. Features 25 Chart types, overlays,
Superscripts/Subscripts, CricketGraph file
import and many other enhancements. Use the Data Notebook to import 10,000 points of spreadsheet data and DeltaGraph will create the chart you want. Then import EPS or PICT files or use any of DeltaGraph's extensive drawing tools to embellish your work. (business) \$99.

CONTEST RULES 1. Entries must be received on or before 8/31/90. 2. Winner selected in random drawing by attorneys for McroWarehouse Inc., IMWH), whose decisions are final. 3. Concorde trip to London and MacUser UK show subject to availability. Will reserve be right to substitute wholesale cash value up to \$8000. 4. Winner responsible for taxes. 5. Odds of wrining depend on number of entries. 6. IMWH will announce the winner on or around 9/30/90. Winner molified by mail. Dates subject to change at the discretion of MWH. If unable to contact winner, an alternate with be selected by random drawing. 7. Contest open to U.S. residents, except where prohibited by law. Employees of MWH and suppliers not eligible. 8. Prize: one round trip texet to London, including NY-London by Concorde. Hotel accommodation for duration of MacUser UK Show, November 1990. \$500 cash for miscretianeous expenses.



ON Technology
On Location75.
Peter Norton Utilities
Norton Utilities for the Mac
Exposure52.
Software Innovations
HandOff32.
Somak
ScriptEdit49.
SharpenUp!59. SuperMac
DiskFit 1.5 or SuperSpool 5.0 ea. 58.
Sentinel 2.287.
SuperLaserSpool 2.0 (single user) 87.
Super LaserSpool (5-pack)289. Symantec Corporation
SÚM II99.



InBox Plus 3.0 (TOPS)

Like regular InBox, InBox Plus is an electronic mail system for Macs and IBM PCs, but optimized for larger systems. InBox Plus supports up to 100 clients and provides a broader range of administrator tools for managing a larger network. It also offers advanced features, such as routers to other servers, and a higher level of security. (communications) \$649.

Tactic Software	
FontShare 2.0	149.
Icon-It 2.0	45.

WORD PROCESSORS & OUTLINERS

Claris	
MacWrite II	145.
Microsoft	
Word 4.0	245.
New Horizons Software	
WordMaker	65.
T/Maker	
T/Maker WriteNow 2.0	119.
WordPerfect Corp.	
WordPerfect	229.

Cutting Edge Hard Disk Drives (Cutting Edge)

(Cutting Edge)
Get an edge on your competition get a
Cutting Edge! Available in 20MB to
80MB sizes, Cutting Edge hard disk
drives deliver quiet, reliable memory power with access times as low as

20ns. Its push button external SCSI ad-20ns. Its push button external SCSI address switch and removable SCSI terminators allow easy daisy chaining of up to 7 SCSI devices. Need security and portability? The 45MB Removable employs industry standard SyQuest technology and provides unlimited storage through exchangable cartridges. (see line listings). (hardware). 20MB only \$339, 45+MB only \$435, 60+MB only \$469, 80+MB only \$529, 45MB Removable: \$699.









Power User's Memory Upgrade

Unlock the awesome power in your Mac with a Power User's Memory Upgrade. By replacing the existing 256K chips with powerful 1MB memory modules you can upgrade your Plus or SE to 2.5MB or 4MB, or your Mac II type to 4 or 8MB.

You'll find installation quick and easy

with the step-by-step instruction man-ual. You may need a simple tool kit for

Join the thousands of Mac users who are taking advantage of today's low

memory prices. You'll never have to quit your word processor just to answer a ques-tion from a spreadsheet again! Install a Power User's Memory Upgrade

and working with your Mac will never be the same again. Call and we'll help you select the right Memory Upgrade for your Mac.

Price per 1MB-\$89*

(For Mac Plus and SE models, upgrades must be installed in pairs. For the Mac II family, upgrades must be installed in groups

I'm Donna, call me at

Marylysam

1-800-255-6227

Inquiries: 201-367-0440 FAX: 201-905-9279

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY.

*SIMMs prices are rising. Call for latest information

Circle 78 on reader service card

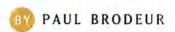


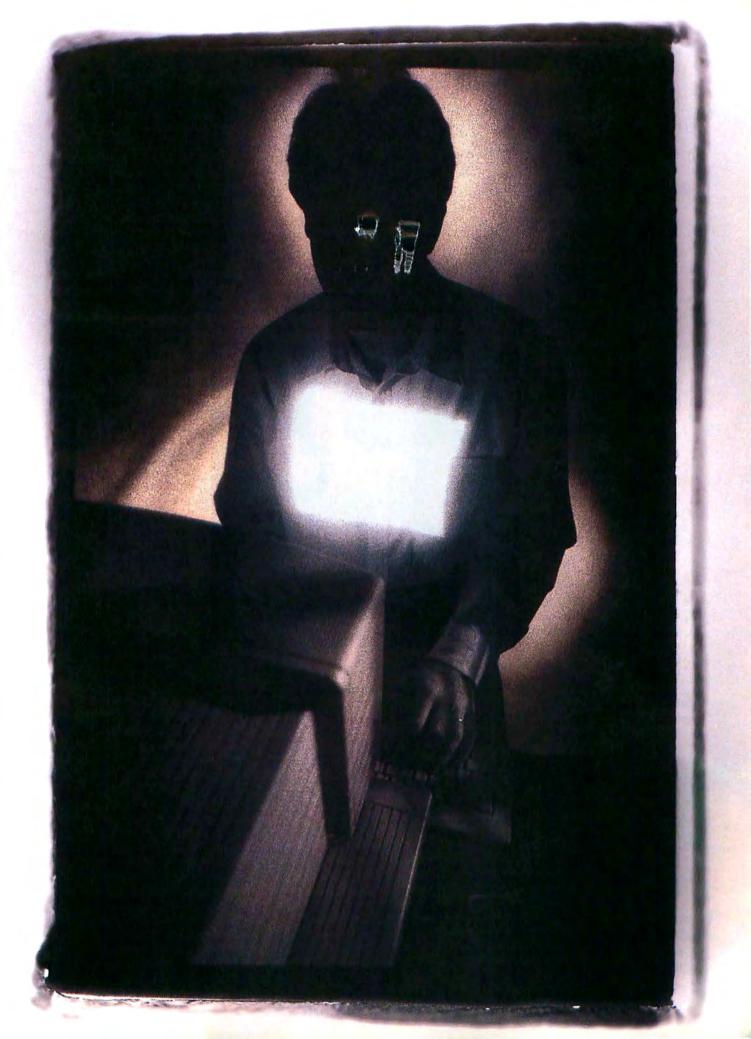


THE MAGNETIC-FIELD MENACE

s the new decade begins, most Macintosh users and other inhabitants of the vast computer community have become aware that serious questions are being raised about the potentially harmful health effects of electromagnetic emissions from display monitors. However, the issue has been so shrouded by denial on the part of manufacturers and employers, and addressed with such incompetence by state and federal regulatory agencies, that computer users scarcely know what to think about it, who to turn to for reliable information, or how to protect themselves. Meanwhile, industry, government, and the medical and scientific community are mounting belated attempts to study the problem and reach some consensus about how to deal with it.

Since disease does not develop by consensus but by immutable laws of biology, it seems prudent to review what is known about the harmful biological effects of lowlevel electromagnetic emissions from display monitors, Computer
monitors may
pose a
very real
threat
to users





ULSED EXTREMELY-LOW-FREQUENCY MAGNETIC-

FIELD LEVELS OF MORE THAN 22 MILLIGAUSS HAVE BEEN MEASURED AT A DISTANCE OF 4 INCHES FROM THE APPLE 13-INCH COLOR MONITOR AND FROM E-MACHINES' COLORPAGE 15

power lines, and other sources—particularly magnetic-field emissions, which have been linked for more than ten years to the development of cancer—and to understand how this knowledge has been acquired and disseminated. It also seems sensible to determine the strength of magnetic-

field emissions from monitors—something that has not been done with accuracy to date—and to relate these emissions, insofar as possible, with what is known about their potential for harm.

For this reason, Macworld has undertaken to conduct careful measurements of the strength of the magnetic fields given off by monitors that are commonly used with the Macintosh. The idea is to provide accurate readings so that Macintosh users can determine for themselves whether they wish to take protective measures in order to reduce their exposure to magnetic fields (see "At Arm's Length").

First Suspicions

Radiation from computer terminals first became an

issue in 1977, when officials of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) measured emissions from several display monitors at the New York Times, where two young copy editors had developed incipient cataracts after working on the machines for periods of a year or less. The NIOSH officials reported that the electric-field and magnetic-field strengths of the VLF (very-low-frequency) radio-frequency radiation being emitted were too weak to be detected by their instruments at a distance of 4 inches. As it turned out, they were trying to measure the fields in terms of milliwatts per square meter, even though VLF and ELF (extremely-low-frequency) fields can't be accurately reasured in this manner.

Early in 1980, NIOSH officials measured VLF magnetic-field strengths of almost 9 milligauss (a gauss is a unit of strength of the magnetic field,

W. ROSS ADEY Associate chief of staff for research, Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Loma Linda, California

and a milligauss is ½1000 gauss) near the flyback transformers of several display monitors at newspapers in San Francisco and Oakland, California. The NIOSH officials discounted the health hazard of these fields, claiming that "there is no occupational standard for this frequency and these frequencies have not been shown to cause biological injury."

During the next two years, seven unusual clusters of birth defects and miscarriages involving women who operated video-display terminals (VDTs) were reported in Canada and the United States. Instead of taking their own measurements of the machines in question, however, the health officials who investigated these cases relied on the flawed NIOSH reports and characterized each of the clusters as a chance occurrence. By this time, the regulatory officials and computer manufacturers of both nations seemed to be falling over one another in their haste to absolve computers of any blame.

In March of 1981, the director of Canada's Radiation Protection Bureau declared that VDTs "carry no radiation hazard." Similar claims were made before a congressional subcommittee

> by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's Bureau of Radiological Health and by the director of standards for IBM. In October of that year, a senior scientist at the Bell Telephone Laboratories in Murray Hill, New Jersey, declared that computer terminals "do not represent a health hazard from any radiation exposure caused by their use." (At the time, there were well over 100,000 computer terminals in operation in the Bell systems.)

60Hz Hazards Exposed

Unaccountably, no one in industry or government said a word about the pulsed 60Hz electric and magnetic fields that were being emitted by display monitors (see "Cathode-Ray Tubes Explained"), even though there were by then many studies in the medical literature to suggest

that the 60Hz alternating-current fields given off by power lines might be hazardous to health. Chief among these studies was one that had been published in March of 1979 in the highly respected American Journal of Epidemiology by epidemiologist Nancy Wertheimer and physicist Ed Leeper, who live in Boulder, Colorado. Wertheimer and Leeper had conducted an investigation showing that children in the Denver area who lived in homes near electric distribution wires carrying high current had died of cancer at twice the expected rate. (Since magnetic fields are produced by electric

SAVE \$2340

12 Issues for \$24! When you subscribe today

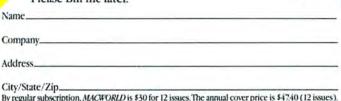
off the cover price

☐ Send me 1 year (12 monthly issues) of MACWORLD for \$24. Save 20% off the basic subscription rate.

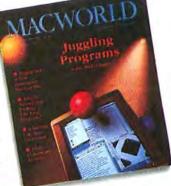
☐ SAVE EVEN MORE! 2 years (24 monthly issues) for \$37.90.

Please Bill me later.

4AR47



Offer available to subscribers in the U.S. only. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.



MACWORLD

The Macintosh Magazine





NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

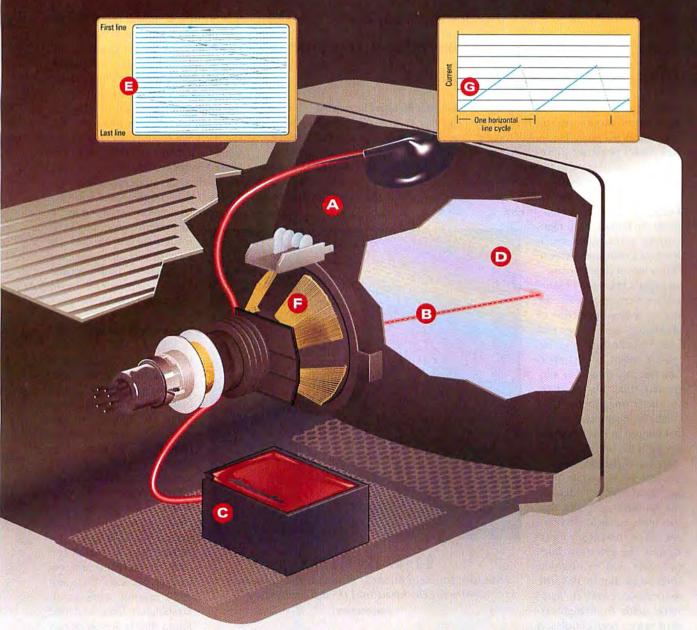
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld Subscription Department P.O. Box 51666 Boulder, Colorado 80321-1666



CATHODE-RAY TUBES EXPLAINED



Computer display monitors operate on much the same principle as television sets. An evacuated glass tube containing an electron gun, called the cathode-ray tube (CRT) (A), produces a narrow electron beam (B); a step-up transformer known as the flyback transformer (C) then accelerates and directs the beam toward the front of the tube. When the beam strikes the inner surface of the CRT screen, it interacts with a phosphor coating (D) on the face of the tube to generate a spot of visible light.

To produce a screen image, the electron beam sweeps from left to right and from top to bottom in a series of raster lines (E). The movement of the electron beam is controlled by deflection coils (F) wound like a yoke around the neck of the CRT; electric current flowing through the coils produces magnetic fields that control the electron beam. Increasing current in the horizontal-deflection coil forces the beam from left to

right; a drop in current causes the beam to return to the left. Meanwhile, an increase in the vertical-deflection coil's current aims the beam down a line. This pulsing action results in a sawtooth waveform (G).

The horizontal-scan frequency for a typical computer monitor is generally between 10kHz and 30kHz, which falls in the very-low-frequency (VLF) range. Because most monitors operate at 60 to 75 frames per second, their vertical-scan frequency is between 60Hz and 75Hz, within the extremely-low-frequency (ELF) range. Both electric and magnetic fields are generated in the ELF and VLF ranges.

In addition, 60Hz alternating-current (AC) fields originate in the monitor's power transformer. (60Hz AC current flows back and forth 60 times a second.) Since the AC fields decay rapidly over distance, they can usually be measured only in the immediate vicinity of the power transformer.—*P.B.*

OMEONE SHOULD REMIND THE MONITOR MANU-

FACTURERS THAT SCIENTISTS DON'T KNOW EXACTLY HOW INHALED ASBESTOS FIBERS ACT TO CAUSE CANCER, AND ONLY FOOLS WOULD WILLINGLY EXPOSE THEMSELVES TO ASBESTOS

current, distribution wires carrying high current produce relatively strong magnetic fields—invisible lines of force that readily penetrate almost anything that happens to stand in their way, including the human body.)

In their article, Wertheimer and Leeper pointed out that magnetic

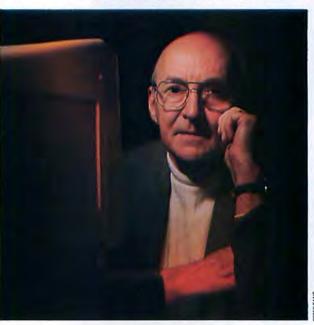
fields in homes near highcurrent wires might reach levels of 2 milligauss or more "for hours or days at a time," and that if magnetic-field exposure were responsible for the increased incidence of childhood cancer they had observed, the duration of exposure might be an important factor. They also suggested that the magnetic fields from power lines might be promoting cancer in children by hindering the ability of the body's immune system to fight the disease.

Instead of taking Wertheimer and Leeper's disturbing findings as a sign that the magnetic-field problem should be thoroughly investigated, the electric-utilities industry tried to discredit their work. But in 1986 the association between magnetic fields from high-current wires and childhood

cancer was confirmed by a major study conducted under the auspices of the New York State Department of Health. This investigation reported that "prolonged exposure to low-level magnetic fields may increase the risk of developing cancer in children." Earlier, a similar finding was announced by scientists studying childhood cancer in Sweden. What should have been of profound concern to the manufacturers and users of display monitors was that the incidence of cancer in all three childhood studies was associated with 60Hz magnetic-field strengths of only 2 to 3 milligauss.

Computer Monitors Implicated

The fact that display monitors emit significant radiation in the form of pulsed ELF electric and magnetic fields did not come to light until October of 1982. At that time, Dr. Karel Marha, a biophysicist at the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety



DR. KAREL MARHA Manager, physical bazards group, at the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety

(CCOHS) in Hamilton, Ontario, revealed that Canadian researchers had measured 60Hz magnetic fields greater than 2 milligauss at distances of 12 inches from two display monitors, and fields of approximately 1 milligauss at a distance of 20 inches from several screens. In 1983, CCOHS issued press releases carrying Marha's warning that there was scientific evidence to suggest that pulsed electric and magnetic fields could be more harmful than nonpulsed fields, as well as his recommendation that workplaces be redesigned so that VDT operators do not sit close to their display monitors or to neighboring monitors.

Marha's recommendations were ignored by government health officials in Canada and the United States, who failed to appreciate the possible connection between the potential health hazard of alternating-current 60Hz power-line magnetic fields and that of the pulsed 60Hz magnetic fields given off by display monitors. Moreover, the CCOHS press releases were not picked up by any major newspaper in the United States or Canada. A year later, the medical director of the *New York Times* told a congressional subcommittee that he was aware of "no medi-

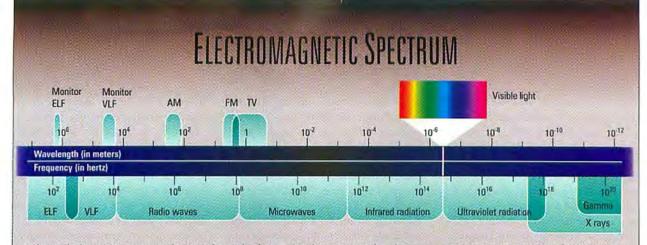
cal evidence of serious VDTrelated health effects." By then, of course, newspapers everywhere had become highly dependent upon computer technology.

Supporting Evidence

In July of 1982, shortly before Marha's announcement that display monitors were emitting potentially hazardous electric and magnetic fields, Dr. Samuel Milham, Jr., a physician and epidemiologist for the Washington State Department of Social and Health Services, published a letter in the New England Journal of Medicine that furnished a new insight into the problem. Milham had examined the data for 438,000 deaths occurring between 1950 and 1979 among workers in Washington State and had found that leukemia deaths

were elevated in 10 out of 11 occupations involving exposure to electromagnetic fields. His pioneering study provided the starting point for some 20 subsequent investigations here and abroad, which showed that persons whose occupations require them to work in electromagnetic fields—among them electricians, electrical engineers, and telephone- and power-line workers—die of leukemia and brain cancer at a much higher rate than other workers.

For example, a 1984 study demonstrated that a significantly higher than expected number of Maryland



While all electromagnetic radiation, from the longest radio wave to the shortest gamma ray, travels at 186,000 miles per second—the speed of light—visible light makes up only a small portion of the spectrum. As the wavelength (shown in meters) increases, the frequency (shown in hertz, or cycles per second) decreases. Display monitors give off several types of electromagnetic emissions; most of the emissions consist of pulsed radio-frequency (VLF) electric and magnetic fields of between 15 and 20kHz and pulsed ELF electric and magnetic fields of 60Hz. The ELF magnetic field is the dominant waveform given off by VDTs.—*P.B.*

men who had died from brain cancer had been employed in electrical occupations, and a 1988 study of men who had died of brain cancer in East Texas revealed that the risk for electric-utility workers was 13 times greater than that for workers who were not exposed to electromagnetic fields.

Additional cause for concern came in November of 1989 with the announcement that a study conducted by epidemiologists at the Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, in Baltimore, had found an elevated risk of all cancers among cable splicers working for the New York Telephone Company. Indeed, the incidence of leukemia among these men, who often work close to power lines, was 7 times that of other workers in the company. Moreover, measurements of their onthe-job exposure showed that the mean level of the 60Hz alternatingcurrent magnetic-field strengths to which they had been subjected was only 4.3 milligauss. Considering the fact that a pulsed ELF magnetic field level of between 4 and 5 milligauss has been measured at a distance of 12 inches from the Apple 13-inch color monitor and from E-Machines' Color-Page 15, this is a discomfiting finding, to say the least.

Laboratory Studies Concur

While epidemiologists were investigating the incidence of cancer among human beings exposed to low-level electromagnetic fields, other scientists were studying the effect of weak ELF fields on test animals. Chief among

them was Dr. W. Ross Adey, a clinical neurologist and neuroscientist, who was formerly the director of the Brain Research Institute at the University of California at Los Angeles and is now associate chief of staff for research at the Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans' Hospital, in Loma Linda, California. During the 1970s, Adey and his colleagues discovered that weak ELF electromagnetic fields altered brain chemistry in living cats. During the 1980s they found that low-level electromagnetic fields can interfere with the ability of T-lymphocyte cells-the soldiers of the immune system-to kill cancer cells, which suggests that these fields may be acting as cancer promoters by suppressing the immune system.

In 1988, Adey and his associates demonstrated that weak 60Hz electric fields similar in strength to those that can be found in the tissue of a human being standing beneath a typical overhead high-voltage power line (or, for that matter, in the tissue of someone standing very close to a display monitor) could increase the activity of an enzyme called ornithine decarboxylase, which is associated with cancer promotion.

Back in 1980 and 1981, even as government health officials in the United States and Canada were denying any possible connection between electromagnetic emissions from display monitors and adverse pregnancy outcomes among women who worked with those machines, Spanish researchers were conducting experiments showing that when chicken eggs were exposed to weak pulsed ELF

magnetic fields, nearly 80 percent of them developed abnormally, with malformations of the cephalic nervous system being particularly prevalent. The adverse effect of pulsed magnetic fields upon the development of chick embryos was confirmed in 1984 by scientists at the Swedish National Board of Occupational Safety and Health.

Later that year, however, Professor Arthur W. Guy, director of the Bioelectromagnetic Research Laboratory at the University of Washington, in Seattle, who had been hired by IBM to review the literature on the biological effects of VDT emissions, pointed out that the weak magnetic-field pulses used by the Spanish researchers did not match the sawtooth shape of the pulses emitted by computer display monitors, and concluded that there was no valid evidence that monitor emissions posed any health hazard.

Further Indications

Early in 1986, Guy's criticism was addressed in a Swedish study conducted by Dr. Bernhard Tribukait, a professor of radiobiology in the Department of Radiobiology of the world-renowned Karolinska Institute, in Stockholm. Together with a colleague, Tribukait discovered that the fetuses of mice exposed to weak pulsed fields with the same sawtooth shape as those given off by display monitors experienced more congenital malformations than did the fetuses of unexposed test animals. (This finding was reported by Tom Brokaw on "NBC Nightly News," but went unmentioned by the New

York Times and virtually every major daily newspaper in the United States.)

In the spring of 1987, Dr. Hakon Frölen, of the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, in Uppsala, Sweden, reported that he and a colleague had found a significant increase in fetal deaths and fetal losses by resorption (a phenomenon similar to miscarriage in humans) among pregnant mice exposed to weak pulsed magnetic fields, compared with those occurring in nonexposed test animals. In June, other Swedish scientists reported that radiation similar to that emitted by display monitors could cause genetic effects in exposed tissue samples. An important aspect of all three Swedish studies was that the radiation exposure in each of them had been designed to mimic as closely as possible the sawtooth magneticfield pulses emitted by VDTs.

Further evidence that weak pulsed magnetic fields might be hazardous to health came in the spring of 1988, when the combined results of a sixlaboratory experiment conducted in the United States, Canada, Spain, and Sweden confirmed the earlier finding that such fields could indeed adversely affect the development of chick embryos. Later that year, Frölen found that the fetuses of pregnant mice were most sensitive to pulsed magnetic fields in the early stages of pregnancy, which was consistent with a similar observation by Canadian and Spanish researchers.

At the second international VDT conference, which was held in Montreal in September of 1989, Frölen described a series of experiments in which he delayed exposing pregnant mice to pulsed magnetic fields for up to nine days after conception. The results were striking. All of the mice that were exposed immediately after conception, or on the first, second, or fifth day after conception, had statistically increased rates of resorption.

Louis Slesin, the editor and publisher of VDT News—a newsletter that reports six times a year on the biological effects of display monitors (see Conspicuous Consumer, in this issue, for contact information)—has emphasized the importance of Frölen's findings, pointing out that the lack of any effect after the ninth day following

conception "clearly indicates that the pulsed magnetic fields—not some asyet-unrecognized factor—are damaging the embryos."

Industry Responses

Meanwhile, the Coalition for Workplace Technology-a powerful lobbying group set up by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA) and strongly supported by IBM-had been lobbying since 1984 in various state legislatures against laws designed to protect the health of VDT workers. Computer manufacturers continued to scoff at the idea that their devices might emit hazardous radiation. One industry spokesperson, Charlotte Le Gates, the director of communication for CBEMA, declared that for pregnant operators to ask to be transferred away from VDTs "is like asking to be transferred away from a light bulb."

By using this simile repeatedly, computer manufacturers and their paid consultants in CBEMA and the Center for Office Technology have been unquestionably successful in allaying growing concern among computer users that the emissions from display monitors might be hazardous. The comparison is specious and unscientific, however. A light bulb emits no magnetic field whatsoever-a fact that can easily be ascertained by holding a gauss meter (a device that measures the strength of a magnetic field) to an incandescent light bulb. As the accompanying measurements taken by Macworld clearly show (see "Macworld Tests"), however, many display monitors do emit magnetic fields that are as strong or even stronger than the magnetic-field levels that have been associated with the development of cancer in children and workers.

Risk Acknowledged

The accumulation of evidence suggesting that the electromagnetic fields given off by display monitors may be hazardous, together with the fact that there are now some 40 million computer terminals in the workplace, raises the question of why so few epidemiological studies have been conducted in the United States to determine whether monitor emissions are

affecting the health of American users. Astonishingly, only one major epidemiological study has so far been conducted in this country. It was performed by researchers at the Northern California Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program, in Oakland, who conducted a case-control study of 1583 pregnant women who had attended Kaiser Permanente obstetrics and gynecology clinics during 1981 and 1982.

In an article entitled "The Risk of Miscarriage and Birth Defects among Women Who Use Visual Display Terminals During Pregnancy" (American Journal of Industrial Medicine, June 1988), Kaiser researchers wrote that they had found that women who worked with VDTs for more than 20 hours a week experienced a risk of both early and late miscarriage that was 80 percent higher than the risk for women who performed similar work without using VDTs. In their conclusion, the researchers stated, "Our case-control study provides the first epidemiological evidence based on substantial numbers of pregnant VDT operators to suggest that high usage of VDTs may increase the risk of miscarriage."

Apple Responds

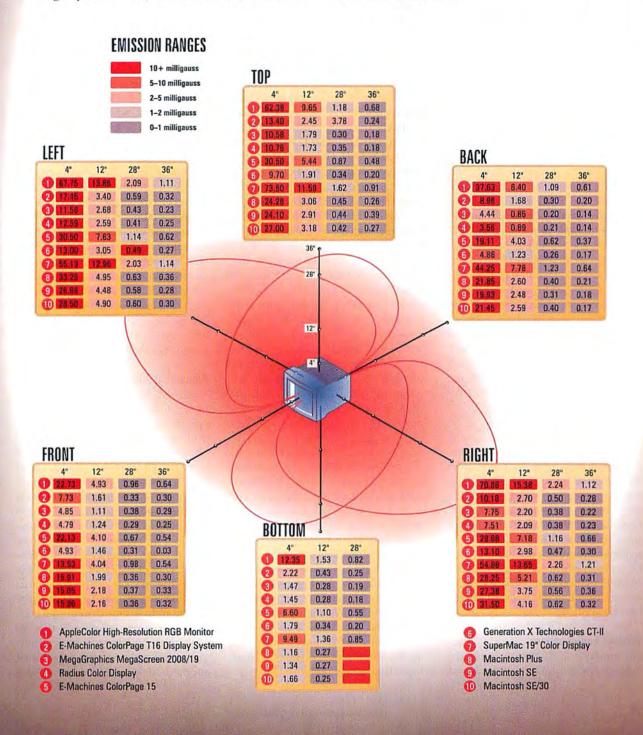
As might be expected, the results of the Kaiser Permanente study, together with the Swedish experiments demonstrating that the emissions from display monitors can adversely affect the fetuses of test animals, have prompted many computer users to write to computer manufacturers to ask whether their monitors are safe to use. One such letter was sent on November 5, 1989, to John Sculley, chief executive officer of Apple Computer, by Professor Harris Barron, who taught electronic media in art-making at the Massachusetts College of Art in Boston for 25 years. In his letter, Barron told Sculley that he was writing on a Macintosh SE; that his young daughter-in-law, "an avid law school scholar, sits long hours at the terminal of her own SE"; and that "she and her computer-user husband intend to raise a family in the near future." (As the reader will note in "Macworld Tests," Macworld has measured an ELF magnetic field of slightly more than 2 milli-

MACWORLD TESTS

To determine the strength of the ELF magnetic fields emitted by monitors regularly used with Macintosh computers, *Macworld* tested ten monitors in our labs. Using the Holaday HI-3600-02 ELF/Power Frequency EMF Survey Meter, we measured emissions at 4, 12, 28 (arm's length), and 36 inches from the center of the front, back, left, right, top, and bottom of the monitors. (For logistic reasons, we could not complete all the measurements from the bottom.) While it is important to note that magnetic-field strengths may vary somewhat from monitor to monitor, even within a single product line, the overall test results do

confirm that ELF magnetic-field emissions from monitors used with the Macintosh are worrisome.

The strongest emissions are at the sides and tops of the monitors—over 70 milligauss (mG) 4 inches from the right side of the AppleColor High-Resolution RGB Monitor, for instance. At the same distance from the front, emissions are over 22mG for the Apple monitor and the E-Machines ColorPage 15. As detailed in the main article, levels much lower than these have been correlated with cell mutation and cancer in humans. At 28 inches (arm's length), however, the emissions from the front fall to below 1mG.





TO APPRECIATE THAT SUCH ELECTROMAGNETIC PHENOMENA, WHICH HAVE NO COUNTERPART IN MAN'S EVOLUTIONARY HISTORY, MAY WELL PROVE HAZARDOUS TO HEALTH

gauss at a distance of 12 inches from the screen of the SE display monitor.) Barron then asked whether his daughter-in-law was at risk from the electromagnetic fields emitted by her monitor and told Sculley that "the results of any studies that Apple has made in this regard would be helpful."

On December 6, 1989, Barron received an unsigned letter from the Apple Customer Relations Department, thanking him for his letter and informing him that some materials were enclosed for his perusal. The enclosed material consisted of an article from the February 1984 issue of Health Physics, which said that X-ray emissions from VDTs posed no health problem; some 1984 recommendations by the European Computer Manufacturers Association on how to avoid ergonomic problems from VDT use; a 1983 policy statement issued by the American Academy of Ophthalmology, which said that VDTs presented no hazard to vision; and some 1985 Apple safety data sheets about the testing of toner materials.

On December 11, 1989, Barron wrote Sculley to express disappointment with Apple's response to his initial query. "With your pro forma mailing, I am now armed with 1984 materials, data so antiquated that I would be embarrassed to use it, as would Apple in any of its public relations," Barron said. "Reprints of ergonomic factors, ocular data, toner safety data, and the 'put-to-bed' X-ray issue totally ignored my one basic question on permanent harm from ELF magnetic-field VDT emissions." In conclusion, Barron told Sculley that he intended to prepare a statement about his correspondence with Apple for circulation to his contacts in higher education, including the National Education Association.

Further Equivocations

On January 9, 1990, Barron received a reply to his second letter from David

C. McGraw, Apple's newly appointed manager for corporate environmental health and safety. McGraw apologized for the delay and confusion in getting back to Barron, and assured him that "the pro forma response to your initial letter dated 11/5/89 is not the way Apple wishes to respond to this important issue." He went on to tell Barron that "Apple believes that no increased risk of adverse pregnancy outcome due to VDT work has been demonstrated," and to point out that Apple's position in this regard "is supported by the American Medical Association, the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), and the World Health Organization (WHO)."

McGraw said that the Kaiser Permanente study "drew public attention because of what appeared to be an increase in miscarriages among women who use VDTs more than 20 hours per week," but that the researchers who conducted it "were unable to determine the specific cause of the increased rate of miscarriages." He then noted that "similar studies in Canada and Scandinavia have found no relationship between VDT work and adverse pregnancy outcome." McGraw enclosed the results of a recent animal study that had been conducted for IBM and Ontario Hydro by researchers at the University of Toronto, who, unlike Drs. Frölen and Tribukait, had found that pulsed magnetic fields did not adversely affect the fetuses of test mice. He also recommended that Barron read a compendium entitled Latest Studies on VDTs, published in August 1989 by the Center for Office Technology. (This is the new name of the Coalition for Workplace Technology of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, which had previously assured computer users that the emissions from a display terminal were no different than those from a light bulb.)

In January of this year, McGraw sent Barron the names and résumés of three people whom he described as "experts in the field of biological effects of electromagnetic radiation." One was Edwin L. Carstensen, a professor of electrical engineering at the University of Rochester, who has been a paid consultant of the electric-utility industry for nearly 15 years and has testified for power companies in court cases on several occasions. Another was Kenneth R. Foster, a professor in the Department of Bioengineering at the University of Pennsylvania, who has not only discounted the possibility that low-level electromagnetic radiation can have adverse biological effects but has even suggested that restrictions be placed on further investigation of the problem. The third was Eleanor R. Adair, a physiologist at the John Pierce Foundation, in New Haven, Connecticut, who, in spite of dozens of scientific studies published in leading scientific journals around the world demonstrating that weak pulsed electromagnetic fields given off by display monitors and low-level fields emitted by radar and other sources can cause adverse biological effects at field strengths far below those necessary to produce heat, has recently been quoted as saying that she has "never seen one bit of scientific evidenceand let me emphasize the word scientific-that ELF or microwave radiation has any nonthermal biological effects."

Answering Critics

Macintosh and other computer users must now decide for themselves whether monitor manufacturers are dealing forthrightly with the issue of display monitor emissions. It is clear that computer users are being asked by manufacturers to extend the presumption of benignity to the pulsed electric and magnetic fields given off by display monitors, even as scientists continue to investigate the apparent health hazard posed by these emissions. One of the chief rationales behind this strategy is the belief that there is no "conclusive" proof that VDT emissions have any harmful effects on computer users. Another is that no biological mechanism has vet been postulated to show exactly how pulsed magnetic fields might cause miscarriages and cancer. In other words, if scientists can't explain how something is happening, it can't be happening. Someone should remind the monitor manufacturers that scientists don't know exactly how inhaled asbestos fibers act to cause cancer; yet everyone knows that asbestos causes cancer, and only fools would willingly expose themselves to asbestos.

As it happens, a model of how a 60Hz alternating-current magnetic field may cause or promote cancer has been provided by Dr. Harris Busch, an oncologist, who was chairman of the Department of Pharmacology of the Baylor University College of Medicine in Houston for 25 years and was also formerly an editor of the distinguished American Journal of Cancer Research. After explaining that a 60Hz alternating-current magnetic field vibrates to and fro 60 times a second, Busch points out that there will be a similar to-and-fro movement on the part of anything magnetic in such a field. According to Busch, this means that "any kind of molecule that is in a person's brain, or in a person's body, is being twisted 60 times a second up and back."

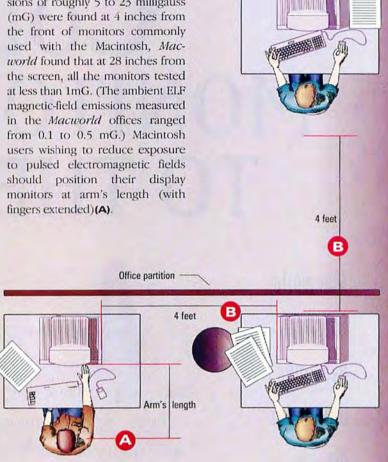
Recently, Dr. W. Ross Adey has made the point that in the case of weak electromagnetic fields given off by display monitors, the tissue responses can take account of the regularity of the repeating pulses and assume the rhythm of those pulses in a phenomenon called entrainment, which, in turn, can alter the normal activation of enzymes and cellular immune responses in ways consistent with the promotion of cancer.

One does not need to be a medical doctor to appreciate that such electromagnetic phenomena, which have no counterpart in man's evolutionary history, may well prove hazardous to health.

Paul Brodeur, a staff writer at the New Yorker since 1958, specializes in medical and science writing. The winner of many national awards for his reporting on the dangers of asbestos, the bazards of enzymes in bousehold detergents, the destruction of the ozone layer, and the effects of electromagnetic emissions, Brodeur's most recent book is Currents of Death (Simon and Schuster, 1989).

AT ARM'S LENGTH

While ELF magnetic-field emissions of roughly 5 to 23 milligauss (mG) were found at 4 inches from the front of monitors commonly used with the Macintosh, Macworld found that at 28 inches from the screen, all the monitors tested at less than 1mG. (The ambient ELF magnetic-field emissions measured in the Macworld offices ranged from 0.1 to 0.5 mG.) Macintosh users wishing to reduce exposure to pulsed electromagnetic fields should position their display monitors at arm's length (with fingers extended)(A).



Because magnetic fields emitted from the sides and backs of most monitors are considerably stronger than those given off from the front, users should consider maintaining a distance of at least 4 feet from the sides or back of any other monitor in the workplace (B). Keep in mind that magnetic-field emissions are not stopped by cubicle partitions, walls, lead aprons, or even the human body.

Curiously, there are no standards for ELF magnetic-field emissions, although several countries, Sweden and Canada among them, have developed standards for VLF magnetic-field emissions. A number of vendors-IBM, DEC, and Philips, for instance-market monitors for PCs that meet those standards. For the past two years, Sigma Designs has supplied the European market with monitors for the Mac that meet the VLF standards, and American users can now special order these monochrome and gray-scale 15-, 19-, and 21-inch monitors. Also, any monitor based on a technology other than a cathode-ray tube will have the advantage of not emitting the types of pulsed radiation associated with vertical- and horizontal-deflection coils. For a discussion of various products that claim to mitigate monitor emissions, see Conspicuous Consumer in this issue.

The controversy surrounding low-frequency electromagnetic emissions will continue until further research is completed. In the meantime, prudent avoidance—sitting at arm's length from the front and 4 feet from the sides or back of a monitor-is a sensible solution. Macworld is committed to documenting any new developments as they relate to this issue. Stay tuned.-Suzanne Stefanac



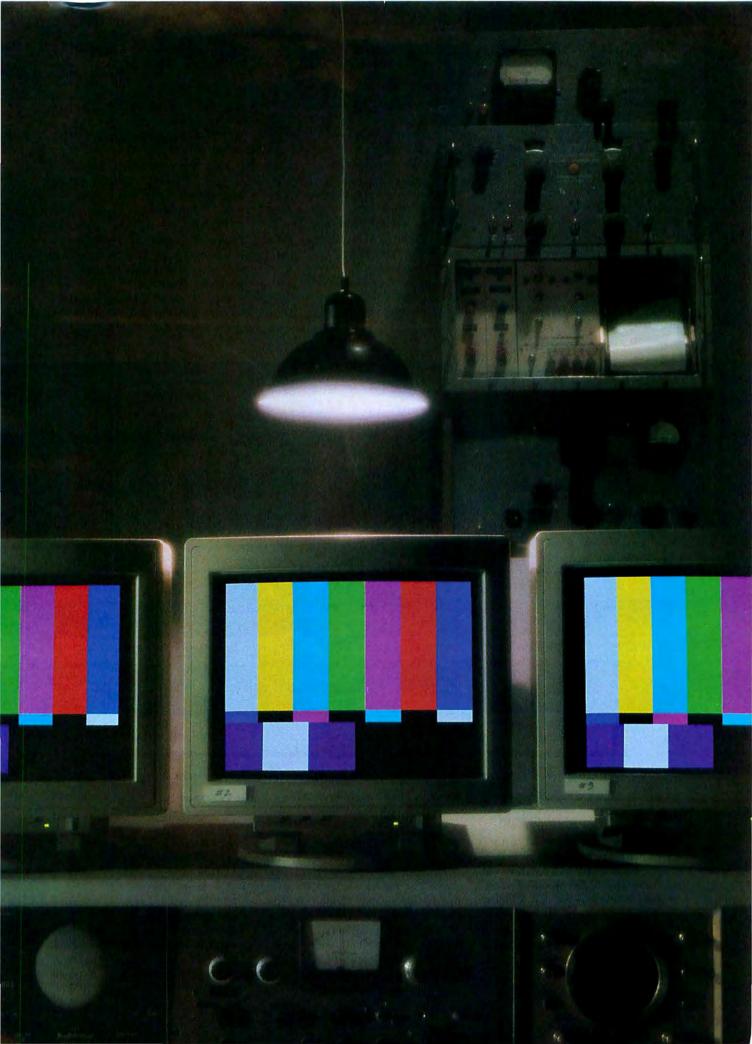
COLOR MONITORS PUT TO THE TEST

Macworld
Labs
examines
8-bit color
display
systems



Ithough *Macworld* believes there may be a health hazard involved with the use of monitors—especially color ones, which have more electronic circuitry than do monochrome monitors—we aren't exactly dumping our Macintosh II displays in the garbage. A number of us have, however, pushed the monitors farther back on our desks or added keyboard extenders to our work space. As long as you take similar precautions, we see no reason to avoid adding a color monitor to your Macintosh setup. A large color monitor may even be a necessity for some applications. Do, however, pay careful attention to the monitor dimensions listed in "Color Monitors Compared." These will tell you how well a certain monitor fits into your work area.

For this annual review of color displays, we tested seventeen 8-bit color systems—matched monitors and boards from the same manufacturer—for the Macintosh II. Macworld Labs tested each system for about a dozen objec-



tive criteria (see "Color Monitor Lab Tests"), and a handpicked panel of critics from *Macworld*'s art and editorial departments ran the monitors through a battery of subjective tests. And, last but not least, I spent several days sitting across from 17 colorful monitors, searching for the Macintosh Holy Grail, the ideal color monitor.

Overall, testers and critics alike were impressed by the high quality of this year's collection of color systems. In fact, more than a few people involved in the testing found it difficult to pick just one or two favorites. Unlike in roundups of previous years, very

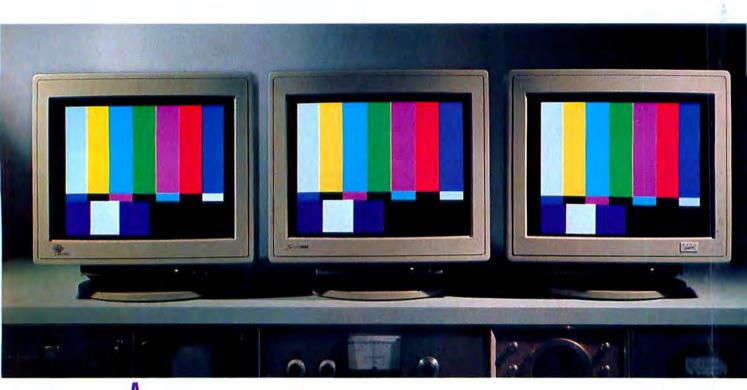
The Ultimate Test: A Color Image

The ultimate test of any color system, naturally enough, is how well it displays color images. Using several test images, the panel of critics rated the systems according to a subjective impression of overall image quality. The three 16-inch systems were common favorites, with the E-Machines TX taking top honors with comments such as "excellent saturation," "vivid colors," and "good contrast."

Among the other displays there was a wider variety of opinions (indicative of the generally high quality of the choices), but most everyone

the PCPC II/21, and the Relax/Ikegami Trinitron Display System (which some also criticized, along with the PCPC II/ 21, as being "too green").

But many factors contribute to how well a monitor displays a color image. When those factors are viewed individually, differences in the monitors become more striking. Sometimes those differences can even make a monitor that looked weak at first glance, look strong for particular applications. For instance, just because a monitor's focus is ideally suited for viewing fine-lined CAD drawings doesn't mean that it can display a red



Although all color monitors are gaining in quality, we found some favorites. MegaGraphics' Mega-Screen 2008/19, SuperMac's 19" Trinitron Color Display, and E-Machines' T19 fared well in our objective and subjective tests. We'd recommend any of these monitors to users looking for a large screen.

few monitors had major problems. One other thing that distinguishes this year's crop of monitors from those of previous years is the group of three 16-inch monitors—the E-Machines ColorPage T16 and TX and the MegaGraphics MegaScreen 2008/16—which pretty much swept the field in both objective and subjective tests. But I'm getting ahead of myself.

gave high marks to the MegaGraphics MegaScreen 2008/19, the RasterOps ColorBoard 708+ System, the E-Machines T19, the Radius Color Display, and the SuperMac 19" Trinitron Color Display. The lowest-rated monitors (which our critics often described as "washed out" or "dull") were the E-Machines ColorPage 15, the CalComp ChromaVision 2-Page Display System,

poppy brilliantly. To get a better ideal of where color systems succeed or fail, let's look more carefully at the parts that make the whole.

Covering the Territory

When buying a color monitor, you should pay careful attention to the amount of terrain it can display. The diagonal size of the tube and size of

Save \$23.40



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MACWORLD

Subscription Department P.O. Box 51666 Boulder, CO 80321-1666 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





Name	
Company	
Address	
City / State / Zip	
Please bill me.	Payment enclosed.
	the first issue. Basic subscription price is \$30 for 12 issues. The cover price is

bonser MyC-

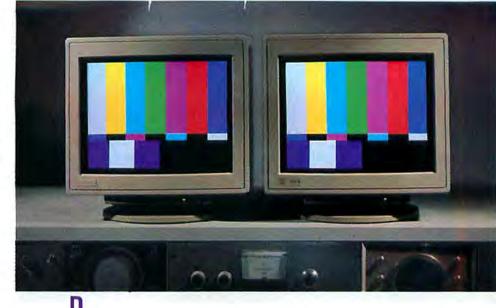
> For You!

the active area (the portion of the screen used to display information) give only a rough idea of the maximum document size you can see without scrolling. To quickly determine how large a document can be viewed on the screen, divide the resolution by the Macintosh's standard of 72 pixels per printed inch.

On the low end is Apple's 13-inch High-Resolution RGB Monitor, whose 640 by 480 resolution can't even display one full page. The resolution of 16-inch displays ranges from the Color-Page T16's 832 by 624 (approximately equal to a horizontal 8.5-by-11-inch page) to the E-Machines TX's 1024 by 808 (about 13.8 by 10.3 inches of displayed page area). The 19-inch and 21-inch monitors can, of course, display the largest page areas. The 21inch CalComp ChromaVision and the 19-inch Radius Color Display are almost large enough to display two facing 8.5-by-11-inch pages. For a comparison of maximum displayed image size using Excel spreadsheet cells, see "Color Monitors Compared."

But resolution is only half the story. The other half is pixel density, which is usually measured in dots per inch in monochrome monitors, but is better called pixels per inch (ppi) in color displays. That's because in color monitors three electron guns-one each for red, green, and blue-shoot beams of color onto the monitor's screen. Each beam produces a dot, and these three dots create a pixel. (see "Cathode-Ray Tubes Explained" in "The Magnetic-Field Menace," this issue). Some color monitors break with the traditional 72 ppi and have higher densities, thereby allowing screens with the same physical dimensions to display different maximum page areas. For example, the three 16inch monitors each have different pixel densities: 72 ppi in the ColorPage T16; 75 ppi in MegaGraphics' MegaScreen 2008/16; and 87 ppi in the E-Machines TX (which explains why the TX can display such a large page area). Most 19-inch and 21-inch monitors have a pixel density of 72 ppi or 75 ppi, but the Radius Color Display sports 82 ppi.

These higher pixel densities make text and graphics look sharper, and also allow designers and page-layout professionals to see two full pages at



marks. Several of our critics saw flicker in the PCPC II/19; PCPC, however, plans to increase the monitor's refresh rate to eliminate the problem.

once. Many consider this ability to be more crucial than having a one-to-one correspondence between on-screen images and printed documents—something you get only with monitors that offer 72 ppi. But a few of our critics felt that pixel densities such as the 87 ppi of the E-Machines TX or the 82 ppi of the Radius Color Display were too high for everyday text-editing. Consider pixel densities above 80 ppi only if you need to view reduced (though proportionally correct) versions of your documents.

Brightness and Contrast

Most people prefer a bright monitorthe colors appear vivid and the monitors are often judged to be easier on the eyes. Another reason for buying a bright monitor is that all displays decrease in brightness as the phosphor ages. If a monitor is barely bright enough when you buy it, chances are it won't be bright enough a few years from now. On the other hand, if the monitor is brighter than you need now, you'll be able to adjust the brightness upward in coming years and thus prolong the monitor's useful life. Interestingly, the brightest monitors all have brightness controls; most of the less bright displays, however, have a fixed brightness that can be changed only by adjusting the contrast control.

In our tests, color monitors varied widely in brightness. The brightest displays were the three 16-inch monitors, the Generation X CT-II and Relax systems (both of which use Ikegami monitors), and the SuperMac 19" Color Display and PCPC II/21 (both of which use Hitachi picture tubes). E-Machines' ColorPage 15 was far brighter than any of these, but its maximum usable brightness level (above which the image went out of focus) was relatively low.

Good contrast works with brightness by preventing that washed-out look, producing whiter whites, blacker blacks, and more vibrant colors. In Macworld Labs contrast tests, the three 16-inch displays disappointed. Frontrunners for contrast were, instead, E-Machines' ColorPage 15 and T19, the PCPC II/19, the MegaScreen 2008/19, the Radius Color Display, the Super-Mac 19" Trinitron Color Display, and the Sigma Designs ColorMax 8/24 Display System. All monitors have a hardware contrast control, but E-Machines displays also include a software control that performs the same functions. The interaction (some might say the conflict) between the two controls can be confusing.

The Color of the Screen

In a color monitor, a number of parameters affect the color, or tint, of the display. Ideally, a blank, white screen should look uniformly white, and gray-scale images should be free of tints. In reality, however, color temperature, tracking and purity problems, and other factors can add color where it's not wanted.



bis group of 16-inch monitors were overall favorites. E-Machines' TX fared just a tad better than its brother, the ColorPage T16 (not pictured). The MegaGraphics MegaScreen 2008/16 was no slouch either.

In most of the monitors tested, the color temperature (one of many technical specifications established by monitor makers' engineers) lent a slightly blue cast to a white or light gray screen. The two Ikegami-based monitors, the Generation X CT-II and Relax/Ikegami Trinitron Display System systems, displayed a decided green cast that many of our in-house critics found less than appealing.

Purity—the consistency of a given color across the entire screen—also influences overall screen color. For example, on a pure white field, there should be no red, green, or blue blemishes. If there are, and if demagnetizing the display by pressing a degauss button doesn't eliminate them, the display has purity problems that can muddy colors in the problem areas.

Our subjective critics rated the three 16-inch Trinitrons best in purity (with comments like "excellent" and "extremely even"), with the Radius Color Display, the PCPC II/19, and the MegaScreen 2008/19 not far behind. At the other end of the purity spectrum, our critics gave the CalComp ChromaVision the lowest rating overall ("splotchy" was a typical comment). Opinions of the E-Machines ColorPage 15 ("terrible, like a starburst"), the Relax display ("has dirty, greenish areas"), and the PCPC II/21 ("blotchy") were less than favorable as well.

One other screen color issue is tracking—the ability of the display to

maintain a proper color balance as a particular color shades from light to dark. This is most easily evaluated in a sequence of scaled gray values. With proper tracking, red, green, and blue electron guns should reduce their intensity by the same amount with each darker shade of gray. If one gun gets slightly out of step, however, some shades of gray will contain a color tint. Lab tests and in-house critics agreed that none of the tested color monitors had significant tracking problems.

When Images Are Gray

An issue related to tracking is grayscale uniformity, a monitor's ability to display clearly the different gray levels in a gray-scale sequence. Since most color display owners have to deal with gray-scale as well as color images, grayscale uniformity is of no small importance. Macworld Labs didn't test for this, but our subjective critics didn't shrink from the challenge.

On a simple, 16-level gray-scale test, the CalComp ChromaVision, the Relax display, the RasterOps Color-Board 708+, the PCPC II/19 and II/21, and the E-Machines TX performed best by clearly separating (for the human eye) all 16 levels of gray. On most of the other monitors, the darkest 1 or 2 gray levels were indistinguishable from black. When confronted with far more subjective tests using gray-scale images, however, our in-house critics preferred the PCPC II/19 ("the best, with

excellent blacks and highlights"), the MegaScreen 2008/19, the ColorBoard 708+, the E-Machines T19, the three 16-inch monitors, and the Apple display. Least liked were the greenish grays of the Generation X CT-II and Relax systems, and the ColorPage 15, whose sepia-toned grays provoked one critic to say its images looked "like an antique photograph."

Another not so black-and-white issue is how well a monitor displays text. The Trinitron-based monitors tend to display sharper text than others; but the text on some Trinitrons (like the Apple monitor) is bolder and blacker-easier to read-than on others. Our critics rated the Apple display, the three 16-inch monitors, and (among the larger displays) the Color-Board 708+ and MegaScreen 2008/19 as best for text work. The Generation X CT-II (too "fuzzy around each character," said one critic) and the Color-Page 15 ("really blurry") garnered the lowest legibility ratings.

Focusing In

Because focus is a result of the interplay of many different factors, the human eye is probably the most sensitive instrument you can use to measure focus. It's often a problem in the corners and along the edges of a monitor, so that's where I looked the hardest. With the exception of the Color-Page 15, which had noticeable focus problems in the corners, the smaller displays were winners again. But a number of the larger displays—the Radius Color Display, the two Super-Mac displays, and the MegaScreen 2008/19—also had excellent focus.

Like focus, moiré patterns are caused by a complex of factors. A moiré is a ripple pattern on what should be a uniform color or texture. All the tested color monitors, with the exception of the CalComp Chroma-Vision, display noticeable moirés in the standard desktop pattern of alternating black pixels and white pixels. You should be concerned only if moiré patterns crop up frequently elsewhere, such as in solid colors or in complex color images. I detected moirés in color areas on only one monitor, the MegaScreen 2008/19.

When convergence is out of whack (when the three electron beams fail

COLOR MONITOR PURITY

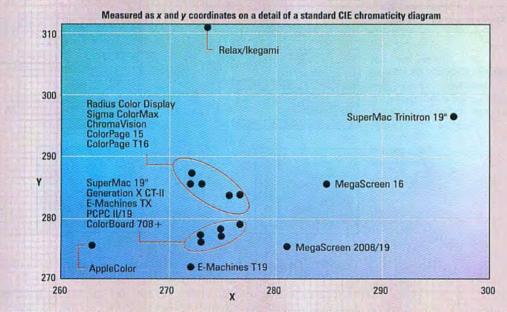
Shown as an indexed deviation from pure white where 0 is pure white



Using a solid white screen, we measured the four corners of each monitor to determine how evenly color is displayed. The best monitors are E-Machines' TX and T16—color is extremely even and these monitors are also quite bright. Of the darker monitors, the Radius Color Display is also quite pure. On the other end, the ChromaVision fared worst. The E-Machines T19 and the Sigma ColorMax have a strange split of colors—the lower-right corner tends toward pink while the upper-left corner is a grayish green.

PHOSPHOR COLOR

y values have been compressed to save space



Each monitor has a distinctive tint due to the color of its phosphor. Most monitors are light blue. The Relax/Ikegami, however, has an aqua color and the SuperMac Trinitron 19" comes closest to white. The test results for the AppleColor came out skewed. The red electron gun for this monitor fires at a higher rate than that of the blue and green guns. So even though the phosphor is blue, the monitor appears pink, like the color in the purity tests above.

COLOR MONITOR LAB TESTS

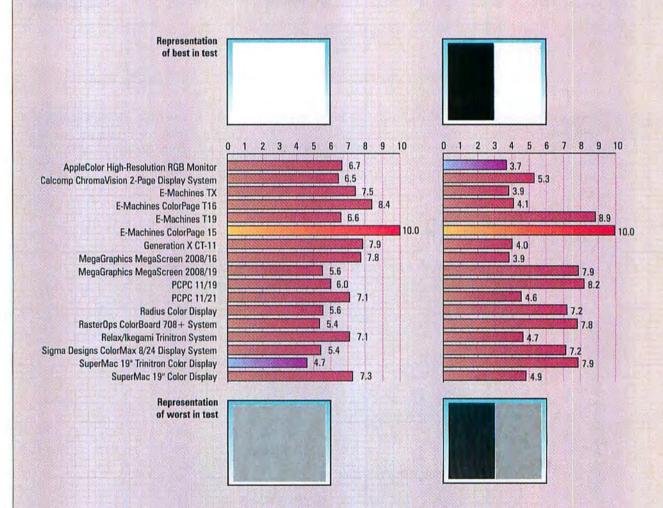
Best result Worst result In-between result

BRIGHTNESS

Brightness is hard to depict on paper—thus the solid white square denotes a bright monitor while the gray screen denotes a duller one. Most people like very bright screens.

CONTRAST

Monitors with the best contrast show a clear separation between black and white. Ones that fare worse have a white that leans toward gray and a black that isn't very solid.



In order to make our benchmark test results easy to interpret, we created an index from the numbers our instrument readings gave us. A 10 on this scale indicates the best results, while a 1 indicates the worst (a score so bad, in fact, that none of the monitors received it). And, so that you know how good is good and how bad is bad, we created graphic representations of the best-and worst-case monitor for each test.

DISTORTION

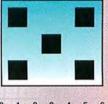
We placed perfect squares in each corner of the monitor and measured how distorted they appeared. On a good monitor, squares are square. On a poor one, they have sides of an unequal length.

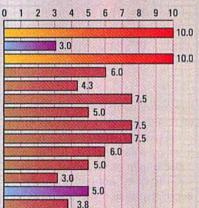
CONVERGENCE

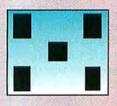
Convergence denotes how closely the red, green, and blue electron guns are able to hit on the same spot. While no monitor is perfect, those with close alignment offer a more accurate rendering of color.

TRACKING

As you lower the percentage of white displayed on the screen from 100 to 25, a monitor with good tracking maintains the equilibrium between the three electron guns. A poor monitor has a higher percentage of, say, red at 100% but a higher percentage of, say, blue at 25%.

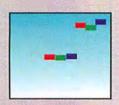


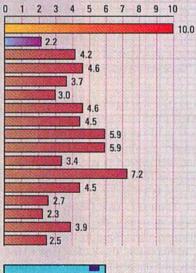


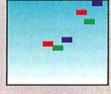


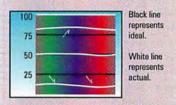
3.0

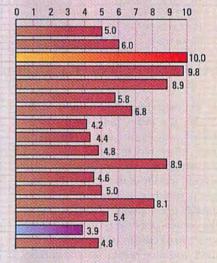
3.3

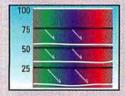












Don't be too quick to use these numbers alone when making a purchasing decision, however. There are no objective tests for some factors, such as focus. So for instance, while E-Machines' ColorPage 15 scored well on brightness and contrast, we gave it a thumbs down due to poor focus. Also, some factors will weigh more heavily than others. While most people prefer a bright monitor, our subjective tests showed that they will give up some brightness in order to get a monitor with good purity and little distortion.

10.0

COLOR MONITORS COMPARED

	Apple	Calcomp	E-Machines	E-Machines	E-Machines	E-Machines	Generation X	MegaGraphics	
Product	AppleColor	ChromaVision 2-Page	ColorPage 15	ColorPage T16	TX	T19	CT-II	MegaScreen	
	High-Resolution	Display System	STORY WAR				A COLUMN TO THE	2008/16	
	RGB Monitor	To the same			K O BOLL ON		March March		
8-bit system retail price	\$1647	\$6395	\$2095	\$3595	\$4495	\$5995	\$6295	\$4698	
24-bit system price ¹	\$1898	\$8595	none	none	\$6490	\$8090	\$8295	\$7898	
Dimensions (w x h ⁴ x d)	13.6 × 11.3 × 15.6	19.3 x 18.7 x 19.5	14.9 × 12.6 × 15.5	16 x 15.8 x 18.7	16 x 16.1 x 19.5	18.8 x 18.8 x 21	18.9 x 20.8 x 19	16 x 14.8 x 17.3	
Diagonal size (in inches)	13	21	15	16	16	19	19	16	
Picture tube manufacturer	Sony Trinitron	Hitachi	Zenith	Sony Trinitron	Sony Trinitron	Sony Trinitron	Ikegami	Sony Trinitron	
Active area (w x h, in inches)	9.3 x 6.9	15.4 x 11.7	10.8 x 8.2	11.6 x 8.8	11.7 x 9.3	13.8 × 10.7	13.7 x 10.8	11.2 x 8.7	
Resolution (w x h)	640 × 480	1152 x 870	768 x 576	832 x 624	1024 x 808	1024 x 808	1024 x 768	832 x 656	
Pixel density (in ppi)	72	72	72	72	87	75	72	75	
Spreadsheet: columns x rows	8 x 29	14 x 59	9 x 36	10 x 40	13 x 54	13 × 54	13 x 51	10 x 42	
Vertical refresh rate (in Hz)	66.7	75	67	67	72	71	75	68	
Virtual screen	no	по	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Screen saver/screen capture	no/no	no/no	yes/no	yes/no	yes/no	yes/no	no/no	no/no	
Pan/zoom	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	
Tear-off menus/enlarged menus	no/no	no/no	nq/yes	no/yes	no/yes	na/yes	no/no	no/no	
Automatic centering of windows	no	no	no	no	no	no/no	no	no	
Contrast control/brightness control	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/no	
(Convergence controls) vert./hor.	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	
(Centering controls) vert./hor.	no/no	yes/yes	no/no	yes/no	yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/no	
Degauss	manual	manual	auto	auto	auto	auto	manual	auto	
Tilt-and-swivel stand	optional	γes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	
Warranty period	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	
Extended warranty available	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	

¹ Products that are not yet shipping are indicated by parentheses. ² Price if bought directly from PCPC.

to hit their phosphor targets accurately), the image goes out of focus and objects acquire red or blue shadows. All tested monitors had good convergence somewhere on the screen, usually in the center. The real test is whether or not convergence is equally good along the edges and in the corners of a display. If convergence varies markedly from one spot to the next, you may need to adjust and readjust convergence to see different parts of the screen clearly. The monitors with the best convergence scores were the Apple display, the three 16inch monitors, the Radius Color Display, the ColorBoard 708+, and the SuperMac Trinitron Color Display. The monitors with the worst convergence ratings were the ColorPage 15 and the Sigma Designs ColorMax.

Distortion and Flicker

Not only should focus and convergence be at a maximum and moirés at a minimum, it's important that squares be squares, not rectangles, and circles be circles, not ovals. Macworld Labs tested for this type of distortion, which is usually most pronounced in the corners, and once again found that the smaller monitors bested the larger ones. However, several 19-inch displays, including the MegaScreen 2008/19, the PCPC II/19, and the SuperMac 19" Trinitron Color Display, also had excellent scores. The most significant distortion was seen in the CalComp ChromaVision, the Radius Color Display, and the Sigma Designs ColorMax.

As is often the case with monitors larger than the SE's built-in screen, the upper left corner was bent a bit out of shape (or otherwise imperfect) in most of the monitors; notable exceptions were the two PCPC displays, the SuperMac color display, the Mega-Screen 2008/16, and the Apple monitor. Unlike most monitors, in which the screen image appears flat or slightly bowed outward, the ColorPage 15's screen image had a distinct inward curve that many of our critics found disconcerting. (Although after working with the ColorPage 15 for a few hours you begin to like the surface; other monitors then start to look incredibly rounded, like a bubble.)

A year ago, flicker was a problem in many color displays. In this year's collection, however, only three monitors displayed noticeable flicker: the Relax display and the two PCPC displays. Flicker is caused by a vertical refresh rate that's too low (65Hz to 60Hz or less), resulting in a display that pulses, like a silent movie. Some people see flicker more readily than others; if you can see flicker in a monitor, don't buy it. This computer-age torture may not give you a migraine today, but it will sooner or later (probably sooner). The two PCPC displays are scheduled to be upgraded from 60Hz to 72Hz, and thus should soon be flicker-free; nonetheless, if you are thinking of purchasing a PCPC or Relax monitor, be sure to check it for flicker before you buy it.

What to Choose?

Not so long ago, I advised monochrome-monitor buyers to go with what their eyes told them was best

MegaGraphics	PCPC	PCPC	Radius	RasterOps	Refax	Sigma Designs	SuperMac	SuperMac
MegaScreen	PCPC II/19	PCPC II/21	Radius	ColorBoard	Relax/Ikegami	ColorMax B/24	19 Trinitron	19" Color Display
2008/19			Color Display	708+ System	Trinitron System	Display System	Color Display	
\$5948	\$3658 ²	\$3658	\$6190	\$5790	\$3689	\$6295	\$5799	\$4799
\$9148	the state of the s					The second second		
	\$4858	\$4858	\$9290	\$7995	none	\$4003	\$8199	\$7199
18.8 x 18.8 x 21	18.8 x 18.8 x 21	19.3 x 18.7 x 19.5	18.8 x 18.8 x 21	18.8 × 18.8 × 21	18.9 x 20.8 x 19	18.8 x 18.8 x 21	18.8 x 18.8 x 21	19.2 x 18.5 x 19.5
19	19	21	19	19	19	19	19	19
Sony Trinitron	Sony Trinitron	Hitachi	Sony Trinitron	Sony Trinitron	Ikegami	Sony Trinitron	Sony Trinitron	Hitachi
13.5 x 10.9	14.4 x 10.7	14.5 x 11.6	14.2 x 10.8	14.4 x 10.7	14.3 x 10.6	14.2 x 10.7	14.3 x 10.8	14.4 × 10.6
1024 x 826	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1152 x 882	1024 x 768	1024 x 767	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
75	72	72	82	72	72	72	72	72
13 x 55	13 x 51	13 x 51	14 x 60	13 x 51	13 x 51	13 x 51	13 x 51	13 x 51
69	60	60	72	75	70	79	75	75
no	no	no	no	to 8192 x 768	no	no	to 4000 x 1500	to 4000 x 1500
no/no	no/no	no/no	yes/yes	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no
no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	yes/yes	no/no	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes
na/na	no/no	no/no	yes/yes	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no
no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes
yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes
yes/yes	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	no/no
yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/no	no/no
auto	auto	manual	auto	auto	manual	auto	auto	auto
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	no

³ 8-bit board can be upgraded to 24-bit with 16 video RAM chips, at a cost of approximately \$400. Including stand if provided.

and worry about the budget later. After all, you and your monitor will have to work together for years, and minimum eyestrain is worth almost any price. But the price range in color monitors is so great (from \$1650 to over \$9000) that that kind of advice doesn't make much sense. Instead, for those of us who have to watch the bottom line, the choices among 8-bit, Macintosh II color monitors break into three categories.

The first category—systems retailing for less than \$2500—is for the serious budget watcher. Only two systems fall within this group, the Apple High-Resolution Color Display and E-Machines' ColorPage 15. The ColorPage 15 fared poorly in the Labs' tests, and our panel of critics found it wanting, so we can't recommend it. But the Apple display is another story altogether. It remains the best color bargain in town, and it is an easy and obvious choice if color and cost, but not size, are of primary concern.

The next category—systems retailing for between \$2500 and \$5000—

includes all of the 16-inch monitors plus a number of the larger displays. The three 16-inch displays were rated the best of all the monitors in both the Macworld Lab tests and in the opinions of our panel of critics. The E-Machines TX had a slight edge over the other two, although its 87-ppi density may rule it out for some people. Of the 19-inch and 21-inch displays in this price group, the PCPC II/21 is not recommended. The PCPC II/19, on the other hand, was the only large display in this group that received high ratings in both objective and subjective tests. Its flicker problem is currently a serious drawback, but when that is repaired, it will be a top choice among all 19-inch and 21-inch displays.

The final category—systems retailing for over \$4500—contains the remaining 19-inch and 21-inch displays. Clear favorites among our in-house critics, and high scorers in the Labs' tests, were the MegaScreen 2008/19, the ColorBoard 708+, the E-Machines T19, and the SuperMac Trinitron Color Display. The Radius Color Display was

also well liked, even though our critics felt it to be somewhat less bright than the others. Not recommended are the CalComp ChromaVision and the Relax/Ikegami Trinitron Display.

Although a small number of monitors did stand out in the eyes of our highly critical critics, the quality of today's crop of color displays is, with few exceptions, relatively high and the variation among them not all that large. There are also more choices in more sizes and prices than ever before. The results of the Labs' tests and the opinions of our critics notwithstanding, these facts may be the best news of all to anyone thinking about purchasing a color display.

See Where to Buy for contact information.

Robert Eckhardt is a Macworld contributing editor and author of three books on the Macintosh. When he's not looking at other people's monitors, be's staring at his own as he works on two new Macintosh books.

Е R

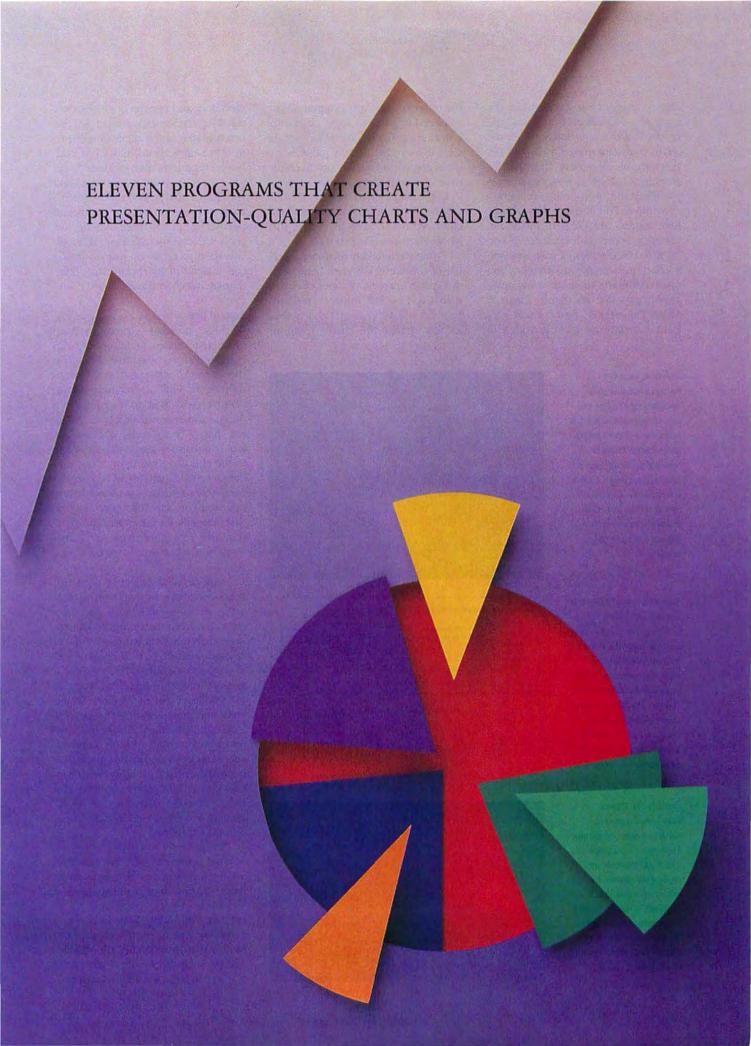
o fully appreciate the value of charts and graphs, one need look no further than the average newspaper. Inside the financial section you're likely to find various examples in which volumes of figures have been distilled into a single chart. It's a simple truth that the human mind comprehends visually depicted relationships much faster than it does any compilation of numbers or words. In business, charts state the bottom line-whether sales are going up, flat, or down, a chart tells the story right away.

Chart-making applications come in three basic varieties: spreadsheets, dedicated applications, and presentation programs. Although all the applications discussed here can make simple pie, bar, or line graphs, there are large differences in the quantity and type of data these programs can handle and, just as important, in their ease of use and the quality of their output. Choosing the right program depends on the type of data you need to chart, the message you wish to deliver, and the audience you seek to persuade.

A Spreadsheet May Suffice

If working with numbers is part of your business, more than likely you already use a spreadsheet capable of creating business graphics. Microsoft Excel, Ashton-Tate's Full Impact, and Informix's Wingz together make up a major portion of the Macintosh spreadsheet market, and all three can turn data into charts. If the graphs you need to create are straightforward and you seldom give formal presentations, any of these spreadsheet programs will fit the bill.

Both Full Impact and Wingz integrate charts and data by floating the charts in a thin, transparent drawing layer above the spreadsheet. Both programs also provide a palette of drawing tools for creating text blocks, rectangles, ovals, and other object-oriented graphic primitives to enhance your charts. The charts are always interactive; if you



change data on the spreadsheet, the program immediately updates the graph. This dynamic link between the charts and data makes it easy to design template documents that produce stunning business graphics as soon as you insert the appropriate numbers.

Unlike Full Impact and Wingz, Excel charts are created and maintained as separate documents. If you want to place tables of numbers and a chart in a single document, you must combine them in a separate application like Microsoft Word or Aldus PageMaker. Since Excel also lacks the drawing tools provided in

the other spreadsheet programs, you will need to paste an Excel chart into a drawing program like MacDraw or Canvas in order to add pictures or other graphic enhancements. In either case, the final chart is fully severed from the data used to create it. Should you need to alter the data behind a chart, you will have to repeat the whole chart-creation process.

Wingz is definitely the most versatile of these spreadsheets because it can create many more types of charts than Excel or Full Impact. (Full Impact 2.0 will support 3-D charts that let you change the chart's rotation, elevation, and perspective.) Not only can Wingz create the standard pie, bar, column, area, and combination graphs in three dimensions as well as two, but its repertoire also includes polar, hi-lo (stock), contour, surface, and wire-frame charts. You can resize, rotate, and manipulate the depth and perspective of any three-dimensional chart with considerable ease, although you have to do so by using a dialog box instead of by clicking and dragging on the chart itself.

Ease of Use

D BOYLE OF MAGNUM DESIGN OF SAN FRANCISCO

All three spreadsheet programs have distinctive quirks. In Excel, you can easily edit charts by double-clicking on the elements of the chart you wish to modify. In Full Impact and Wingz, however, you often need to pull down menus and access dialog boxes to alter charts. To its credit, Full Impact lets you make some changes directly in the chart. For example, above and below or to either side of a chart the cursor turns into a text-entry I beam, oriented correctly for typing annotations directly into the chart along either axis. To explode a pie-graph segment you need only click on it and drag it.

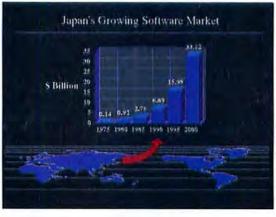
One peculiar aspect of both Full Impact and Wingz is that the type characteristics of legends, axes, and titles are taken from the ranges of spreadsheet cells that define the chart. If you change the font, size, or color of text in an included range of the spreadsheet, the type in the chart changes, but you can't just click on text in the chart and directly alter its properties. Since you're unlikely to want the same text characteristics in both a spreadsheet and its accompanying graph, this is a real drawback. (Ashton-Tate promises that Full Impact 2.0 will let you format all chart elements directly, including axis labels and individual elements in a legend.)

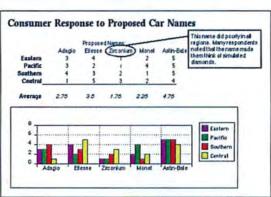
Wingz forces you to use other convoluted actions as well. For instance, adding a new series of data to an already-existing chart requires a lengthy sequence of copy, paste, and menu actions. Although Wingz's charting capabilities are far more advanced and flexible than those of the other spreadsheets, such quirks often get in the way as you learn to use the program.

Finishing Touches
Because Persuasion is
designed for creating and
organizing presentations, it
lacks some of the specialized features found in
spreadsheets or dedicated
graphing packages. Charts
created in Persuasion,
however, can be embellished with draw-type
objects and imported
graphics.

Adding Graphs to Reports
Full Impact's ability to
combine charts and data in
a single document makes
it an excellent tool for
creating reports and other
business presentations.
You can use drawing tools
to add circles, lines, arrows, and blocks of text to
a graph, thereby drawing
attention to important data.

Flexible Pie Charts
With Visual Business
No. 5 you can explode any
segment of a pie graph and
adjust its thickness and
vertical placement. No
matter how you alter a
segment, it always casts a
congruous shadow; these
shadows help the chart
display solid objects more
realistically.







All three spreadsheets offer macro capabilities that can considerably simplify routine charting, but business users will find Excel's macro language somewhat Byzantine in comparison to the more English-like syntax used by Full Impact and Wingz. Wingz's macro abilities are especially nice: macros can easily be attached to objects and controls like buttons, much as scripts are in HyperCard. With surprisingly little effort it's possible to create an onscreen presentation that anyone can browse through by simply clicking buttons on each sequential screen or on a master menu display.

All three spreadsheet programs work with color, but while Excel and Full Impact are limited to the basic eight, the number of colors in Wingz documents is limited only by the color capabilities of your Macintosh. If you have a 24-bit color board, you can incorporate any of 16.7 million colors in your graphics. All three spreadsheet programs can handle the amount of data usually required in business charting, but in terms of sheer capacity Wingz is clearly number one, with the ability to plot—memory permitting—up to 32,000 points per series.

Overall Wingz is the most versatile of the three spreadsheets, and I was able to create my snazziest charts with it. And Claris Corporation plans to add Wingz charting capabilities to its database manager, FileMaker. However, Full Impact and Excel are considerably easier to master. And, when released, Full Impact 2.0 will contain many more features, such as 3-D charts, overlay capabilities, and alignment tools for page-layout. Although Excel may be the standard spreadsheet program in many offices, people who frequently create graphs should consider adding Full Impact or Wingz to their software libraries.

Dedicated Programs

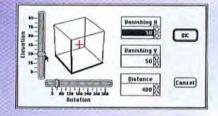
If you need a wider range of charting types and options than a spreadsheet program provides, you may prefer to use an application that specializes in creating and formatting charts. The best way to envisage the relationship between these programs is to picture an evolutionary tree in which Micro soft Chart is an ancient fossil (Microsoft stopped supporting the product

in late 1989), Computer Associates' CA-Cricket Graph is a low branch that's not yet extinct, and DeltaPoint's Delta-Graph is the culmination, an application suited for creating almost any type of chart. In this picture, Synergy Software's Kaleidagraph occupies a position close to that of DeltaGraph, but on a separate branch due to its special mathematical and technical capabilities. Visual Business Systems' Visual Business No. 5 is in a tree of its own, providing neither the range of charting types nor the mathematical capabilities of the other programs but delivering charts of astonishing quality with little or no effort. All of these applications hold the data used to create charts in worksheets similar to spreadsheets.

CA-Cricket Graph and Kaleidagraph are similar in appearance and function, but in most areas Kaleidagraph is bigger, better, and faster. Both OR CREATING
GRAPHS, CONSIDER
ADDING FULL IMPACT
OR WINGZ TO YOUR
SOFTWARE LIBRARY

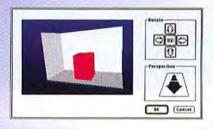
programs handle the standard 2-D chart types and provide palettes full of drawing tools. But a big difference between the two is that you can establish links between Kaleidagraph's graphs and the data files used to create them. And in Kaleidagraph, data from several different files can be consolidated into a single chart—a feat that can't be accomplished in CA-Cricket Graph. (This feat can, how-

THREE WAYS TO 3-D



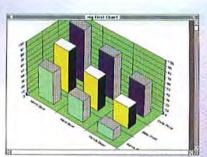
Wingz

In Wingz the point of view and the depth perspective used to display the chart can be changed by clicking and dragging on slider controls in a dialog box.



Visual Business No. 5 By clicking on the arrows, users of Visual Business No. 5 can not

of Visual Business No. 5 can rotate and tilt three-dimensional charts and control the depth perspective. As you make alterations, the image changes accordingly.



DeltaGraph

In DeltaGraph's three-dimensional charts, the length of each axis can be altered by dragging the control points at the end of each axis.

Moving a control point closer to the center of the graph shortens the corresponding axis; moving the control point away from the center of the graph lengthens the axis.

Overlay Charts
DeltaGraph produces
specialized graphs. Here
one line chart has been set
on top of another one in
order to compare two sets
of data. The red line corresponds with the red y-axis,
while the three lines composed of symbols correspond to the logarithmic
axis denoted in blue.

MultiPlanarVibration Hesponse

202 HSTen

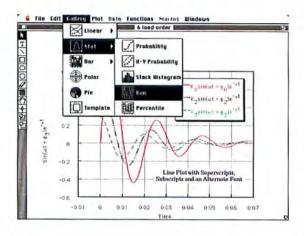
202 June

203 June

Page Level

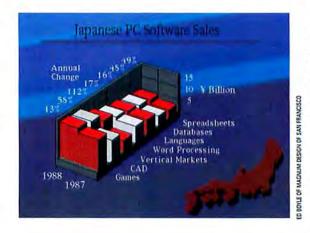
Weight

Graphing Complex Data
Kaleidagraph excels at
graphing complex or
massive collections of
data. The line plot displayed in the background
here can be changed to
any of the chart types
represented in the Gallery
menu. Kaleidagraph also
supports super- and
subscripts in equations
and can rotate type.



Three-Dimensional Effects

Wingz may be harder to master than Full Impact or Excel, but once you know how to work the program you can easily create eyecatching charts like the 3-D bar chart shown here.



Multipurpose Charting
RagTime 3 is not only
a charting package—it
also contains full-featured
page-layout and spreadsheet applications.
RagTime 3 is an excellent
choice if you frequently
need to add presentation
graphs to reports.



ever, be easily accomplished in Excel so long as all the data series being plotted contain an equal number of data points.) Kaleidagraph also includes a built-in programmable calculator modeled after Hewlett-Packard's technical calculators. Look to Kaleidagraph if you want a program with macro capabilities and don't need to create 3-D plots.

DeltaGraph's numerous charting capabilities and extensive import and export facilities make it one of the best charting applications available. Delta-Graph can create 22 different types of two- and three-dimensional charts in as many colors as your Macintosh can handle. Like Wingz, DeltaGraph can plot three variables simultaneously to create either a surface or a wire-frame chart that could be used, for example, to depict elevation over a parcel of land or describe a complex mathematical function. Unlike in Wingz charts, the individual axes of DeltaGraph's 3-D plots can be resized by selecting and dragging on the charts (although you still need to use a dialog box to rotate a 3-D plot or change the viewing angle). DeltaGraph's palette of drawing tools provides the means to create arcs, bezier curves, and complex polygons in addition to the standard set of graphic primitives that are available in CA-Cricket Graph and Kaleidagraph. DeltaGraph is also the only program that lets you fill chart components or graphic objects with graduated fill patterns that blend from light to dark horizontally, vertically, or radially. These special effects can help you create graphics that look distinctive and demand attention.

An especially handy feature of DeltaGraph is its ability to link Excel 2.2 and DeltaGraph files. If the data in a linked Excel file is altered, Delta-Graph data files and charts can be updated to reflect the changes. Delta-Graph can export charts in PICT, EPS, and Adobe Illustrator formats, making it easy to spiff up a chart using a Post-Script graphics editor like Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand. Thus, you can convert a chart created in Delta-Graph into the type of pictorial chart frequently found in newspapers like USA Today-graphs in which the sloping roofs of homes define rising real estate prices, for example.

Visual Business No. 5 defines a category all its own. While this program doesn't offer mathematical capabilities and doesn't let you plot as much data as DeltaGraph or Kaleidagraph, it lets you create graphs of stunning quality with great ease. For instance, you can control depth perspective and point of view for threedimensional charts. You can explode any segment of a pie graph and control its thickness as well as its vertical placement. Charts can appear against backgrounds that gradually blend between two or even three colors in any of several directions or even radially from a point of your choice. And you can place color graphics into charts. Added text can be transformed into three-dimensional objects, rotated, and twisted to create effects like the scrolling prologue of a Star Wars movie. Since the program uses outline fonts, you can print such transformed text, in high quality, on several popular color printers and to a variety of film recorders using an accessory program called the Output Manager. Visual Business No. 5 isn't cheap, but if you routinely need to create colorful graphics that leave an audience breathless, Visual Business No. 5 is well worth considering.

All of the dedicated charting applications discussed here are easy to operate. In most of the programs, all that's required to change a chart element, like an axis or legend, is a click or double-click on the item to access the appropriate pop-up menu or dialog box. DeltaGraph is the easiest to operate, and its ability to access and form links with Excel files is a big plus—making it the overall winner in the dedicated program category.

Presentation Programs that Chart

If your charting needs aren't especially demanding you might be able to satisfy them by using an application that includes charting as part of its repertoire. Aldus Persuasion, CA-Cricket Presents, Microsoft Works, and Rag-Time 3 can all generate and incorporate charts into presentation graphics.

Persuasion and CA-Cricket Presents are specifically designed to create presentations. Although their charting modules are sufficient for relatively straightforward tasks, they're not nearly as powerful or versatile as the spreadsheets and the dedicated applications. Charts in CA-Cricket Presents, for example, are limited to series that contain no more than 25 values. Persuasion goes a bit farther, with a ceiling of 32 points per series. Neither program can create 3-D charts, and neither provides the means to easily manipulate or mathematically transform data. You cannot even paste data into CA-Cricket Presents worksheets, you can only import or enter data item by item. True to their function as desktop presentation programs, Persuasion and CA-Cricket Presents let you embellish charts with a wide variety of draw-type objects and imported graphics, like company logos. For dramatic effect you can display graphics against backgrounds with spectacular graduated fills. As might be expected, both programs provide

O CREATE EFFECTS
LIKE THE SCROLLING
PROLOGUE OF A
STAR WARS MOVIE YOU
CAN TWIST TEXT

full support for color, although CA-Cricket Presents isn't yet fully compatible with 32-bit QuickDraw.

Microsoft Works and RagTime 3 are perhaps best described as multifunctional programs, since you can create a wide variety of documents with either application. Works integrates spreadsheet, word processing, database, charting, and telecommuni-

MORE TO COME

n addition to the products reviewed in the main article (all currently available), I looked at a couple of other programs that are in development. A new version of More II, More 3.0, from Symantec will include a companion charting application called (no surprises here) MoreGraph. The program is quite solid-I didn't encounter any crashes or other nasty surprises. Used in conjunction with More II in a MultiFinder environment, MoreGraph will give More II users the chart-making capabilities that Aldus Persuasion and CA-Cricket Presents users have had for some time. MoreGraph, in fact, outstrips the charting modules of its competitors. For instance, More-Graph can handle as many as 255 data values per series and up to 255 categories. It can also import data directly from Excel 2.2. And like DeltaGraph it can establish a warm link, that is, MoreGraph can alert you whenever the data in a linked Excel worksheet is modified.

MacGraph from Bravo Technologies is a dedicated chart-making ap-

plication that excels in making twodimensional graphs with eye-catching fill patterns that blend from one color to another. MacGraph makes heavy use of pop-up and hierarchical pull-down menus. Some people will like the emphasis on mousing, but I found that this interface makes actions more convoluted than they need to be. In addition, a floating palette that's crucial to the program's operation is a nuisance on the SE's small screen because the palette often gets in the way of the work area. MacGraph's data worksheets act much like spreadsheets, supporting formulas and operations like duplicate, fill down, and fill right. Bravo promises that the released version will import data in a variety of Mac and PC file formats, including Lotus's 1-2-3 and Excel. This feature has not yet been implemented-MacGraph is much less finished than MoreGraph. It's hard to be sure when working with an unfinished product, but it seems that MacGraph will find DeltaPoint's DeltaGraph a formidable competitor.

CHARTING FEATURES COMPARED **CA-Cricket CA-Cricket** Microsoft Graph **Presents** DeltaGraph Excel Impact Kaleidagraph Persuasion RagTime 3 Computer Computer DeltaPoint Microsoft Synergy Aldus RagTime USA Company Ashton-Tate Associates Associates Price \$195 \$495 \$195 \$395 \$295 \$249 \$495 \$599 **CHART TYPES** 7 25 7 7 13 8 7 Number supported 1 yes yes yes YBS yes yes yes yes Contour and surface (x, y, z) na na no no no no no yes yes yes по yes no па yes SPECIAL EFFECTS Simple depth perspective yes 2 yes YBS yes no na yes yes Full 3-D no no yes по no no no по **Graduated fills** no yes yes no no yes no Linear, logarithmic, polynomial curve fitting yes no ves по no ves na no User-defined curve fitting no no yes no no yes по no Error bars or hi-lo graphs yes по yes yes YES **FILE IMPORT/EXPORT CAPABILITIES** ASCII (text) I, E I, E I, E I, E I, E I, E no SYLK I, E I, E no no na DIF I, E no no no no no no no Excel 2.2 NA по no no no no П 1-2-3 no I, E no по no PICT 1 I, E I, E I,E 1 1 no **EPS** I, E 1 1 no по no по no TIFF по no no no na по no Illustrator E no no no na no no no FORMATTING Maximum number of colors available 8 256 16.7 million 8 8 8 16.7 million 16.7 million Superscripts and subscripts по yes yes no no yes yes yes Text kerning no no **V85** no na no по yes Number of symbols for a series 48 ª 16 76 7 6 20 12 36 3 Number of alternate line styles (line plots) 28 4 32 * 8 0 39 € 56 6 10 Alterable line width (line plots) yes yes yes no yes yes yes yes **DRAWING TOOLS** Lines yes 1 yes yes yes YES yes yes yes Boxes/ovals yes/yes yes/yes yes/yes no/no yes/yes yes/yes yes/yes yes/no Complex polygons no yes yes. no na no yes no **OTHER FEATURES** Maximum number of points per series 2700 25 10,000 2000 1024 32,000 32 8000 Maximum series per chart 100 5 256 256 32 32 20 no limit Supports chart overlays or multiple charts na yes yes yes yes yes yes Math (spreadsheet capabilities) no yes ves yes ves ves no yes Links data (with graphs/with external files) no/no yes/yes 1 yes/na yes/yes no/no yes/no yes/no yes/no Macros (for chart formats for programs) yes/no no/no no/na no/yes no/yes yes/yes yes/no no/yes Slide service drivers included na по yes no no yes yes

- ² For pie graphs only.
- 3 With external function only.
- 17 distinct shapes.
- 5 10 distinct shapes.
- About 10 are practical for connecting data points.
- With arrows only.

cations modules with a set of drawing tools. However, Works' charting capabilities are terribly anemic in comparison to most of the other applications, and the method by which you create charts isn't intuitive. But you can import charts created from data in a Works spreadsheet into Works' word

processing environment, where they can be considerably enhanced using Works' drawing tools. Works is an economical program capable of performing many functions in addition to creating simple business charts. However, generating charts suitable for presentations will take considerably more

All programs in table support the following standard charts: line, column, bar, stacked column or bar, area, pie, and scatter (x, y).

Visual Business No. 5	Wingz	Microsoft Works
Visual Business	Informix	Microsoft
Systems	Software	
\$395	\$399	\$295
7	20	7
yes	yes	yes
na	yes	na
na	yes	по
yes	yes	no
yes	yes	no
yes	na	no
по	no	no
no	по	no
na	yes	no
12,51		No. of
	I, E	I, E
I, E	I, E	I, E
no	I, E	no
T	I, E	no
no	1, E	no
i, E	1, E ³	no
1	no	no
1	no	na
no	no	no
16.7 million	16.7 million	В
no	no	yes
no	no	no
10	16	4
0	39 6	0
yes	yes	yes
19.	6.00	a de la companya de l
yas	yes	yes
yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
no	yes	yes
2500	32,500	80
256	32,500	4
yes	yes	yes
no	yes	yes
yes/no	yes/no	yes/no
yes/no	no/yes	yes/no

effort with Works than with other programs.

RagTime 3 combines page-layout, spreadsheet, and charting functions. Rectangles (frames in RagTime vocabulary) containing spreadsheets or charts can be created and positioned on pages together with frames containing either text or graphics. Working with frames to create graphs may seem a bit strange at first, but it does have some advantages. For instance, you can create a chart by entering references to specific spreadsheet cells or values into a chart frame's status bar. This feature makes it possible to consolidate data contained in different spreadsheet frames into a single chart. In addition, you can overlap multiple frames to achieve a variety of eyecatching effects.

Since RagTime was designed to support page layout, the program offers excellent text-manipulation capabilities, such as fully controllable kerning and leading as well as fully adjustable super- and subscripting. But the program lacks some of the drawing tools (ovals and complex polygons) provided by Aldus Persuasion, Cricket Presents, and even Microsoft Works. RagTime can, however, handle much larger data sets than these programs (as many as 8000 values or series).

If giving presentations is a major part of your job, Aldus Persuasions' outlining capabilities and templates will go far in helping you assemble and organize your graphics. Keep in mind that should you choose either Persuasion or CA-Cricket Presents you may still require a spreadsheet or dedicated charting application to create particularly complex charts. If you are looking for a program that can puldouble or triple duty, take a serious look at RagTime. It handles word processing, forms processing, simple spreadsheet applications, and pagelayout functions, in addition to charting. Microsoft Works might be a workable solution if your budget is limited and your graphics simple, but due to its serious limitations I can't recommend Works for creating presentationquality business charts.

Picking a Charting Program

All of the programs discussed here are capable of generating standard types of charts—including bar, pie, and line charts—and most let you alter characteristics such as the colors of chart elements or the size and content of text legends. But the programs differ considerably in their ability to handle large data sets and to produce snazzy charts. Although it's difficult to give

F YOU'RE LOOKING
FOR A PROGRAM THAT
CAN PULL DOUBLE
OR TRIPLE DUTY,
CHECK OUT RAGTIME

the nod to a single application, Delta-Graph comes close to being a universally acceptable program for creating business charts and graphs. Its ability to link to Excel spreadsheets is very convenient, especially if you're already using Excel for number crunching. If you're visually inclined, DeltaGraph's ability to export charts in several graphics formats will enable you to enhance your graphs as much as your imagination, and artistic talent, will allow.

If form and style are at least as important as substance in getting a point across, Visual Business No. 5, with its superb graphics-generating ability, also deserves consideration. This program, however, should be considered an adjunct to a spreadsheet or other application that can properly prepare the values you intend to chart. If you frequently create lengthy presentations, think seriously about using a desktop presentation program like Aldus Persuasion to organize your graphics, no matter what program you've chosen to create them. Finally, don't be afraid to consult a graphic artist or other specialist. Although most of these programs are capable of producing impressive, even stunning, business graphics, they come with no guarantee that you'll use them effectively. That comes primarily with experience.

See Where to Buy for contact information.

David L. Foster is a senior research scientist at Corvas, a biotech pharmaceutical company located in San Diego, California. While a staff scientist at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory in Berkeley, California, in 1984, he cofounded the Berkeley Macintosh Users Group, now known as BMUG.



anyone had a chance to get a good look. How times change. Moscow now welcomes television cameras, and the Mac routinely shares business computing duties with the once-hostile

IBM PC.

Tearing down the

Despite the historic breakthroughs, differences in language, system, structure, and expectations continue to confound those attempting to take advantage of improved relations. Just as human translators facilitate the exchange of information between superpowers, electronic file-transfer applications are employed to permit communication between Macs and PCs. (For the purposes of this article, "PC" refers to any IBM-compatible computer running the MS-DOS operating system.)

The free-market system has produced roughly a dozen methods for transferring files between the two electronic platforms. Some products simply move files between machines; others provide translation features. Negotiations



walls

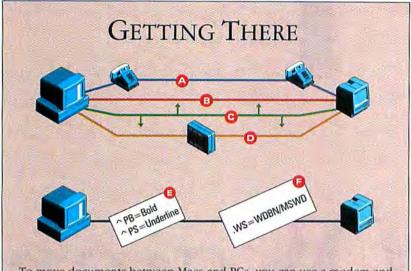
between Macs and PCs

between the PC and Mac camps are still in progress; let's listen in to learn the basics behind file exchange and to discover which type of filetransfer product best meets your needs.

Getting There

There are four basic ways to move documents between Macs and PCs, and each has its pros and cons.

- With a disk drive Using special software, several floppy drives (including the 1.4MB Apple External FDHD SuperDrives built in to today's Macs) can directly access MS-DOS floppy disks. The pros: This scheme is easy and convenient. The cons: It can be slow. Also, the limited capacity of floppies makes this option unsuitable for moving large numbers of files or large documents such as scanned images.
- With a file-transfer package Products in this class include a cable that connects to each machine's serial port (or LocalTalk port, in some cases), along with specialized communications software for each machine. The pros: You can swap files that won't fit on a floppy. Most packages can also use modems to transfer files over



To move documents between Macs and PCs, you can use a modem and communications software (A), a direct serial-cable connection (B), a network (C), or a disk drive that reads and writes both platforms' formats (D). If the destination application can't read the original document, you'll need to use a file-translation utility, which translates (E) the formatting codes in the original document (two codes for Micropro's WordStar word processor are shown here) into codes a Mac application can understand and then creates a Mac file (F) whose type and creator codes enable you to open the document from the Finder.

phone lines, which is handy when the machines aren't close enough for a direct cable connection. Also, these packages often include niceties, such as password protection that guards against unauthorized access and a logging feature that records who has accessed your machine. The cons: You need to learn (and reserve disk space for) the transfer software. And you need to juggle cables if you normally connect other devices to your serial ports.

With a network If you equip a PC with a LocalTalk expansion board, you can connect the PC and Mac using either file-server software such as TOPS or AppleShare, or electronic mail software such as Microsoft Mail, TOPS' InBox, cc:Mail's cc:Mail, 3Com's 3+ Mail, or CE Software's QuickMail. The pros: Networks are relatively fast and very convenient, especially if you transfer files frequently. Each camp can access the other's hard disks, opening files directly or transferring them using the Finder. And a LocalTalkequipped PC can share a PostScript laser printer with Macs. The cons: Networks are relatively expensive. PC

LocalTalk boards cost a few hundred dollars, plus \$50 to \$75 for each network connector kit. Networks require setup and maintenance time, and their software reduces the amount of memory available for programs.

 With communications software and a cable or modems If you already have Mac and PC communications programs, you can swap files using modems or a null modem cable, a cable wired for direct serial communications (the ImageWriter I cable works well). If you use modems, you can upload files to a communications service and then download them to the other platform. The Connect Business Information Network is an ideal transfer medium-its Mac and PC software work almost identically. The America Online service will soon be available for PCs, and MCI Mail subscribers can already use Dow Jones & Company's Desktop Express on the Mac or Lotus's Express on the PC. The pros: Cable and modem file transfers are inexpensive, particularly if you already own the communications software. And information services allow for convenient "drop boxes," eliminating the need for both parties to be at their machines at the same time. The cons: This method is slow and filled with technical hurdles. And because you're charged for the time you spend online, information services can be costly for large transfers.

In this article, I concentrate primarily on the floppy-disk and cable transfer approaches, since they provide all the transfer and translation features most people need. (For details on network electronic-mail software, see "E-Mail: A Postal Inspection," *Macworld*, June 1990. For background on online services, see "Getting Started with Communications," May 1990.)

Speaking the Language

Getting to a foreign country is one thing; communicating with its citizens is another. Similarly, when swapping files between platforms, you need to ensure that a Mac or PC program can interpret the transferred files. That's relatively easy if you're moving files between programs available on both platforms. The Mac version of Microsoft Word, for example, can swap documents with its PC counterpart, as can the Mac versions of Aldus Page-Maker, Microsoft's Excel and Works, WordPerfect, and Adobe Illustrator: Ashton-Tate's FullWrite Professional, for the Mac, can open documents created by Ashton-Tate's MultiMate, for the PC. Most Mac and PC database managers and spreadsheets can exchange data either through their own file formats or through interchange formats such as SYLK and DIF.

There are also several interchange formats designed for swapping formatted text or graphics. For text, the best of the bunch is the rich text format (RTF), supported by Microsoft Word and PageMaker (Mac and PC versions for both), as well as T/Maker's Write-Now and MacWrite II version 1.1. Document content architecture (DCA) is another popular text-interchange format, but it doesn't retain as much formatting information as RTF. To exchange graphics files, you can use the tagged-image file format (TIFF) for bitmapped images, or encapsulated PostScript (EPS) for object-oriented PostScript images. Many PC programs can read MacPaint files.

Any two text-oriented programs

can swap data using ASCII (text-only) format, but you must keep in mind that there's a potential trouble spot in this lowest-common-denominator method. The PC signifies line endings with two codes—a carriage return and a line feed—while the Mac needs only a carriage return. When you transfer a text-only file to the Mac, you need to use a transfer utility that removes line-feed codes. You can also use a shareware Mac utility called Macify, by Eric Celeste, to remove line feeds.

To transfer files between programs with dissimilar file formats, you need software that can translate the data into a form the destination application can recognize. As we'll see shortly, many file-transfer products include such translation features. The Mac's system software also includes a capable translation program called Apple File Exchange.

What's Your Signature?

Another aspect of file exchange concerns how a Macintosh user opens a transferred document. Ideally, you should be able to double-click on a transferred document's icon to automatically start the appropriate program. In some cases, however, transferred documents appear with the generic document icon (a blank page with one corner turned down). If you double-click on a generic document, you get an error message that states that the file can't be opened because the application is missing. Chances are the application isn't missing; the Mac just doesn't know which one to start. You can sometimes open a generic icon file by going to the appropriate application's Open dialog box; if the file appears, you can probably open it.

To associate documents with their applications, the Mac uses invisible *file signatures*. A document has two 4-character signatures—one that specifies the document's creator, the other specifying the document type. For example, the creator for an Aldus Page-Maker 3.0 document is ALD3, while its type is ALB3. When you double-click on a document icon, the Mac consults the creator signature to determine which application to start. The application determines—by checking the type—which documents it can open and lists them in a dialog box.

The PC works in a similar way, although a bit more crudely. MS-DOS file names are limited to 8 characters plus a 3-character extension, which appears after a period, as in FILENAME. TXT. The extension usually associates documents with their applications. For example, a PageMaker document has the extension PM3; its full name might be BROCHURE.PM3 or NEWSLETR. PM3. In the Microsoft Windows operating environment, double-clicking on any file with the PM3 extension starts PageMaker and opens the file.

Most file-transfer programs automate the document-association process with a technique called extension mapping, in which each PC file extension corresponds to a set of Macintosh signatures, and vice versa. When the Mac transfer program receives a PC file with a given extension, it automatically assigns the corresponding type and creator codes to the Mac version of that file. Similarly, when you move a file to the PC, the transfer program attaches the appropriate extension to the file. Most file-transfer products include extension maps for common dual-platform applications-such as Excel, Word, WordPerfect, and Page-Maker-and also let you modify the extension maps to better suit your software library. For example, if you

use Full Impact, you might want to modify the extension map so that transferred 1-2-3 files get Full Impact's signature instead of the customary Excel's.

Extension mapping is a great convenience, but it isn't essential. You can change a file's type and creator codes yourself using Apple's ResEdit utility or a desk-management desk accessory such as CE Software's DiskTop or Electronic Arts' DiskTools II. Plus, you can usually force an application to open a document with a different type code (provided the application supports that file format): select the icons of both the application and the document, and then choose the Finder's Open command. On the PC, you can simply rename the file to change its extension.

With the basics out of the way, let's take a closer look at the contenders in the floppy disk and cable transfer factions.

Disk Drive-Transfer Products

For transferring files via floppy disks, you can choose between Apple's SuperDrive floppy drives, Kennect Technology's Drive 2.4, and Dayna Communications' DaynaFile. And in a variation on the disk-transfer theme, Iomega's Bernoulli Box II removable

Product	Drive 2.4/Rapport	SuperDrive	DaynaFile	Bernoulli Box	
Vendor	Kennect	Apple Computer	Dayna	lomega	
	Technology		Communications	Corporation	
Connection method	internal or floppy	internal or floppy	SCSI connector	SCSI connector	
	drive connector	drive connector			
DOS disks appear on desktop	yes	no¹	yes	yes ²	
Supports 51/4-inch DOS disks	no	no	yes	no	
Maps file extensions	no	yes	yes	yes	
Customizable extension maps	NA	no ³	yes	yes	
Works on Mac Plus	yes	no 4	yes	yes	
List price	\$495, Drive 2.4	S629 5	\$650-\$850, 1 drive ⁵	\$2799, 2 drives	
	\$295, Rapport		\$905-\$1105,	\$1799, 1 drive	
	\$69, Mac II		2 drives ⁶		
TO THE REST	family adapter				

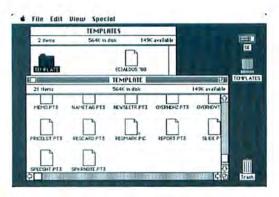
Yes, with Dayna's DOS Mounter utility. J PC Bernoulli cartridges appear when used with Bernoulli File Exchange.
Apple File Exchange extension maps are modified by adding translator files, usually created and supplied by a software developer. You can use the external SuperDrive on a Mac Plus by adding Kennect's Rapport adapter. Upgrade price for internal drives depends on Mac configuration. Contact dealer for specifics.

Swapping Files, Apple Style
Apple File Exchange, included with the Mac's system
software, lets you use the
Mac's SuperDrive to directly
access 31/2-inch MS-DOS disks.
The Mac to MS-DOS and
MS-DOS to Mac menus list
available translators. Here, a
PC PageMaker template file is
being transferred.

DOS on the Desktop With Dayna Communications' DOS Mounter, you can work with MS-DOS floppies using the Finder. MS-DOS subdirectories appear as folders, Shown here: the Templates disk from the PC version of PageMaker. lomega's Bernoulli File Exchange is a specialized version of DOS Mounter that lets you work with PC Bernoulli

cartridges on the desktop.

File Edit Mac to MS-DOS MS-DOS to Mac Apple File Exchange ⇒ 44-meg Bernoulli TEMPLATE D ERICI.DOC D BROCHURE.PTS BULLETIN.PT3 <Translate« & Font Downloader & Font/DR Mover 3.8 DAVNARIO.SYS □ Fonts, DAs, INITs Folde □ Graphics Apps O DIRECTRY.PT3 D DIFFSUMMERTS Invoice LOREM.THT D J.EPS TEMPLATES - 44-meg Bernoulli 141K bytes available 21131K bytes available Open Drive Open | Orive New Folder | Eject New Folder | Eject



drives let you transfer roughly 30MB of data at a time. "Disk-Transfer Tools" summarizes these products' features. SuperDrive All currently manufactured Macs except the Plus include at least one SuperDrive (upgrades are also available for older SEs and for the original Mac II). When used with the Apple File Exchange (AFE) utility, a SuperDrive can directly read from and write to 720K and 1.4MB MS-DOS disks (see "Swapping Files, Apple Style"). To do this, start AFE and then insert the MS-DOS disk. Next, use the Mac to MS-DOS or the MS-DOS to Mac menu to select the desired translator. A translator is a separate file that resides in the same folder with AFE and tells AFE. how to interpret the source document and whether to translate it into a different format, mapping its file extension to the appropriate file signature or extension. Finally, select the files to be transferred and click Translate.

The AFE-SuperDrive combo works well, but it's often easier to use the Finder to copy files back and forth, especially when they don't require translation. A problem arises, however, when the Finder can't read a DOS disk and asks if it should initialize it. The solution? Dayna Communications'

DOS Mounter, a start-up document (INIT) that allows you to work with MS-DOS disks using the Finder (see "DOS on the Desktop"). DOS Mounter also does extension mapping and lets you modify extension maps.

Drive 2.4 and Rapport Kennect Technology's Drive 2.4 is a 3½-inch external floppy drive; Rapport is a disk-controller adapter that attaches between the Drive 2.4 and the Mac's external floppy connector or the Mac II's internal floppy cable. Together, Drive 2.4 and Rapport provide a powerful and affordable alternative to Apple's SuperDrive. And unlike the SuperDrive, they're compatible with Mac IIs, Pluses, older SEs, and even the lowly 512K.

From a file-transfer perspective, Drive 2.4 and Rapport work like an Apple SuperDrive—they let you access MS-DOS disks from within AFE. They also work with Dayna's DOS Mounter. And as an added bonus, they let you initialize high-density floppies as whopping 2.4MB disks—almost twice their normal capacity. This is great for backing up hard disks, but keep in mind that you can't use a 2.4MB floppy in anything but a Drive 2.4.

If you already have an external

SuperDrive, you can use it with a Mac II, Plus, 512K, or older SE by buying only the Rapport adapter. If you don't own a SuperDrive, buy Drive 2.4 instead: it stores more and costs less.

DavnaFile Davna Communications pioneered Mac-PC relations in 1985 with MacCharlie, an awkward add-on that allowed the 512K Mac to run MS-DOS programs. Davna has since gone on to better things, and DaynaFile, a PC-disk drive system, is one of them. It connects to the Mac's SCSI port and holds one or two floppy drives, in any mix of 31/2-inch and 51/4inch formats. You can outfit a DaynaFile to read and write 720K or 1.4MB 31/2-inch disks, and 360K or 1.2MB 51/4-inch disks (the higher-capacity drives can access lower-capacity disks, but not always reliably). Combine DaynaFile's complete media support with the ability to work with MS-DOS disks directly on the desktop and you have the most versatile disk drive-based transfer product available.

And the most expensive. A Dayna-File with one 1.4MB, 3½-inch drive and one 1.2MB, 5¼-inch drive costs \$1105. You can buy an economical PC clone for less and transfer files using a cable. But many people prefer the simplicity of working with DOS disks within the Mac's friendly confines. For them, DaynaFile is ideal.

I learned the hard way that the latest DaynaFiles (units with version 3.1 ROM chips) aren't compatible with Bering's Totem drives, cousins to the Bernoulli Box. To use a DaynaFile with a Totem drive, you need version 2.1 of the DaynaFile ROM. But Dayna says that version doesn't work properly with many SCSI devices, so your best bet is to use a different hard disk or a Bernoulli Box II.

Bernoulli Box II If your Macs and PCs have Bernoulli Box II drives, you can transfer roughly 30MB of data at a time using Iomega's Bernoulli File Exchange. A specialized version of Dayna's DOS Mounter, Bernoulli File Exchange lets you work with PC cartridges on the desktop—in theory. The program comes with a Read Me file filled with dire warnings: don't use the program unless you've backed up first; don't leave it in the System Folder unless you're going to transfer files; and restart the Mac every 30 minutes

to avoid problems. These caveats don't inspire confidence, and confidence is important when you're working with cartridges that hold 44MB.

In my testing, I encountered only one problem, but it's a big one: the Mac wouldn't recognize the PC cartridges. It turns out you need to divvy up a 44MB MS-DOS Bernoulli cartridge into smaller partitions for Bernoulli File Exchange to work—a point not mentioned in the manual or the Read Me file. There are many good reasons to buy a Bernoulli Box, but Bernoulli File Exchange isn't one of them.

Recommendations If you already have a SuperDrive-equipped Mac, use Apple File Exchange for occasional transfers, or combine it with Dayna's DOS Mounter for more convenient access to DOS disks. If you don't have a SuperDrive, the combination of a Drive 2.4 and Rapport is a better buy. (You might also consider Peripheral Land's SCSI-based TurboFloppy, which was not available for review.)

For reading 51/4-inch DOS disks, DaynaFile is the best choice. (Apple sells a 51/4-inch drive, but it's expensive, requires an expansion board to run, and doesn't show disks on the desktop.) If you use Bernoulli Box II drives on your Macs and PCs, consider Bernoulli File Exchange—but heed its warnings.

Finally, it's worth noting that you can equip a PC to read and write Macintosh disks using Central Point Software's Deluxe Option Board, which works with a PC's existing 3¹/₂-inch drive, or Micro Solutions' Match-Maker, which lets you attach an external Mac drive to a PC.

Cable-Transfer Products

Sometimes the shortest distance between two machines is a cable. Perhaps you don't feel like shuffling floppies, or you need to transfer more data than will fit on one disk. Maybe you don't want to spend several hundred dollars on a specialized disk drive; perhaps you need more file-translation features than disk-transfer products provide. Whatever the reason, there's a cable-transfer product that's right for you (see "Cable-Transfer Tools").

LapLink Mac Release III The latest version of Traveling Software's popular file-exchange package offers more transfer options than a metropolitan bus schedule. You can swap files between Macs at blazing speed using a SCSI cable, or at a more moderate pace using LocalTalk. (Alas, you can't use LocalTalk to transfer files to PCs.) You can also swap files via modem, and you can assign passwords on several levels to prevent access to your machine or to certain folders.

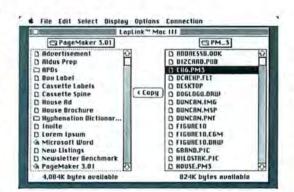
LapLink Mac includes a serial cable and software for the Mac and PC. Normally, you transfer files by running the LapLink software on both machines (see "Link Alikes"). A LapLink Mac INIT for the Mac also lets you conduct transfers from the PC without having to launch the Mac application. You can use the Mac for other tasks while background transfers take place, but the machine does slow down and the mouse pointer moves erratically.

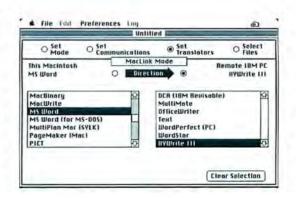
LapLink Mac can translate several types of word processor files, but it doesn't handle graphics translation. For that, you'll need a graphics-translation utility such as the PC-based Xport from Micrografx, The Graphics Link Plus+ from HSC, or the Macbased CadMover from Kandu Software. DataViz's MacLinkPlus/PC offers limited graphics-translation features. So-

lutions' The Curator graphics-management utility can translate between several Mac and PC graphics formats.

LapLink Mac includes extension maps for most popular dual-platform programs. If the type of file you're transferring doesn't have an entry in the extension map—or if its extension has more than one entry, as is the case with commonly used extensions such as .DOC—a dialog box appears that lets you cancel the transfer, select a file type manually, or add an entry to the extension map. It's a nice touch that minimizes the risk of a file obtaining the wrong extension or signature.

Other thoughtful touches abound. The Mac and PC software share similar user interfaces, so switching between them is easy and comfortable. You can search for files on either the local or the remote machine. You can select files for transfer based on names and creation or modification dates. And the PC software includes a program information file (PIF) that lets LapLink Mac run under Microsoft Windows—sensible, since many PC users who swap files with Macs use Windows programs such as PageMaker and Excel.





Link Alikes

The Mac and PC transfer software from Traveling Software's LapLink Mac Release III use a similar interface design and commands, making it easy to move between the two and allowing you to initiate transfers from either machine. The PC software supports a mouse and can run under the Microsoft Windows environment.

MacLink Transfers

To translate files using Data-Viz's MacLinkPlus/PC, you first click on a file format in one scroll box; the other scroll box then lists only the available file formats. Here, MacLinkPlus/PC is translating a Word document into XyWrite III format. After choosing translators, you click on the Select Files button to select the files to be moved. MacLinkPlus/PC DataViz's Mac-LinkPlus/PC is the latest version of a product that dates back several years. MacLink's basic design hasn't changed—you control all transfers from the Mac. The somewhat crude PC software lets you simply adjust communications settings and specify an optional password. The Mac software is generally easy to use, but it doesn't feel as polished as the latest LapLink Mac.

MacLinkPlus/PC has the edge in file translation and extension mapping, however. Indeed, you can't select files to transfer without first specifying how (or whether) they should be translated (see "MacLink Transfers"). This multistep process helps prevent translation errors, but it slows you down when you want to move files that don't require translation.

MacLinkPlus/PC also includes Mac-LinkPlus/Translators, the most exten-

sive set of translators available for Apple File Exchange, Claris's MacWrite II version 1.1 can use these translators to directly read and write a raft of PC word processor formats, including WordPerfect, MultiMate, WordStar, XyWrite, OfficeWriter, and Microsoft Word. Thanks to a new file-translation technology developed by Claris called XTND, installation is as easy as copying the translators and a driver file called MacLinkPlus/Bridge to a Mac-Write II folder. If you use MacWrite II, this feature alone makes MacLinkPlus/ PC worth acquiring. You can also purchase MacLinkPlus Translators separately; consider that option if you already have a way to access the other camp's files.

Versions of MacLinkPlus are also available with translators for Wang and NBI word processors as well as Sun workstations and the Next computer. The DaynaFile drive and TOPS network software also include versions of MacLinkPlus.

MacLinkPlus/PC's graphics-translation features are rudimentary. The program performs extension mapping when you transfer EPS or TIFF files. It also translates PICT files into PC Paintbrush files and vice versa, although that's a less-than-ideal translation scheme. If you translate an objectoriented PICT image into bitmapped PC Paintbrush format, you lose the advantages of resolution independence that PICT provides. If you need to move PICT images to the PC, a better translation tool is the PC-based Xport from Micrografx, which can translate PICT images into a variety of object-oriented PC formats.

xFer Messenger Software's xFer has a few unique strengths: it lets you transfer entire Mac folders or PC subdirectories in one fell swoop, and you can move entire PC subdirectories to

	MacChuck	pcMacTerm	LapLink Mac III	MacLinkPlus/PC	xFer
Vendor	Vano	Dynamic	Traveling	DataViz	Messenger
	Associates	Microprocessor	Software		Software
		Associates			K U O EV
Machine used for transfer control	Mac or PC	Mac	Mac or PC	Mac	Mac
Supports Mac-to-Mac transfers	по	no	yes	yes	no
Runs PC programs remotely	yes	yes	no	no	no
Maximum serial-transmission rate (in bps)	57,600	57,600	115,200	57,600	57,600
Allows background transfers	no	no	yes	no	no
Transfers entire folders or subdirectories	yes	yes	по	yes	yes
Logs transfer activity	no	no .	yes	yes	no
Supports LocalTalk connections	yes	network	between Macs	no	no
Supports modern connections	по	serial	yes	yes	yes
Supports SCSI connections	no	no	between Macs	no	no
Connection cable	yes	no	yes	yes	optional
Translates graphics file formats	limited	limited	na	optional	no
Translates text file formats	limited	limited	optional	optional	limited
Translates spreadsheet/database formats	limited	limited	optional	optional	yes
Customizable character translation w/in files	no	no	no	no	yes
Strips line feeds from text-only files	yes	yes	optional	optional	optional
Maps file extensions	no	no	yes	yes	yes
Customizable extension maps	limited	limited	yes	no	yes
Creates folders or subdirectories	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Deletes files	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Password protection	no	yes	optional	optional	yes
Access privilege levels 1	NA	R/W	R/W, R/O, PF	R/W	R/W
List price	\$99.95	\$195, serial	\$189.95	\$199	\$ 99.95 w/o cable
		\$395, network		\$169, translators only	\$129.95 w/cable

^{&#}x27; R/W = read/write; R/O = read only; PF = published folders only.

other DOS directories. It also lets you use the Macintosh as a hard disk backup device for the PC, or vice versa; when you update the backup, xFer transfers only new or altered files. As with MacLinkPlus, you control xFer from the Mac.

xFer's most impressive feature lets you create a search-and-replace table for translating characters while a file is being transferred. You can use this feature for simple tasks, such as turning each occurrence of double hyphens (--) into an em dash (--). Or, you could tell xFer to change each occurrence of the string <R> into a register mark (®), a character that is not available on the PC, xFer also includes ambitious tables that convert between ASCII text and EBCDIC, a character-encoding scheme used by many large computer and word processing systems.

I wouldn't use xFer as my only

file-transfer utility-it isn't as easy to

use as LapLink Mac or MacLinkPlus; its file format translation features are spartan. And its manual, while complete and detailed, is too technical for inexperienced users and assumes too much knowledge of the PC. But xFer's unique and powerful backup and search-and-replace features make it an ideal complement to other products. QuickShare Compatible Systems Corporation's QuickShare takes a unique approach to file swapping. It's a hardware-software combination that includes a SCSI expansion board for a PC, XT, or AT (sorry, no IBM PS/2's), and software that lets you transfer files via a SCSI cable. A PC's hard disk appears as an icon on the Mac desktop, allowing you to copy files using the Finder

QuickShare's PC Transfer utility is a Mac program that lets you zap files between machines without translating them. Another utility, Print Capture, transfers formatted files or bitmapped graphics by accepting the data a PC application would normally send to an IBM Graphics Printer (which is supported by virtually all PC programs). Print Capture then creates a formatted MacWrite or MacPaint document containing the file's contents. This clever approach lets you transfer formatted text from any application that supports the IBM Graphics Printer.

You can also transfer graphics, but they arrive in bitmapped form, so you wouldn't want to use QuickShare to transfer CAD or other object-oriented images.

pcMacTerm, MacChuck, SoftPC
These aren't file-transfer utilities as such. Dynamic Microprocessor Associates' pcMacTerm and Vano Associates' MacChuck PC Remote Control Program both let you control a PC using the Mac. You can run programs, manage disks, and print to a Mac printer from PC applications—all while viewing the results on the Mac's screen.

The remarkable SoftPC, from Insignia Solutions, also gives you a PC in a window, but you don't have to buy a PC. SoftPC allows 2MB Mac IIs or SE/ 30s to run PC software-using no additional hardware, SoftPC emulates an IBM PC/XT equipped with 640K of memory, Microsoft Mouse, and Color Graphics Adaptor (see Reviews, Macworld, September 1989). The \$199 SoftPC AT software module upgrades soft hardware to mimic the faster IBM PC/AT (with expanded memory and 80287 math coprocessor) and the sharper Enhanced Graphics Adaptor. It even runs Windows applications such as PageMaker.

From the file-transfer perspective, all three programs have some appeal. pcMacTerm displays bitmapped PC graphics on the Mac's screen and lets you copy them to the Clipboard. You can use this technique to capture PC graphics you might not otherwise be able to transfer. Both MacChuck and pcMacTerm let you copy text from a PC program to the Clipboard. You might use SoftPC to return to the application that originally created a document to make changes before translating it into a Mac format.

All three programs let you change the type and creator codes given to PC files you transfer to the Mac. pcMacTerm and MacChuck also strip the unneeded line-feed codes from text-only files. Beyond that, none of the three perform any translation or extension mapping.

Recommendations

For versatility and ease of use, you can't beat LapLink Mac Release III—provided you don't need extensive file-translation features. If you do, Mac-

LinkPlus/PC is a better choice. Its Apple File Exchange translators and their ties to MacWrite II are especially appealing. Try QuickShare if you use PC programs that can't save files in a format supported by your Mac programs or translation utilities.

Transfer Tips

Don't neglect the file-translation utilities you already have: your applications. Most programs read and write several file formats, and by matching up formats, you may be able to transfer formatted files without using a translation utility as an intermediary. For example, Microsoft Word 4.0 can write RTF files, which Microsoft's Word for Windows can read.

What's ahead for file-swappers? Less work. The DOS-on-the-desktop approach offered by network software and the DOS Mounter-SuperDrive combination is already making it easier to access PC files. The next step is transparent translation—the kind Mac-Write II 1.1 provides when teamed with DataViz's translators. Last January, DataViz and On Technology signed an agreement to include the MacLinkPlus/Bridge with On Technology's On Location file-searching and text-retrieval utility. This will enable formatted documents from PC word processors to appear in On Location's view window. If other developers adopt DataViz's translator bridge and the Claris XTND file-translation technology with which it works, we can look forward to a day when translation occurs behind the scenes regardless of which program you use.

In the meantime, if you swap files regularly, try to standardize on programs that can read each other's formats. You'll minimize translation hassles, and you'll be able to concentrate on working with your files—which is why you transferred them in the first place.

See Where to Buy for contact information.

Jim Heid is a Macworld contributing editor and Getting Started columnist. His latest book, coauthored with Peter Norton, is Inside the Apple Macintosh, an advanced-user's guide to the Mac, published by Brady Books (1989).

Making Plans

n the last two years, a bewildering flurry of Macintosh CAD (computeraided design or drafting, depending on whom you talk to) packages have hit the market. For CAD novices, the critical question about this software is, Which program is the best for my particular situation? The wide variety of features and price levels makes it likely that somewhere there is a package that meets all or most of your needs.

For experienced CAD users, the plethora of products opens up new options. Can you use the Mac version of your minicomputer CAD package to get twice the design seats for the money? Can you give the die-hard Macaholics in your organization the Macintosh version of your current PC package? Are the new features that an upgrade, or even a new package, can deliver worth the expense and the effort of retraining?

Different users have different needs; this article focuses on the two largest groups of CAD users, mechanical designers and architects. CAD comes in two basic flavors. There is the 2-D, drafting-board style, where the screen on the computer is used as if it were a

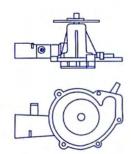
sheet of paper; and there is true 3-D modeling, where the screen on the computer becomes a space in which to sculpt. This article concentrates on two-dimensional designing, including technical illustration. Though several of the packages listed in "The World of 2-D CAD" have 3-D capabilities, 2-D design is used exclusively for most simple projects and is frequently a prelude to 3-D analysis. Several specialty CAD products are available for niche applications. "Special-Purpose CAD" describes a few such programs.

Using Mechanical CAD

Mechanical engineers design products. Certain features, usually requirements of the manufacturing process, are common to mechanical designs. These characteristics allow parts to be machined, welded, or stamped, and assembled without damage. The ability to easily and conveniently represent features such as chamfers of a specified depth and radius, radii, fillets, and draft will make a CAD program more or less satisfactory for use by mechanical designers (see "Not Quite Finished").

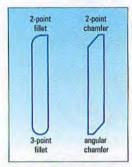
by Doug Houseman and Ann Marie O'Connell

buying
guide for 2-D
mechanical
and
architectural
CAD

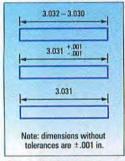




LUIS DELGADO



Not Quite Finished
Not all programs can draw
these simple yet essential
material finish types; some
require users to edit their
drawings manually.



What's Your Tolerance?
Different CAD users require
different dimensioning styles.
Be sure the program you
buy offers the convention
you use.

Mechanical CAD systems represent features such as gear teeth and threaded holes either with actual drawings of the details or with one or more symbol conventions. A dimension may be expressed as a single value, with an overall allowable tolerance called out in a note; as a range within which the dimension must fall; or as a target value with allowable variances (see "What's Your Tolerance?"). The ability to select either ANSI 14.Y or ISO dimensioning systems is a useful feature of some 2-D packages (see "The World of 2-D CAD"). If you are choosing a CAD package for an organization, make sure that the package you buy supports the standard representation and dimensioning methods your company uses.

Since neither nature nor products are composed solely of straight lines, the mechanical designer must be able to accurately represent lines that are smooth but not straight. Curves are represented in CAD programs by mathematical constructions known as splines and bezier curves. The mathematics of representing curves can become very complex, and most designers simply use whatever representation is available, without worrying about the details of the equations. But if you do need to specify every point along a line or surface, be sure to buy a package that represents equations in a way that's compatible with your work.

Translation of CAD files from mainframes, minicomputers, and MS-DOS machines is critical to engineers in large organizations. Autodesk created the DXF format to allow other programs to read and use AutoCAD files. DXF-compatible software has the largest installed base of all formats, with the preponderance running on DOS PCs. The popularity of DOS machines as CAD workstations has caused the PC market tail to wag the large computer market dog, prompting a number of mainframe and minicomputer programs to adopt the DXF format as well.

Using Architectural CAD

Architectural CAD is very different from mechanical design. Neither the ANSI 14.Y nor the DXF capabilities are as important to an architect as to a mechanical designer. Architects often block out 10 or 12 ideas before they decide on a path. Architects, therefore, need to be able to modify drawings rapidly and maintain a history of changes. Architects also use many more industry-standard symbols than do mechanical designers, so symbol libraries are important.

Buildings are composed of multiple systems; in addition to the structure itself, common systems include electrical, HVAC, and plumbing. The most convenient way to represent these systems is to put each one on a separate layer of a drawing. In large firms, different people may be responsible for different systems; to check fit and

connections, the layers can be displayed together.

For architecture, double-line drawing is not just a nice-to-have feature. Architectural packages need double-line drawing capability to represent walls. Not all double-line drawing setups are created equal. Being forced to align the inside and the outside of every wall manually is a slow and painstaking process. The best programs enable you to specify such things as wall and line thickness; whether the wall will snap to the center line, inside wall, or outside wall; and whether the two lines will be one or two objects. Some of the programs allow the user to specify automatically how an intersection should be trimmed and where the walls are to be placed (see "Info on Intersections"). Architrion II—with its automatic intersection, width, and offset controls-offers the best double-line handling of the programs we looked at.

Interface Issues

Much of the Macintosh's popularity is based on the standardization of the user interface. Most Mac programs use similar commands to perform similar functions. Because drafting is a specialized task that requires a large number of complex tools, however, features not standard for the Mac are common in CAD. Typically, programs that completely follow the MacDraw conventions lack the power to complete a real project. On the other hand, a program that is primarily command-line driven is very hard to learn and can decrease, rather than enhance, productivity.

The earliest CAD packages for the Macintosh were built on the Mac for the Mac. Since then, several mainframe and MS-DOS CAD vendors have ported their products to the Macintosh. The best implemented imports seem to embody an attitude that says, "How much can I do with the Macintosh interface?" The designers of the worst ports seem to have asked, "How little of the Macintosh interface can I get away with and still get this program running?" For ease of use and conformance to the Mac interface, the best port is MacBravo, with VersaCAD a very close second. The most un-Mac-like port we reviewed is InCAD, with AutoCAD close behind (or is that ahead?). Of recent programs designed specifically for the Mac, Ashlar Vellum has done the best job of using a pure Macintosh interface to deliver a lot of power.

When evaluating interfaces, here are a few points to consider. The tool palettes need to be large enough to let you achieve your intended choice without having to repeatedly re-aim the mouse. Several of the packages we tested have small icons that get lost on a big screen. The worst offenders are InCAD and Snap. Granted, large icons and palettes cost you valuable drawing area on a Mac Plus. With the prevalence of large and multiple monitors at CAD workstations,

however, it's odd that none of the packages under review offer resizable tool palettes.

Menus should have a logical structure and be extensible. With enough experience on a system, users can develop strategies to overcome poorly organized menus, but doing so is a strain. Mini-CAD, MacBravo, and AutoCAD all offer ways to change and extend their menus, though AutoCAD only allows additions to its on-screen selection (MS-DOS style) menus. (All of these CAD programs would benefit from a menu-rearrangement utility like the one in Microsoft Word 4.0.)

Command windows, though they hark back to the days of the MS-DOS interface, can be extremely useful if integrated properly into a program. As you create items in a drawing, a command window echoes in words whatever you do. This is handy for several reasons. First, it lets you quickly scroll back and see if reverting to the last saved version of a drawing will save more time than individually removing unwanted items. Second, you can scroll back and select a group of actions to embody in a macro. Command windows also let you input values for height, width, or position of an object quickly and accurately. MacBravo and VersaCAD do the best job of integrating a command window with menus. And AutoCAD is an example of how command windows can replace the mouse and menus, defeating the idea behind a graphic interface.

Macro Languages

As you gain familiarity with a package, its limitations may become more apparent. Macro languages permit you to automate repetitious tasks and to overcome the limitations you will eventually find in any CAD package. Because of its powerful, object-oriented macro language—Auto-Lisp—AutoCAD has been used as the basis for many vertical-market software products. As usual in computer applications, with power comes complexity; AutoLisp is not for anyone afraid of a steep learning curve.

MiniCad's macro language stakes out a middle ground between power and complexity. MiniPascal is easy to learn, very efficient, and powerful enough to create macros that can generate airplane wing sections from a few numeric inputs, for example. Snap has an easy-to-use macro language that creates a panel of buttons on the screen. For pure usability, Snap's Key-ins language is wonderful.

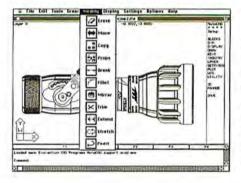
MacBravo offers both a macro language and a "follow-me" macro-creation routine called MouseStrokes. To use MouseStrokes, you tell the computer to record the mouse and keystroke combinations you make. You can also do this retroactively, from the history in the command window. Each time you execute the routine, the computer repeats the original set of commands.







Intergraph Interface
Intergraph takes the Mac
interface a bit around the
bend. Shown here are only a
few of the program's available palettes.



For AutoCAD Fans Only
The AutoCAD interface
has no floating menus or
palettes, and no support for
the Clipboard or Scrapbook,
and all operations require
some typed commands. This
shows how the command
window can be used to
replace, rather than enhance,
the visual interface.

Vellum takes a completely different tack by providing Drawing Assistant, an online expert that provides guidance on drafting methodology and program operation. Usually, these suggestions are helpful, but if you're trying to do something other than what Drawing Assistant assumes, the program's kibitzing can be intrusive. Drawing Assistant makes Vellum the best CAD teaching tool so far developed, but Vellum currently lacks the ability to be extended through macros or add-ins.

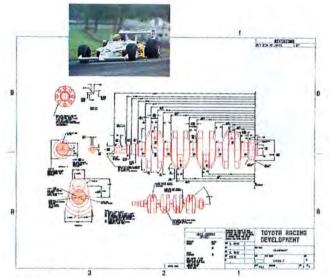
Symbol Libraries

Whether it's engineering's nuts and bolts or architecture's sinks and windows, most designers use the same parts over and over. One of the main reasons CAD was first developed was to take advantage of the reusability of graphic objects. While the Mac's Scrapbook can be used to hold small sets of symbols, true symbol libraries are a key part of CAD software.

There are two good ways to get a symbol library: build one or buy one. When you're creating library symbols, some programs force you to use a special mode. If you're in the middle of a drawing, quitting to enter the symbol-creation mode interrupts your work flow. In most cases, you can use the Clipboard to get around this requirement, drafting a symbol and then copying it

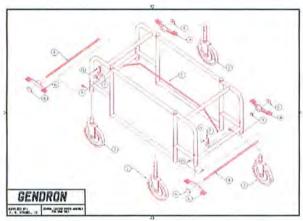


Easy Arch
A technical illustration
made in Generic Software's CADD Level 1.



Built for Speed

Engineers at Toyota Racing Development, which designs cars for one of the most successful teams in racing today, used MacBravo Detailer to take this crankshaft from sketches to computer-aided manufacturing in six months.



Fish out of Water

An engineer at the Gendron Company drew this isometric assembly drawing in MacBravo Detailer. The company makes specialized conveyance devices; this model is for dolphins at the San Diego Zoo.



From Design to Drafting

Richard Reed designed his Knoxville, Tennessee, house in Architrion's 3-D mode. He used the 2-D module to produce the working drawings.

into the library-creation mode. The exception is AutoCAD, which not only forces you to follow an extremely inflexible symbol-creation process, but doesn't support the Clipboard.

There are more than 200 symbol packages that can be either used directly or converted with CADMover to be compatible with your CAD package. Whether your library is self-created or store-bought, you should be able to easily access and edit library objects and control the scale at which they are placed in a drawing.

Libraries can be either bound to a drawing or contained in stand-alone files. When libraries are bound to a drawing, each symbol used is stored in a library file specifically for that drawing. To reuse the symbol in another drawing, you must copy the symbol into the library of the second drawing. With stand-alone libraries, a number of drawings can make reference to the same library. Symbols added to the library from one drawing are directly available in all drawings. The stand-alone library is by far the most useful and is also most efficient in terms of disk storage (see "The World of 2-D CAD").

We were surprised to find that, of the programs we looked at, Design Your Own Home Architecture—one of the least expensive—provides the best access to libraries. This package features on-screen representation of library symbols instead of a name or a symbol number, ease of creation, and automatic scaling.

Hot linking libraries to the drawings in which the symbols are used is the standard procedure in minicomputer- and mainframe-based CAD. When a library has hot links, changes made to library symbols are automatically reflected in drawings every time you open the drawing or call it up for printing. This technique can save you endless effort updating old drawings.

Hot-linked libraries have one drawback, however: you must have the discipline to change symbols only when you want the change to be universal. If you change a library object because it is quicker than creating a new one, you will change all of your other drawings. Some Mac programs offer warm links, which are safer to use than hot links because the user can specify that changes be operable only in a given drawing.

Counting all the desks and chairs in a typical office building and listing them by type and location is not an easy task. Several of the packages we reviewed will count the number of times a symbol from a library has been used in a drawing. In a few you can designate both library and non-library objects that you would like tabulated.

No currently shipping CAD package for the Macintosh creates a complete, costed bill of materials. Architrion II does the best job of creating a bill of required details: sinks and toilets, or screws and washers. This is an area that requires

improvement if Macintosh CAD is going to become a true productivity tool for design organizations.

Oddly, given the object-oriented focus of the Macintosh, support for symbol libraries is the weakest aspect of Macintosh CAD today. As currently implemented, hot links work only with first-generation copies of symbols; if you paste a symbol in two places without going to the original, the second copy is not linked. None of the packages listed here allow you to append comments or text to symbols in the library or include symbol-change histories.

Input and Output

Since most of the MS-DOS programs either use or can export DXF format files, moving data from an MS-DOS CAD program to the Mac is fairly easy. You can copy the files across a modem or network connection, use Apple File Exchange and a SuperDrive, or copy files to and from a tape format supported in both DOS and Mac machines. Moving workstation and mainframe files onto the Mac can be a bit trickier because they have fewer media formats in common, but utilities exist to make that job fairly simple.

Until the advent of CadMover, from Kandu Software, moving CAD files between Macintosh CAD programs was one of the hardest things to do. Most of the early CAD packages each had a unique file format or unique extensions to PICT, which meant that some data was lost in almost every move. CADMover offers data interchange among all of the Mac-specific formats, DXF, and IGES in a single package. In most cases, you have complete control over both the input and the output format of the file.

Once you have a CAD file in the format your drafting software requires, you will need to put it on paper (or film). There are two major types of CAD output devices: printers and plotters. Laser printers are used to output technical illustrations, small drawings, or sketches. Pin printers are still used by a number of people, but their use is fading as larger format laser printers and better plotter drivers are released. Plotters are typically used to obtain color output or large drawings. All of the packages in "The World of 2-D CAD" have some ability to work with a laser printer. The table lists programs that have plotter compatibility. The number of plotters supported and the ease of setup varies widely among packages. Be sure support for your plotter is available in your chosen CAD program before you buy.

Recommendations

In preparing this article we ran comparisons of the software on a Macintosh II equipped with an Apple 13-inch monitor, a SuperMac 19-inch monitor, 8 megabytes of memory, System 6.0.3, and a 200MB hard disk. We also tested the software for compatibility with AppleShare 2.0.1 and TOPS 2.1. For serious CAD work, two or more monitors are extremely useful. Two monitors working in tandem give you room to display multiple views of the same file and to group the tool palettes.

We created a gear set and its housing to test the mechanical-design programs. Though both items are fairly simple, they used most of the packages' features. With the architectural packages we created plans for an addition to a house with a sun space and hot tub—and the mechanicals to go with them. Based on our testing we make the following recommendations.

For technical illustration, Dreams is our choice. It's easy to use and has the features tech-

SPECIAL-PURPOSE CAD

pecialized CAD on the Mac got its start with MacSurf. This package, developed in Australia, was used to create the last two America's Cup winning yachts. It has become the standard package used for boat design worldwide.

ModaCAD is an innovative program that enables users to create clothing patterns. The patterns can then be exported directly to computerized cutting machines or printed on a plotter.

MacBravo's Facilities Manager package should hit the market this summer. If it does, it will be the first commercial building-construction and -design package. This package will count tables and chairs, fly you through models, and track many of the OSHA requirements that designers of commercial structures must meet on a daily basis.

Creation of multilayer circuit boards is handled efficiently by **Douglas CAD/CAM Professional System** and a number of other emerging Macintosh packages. The Douglas package is unique in that it can receive design files via modem and create complete prototype boards quickly.

Irrigation Design is one of the many AutoCAD-based packages that are now becoming available for the Mac. The designer has complete control of the placement and sizing of an irrigation system for a field or a yard.

Cosmos/M is an add-in for any CAD package that exports IGES or DXF files. A finite-element-analysis package that displays stress levels in color on the screen, Cosmos/M permits interactive changes to models.

Landesign is used to create survey maps and road-construction blueprints. Developed in Canada, Landesign has a very comfortable interface and offers a good deal of flexibility to the cartographer or road designer.

nical illustrators need. It lacks many of the advanced features of a true CAD program but exceeds the drawing programs available on the Mac when it comes to accuracy and item placement.

For playing around or simple experimenting with CAD, Snap is a good choice. It is affordable and offers a wide range of features. Working with Snap will let you determine the range of features that you regularly use or would want to use when drawing; you can get a more powerful or special-

THE WORLD OF 2-D CAD

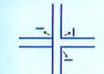
Product	Architrion II	Ashlar Vellum	AutoCAD	Blueprint	CADD Level 1	Claris CAD	Own Home Architecure	Dreams	FlexiCAD
Version evaluated	Series 5	1	10 vc5	1.0v6	1	1.1.1	1	1.1	1.2
Company	Gimeor	Ashlar	Autodesk	Graphsoft	Generic Software	Claris Corporation	Abracadata	Innovative Data Design	Amiable Technologies
Price	\$3400	\$995	\$3000	\$295	\$149	\$799	\$99.95	\$500	\$1495
Copy protection	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Online help	minimal	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
Minimum Macintosh/ minimum RAM	II/4MB	II/4MB	IV4MB	SE/1MB	SE/1MB	SE/1MB	SE/1MB	SE/1MB	II/4MB
Supports 3-D	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Application best suited to	architectural	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	illustration	mechanical	architectural	illustration	mechanical
TOPS/AppleShare	no/no	yes/yes	no/yes	yes/yes	no/yes	yes/yes	no/yes	na/yes	no/no
Number of colors/layers	256/256	256/8	256/250	256/∞	2/256	256/64	2/2	16.7M/64	8/00
Standard Mac fonts	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	no
Automatic separate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	по
ettering layer									
mport and export IGES/DXF)	no/yes	no/yes	partial/yes	no/yes	no/no	partial/partial	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
mport and export PICT/PostScript)	yes/no	yes/no	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/partial
Plotter support	yes	yes	yes	partial	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Accuracy (digits)	16	16	12	12	16	16	4	4	16
Views open at once	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	4
Levels of zoom	32/32	00/00	00/00	00/00	50/00	32/32	0/0	32/32	50/00
(in/out) (powers of 2)	32/32	3743				32/32		32/32	
Pan	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	yes
TOOLS		Mariell Lat		Marine Marine				John Strain	BUNDA.
Bezier/spline	no/no	yes/yes	yes	yes	yes/yes	na/yes	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes
Trim	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Fillet/chamfer	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	no/no	no/no	yes/yes	na/no	yes/no	yes/yes
Segment	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Fence	yes	yés	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes
Mirror	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes
Duplication (radial/polar)	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no
Double line	yes	partial	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes
CALCULATIONS									
Area	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Perimeter	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	yes
Centroid	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Moment of inertia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Macro language									ART NOT HE
Programming language	no	no	yes	no	по	no	no	no	yes
Edit on the fly	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes
DIMENSIONING				PHILIP MAN				F MINISTER	
Inside/diametric	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
RadiaVangular	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	na/no	yes/yes	na/yes	no/no	yes/yes
Automatic updates	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Keyboard dimensioning	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	partial	no	no	yes
LIBRARY AND SYMBOLS	yes	partial	partial	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Self-created	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Stand-alone libraries	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes
Updates (hot-link/warm-link)	yes/partial	ng/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	na/no	no/yes
Tabulation (of symbols/ of duplicates)	yes/yes	no/no	na/na	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	yes/no
Duplicate-object inheritance	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes
Editable patterns		yes		yes	no	yes	no	yes	no
Full bill of materials	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	The state of the s	no yes	no
i un un ul materiais	yes	III III	na	iju .		110	no	III	THE REAL PROPERTY.

	MacBravo	MicroStation						VersaCAD	VersaCAD/
InCAD	Detailer	Mac	MiniCad+	Origins	PEGASYS II	PowerDraw	Snap	Drafter	Macintosh Editio
1.1.1	2.0	3.5	2.0v6	1.01	3.2.3	3.0.1	3.1	2.1.2	2.1.2
Infinite	Schlumberger	InterGraph	Graphsoft	Deltasoft	IGC Technology	Engineered	Forthought	Versacad	Versacad
Graphics		Corporation		No. Astellelia	Corporation	Software		Corporation	Corporation
\$2495	\$1995	\$3300	\$695	\$595	\$1795	\$795	\$695	\$995	\$1995
no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
yes	yes	partial	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes
II/2.5MB	II/5MB	II/4MB	SE/1MB	IV1MB	II/1MB	SE/1MB	SE/1MB	SE/1MB	SE/1MB
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes
mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	illustration	mechanical	mechanical
no/no	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes	no/no	no/partial	no/yes	no/no	no/yes	no/yes
8/8	256/∞	16.7M/1500	256/∞	256/256	16/180	16.7M/∞	256/63	16.7M/250	16.7M/250
yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	по	partial	partial
no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	по	no	no
partial/partial	yes/yes	no/yes	no/yes	partial/partial	no/no	no/yes	no/no	no/no	yes/yes
partial/no	yes/no	yes/partial	yes/yes	yes/no	partial/yes	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
yes	yes	yes	partial	partial	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
4	16	16	12	8	4	16	16	16	16
1	3	9	1	3	1	1	2	1	1
16/4	00/00	00/00	00/00	∞/∞	8/8	00/00	8/8	32/32	32/32
yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes
yes/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	no/yes	yes/yes	no/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no no	yes	yes
yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/yes
yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	no yeayyea	no
no	yes	yes	no	по	no	no	yes	yes	yes
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
no	yes	yes/yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	partial	no	partial	yes
							132		
yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	ņo	yes	yes
yes	no	по	yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
no	no	no	no	no	no	по	no	yes	yes
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes
partial	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	по	yes
no	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no
yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/yes
yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	na/no	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes	yes/yes
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	partial	yes	yes	yes	yes
partial	yes	yes	yes	yes	partial	yes	yes	yes	yes
partial	yes	yes	yes	yes	partial	yes	yes	yes	yes
no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	по	no	yes	yes
na/no	yes/no	yes/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	no/no	na/yes	no/no	no/no
na/no	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/yes	na/no	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes
no	yes	no	na	no	no	no	yes	no	no
no	yes	yes	yes	no	по	yes	no	no	по
no	partial	no	partial	no	no	no	no	no	no

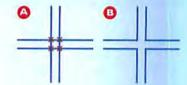
INFO ON INTERSECTIONS

Architects work continually with double-line intersections. When picking software, be aware that some programs handle intersections more conveniently than others.









The Starting Point

A double-line tool creates two sets of parallel lines.

Manual Trimming

Most programs require you to trim intersections manually. This involves cutting eight joints, and then deleting the four excess line segments.

The Joy of Joining

Some programs—Blueprint, Architrion, MacBravo, and MicroStation Mac—offer a one-step Join command. As with manual trimming, however, the result of this operation is an assemblage of eight separate line segments (A). If you resize a room, for example, repositioning one of the walls, you must go back and manually adjust the intersection (B).

State of the Art

MicroStation Mac and Blueprint are the only Mac programs to take the final step, adding a special Intersect tool. The software understands intersections marked with this tool *as* intersections (A); move a wall, and the rest of the intersection readjusts. When the design is set, deleting the intersection markers and extra line segments is a simple task (B).

ized package when you outgrow Snap.

For mechanical design, both Ashlar Vellum and VersaCAD Drafter give good performance at a reasonable price. Both are easy to learn and have a basic set of tools that designers need, along with an interface that is powerful but not intrusive. Ashlar will have to offer a way to turn off Drawing Assistant in the next version, or many users will switch rather than fighting it. For mechanical designers who need the performance of a high-end package, MacBravo has no peer.

For architectural work, Design Your Own Home Architecture is a good way to create quick sketches and samples. It runs on the Mac Portable and Outbound portable, making it useful for on-site work like field corrections or appraisals.

The middle of the price-versus-performance pack for architectural drawing is Blueprint. Though it is only an adequate mechanical package, Blueprint does a very good job of handling double-line intersections, a problem that disqualifies many other programs from serious consideration by architects. The interface is also comfortable to work with.

For the high end of the market in architecture, we like Architrion II. However, this part of the market will become hotly contested with several new entries this summer. We stop short of unconditionally recommending Architrion II because of its copy protection.

vices need better support. The CAD packages are faster than their twins on a PC, but the speed that a minicomputer-based package offers is just not available. You cannot toggle lettering and dimensioning on and off at will. Only a few programs automatically place text on a separate layer, so that the drawing can be printed without text for mark-ups or translations. Most packages lack resizable palettes and drawing tool creation.

Few vendors currently support 32-bit Quick-Draw; the packages will have to be rewritten for System 7.0. Several CAD packages listed do not run on a IIci. System incompatibility problems will continue into the future unless programmers go back and follow Apple's rules on software.

This is not to say that the current state of the art can't save you time and money. Mac CAD vendors are already closing the gap between Mac and PC programs, and the entry of Intergraph and Schlumberger into the market will accelerate this progress. Most engineers will find that Macintosh CAD is easier to use than its PC cousin and 20 to 40 percent faster. This spells productivity. And because the interfaces are consistent between applications on the Macintosh, engineers and architects will be more productive during the 80 percent of their computer time that studies show they spend on tasks other than CAD.

See Where to Buy for contact information.

THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF STATE

A detail from the Architrion design on page 176.

The State of the Art

These recommendations are based on the current state of the art. There are many features that the Mac packages lack, and the Macintosh CAD market is still immature. Bill-of-materials support is seriously lacking. No standard file format has emerged to make moving drawings between applications easy. Light pens and other input de-

A naval architect by training, **Doug Houseman** bas

been using CAD systems since 1977. He is also president
of the MacTechnics user group.

Ann Marie O'Connell is a manufacturing engineer for one of the Big Three auto companies. She has been involved in several major facilities- and equipment-design projects using CAD.

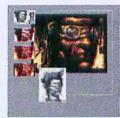
WIN A MAC II, A QMS COLOR PRINTER, OR A TRUEVISION 32-BIT COLOR BOARD

MACWORLD Macintosh Masters III

Art Contest





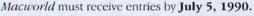


DARREL ANDERS

PRESTIGE, PUBLICITY, PRIZES

Grand-prize winners will receive a Macintosh II, a 32-bit Truevision NuVista color board, or a QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10 PostScript printer. Category winners will receive software from Adobe, Claris, or Deneba. Two special PANTONE** Color Awards will be given for innovative use of printed color; winners will receive up to \$500 worth of PANTONE Color Reference Books. *Macworld* will publish all winners in our annual art contest feature.





RULES

Please submit no more than four works; each work must be accompanied by an entry form. Include a \$5 (USA) administrative fee with your package (make check or money order payable to *Macworld*). Send hard and disk copies of each piece; disk copies may be omitted if the work will not fit on an 800K floppy. Animated entries may be on disk or half-inch videotape. Work will be returned only if you include postage and

packaging. *Macworld* is not responsible for loss or damage. For more information, call 415/978-3176.

Since work will be judged on technical innovation as well as aesthetic value, each piece must be accompanied by a detailed description of how it was produced. *Macworld* and its international affiliates reserve the right to publish entries.

*Pantone, inc.'s check-standard trademark for color reproduction and color reproduction materials.





DARREL ANDERSON

CATEGORIES

Fine Art
Illustration
Technical Illustration/
Rendering
3-D/Image Synthesis
Animation/Video
Graphic Design
None of the Above (try us)



tion comprod serve

Send artwork, entry form(s), technical notes, and a \$5 (USA) administrative fee to Macintosh Masters, *Macworld*, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, USA. Make checks payable to *Macworld*.

Entries must be received by July 5, 1990

Submission format(s

-
-
 F
ŀ

Title of work				
Contest categor	У			
Return postage	enclosed	No	Yes	Amou
Submission forn	nat(s)			
Disk	_ Hard copy _	VHS	video _	Beta video
8mm video	CD ROM	_	Slide	Other
Required to view	v art			
Hardware				



Phone numbers



















REVIEWS

Monitor

DADILICDBIC

RADIUS PIVOT DISPLAY SYSTEM

Pros: Allows you to change the screen's orientation; good software and manuals; excellent brightness; supports up to 16 levels of gray. Cons: Slight distortion and blurring on edges; flipping can cause windows to disappear. Company: Radius. Requires: Mac SE/30. List price: Monitor \$995; 2-bit interface board \$695.



Cool. That's the only word that really describes the Radius Pivot Display, a full-page,

72-dots-per-inch monochrome monitor that works in both portrait and landscape modes. Simply grab the Pivot's frame and turn the monitor to a new orientation—the screen blanks out momentarily, then reappears and redraws the desktop. In fact, the Pivot is so cool that every time I made it perform its trick for someone, they'd just gasp and exclaim "Oh, wow!"

After the initial excitement dies down, you'll find yourself flipping the monitor much less often-in part because when you change the monitor's orientation, portions of windows often disappear off the screen unless you remember to resize them before flipping the monitor. In fact, you'll probably only change the orientation when you switch to a project that could greatly benefit from a change in perspective. For instance, you might want to edit a text document in portrait mode in order to get the most lines on the screen, and then flip to landscape mode for page layout. To give you an idea of the difference in what you'll see, an Excel spreadsheet displays 58 rows by 8 columns in portrait mode and 41 rows by 11 columns in landscape.

The Details

The Pivot works only with SE/30s and Mac IIs and its 4-gray-level interface board can be upgraded to 16 for an additional \$150. Radius has discontinued its popular, black-and-white Full Page Display monitor, although you can still purchase the Full Page Display's interface board to use with the Pivot monitor. You might want to do this if you are strapped for cash (the Full Page Display interface costs \$200 less than the Pivot interface board) or if you don't ever need to switch from portrait to landscape mode. If you own a Mac Plus or an SE, you have no choice but to buy a Full Page Display interface board since the Pivot interface board isn't available for these Macs.

Yet, Macintosh II and SE/30 owners should not count out the Radius Full Page Display. Text-only workers might never really need landscape orientation. And although the Radius Pivot Display provides excellent brightness and overall good display characteristics, the Zenith-based Pivot Displays I saw were not as sharp as the Full Page Display and also showed some distortion along the edges. Both the lack of sharpness and the distortion were especially apparent when I was viewing text.

Radius took great care in making the Pivot an overall excellent monitor, in spite of some engineering challenges. For instance, monitors draw images by shooting an electron beam across the screen. As the beam sweeps from, say, left to right, the earth's magnetic field tugs the beam out of the alignment found in the center of the monitor. Monitor manufacturers adjust their products to account for the magnetic interference. In the case of the Pivot, Radius had to provide extra shielding to protect the display's geometric proportions when the

monitor is flipped and the magnetic tug changes direction.

A Strange New World

The ability to switch the monitor's orientation raises issues other than quality. Software applications were written to assume that the Mac's display would always stay in one position during a work session. So, when an application is launched, it sizes windows to the screen. On the Radius Pivot, if you launch Microsoft Word while in portrait mode, the windows are long and skinny. If you launch Word while in landscape mode, the windows are shorter and fatter. If you flip between the modes, the windows don't automatically resize. (Microsoft Excel windows are an exception.) It's best to launch applications in the orientation in which you plan to use them.

With most applications, such as Claris's FileMaker, you can press the Option key and click on the file's title bar to resize the window. Applications that don't use Apple's standard Tool Box routines for zooming, however, won't work this way. For instance, if you flip from portrait mode to land-scape mode with a long, skinny Word file open, the bottom of the window disappears off the screen into what Radius calls the dynamic region. You won't be able to scroll unless you flip back to portrait mode, resize the window, and flip back to landscape.

You can also lose access to small windows positioned in this dynamic region when you flip. I've had to rethink some of my work habits since I started using this monitor. Normally I tend to keep floating windows such as the Clipboard at the bottom of my screen. At first I lost those windows every time I flipped from portrait (my standard working choice) to landscape. Eventually I learned to move the windows before flipping the monitor, but



The Radius Pivot Display's beveled corner (hottom left) helps you figure out which way to turn the monitor.

old habits die hard. Radius has seeded major software developers such as Aldus, Quark, Microsoft, and Claris with the Pivot, in hopes that future versions of their software will recognize a switch in display orientation.

The Pivot's manual offers clear tips on ways to work around these problems. Radius also provides some specialized software for making work with the Pivot more efficient. If turned on, a Finder Cleanup option relocates icons to the right side of the screen so that they remain visible when you change the monitor's orientation. I found that I preferred to leave this option off, however, since it irritated me that the Radius software moved the Trash Can from its usual spot at the bottom of the screen and placed it near my hard disk icons. Instead, I made sure that I had opened a window showing the contents of my hard disk and placed that window where it would be accessible in either position.

Another software oddity concerns dialog boxes. Radius classes dialog boxes into two types: standard (boxes with double-lined borders, like a Page Setup dialog) and nonstandard (ones that have, for instance, a close box, like a Find dialog). If you try to change the monitor's orientation while a standard dialog box is displayed, the Pivot

recognizes the dialog box and won't redraw the screen, because the application software expects you to finish working with a dialog box before taking any other action.

The Pivot does not automatically recognize nonstandard dialog boxes, which are common in many applications. Radius has included default settings in the software to recognize some of these applications and their corresponding nonstandard dialog boxes. The software includes a scrolling list of these applications; you can update the list by adding or deleting programs, or changing the types of dialog boxes associated with programs in the list.

What happens if you don't update the settings, and Pivot redraws a dialog box? I tried to fool the Pivot by turning off the settings for MacWrite's dialog box types. I opened a document, opened a search-and-replace dialog, switched the Pivot's orientation, and tried to perform a search and replace. When I closed the dialog box, I found big white gaps of space between paragraphs and large black areas where text used to be. Although temporary, they still made working with the document impossible until I closed and reopened it.

In the same settings list is an option for creating what Radius calls Big Boundaries. Certain applications don't follow all of QuickDraw's conventions when drawing to the screen. If you rotate the Pivot while those applications are open, they won't properly redraw the additional screen area. Radius software lets you trick the application into thinking the screen is always 864 by 864 pixels, even though the real screen area is 640 by 840. Thus no matter which way you turn the screen, the image redraws properly.

The Best of Two Worlds

The Pivot also includes a few other nice touches. Menus can be displayed in either 12- or 16-point type, and they can be torn off and left open anywhere on the screen. There's a screen-saver utility, a screen-capture program that creates PICT2 files, a cursor-location option, and a pop-up menu for changing the number of gray levels. You can even opt to have the monitor center dialog boxes in either orientation.

The Radius Pivot Display gives you the ability to choose whether the largest screen display area is horizontal or vertical. Most likely you'll leave the Pivot in one position for day-to-day work, changing it only for special-occasion uses. But any way you look at it, the flexibility is a plus.

-Cheryl England Spencer

See Where to Buy or circle 798 on reader service card.



Typographic Special Effects

TYPESTYLER 1.01

Pros: Excellent visually oriented interface shows effects as you edit them; offers numerous ways to customize; works with a variety of fonts. Cons: Style variations of some fonts not supported; difficult to set point sizes and line widths precisely. Company: Brøderbund Software. Requires: Mac Plus; two 800K drives. 2MB RAM recommended. List price: \$199.95.

If you like tinkering with type, you'll enjoy TypeStyler. This accessible program lets you create and manipulate display and decorative type for headlines, logos, ads, and the like. TypeStyler offers 35 canned effects for type (arched, (continues)

Display Type
TypeStyler lets you
combine background
panels and text effects
to create custom display type. You can edit
various attributes of
the text and panels, as
well as add artwork
from other programs.



skewed, curved, fish-eye, and so forth) and 35 letter styles (inline, outline, filled, shadowed, 3-D, and so on). You can apply TypeStyler's effects and styles to any of the ten typefaces provided in the program's proprietary SmoothFont format. If you think you'll be restricted by the program's proprietary format, think again; TypeStyler 1.01 can smoothly convert just about any PostScript font-including Adobe's-into a SmoothFont. Likewise, you shouldn't balk at the idea of canned effects; TypeStyler offers numerous ways to customize letter shapes and styles.

The Elements of TypeStyler

TypeStyler's main window presents a set of basic tools that let you type, rotate, and reshape a block of text. The program presents you with a scrollable display of available effects and letter styles. If you don't see just what you want, you can customize a letter style, changing its fill color or pattern, outline width, or shadow. You can even fill letters with a gradient from one color or gray shade to another. Again, TypeStyler offers you choices: if you don't like the default options offered, you can edit a pattern or change the angle of a gradient fill.

TypeStyler gives you control over text positioning as well. A Type Options window lets you adjust letter, word, and line spacing; justification; and pair kerning. My only complaint in the type-control department is that it's difficult to set the point size for a block of text. A Default Size command lets you select the size at which text initially appears, and the program's ruler can help you measure text; but if you decide that you want to change a

block of text from, say, 36 to 40 points, you have to either eyeball it or change the default setting and retype it.

Once you've selected and customized an effect's shape and fiddled with its type style, you can use the main window's tools and menu selections to further modify your artwork. Like most graphics programs, TypeStyler lets you resize, expand, and compress a block of text. You can also use the reshaper tool to alter text in various ways; you can stretch or slant a text block for a perspective effect, for example, or alter the shape of an arch. A panel tool lets you add a backdrop in any of several shapes. Like TypeStyler's text, panels come in 35 predefined styles; you can modify a panel's color, pattern, shape, and so on.

As you work on a TypeStyler document, you'll find that screen redraw can get pretty slow, especially if your Mac isn't bulging with memory. Fortunately, the program lets you speed up the screen-refresh time by displaying either a basic outline of the text, with no colors, patterns, or shadows, or—faster still—a rectangle that shows the boundaries of a text block. If you want to see the effect displayed in all its glory, simply click the painter tool.

Output Options

When you're satisfied with your custom creation, you have a number of output choices. You can print directly from TypeStyler to virtually any Quick-Draw or PostScript printer, at the printer's maximum resolution. (Unfortunately, there's no tiling option for printing large documents.) Since TypeStyler supports color, you can take advantage of anything from an ImageWriter with a color ribbon to a

QMS ColorScript 100 PostScript printer. The program also lets you print color separations for four-color printing.

If you want to incorporate your effect into another application, you can save it in EPS, MacPaint, PICT, or Illustrator format. You can then paste the effect into a graphics program for further embellishment, or place the effect in a document created with a word processor or page-layout program. Since the latest version of TypeStyler works with Adobe fonts, it provides a bonus for those of us who have always wanted to get our grubby little hands on Adobe's encrypted font outlines. If you save a TypeStyler document in Illustrator format, you can open it in either Illustrator or Free-Hand, ungroup and unlock the graphic, and then manipulate the lines, points, and curves that make up each character. (Note that although font outlines are exported to Illustrator, attributes such as shadows and styling are not; even so, I found Type-Styler's outline export capability to be one of its most useful features.)

The Vagaries of Fonts

The following problems are not necessarily TypeStyler's fault; they have more to do with the way Mac fonts operate. Nevertheless, you should be aware of these potential glitches before you buy TypeStyler.

TypeStyler's built-in Font Converter utility does a fine job of changing PostScript fonts to TypeStyler's SmoothFont format. I successfully converted fonts from Adobe, Agfa Compugraphic, Bitstream, Casady & Greene, Dubl-Click Software, The Electric Typographer, and The Font Company. Well, almost successfully. Unfortunately, if a manufacturer distributes family-built fonts, TypeStyler can't recognize styles such as bold and italic, and will convert only the plain, or roman, version of the font. (How can you tell if a font is family built? A good clue is to look at it in the Font/DA Mover; if the bold style appears in bold, the italic style in italic, and so on-rather than with a prefix of B for bold or I for italic-then the font is probably family built.) Because of this anomaly, I could convert only the plain (continues)



30 Good Reasons to Purchase from CDA Computer Sales

Robin Lynn Hoffman

We can give you lots of good reasons to purchase your Macintosh, peripherals and software from CDA. But we feel the personal service and attention you receive is the best reason of all. *Your satisfaction is the bottom line*.

Sharon Daniels

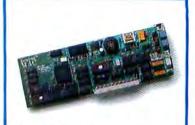
From our knowledgeable sales staff and customer service representatives, to our technical support team and warehouse crew, every order receives personal care from start to finish.

Of course, top notch quality service doesn't come easily. Ten years of experience in computer mail order has helped us to achieve this high standard of service. Since 1980 CDA has been serving

customers worldwide.
Growing along with the personal computer industry has enabled us to provide the knowledge and experience necessary to help you get what you need, when you need it, at the right price—with full support and service.

It's our people that make the difference.

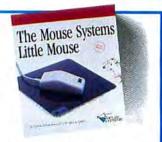
.....These are The People of CDA



DataLink Mac

by Applied Engineering

The DataLink Mac internal 2400 baud modem for the Macintosh II series of computers can be upgraded to include MNP levels 4 & 5 and send-fax capability. Comes complete with communications Software \$199



Little Mouse by Mouse Systems Increase productivity with the smallest, lightest, & most accurrate mouse available today. If you're in the business of graphic arts, CAD, design, business, or any field where accurracy and precision are required, you'll want the Little Mouse, ... \$75



Wip Hard Drives by IDS

The Wip series boast a portability not found elsewhere- at 1" x 5" x 8" it's roughly half the size of the market's smallest drive. Its airtight design has fewer moving parts and keeps dust out to provide a higher level of reliability. 20 Mb - \$369 40 Mb -\$479

Deluxe Carry Case

by Tarpus Take your Mac Plus or SE with you in this deluxe carry case made of durable, waterproof, & scuff resistant

Zilicone nylon. There is plenty of room for your Mac, a hard drive & ext. keyboard, plus compart-

ments for your accessories. Blue, Blk, or Gray \$69

Mac & More — CDA's Got it All

Macintosh Computers

We carry the full line of Macintosh computers. Please call for CDA's lowest price! For complete ready-to-run systems - turn the page!

Macintosh Portable

1 Mb w/40Mb Hard Drive \$4195
Numeric Keypad\$59
2400 Baud Modem \$379
1 Mb Upgrade\$399
Siclone 2 Mb Upgrade \$1399
Siclone 4 Mb Upgrade \$2699

Monitors & Video Cards

Apple High Resolution RGB. \$799 Apple 4 bit Video Card \$309 Apple 8 bit Video Card \$399 Apple Display Card 8.24 \$719 Apple Display Card 8.24GS \$1619 Cutting Edge Two Page 19"..\$899 E-Machines ColorPage T-16

w/video card\$2395 Magnavox Mac Color 14" \$459 NEC MacSync 14" \$499 Radius Two Page Display ... \$1099 Two Page Interface Card \$485 Radius Pivot Display\$819 Pivot Interface Card \$596 Radius Pivot GS Upgrade \$123 Ikegami CT20 20" Trintron w/8 bit video card\$3149 SuperMac Trinitron 19" \$3250 Spectrum 8 Series III\$1449 RasterOps ColorBoard 264 ... \$649

Upgrade Your Mac!

All upgrades come complete with easy-to-follow instructions.

Fast 80ns Simm Modules

2 Mb for Mac Plus/SE \$178	8
4 Mb for Mac SE/30, Mac II,	
IIci, IIcx, and IIx\$350	6
4 Mb for Mac IIfx\$549	9
Video Memory — Upgrade your	r
i bit Apple Video Card to 8 bits	
and get up to 256,000 colors on	
display Reduced Price \$89	9

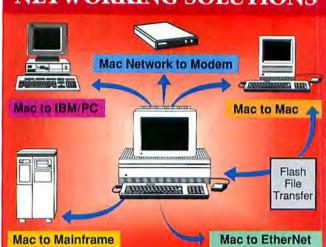
Speed up Your Mac!

DayStar 68030 PowerCard's now include a 68882 math processor. 25 Mhz PowerCard 030 \$1099 33 Mhz PowerCard 030 \$1469 40 Mhz PowerCard 030 \$1849 50 Mhz PowerCard 030 \$2129 Dove System 7.0 Upgrade (68030 Upgrade for Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, II, & IIx)\$459

Accelerators

	Micron Cache Card see feature
í	DayStar Fast Cache Ilci \$735
,	Radius Accelerator 16 (Plus) \$639
	Radius Accelerator 16 (SE) \$639
	Radius Accelerator 25 (SE) 1099

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS



Mac to Mac via AppleTalk

Nuvotech	
TurboNet (Din 8/DB 9)	\$22
TurboNet (12 Pk)	\$229
TurboNet ST (Din 8/DB 9)	S32
TurboNet ST (12 Pk)	\$289
Turbo Star\$	1199
Turbo Bridge	
Mac to IBM/PC	
Daystar LT200 PC	\$199
m	

MacLink Plus Software \$129 Mac to Mainframe

Avatar IBM 32	270\$735
White Pines A	Mac 241
DEC VAX So	oftware \$199

Mac to Ethernet

Nuvotech Nuvolink SC \$319
Nuvotech Nuvolink II \$279
Shiva Ethergate\$1629
Asante MacCon II & SE/30 \$415
Asante MacCon SE \$279
AppleTalk Shared Moden
Shiva NetModem (2400) \$439
NetModem (9600) \$1549
NetSerial X232\$299
Notwork Coftwore

Daystar LT200 MC\$309 Network Software

Network Bundle by Tops \$1	89
Flash by Beagle Bros\$1	19
Microsoft Mail Work Station 5	84
Microsoft Mail Server \$2	249
AppleShare\$	349

CDA's highly trained sales consultants will design a network solution specifically for you!



NuvoLink II by Nuvotech

Using the NuBus card slot found in all Macintosh II series computers, the NuvoLink II provides an immediate

using thick or thin cable, this high performance card is the solution. Twisted-pair wire can also be supported with the addition of a transceiver. NuvoLink II comes complete with management software that provides diagostic and traffic monitoring tools.\$279



Flash by Beagle Brothers

Flash is the fastest, friendliest file transfer program you can buy for your Macintosh. Quickly send files & messages to any other Mac, or group of Macs on your network. Flash even has a chat mode that lets you talk in real-time to anyone else. And, all file transfers are done in the background, so you never have to wait. Flash works while you do! . \$189

CDA Offers 2 Day Express Delivery Absolutely Free*

Call Toll Free 1-800-526-5313

Printers
ImageWriter II w/cable \$459
Olympia NP-30 w/cable \$289
LaserWriter IINT w/cable \$3395
LaserWriter IINTX w/cable \$4495
HP DeskWriter w/cable \$879
HP LaserJet IIp w/MacPrint \$1349
Kodak Diconix M150 Plus
w/cable, driver & ATM \$529
QMS PS-810 w/cable \$2995
Sharp JX-730 w/software,
cable and sheet feeder \$1799
NewGen PS400 (400 dpi) \$4349

Printer Accessories Organizer Cart by CoStar

organizer our by coolar	4.70.
LabelWriter by CoStar	\$189
Apple LaserWriter II Toner	\$109
ImageWriter II Sheet Feeder	\$189

Scanners

Microtek MS II	\$1099
Microtek MSF 300GS	\$1599
Microtek MSF 300Z w/SCSI	\$1799
Abaton Scan 300/GS	\$1479
Logitech ScanMan	\$319
ThunderScan	\$169
ComputerEyes Color	\$349
Olduvai Read It Software	\$245
Caere Omni Page Software	\$569

Input Devices

222	
Turbo Mouse ADB\$10	9
Mouse Systems Trackball \$6	9
DataDesk Mac 101 Plus \$13	5
DataDesk Switchboard\$17	5
Trackball OptionCAL	L
15 Function Key Option CAL	L

Drives & More

Cutting Edge 800K external \$149
Under the Mac 20\$359
Under the Mac 30+ \$429
Under the Mac 45+\$489
Under the Mac 60+\$589
Under the Mac 80+ \$649
Cutting Edge Drives w/Quantum
Mechanisms (see feature)
SyQuest Removable 45 \$819
Dayna Communications
DaynaFile Single 360K \$499
DaynaFile Dual 360K/1.2 \$719
IDS Wip 20Mb External \$369
Wip 40Mb External \$479

Modems

Abaton Interfax 12/48 \$265
Abaton Interfax 24/96\$399
AE DataLink Express 2400 \$189
AE DataLink Express w/MNP\$249
AE DataLink Mac\$199
AE DataLink MacPortable \$209
Supra 2400 Baud w/cable &
communications software \$139
Prometheus 2400 Baud Internal
w/MacKnowledge (Mac II) .\$199
Prometheus Travel Modem
w/Send Fax\$209
the second of the second of the second of

Accounting/ Finance

Layered At Once! see fee	ature
Insight OneWrite 1.0	\$85
Insight Expert Series (each)	\$389
Bedford (Computer Assoc.))
Simply Accounting	\$229
Intuit Quicken 1.5	. \$39
MECA	
Managing Your Money	\$124
Nolo Press For the Record	.\$29
Nolo Press Will Maker	.\$32

Communications

Software ventures	
MicroPhone II	\$215
Freesoft Co. White Knight	\$89

Deskton Publishing

Desitop I ublishing	
Adobe Type Manager	\$56
Adobe Type Align	\$65
Adobe Streamline V1.0	
Adobe Fonts	CALL
Aldus PageMaker V4.0	.\$549
Aldus Freehand V2.02	.\$329
Aldus Persuasion V2.0	.\$329
Broderbund Type Styler	.\$119
Broderbund Print Shop	\$38
LetraSet Design Studio	
LetraSet ImageStudio	\$275
Timeworks Publish it	.\$225

Timeworks Publish it \$225
Drawing/Graphics/CAD
Abracadata Design Your Own
Home Series\$75
Adobe Illustrator 88 1.93 \$279
Adobe Photo Shop\$529
Claris MacPaint 2.0\$95
Claris MacDraw II\$319
Delta Paint Delta Graph \$118
Deneba Canvas V2.1\$179
Deneba Ultra Paint\$119

What makes CDA different? We offer complete Macintosh solutions. Our customers can find everything they need in one place. Whether they need a Macintosh system with extensive networking capabilities, a software package, a simple cable, or good advice, if they want to do it with a Mac, we will help them get the job done. Marc Daniels, President

Electronic Arts Studio 8 \$319
MacroMind Director 1.0 \$44
MacroMind VideoWorks II \$189
Paracomp Swivel 3D\$319
Silicon Beach
SuperPaint 2.0\$129
Silicon Press\$5
SuperMac PixelPaint 2.0 \$225
PixelPaint Professional 1.0 \$389

Programming/Utilities Abbott Systems

Can Opener\$67
Apple System 7.0CALL
Connectix Virtual\$199
Custom Applications
Freedom of the Press\$259
Dataviz MacLink Plus/PC \$129
Dubl-Click Software
Calculator Construction Set \$45
Fifth Generation Pyro \$22
Fast Back II\$107
Disk Lock 1.0\$107
Suitcase II\$44
Microcom/HJC Virex\$54
Microlytics GOfer\$45
Norton Utilities for Mac \$73
Silicon Beach SuperCard \$125
SuperMac SuperSpool V5.0 \$58
SuperLaser Spool\$87
Symantic SAM\$69
Symantic SUM II\$94
Spreadsheets/Databases

Acius 4th Dimension 2.0	\$469
Claris Filemaker II 1.1	\$239
Microsoft Excel 2.2	\$249
Informix Wingz	\$259

Word Processing

Word Frocessing	
Microsoft Word V4.0	\$245
Microsoft Write 1.0	
Microsoft Works	\$195
Caere Omni Page V2.1	\$569
Sensible Grammer	\$52
T-Maker Write Now	\$119
Word Perfect 1.03	\$229
Claris MacWrite II	\$168

Music for your Mac Passport Designs

T HOO POLT EXCURGING	
Master Tracks Pro V 3.02 \$20	9
Master Tracks Pro 4\$36	9
New! Tracks\$69	9
Encore \$439	9
Serial Midi Interface\$79	9
MIDI Transport\$29	
Coda Finale V 2.0 \$549	9
Mac Drums\$30	8
Perceive\$59	
Mark of the Unicorn	
Professional Composer 2.3 \$369	9
Performer V3.4\$36	5
MIDI Time Piece\$36	5
Altech 1 x 3 Midi Interface \$79	9
Opcode Vision\$369	9
Studio Plus II\$16	
Studio Plus III\$349	9



atOnce! by Layered Inc.

This is the high-speed small business accounting package that is so easy to learn that finally business managers can be completely at ease doing their own accounting. Use the built-in financial reports or customize your own-powerful yet simple \$282



Timeslips III by Timeslips Corp. Timeslips III offers the service professional a quick and easy system to keep track of time and expenses for customer billing. This flexible program can generate hundreds of different styles of invoices and reports, or lets you create your own to fit your specific needs. \$179



WristMac by Microseeds Inc.

Now keep appointments, schedules, phone numbers, price lists and more right on this elegant Seiko watch. It stores up to 80 screens in up to a dozen data files. Use it as a stand alone system or transfer files to and from your Mac.\$189

The Complete Page Scanner

by The Complete PC

The Graphete PC

This 300 dpi sheet fed scanner is quiet, compact, fast & affordable! Scans pages up to 8.5" x 14", & allows you to adjust brightness, resolution, & halftone levels & patterns.\$749





All Macintosh Systems Include Virex Software!

Virex in all

Eliminate the possibility of ever loosing important files and data! Virex will detect the presence of any known Macintosh computer virus before it has a chance to do any damage. The Virex INIT continuously monitors your system so that

The Affordable Mac Plus/20 System

- · Macintosh Plus CPU
- · 1 Megabyte of RAM
- Cutting Edge 20 Mb External Hard Drive
- HyperCard Software
- · MultiFinder Software
- Virex Software
- 10 3.5" Diskettes
- Disk Storage Box
- · Mac Plus Dust Cover
- · Mouse Pad
- 6 Outlet Surge Protector Package #9032V

CDA Price \$1799 Only \$50.⁶⁷ per mo.**

The Economical Mac SE 40 System

- · Macintosh SE CPU
- DataDesk 101 Keyboard
- · Apple 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb FDHD Drive
- · 2 Megabytes of RAM
- · HyperCard Software
- · MultiFinder Software
- · Virex Software
- 10 3.5" Diskettes
- Disk Storage Box
- Mac SE Dust Cover
- · Mouse Pad
- 6 Outlet Surge Protector Package #9041V

CDA Price \$2,599 Only \$72.83 per mo**

Macintosh

Complete & Ready-to-Run

CDA offers Macintosh systems that are truly complete & ready-to-run — everything you need to get up & running quickly! If you'd like to custom design a Macintosh system for your specific needs, please call one of our sales consultants direct at 1-800-526-5313.

The Fast & Compact Mac SE 30/40 System

- · Macintosh SE/30 CPU
- DataDesk 101 Keyboard
- · Apple 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb FDHD Drive
- · 2 Megabytes of RAM
- · HyperCard Software
- MultiFinder Software
- · Virex Software
- 10 3.5" Diskettes
- · Disk Storage Box
- · Mac SE/30 Dust Cover
- · Mouse Pad
- 6 Outlet Surge Protector Package #9011V

CDA Price \$3,499 Only \$83.⁷¹ per mo*

ImageWriter II Printer Package

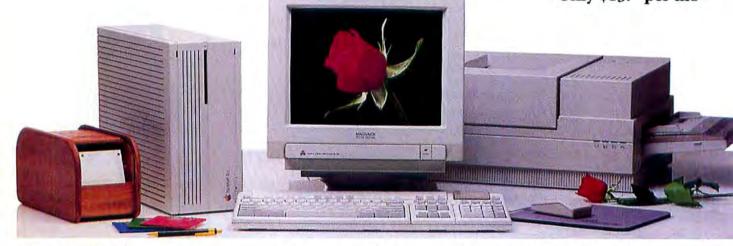
- ImageWriter II Printer
- · Printer Cable
- · Printer Dust Cover
- Extra Black Ribbon
- Package of Paper Package #9070

CDA Price \$475

LaserWriter IINT Printer Package

- · LaserWriter IINT Printer
- · Printer Cable
- · Extra Toner Cartridge
- IINT Dust Cover
- Package of Paper Package #9999

CDA Price \$3,495 Only \$83.62 per mo*



CDA's 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes



1st Place - Trip for "2" to Vail, Colorado

Enjoy a full week of golfing, skiing, rafting or just the beautiful mountain air — the choice is yours. Hotel, airfare and car rental included.

2nd Place - We will be giving away "two" Macintosh Plus Computers!

3rd Place - There will be "three" \$500 CDA gift certificates awarded!

Send in the Entry Coupon or place an order with CDA & your name will be entered into the Sweepstakes!

CDA COMPUTER SALES	Entry Coupon Ad #36-0
	Name
	Address
	City
	State Zip
10th ANNIVERSARY	CDA Computer Sales 1 CDA Plaza, P.O. Box 533, Califon, NJ 07830

Entry Coupons must be post marked on or before 10/31/90. Winners selected at random by attorneys of CDA. Odds of winning depends on of entries. Winners responsible for taxes. All prizes will be awarded. Winner will be notified by mail. If unable to contact winner, an alternate will be selected by random drawing. Employees of CDA & suppliers not eligible. Dates subject to change at descretion of CDA. Context is open to US residents exept where prohibited by law. Prices & product specs are subject to change at randomarks or registered trademarks or registered trademarks or anticherated Apple Computer Inc. CDA in not an authorized Apple dealer. Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective companies.

Systems

Our Guarantee

30 Day Money Back Guarantee - Your satisfaction is the bottom line. If you're not 100% satisfied with anything you've purchased from CDA — send it back! One Year Performance Guarantee - We guarantee everything we sell to be free of defects for a full year.

The Powerful Mac IIcx System

- · Macintosh IIcx CPU
- Cutting Edge 40 Mb Internal Quantum HD
- 1.44 Mb FDHD Drive
- 2 Megabytes of RAM
- · Magnavox 14" Color Monitor w/8 bit card
- DataDesk SwitchBoard
- HyperCard Software
- MultiFinder Software
- · Virex Software
- 10 3.5" Diskettes
- Disk Storage Box
- Mac IIcx Dust Cover
- · Mouse Pad
- 6 Outlet Surge Protector Package #9023V

CDA Price \$4,899 Only \$116.92 per mo.*

The Powerful Mac IIci System

- · Macintosh IIci CPU w/built in Video Card
- Cutting Edge 105 Mb Internal Ouantum HD
- 1.44 FDHD Mb Drive
- · 4 Megabytes of RAM
- Magnavox 14" Color Monitor
- · DataDesk SwitchBoard
- HyperCard Software
- MultiFinder Software
- Virex Software
- 10 3.5" Diskettes
- · Disk Storage Box
- · Mac IIci Dust Cover
- Mouse Pad
- · 6 Outlet Surge Protector Package #9007V

CDA Price \$6,499 Only \$154.87 per mo.*



At CDA, our salespeople know a lot more than just prices. Computer products are constantly changing, so our staff needs to stay on top of the market. What products are available and which is best for a particular application? Will it be compatible with another product? Our sales consultants know the answerswe work with our customers to help solve any problems.

Mike Andersen, Sales Manager

The New Ultra Fast Mac IIfx System

- · Macintosh IIfx CPU
- Quantum 105 Mb Int HD
- 1.44 Mb FDHD Drive
- · 4 Megabytes of RAM
- DataDesk SwitchBoard
- Magnavox 14" Color Monitor w/video card
- HyperCard Software
- MultiFinder Software
- · Virex Software
- 10 3.5" Diskettes
- Disk Storage Box
- · Mac IIfx Dust Cover
- Mouse Pad
- 6 Outlet Surge Protector Package #9051V

CDA Price \$8,599 Only \$204.68 per mo.*

Lease

a Complete Macintosh System for as little as

\$50.67 per mo.

If the growth of your business depends on the purchase of a computer system don't wait! You can lease a complete ready-to-run Macintosh system for less than you may think. Call for details 1-800-526-5313

Eaton Financial Corp. offers leasing to qualified businesses through CDA

- ** based on 48 mo. FMV
- based on 60 mo. FMV.

Educational & Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome!

Visa, MC, AMEX, Discover, Optima, check or money order. CODs up to \$1,000 accepted (add \$4 - cash, certified check, or money order only).

Hardware & software under 15 lbs. will be shipped free to any destination in the continental US via 2 Day Express Delivery! Computer systems and items over 15 lbs. please call for rates. Hawaii, Alaska, APO/FPO & foreign orders call for rates. HOURS Mon-Fri 9am-10pm Saturday 9am-6pm EST

Outside US/In New Jersey (201) 832-9004

Customer service dial direct (800)526-5314 or (201)832-9007 Fax# (201)832-9740

Order via CompuServe's Electronic Mall "GO CDA"

Circle 32 on reader service card



Switchboard by Datadesk The first modular keyboard that allows you to adjust the layout to your own personal preference. You can easily move the alpha key, cursor key and numeric key modules into different positions. A trackball module and function key module can also be added for your convenience. It is ergonomically designed for both right and left handed users. ... \$175

Two Year Warranty!



Cutting Edge Hard Disks

The external series features a 19ms access time, push button SCSI address switch & the Quantum mechanism. 40 Mb External \$509 80 Mb External \$769 105 Mb External \$819 The internal series comes

preformatted complete with cables & mounting hardware. 40 Mb Internal\$415 80 Mb Internal\$675 105 Mb Internal\$735

Two Year Warranty!



"Xceed" Cache Card

by Micron Technology Now you can improve the performance of your Macintosh IIci by as much as 40% with the Xceed Cache Card. It allows yout to eliminate the 68030 waitstates by using 128K of direct mapped static RAM. The Exceed easily plugs into the IIci cache connector & comes complete with cache control software. \$585

Five Year Warranty!

US/Canada Order Toll Free 800-526-5313

CDA Computer Sales

styles of various Bitstream, Agfa Compugraphic, Font Company, and Dubl-Click fonts. TypeStyler's manual suggests contacting font manufacturers to see if they have fonts available in a format TypeStyler can use.

Another problem surfaces with Adobe fonts, which essentially cheat and access certain characters from the LaserWriter's built-in Symbol font. These characters show up on screen in TypeStyler, but won't print. I didn't consider this a big problem, however; after all, how often does one use an infinity symbol or a greater-than sign in display type? Besides, these characters print fine from non-Adobe fonts.

Despite the aforementioned font problems, I found TypeStyler to be a wonderful program. It's easy to use, reasonably priced, and gives you a wide range of options when it comes to customizing, exporting, and printing effects. So why not add a little style to your next publication?—Erfert Fenton See Where to Buy or circle 807 on reader service card.



Telecommunications Programs

MICROPHONE II 3.0

Pros: Good interface; excellent documentation; intuitive scripting; easy to use. Cons: No online help; no central phone directory. Company: Software Ventures Corporation. Requires: Mac 512KE; System 4.2.List price: \$295.

WHITE KNIGHT 11

Pros: Wide range of features; strong product support. Cons: Illogical menu structure; no online help; proprietary key-board commands.

Company: The FreeSoft Company.

Company: The FreeSoft Company.

Requires: Mac Plus, List price: \$139.



Telecommunications software allows you to dial a bulletin board, use electronic mail, transfer files, or use online services. Telecom programs can save you time and money,

and they are convenient. The two best programs in this category, MicroPhone and White Knight, have been upgraded and many features have been added. White Knight is the upgrade for Red Ryder—the program's name change is due to a licensing dispute (Red Ryder Host, the commercial bulletin board system, is now called Second Sight 2.0 and is available separately from The FreeSoft Company).

Any telecommunications program offers the capability to dial a service, control the settings of a session, automate a log-on, or emulate a terminal. What sets MicroPhone II and White Knight apart from others is the wide range of options and their full-featured scripting languages for automating specialized tasks.

For Starters

Both programs make it fairly easy to choose settings, dial in to a bulletin board, and transfer files. White Knight is bundled with a utility called Okyto that simplifies file transfer. With Okyto you can simultaneously send and receive files over an AppleTalk network or a modem, chat, send folders, and examine the contents of the remote. Okyto's point-and-click environment is designed for beginners.

I found it difficult to choose between the two programs on the basis of features alone. But as I worked with one program, I kept finding small things the other program had that I missed.

One clear difference between the programs is the documentation. MicroPhone's excellent manual is task oriented and suited for beginners as well as experienced users. I like its tutorial approach and reference material. White Knight's feature-oriented manual, on the other hand, might intimidate a beginner. I had difficulty following the procedures for some of the more specialized tasks.

Making the Connections

I was somewhat disappointed that neither program makes full use of icons so that I could have a communications palette to work with. To the credit of both, however, it is possible to script a macro and attach an icon to it for almost any action you want. Although both programs now support color, it doesn't add much in the way of utility to their execution.

I found MicroPhone II's menus and dialog boxes to be much more logical than White Knight's menu organization. I had a hard time finding important commands in White Knight, and many of its commands are not standard. For example, some keystroke equivalents use two letters, and dialog boxes take you directly to an action without confirmation.

Both programs default downloading files to the folder that is currently open on your system. To download the file to a different folder, or to a floppy disk, you have to first select the folder and then issue a filetransfer command.

Both programs support all of the important file-transfer protocols: text, Kermit, Xmodem, Ymodem, Ymodem-G, and the newly incorporated Zmodem, along with several other variants and flavors. White Knight supports a somewhat wider range of specialized transfer protocols and has a much better set of filters (they're nearly universal). MicroPhone II now offers a batch file-transfer feature that is very useful. Both programs have added VT102 terminal emulation.

White Knight has a smoother screen response; MicroPhone II's text seems slightly jerky as it scrolls. I doubt most users will be bothered by this, however.

While both programs now permit you to compose and send a message online, neither allows you to go to a previously saved session and use that information. You have to import text into the program.

Script Please

The underlying scripting language makes either program worth the money. Both programs allow you to create complex password-protected (continues)



MicroPhoneII

The terminal window and icon window for MicroPhone II.



New 24-bit color from E-Machines: Let your creativity take wing!

Experience a few minutes piloting the new 24-bit color T19/24: the latest addition to the E-Machines' fleet of high-flying Macintosh displays. From our exceptional color to our wide-screen gray scale displays, you'll see the big difference that comes from E-Magination.

♦ You'll see the difference in the large-screen image definition and brilliant color of the T19/24, whose 24-bits of true color lets you create and enhance true photographic quality images with smooth, rich, infinite gradations of tone.

♦ You'll see the difference in the ColorPage" T16: the perfect combination of compact size and big-screen impact, judged best by no less an authority than MacUser LABS.

◆ And if you think that all 21-inch gray scale displays are pretty much the same_at least the same *size*—you'll see a big difference in the QuickView™ Z21 IQ. It's the only 21-inch screen large enough for two full pages, *including* margins and borders. Its flicker-free screen and other advanced ergonomics are a pleasure to use.

Put E-Magination to work for you. Just call us direct for your nearest dealer: 1-800-34 GRAPHIC (1-800-344-7274). Or write E-Machines, at 9305 SW Gemini Drive, Beaverton, OR 97005.







White Knight

The terminal window and macro window with associated icons for White Knight.

scripts (White Knight calls them procedures) and to attach icons, buttons, or PICT buttons to them.

Both MicroPhone II and White Knight also offer an automatic keystroke recorder, and the automatic scripting worked well in both programs. Using the script editor in MicroPhone II, or a text editor in White Knight, you can examine existing scripts and learn how to create your own. MicroPhone II offers scripts that enable you to log on to many popular online services.

Each program creates scripts in a different way. MicroPhone II uses a point-and-click approach that allows you to scroll boxes of allowable commands and build HyperCard-like scripts. It supports XCMDs and XFCNs and can import these scripts as text files. Scripts can be executed using a Trace command so that they can be debugged. MicroPhone II comes with an application-specific version of Result Software's Dialoger for the easy creation of dialog boxes. I think beginners are more likely to find creating scripts in MicroPhone II to be more straightforward and familiar than in White Knight.

In White Knight you build a script in a procedure editor, transfer it to a text file, and then compile it. White Knight has a complex scripting language, and compiled scripts run much faster than MicroPhone II's. There's also a built-in debugger. I found White Knight scripting to be full featured and intimidating, but advanced users will likely appreciate its power. The program also supports external commands that it calls RCMDs, which are specific to White Knight and not exchangeable with HyperCard externals.

Either program is a good choice. MicroPhone II offers many features that beginners will appreciate, it is somewhat easier to use overall, it boasts excellent documentation, and it is full featured. I would definitely recommend it to anyone who wants to create a communications application specific to a particular workgroup environment.

On the other hand, advanced users will appreciate White Knight's wide range of features. And beginners should not rule it out either, especially since it costs only half as much as MicroPhone II.

If you have a current version of either White Knight or MicroPhone, the upgrades are worth the price. There is no compelling reason to switch programs; each offers a competitive product. Both Software Ventures and The FreeSoft Company are dedicated to customer support.

-B. A. Sosinsky

See Where to Buy or circle 777 (MicroPhone II), 813 (White Knight) on reader service card.



DISKTOP 4.0

Pros: Excellent file-management utility; includes Gofer 2.0 text-search utility; adds application and file-launching submenu to Apple menu; well-written manual.

Cons: No longer includes Widgets or LaserStatus utilities. Company: CE Software. Requires: Mac 512KE. List price: \$99.95.

I confess. I have used previ-

ous versions of DiskTop for years. I've always considered it to be an excellent file-management utility, better than the similar (but less elegant) DiskTools II, better than those tree-structured Finder-substitutes that go too far out on a limb, certainly better than Apple's anemic Find File desk accessory. Better, in short, than just about anything I can think of, including the Finder. So I was eager to see what DiskTop's newest incarnation—which is now a combination desk accessory, start-up document, and Control Panel device—had

DiskTop's main window looks much the same as before, with

up its sleeve.

mounted volumes (floppy disks, hard disks, or disk partitions) on one side and buttons for unmounting, ejecting, erasing, and renaming volumes on the other. The disk icon list now scrolls so you can see as many as 48 mounted volumes—more, I think, than most of us will ever need to see. Next to each icon, DiskTop displays the volume's total size, remaining free space, and other information.

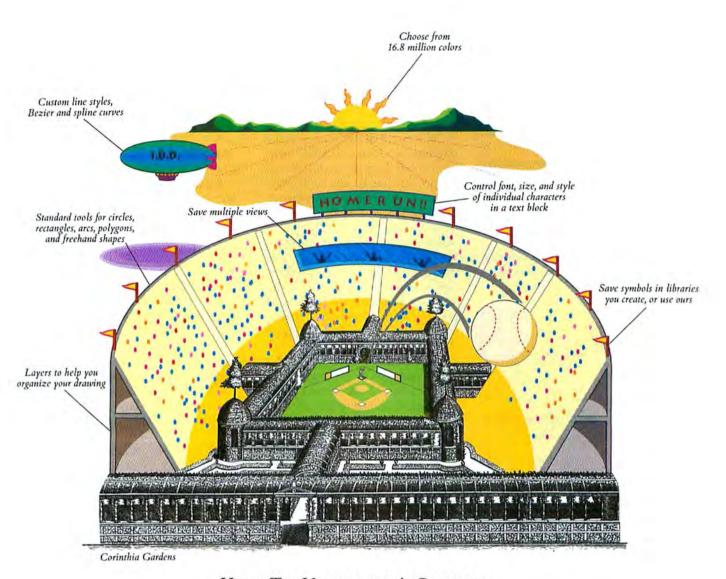
Double-click on any volume icon and the Files window for that volume opens; double-click on any folder and the Files window for that folder opens, and so on down the line. Action buttons and volume or folder information crowd the top of the window, and files and folders are listed below, much as in The Finder's View by Name window. If the user level is set at Technical, invisible as well as standard files are displayed. As in a standard fileselection dialog box, you can work your way up through a sequence of nested folders with the hierarchical drop-down menu; you can also move directly to any one of those 48 different volumes with the (new for version 4) drop-down menu.

You can delete, rename, move, or copy (to any volume or folder) selected files or folders with little more than the click of a button. You can add a new folder to the list, or create one on the fly (this is new for version 4) as you move or copy files. Select a folder, several folders, or an assortment of files, and the Size button tells you how much disk space they occupy collectively—a nice thing to know when you're copying files to a floppy.

DiskTop's Get Info command displays the same file information as the Finder's, and offers a special DiskTop comment box (which is immune to erasure should you rebuild the desktop) as well as the Macintosh's standard comment box. If you select the Technical user level, the Get Info window also displays and allows you to change a file's type, creator, and file bits—if you dare.

Sophisticated Searching

DiskTop's pièce de résistance was, and still is, its sophisticated finding abilities. Click on the Find button anywhere, any time, and you can search (continues)



HOW TO UPGRADE A CLASSIC.

The original MacDraft* is a classic precision drawing program in its own right. And now, we've upgraded it. Introducing MacDraft 2.0. As you can see, it gives you even more powerful precision drawing tools. Plus many enhanced features like object and text rotation in less than 1° increments, up to 32X zoom, and PostScript*-quality printing. But we didn't change the easy-to-use interface that made the original MacDraft a favorite for over 70,000 users. If you'd like to experience MacDraft 2.0 for yourself, visit your nearest dealer. And see the classic drawing program that's way ahead of its time.



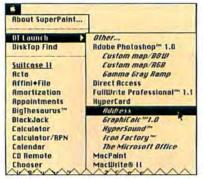
ram MACDRAFT 2.0
DRAW ON THE POWER OF THE MAC

Demo Disks are available for \$9.95 shipping and handling. Innovative Data Design, Inc., 2280A Bates Ave., Concord, CA 94520, 415-680-6818 Copyright © 1990 Innovative Data Design, Inc. All rights reserved. Innovative Data Design, their logo, and MacDraft are registered trademarks of Innovative Data Design, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.



Quick Sort

Click on the header at the top of a column in DiskTop's file/folder window to sort files and folders by name, type, date, and so on. Switch to a new volume by selecting it from the drop-down menu.



Out to Launch

The launch submenu and DiskTop Find, a direct link to DiskTop's Find window, can be placed at the top of the Apple menu or integrated with your desk accessories.

some or all available volumes for files matching one or more criteria. Disk-Top can search for files or folders with names that match or contain the search string; a file size, creation date, or last modification date within a specified range; a file type or creator that is the same as, or different from, the one specified (you can enter a four-letter type or creator code directly, or you can select a file whose type or creator is the same as the one that you're looking for).

When the search is complete, Disk-Top can display the location of any file that's in the found file list, go to the Files window containing the found document, or launch the appropriate application and open the document. New for version 4, the list of found files can be copied to a special Found window, in which you can perform all the usual copy, move, delete, rename, and size functions on some or all of the found files, even if they are stored in a variety of folders or volumes. You could, for example, search for all the System folders on your hard disk, then delete all but the primary one in the Found window.

You can open a document or application by double-clicking on its name in any DiskTop window. In version 3, you could also add oftenneeded documents and applications to the DiskTop menu, and launch them by selecting the appropriate menu item. It was a nice thought, but it wasn't very useful, since the menu is available only when DiskTop is open. Now in version 4 the concept is carried to a meaningful conclusion (and goes head-to-head with Icom Simulations' On Cue) by adding a launch submenu to the Apple menu. Once you add commonly used applications and documents to the launch submenu, any one of them can be launched instantly simply by selecting it (see "Out to Launch").

Other improvements incorporated in DiskTop 4 include an enhanced list of keyboard shortcuts; a click-anywhere, pop-up menu containing the launch submenu and a direct link to the DiskTop Find window; the equivalent of the Finder's Get Privileges command for folders on an AppleTalk server; the ability to print, or save as a text file, the files list in the current file/folder window.

DiskTop now comes with Gofer 2.0, a popular desk accessory that searches the contents of documents for phrases, dates, key words, and so on (see the April 1989 *Macworld* for a review of Gofer 1.0). Also included on the DiskTop disk are Vaccine, an out-of-date but still somewhat useful antivirus utility, and HeapFixer, a utility that can solve erratic performance problems caused by a shortage of System memory.

The only bad news is that two of my favorite multipurpose utilities that used to be part of the DiskTop package—Widgets and LaserStatus—have been dropped. But the good news is that DiskTop is even better than before, and still the best file-management utility 1 know of. Together, DiskTop 4.0 and Gofer 2.0 are an unbeatable pair; to be able to buy both for the price of DiskTop alone is a remarkable bargain.—Robert C. Eckhardt

See Where to Buy or circle 742 on reader service card.

Macintosh Upgrade Kits

MAC RESCUE

Pros: Well-designed board. Cons: Poor documentation. Company: Computer Care. Requires: Mac 128K with Apple upgrade kit. List price: \$317 (with 1MB RAM \$497 for 128K, \$407 for 512K).

GEMINI 020/030

Pros: Good documentation. Cons: Requires special INIT software. Company: Total Systems. Requires: Mac 128K with Apple upgrade kit. List price: 68020/68881 16MHz \$1084; 68030/68882 16MHz \$1296.



Finding software that runs on 128K or 512K Macintoshes these days is nearly impos-

sible. Here are two products that enable your old machine to match the performance of a Macintosh Plus, a Macintosh SE, or a Macintosh II for a fraction of the price of actually buying one of those machines.

Even though these upgrade boards are easy to install, I would recommend you have your dealer perform the installation because of the possibility of shock or damage to the board. You should also find a dealership that will guarantee its work for as long as possible, since the contacts between these upgrades and the CPU have a tendency to loosen after extended use. You will also need to buy an Apple 800K floppy drive and 128K ROM chips—a combo available from Apple as the Macintosh Plus Disk Drive Kit for \$299.

Mac Rescue

The Mac Rescue upgrade made my old 128K work like a Mac Plus. You can purchase the Mac Rescue board upgrade with 1 to 4 megabytes of memory and a SCSI port that is accessible through the battery cover. Once the board is installed, you're ready to go—there is no special software required. If you choose to do the installation yourself, you might find the documentation insufficient. I did, but the phone support offered by Computer Care was helpful.

Mac Rescue is compatible with all the software I tested it with. The SCSI (continues)

We're half the drive we used to be.

iDS Wip "

Here's a short story that you've

never heard before:

A 105 Megabyte hard drive measuring 1" x 5" x 8." Roughly half the

size of the market's smallest external drive, our iDS*PRO*.™

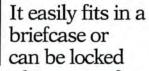
Called the Wip, this remarkable new member of the iDSPRO family literally ushers in a new dimension in storage.

There's no fan or power supply (we pull power directly from the Mac). Producing an airtight storage device with fewer moving parts. And,

ultimately, a more reliable hard drive

because dust can't corrupt your data.

The Wip travels extremely well, too.



away in a file cabinet or safe

for security. Two things you can't do with bulkier zero-footprint

external hard drives.

In short, all you're missing with the Wip is about 250 cubic inches (the size of a toaster) and twelve extra pounds.

Everything else though is heavy duty. Its storage capacity runs from 20 to 105 mb*. Access time is a swift 15 to 25 ms. Warranties last as long as five years.

Appropriately, the Wip's price is surprisingly little. Call 1-800-733-0078 for the longer version of the Wip story.

And see why the smart money buys from the smallest name in storage.



© 1990 Wip and iDSPRO are registered trademarks of iDS Systems, Inc. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *105 mb available soon. Koll Bayshore Bldg., 2107 North First Street, Suite 280 San Jose, CA 95131 Tel 408/441-0500 FAX 408/441-0533

Circle 192 on reader service card





Some.

All.

Why settle for an incomplete set of utilities when you can have them all? Introducing MacTools® Deluxe—the most comprehensive, powerful collection ever assembled for the Macintosh.

It lets you find misplaced files, recover crashed disks, undelete trashed files, backup your data, optimize volumes, secure files and folders, quickly copy floppies, organize folders, and even partition your hard disk.

Not only do you get the broadest range of utilities available, but each function sets new standards for performance. For instance, let's say you want to undelete a trashed file. Using a selective search, MacTools locates likely candidates and lets you view their contents prior to recovery—so you don't waste time or retrieve unwanted files. No other utility even comes close.

So why settle for some, when you can have it all?

MacTools Deluxe...from the leading developer of Macintosh utilities since 1984.

For the dealer nearest you or for additional information, call 1-800-888-8199.

**Central Point Software INCT MARKET TO STATE OF THE POINT SOFTWARE INCT M

Western Between				
×	×		Data according	
×			File Undelete with View	
×			Minor File Repair	
×	×	П	Disk Protection	
×	×		Hard Disk Crash Recovery	
×	×	×	Hard Disk Backup	
×		×	Multiple File/Folder Selection	
×	П	×	Data Compression	
×		×	Multiple Setup Files	
×			File Locator DA	
×	×		Hard Disk Partitioning	
×			Automount w/Password Prompt	
×	×	П	Hard Disk Optimization	
×		П	Complete Disk Erase	
×			Color Disk Map	
×	×		Secure/Encrypt File	
×			Desk Accessory	
×	×		Fast Floppy Copying	
×			File Management	

15220 N.W. GREENBRIER PKWY. #200, BEAVERTON, OREGON 97006, (503) 690-8090

Gemini 020/030

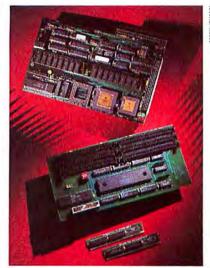
Total Systems' Gemini 020/030 boards are designed to transform your 128K or 512K Mac to the functional equivalent of an SE/30 or a Mac II (depending upon the configuration you choose).

The Gemini boards come with a SCSI port, and they also include a fan to help your system stay cool. Unlike the Mac Rescue board, the Gemini boards need a special INIT called GemStart so the Mac can take advantage of the board's instruction cache, data cache, and proprietary SANE routines. (The boards also offer the option of loading the Apple ROM routines into RAM for faster access speed.) Since GemStart is very sensitive to the presence of other INITs, you might want to add a z in front of the INIT's name so it becomes the last INIT to load

The Gemini boards come bundled with PLI's Turbo Optimizer and PLI's Turbo Cache, a disk drive accelerator. The documentation is very thorough and tech support was great-I had trouble getting GemStart to work properly, and the company faxed me the information I needed within two hours.

The Gemini 020/030 boards come in several configurations. You can start off with a 68020 chip at 16MHz on the board and upgrade with the 25MHz 68030 and 68882 chips. With the maximum 4MB of RAM, the 16MHz 68030 upgrade costs \$1596—much cheaper than a brand new SE/30 with 4MB of RAM (which costs \$4868). Best yet, since the Gemini boards can be installed with a 68030 chip that has the built-in PMMU, you will be all set to take advantage of the virtual-memory feature in upcoming System 7.0.

I used Speedometer to evaluate the performance of the Gemini upgrades. With the 16MHz 68020 and



The Gemini 020/030 board (top) provides an upgrade path with a 68020 or 68030 microprocessor and up to 4MB of RAM. The Mac Rescue board (bottom), which has six SIMM slots, allows a variation of memory configurations up to 4 megabytes.

68881 options, a Gemini 020equipped Macintosh runs at about the same speed as a Mac II. The Gemini board with a 16MHz 68020 and a 68882, however, accelerates the speed to close to that of an SE/30.

These upgrades aren't only for vintage Macs-Macintosh Plus and SE owners who are using programs that take forever to redraw the screen should also give these Gemini boards a try. These new boards will extend the usefulness of your Macintosh and give your Mac renewed vigor.

No Free Lunches

Even though the speed of these upgrades approaches or exceeds the speed of a Plus, SE/30, or Mac II, the life cycle of a 256K ROM-equipped Macintosh (SE or IIcx) will probably be a few years longer than that of a 128K ROM-equipped Mac, due to design changes in the computer. Because the upgrade boards draw more power, the power supplies in vintage Macs are vulnerable to burnout.

All caveats aside, however, if you want to take advantage of the latest Mac software and keep up with the fastest machines around, don't leave your vintage Macs in the closet-consider upgrading them.-Titus Wong

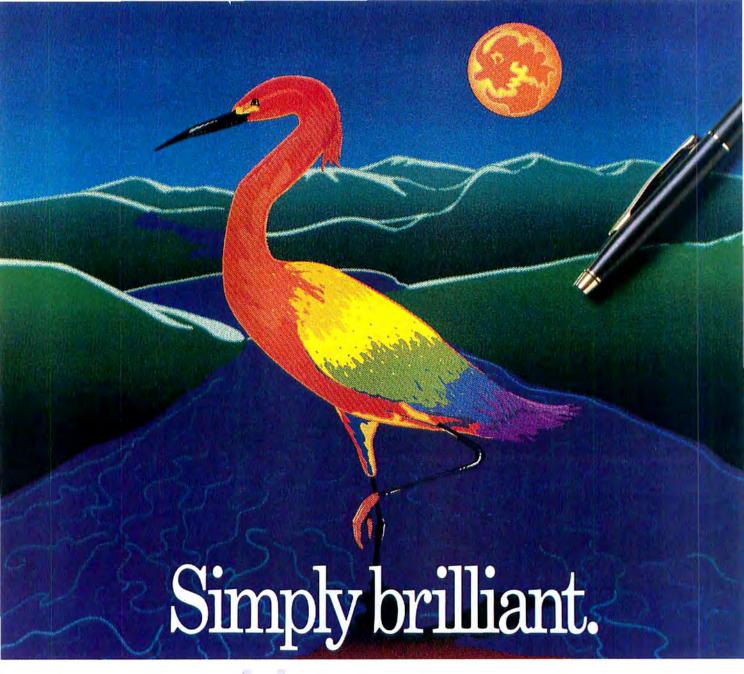
See Where to Buy or circle 771 (Mac Rescue), 754 (Gemini) on reader service card.

MACINTOSH UPGRADE KITS

Measured as times faster or slower than a Mac SE

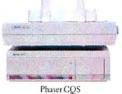
	CPU	Math	Disk	Overall
Mac SE with 20MB Apple hard disk is the standard	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Mac Rescue with 1MB RAM	.87	1.02	2.55	1.24
Gemini 020 central processor with 68881 math coprocessor, both running at 16MHz with 4MB RAM	4.34	29.11	2.25	8.88
Gemini 020 central processor with 68882 math coprocessor, both running at 16MHz with 4MB RAM	4.74	29.11	2.26	9.12

Larger numbers are faster, smaller numbers are slower. SpeedOmeter 2.0 tests include math-intensive operations, disk access, CPU-intensive operations, and overall system speed relative to a Mac SE. We used a Mac 128K system board with new Mac Plus (128K) ROM chips, a GCC UltraDrive 80MB hard disk, and System 6.0.4.













You can't get any brighter than this.

If you want the brightest, boldest color money can buy, you want a Tektronix color printer. No other printer on the market can make you look this good.

And our prices will make you wonder why you ever used black and white. Printers start at \$2495. You can get certified PANTONE®* Color that's compatible with PostScript language and Adobe fonts for only \$7995.

The PostScript-language compatible printers come with at least 6Mb of memory, a high-speed processor and 35 resident fonts. Everything you need to create

output that will get you noticed in the flash of a page.

And for even more options, our printers give you 16.7 million colors to choose from. At up to 300 dpi. You can print on paper or transparencies, using a PC or a Mac. And all of our printers come with an on-site warranty.

If it's great color you're after, it's Tektronix you want. No other printer will make you look this brilliant. For information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-835-6100, Dept. 10C or fax 1-503-682-2980.

Tektronix

The best and the brightest.

*Pantone, Inc's check-standard trademark for color reproduction and color reproduction materials. Copyright © 1990 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned in this ad are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

Circle 143 on reader service card



Three Screen Savers

AFTER DARK 1.1

Pros: More modules than any other screen saver; excellent designs; programmers can create their own modules.

Cons: Limited point sizes in text-based modules. Company: Berkeley Systems.

Requires: Mac 512KE. List price: \$39.95.

FISH 2.0

Pros: Works as screen saver or animates the desktop; includes icon editor and sample files; inexpensive.

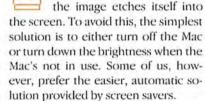
Cons: Tiny icons. Company: Tom & Ed's Bogus Software. Requires: Mac Plus; System 6.0. List price: \$22,95.

PYRO 4.0

Pros: User specifiable wake-up conditions; multiple ways to invoke; primary screen savers automatically cycle within a session. Cons: None. Company: Fifth Generation Systems. Requires: Mac 512K. List price: \$39.95.



Although it's more common on text-based computers like the IBM PC, screen burn-in can also be a problem on the Mac. If you leave the system on for extended periods of time displaying a single, unchanging image, eventually



Screen savers work by darkening the display whenever a specified period of inactivity has been reached (five minutes, for instance). And although a black display would certainly do the trick, screen savers add a bit of entertainment by displaying ever-changing animated pictures, interesting patterns, or scrolling messages.

Each of these screen savers operates as a Control Panel Device (cdev). You set options and features by selecting Control Panel from the Apple menu and clicking on the program's icon in the Control Panel display.

After Dark

After Dark ships with 18 different screen-saver modules, including Starry Night (a night scene), Bouncing Ball (balls bounce around the screen), Can of Worms (worms squiggle), Clock, Fade Away (a simple dimmer), Hard Rain (raindrops splash and cover the screen). Life (a section of the screen transforms into an evolutionary simulation), Lissajous (geometric line patterns), Logo (a small bitmapped picture moves around), Messages (a moving text string). Picture Frame (color PICT images of your choice), Shapes (rectangles, triangles, and ovals), String Theory (moiré patterns), Warp (space travel at the speed of light), and Zot (lightning).

The three new modules included in version 1.1 are Doodles (screen scribbling), Nightlines (my preferred line-pattern screen saver), and Puzzle. The last named is my all-time favorite screen saver. It turns the display into a sliding block puzzle—like the Puzzle desk accessory that shipped with the early Macs. It's fun watching a word processing document breaking into blocks and shifting around on the screen.

Most modules can be customized—you can set the speed, number, and size of objects, and so on. And version 1.1 is now IIci-compatible. If you're a serious programmer, the manual provides instructions for creating and adding your own screen-saving modules to the After Dark shell. Examples are provided on disk using the MPW and Lightspeed versions of C and Pascal.

Fish

If you've ever wanted an aquarium, but not the hassle of caring for pets, Fish may be what you're looking for. Fish has two modes: screen saver and desktop fish. With the latter selected, fish move constantly about your desktop, swimming peacefully around the edges of open windows.

You can set the number of minutes (from 1 to 60) of inactivity before Fish is invoked, choose a background color (black, white, or desktop pattern), determine how fast the fish move and how many should appear (up to 99), and pick sleep and neversleep corners. With Edit Fish, you can create your own species by clicking in the squares of a design grid (see "Fish Editor"). Fish also includes a couple of sample files of images that can be imported into your current fish set.

Fish is entertaining and amusing. Its only shortcoming (more important on large displays than on the built-in ones of Mac Pluses, SEs, and Portables) (continues)

SCREEN SAVERS COMPARED

Features	After Dark	Fish	Pyro
Number of modules	18	1	11
Color support	yes	yes	yes
Large-screen support	yes	yes	yes
Control Panel demo mode	yes	yes	yes
General or/off switch	yes	yes	yes
Set minutes until sleep	yes	yes	yes
Specify necessary conditions to wake up	no	no	yes
Set Sleep-now and Never-sleep corners	yes	yes	yes
Invoke from F-key	по	na	yes
Invoke from Finder manu	no	no	yes
Autocycling modules	no	NA	yes
Animated desktop	no	yes	yes
Password protection	yes	no	yes
Customizable	yes	yes	yes
Program new modules	yes	no	yes
Online help	no	yes	yes
Price	\$39.95	\$22.95	\$39.95

Here is a comparison of the significant features of After Dark, Fish, and Pyro.

Sure beats sneakers.



One of the oldest file transfer methods known to Mac is about to become obsolete. You can now forget about using your "sneaker network" to run disks and files between computers around the office.

Introducing LapLink Mac III, the fastest, easiest way to transfer files between Macs or between a Mac and a PC.

LapLink Mac III is very versatile and lets you move files at speeds of nearly 3 megabytes per minute.

That's fast. And it's also easy, thanks to a simple interface familiar to anyone who uses a Mac. Just select the files you want to transfer and click on the copy button.

The new LapLink Mac III comes in two versions. The **Connectivity Pac** gives you everything you need to transfer files between two Macs or a Mac and a PC. You get a universal cable that connects a Mac to a PC or to another Mac. An accelerator that boosts Mac-to-Mac file transfer speeds to up to 750,000 baud. File translators

that make it simple to convert word processing documents from Mac formats to PC formats—or vice versa. And the ability to transfer files between two users over your existing AppleTalk cables or remotely over a modem. All for just \$189.95.

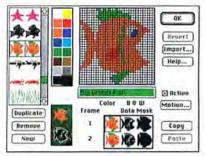
The LapLink Mac III **Network Pac** lets you transfer files between five Macs on an AppleTalk network—without a dedicated file server or expensive hardware. Adding more users is as simple as buying more Network Pacs. And the Network Pac's suggested retail price of **\$299.95**' works out to just **\$60 per user**. Not bad for a package that includes three-level password protection and remote modem access.

For more information, including a LapLink Mac III brochure, call us at **(800) 662-2652**, extension **202**.

After all, why run your files around when you can use your computer?



Traveling Software



Fish Editor

Icons consist of two frames, each with a black data mask. The continuous flipping between frames and masks is what gives the icons their animation (shown in the box with the gray background).

is that the fish icons are small. If you were hoping for a life-size, realistic replica of an aquarium and its inhabitants, you'll probably be disappointed.

Pyro

Like After Dark, Pyro uses moduleseach of which can be tried out, selected, or turned off from the Control Panel. After Dark, however, allows you to choose only one screen saver at a time. Pyro automatically rotates from one to the next each time it is invoked during a computing session. It also distinguishes itself by offering more ways to invoke it than any other screen saver does. In addition to responding to the standard time setting and sleepnow corner (moving the cursor to a specific corner of the screen), it can be turned on by pressing an F-key or selecting the Sleep option from the Special menu in the Finder.

The included modules are Clock (analog variety), Fireworks, Aquarium, Blocks, Dimwit (a screen dimmer), Doughnuts (variations on the circle theme), Fireworks Too (fireworks with tracers that bounce along the ground), Kaleidoscope, Marquee (a billboard text marquee in any size up to 127 points), Restless Picture (moves a bitmapped picture around), and Slinky (a screen slinky based on any of nine shapes).

Although you can't design your own, I prefer the fish in Pyro's Aquarium to those in Fish. They're bigger (two to three times the size) and more realistic, eat each other whenever a pair collides, and have a mode where they periodically face the front of the screen and stare at you.

Never a Dull Moment

Each of the cdevs has something special going for it. Fish is delightful for small-screen systems and creative people who like to make their own creatures. With their modular approach, Pyro and After Dark offer a variety of screen savers and flexible customization options. My preference would be to combine my favorite After Dark modules—Nightlines and Puzzle—with Pyro's Aquarium, Marquee, and Restless Picture.—Steven A. Schwartz

See Where to Buy or circle 704 (After Dark), 751 (Fish), 796 (Pyro) on reader service card.

*-

Three Programs for Preschoolers

MCGEE

Pros: Simple user interface; charming animation and sound. Cons: Kids may lose interest after environment is explored; incompatible with large-screen Macs. Company: Lawrence Productions.

Requires: Mac 512KE. List price: \$39.95.

THE PLAYROOM

Pros: Imaginative and original package of educational games that kids love to play. Cons: Key-disk copy protection may make package unworkable on some machines; expensive. Company: Brøderbund Software. Requires: Mac Plus, List price: \$69.95.

PRESCHOOL PACK

Pros: Colorful display on a Mac II; variety of games and activities can be customized for a child's learning level. Cons: Most activities lack imagination; quality uneven. Company: Nordic Software.

Requires: Mac Plus. List price: \$69.95.



The Macintosh's friendly user interface has inspired dozens of programmers to produce educational software for preschoolers. Most of these programs use sound, animation, and games in an attempt to stimulate interest and make



the educational process fun. But adults don't think like kids, so not all of these programs are successful at capturing the hearts and minds of their intended audiences.

To field-test the charisma of these three new programs, we carted a Mac SE into a local playschool for a few days and gave the three-to-five-year-old student body a chance to play with them. Some of these kids had never touched a computer; one had a Mac at home. All of them were enthusiastic.

McGee

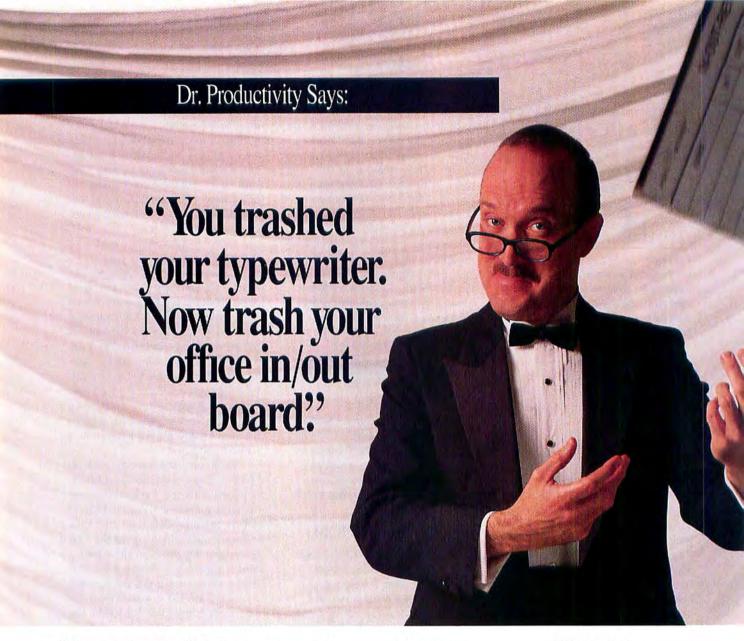
We started with McGee, an interactive picture story aimed at two-to-four-year-olds. This charming program (which only works on a 9-inch monochrome screen) lets users control the story as McGee explores his house before Mom wakes up. Below each scene are four large picture buttons. Clicking a button might tell McGee to bounce a ball, watch TV, throw a bone to the dog, take a bath, try to wake Mom, or go to the next room—every picture tells a pint-size story.

All of the kids quickly took to McGee—even those who had no experience with the mouse. The animated sequences and digitized sound effects instantly delighted the kids. Interest faded, though, after the kids had repeatedly explored all six rooms of the house and exhausted the surprises. (There were exceptions: Billy instructed McGee to wake Mom over and over because "I want to make her real mad.")

Preschool Pack

When we'd exhausted McGee, we turned the kids loose on Preschool Pack, a collection of diverse games and activities tied together with a picture menu. This package is similar to many other preschool Macintosh programs except for one distinguishing characteristic: it's the first little-kid program to shine in full color on an appropriately outfitted Mac (see "Counting in Color").

Everything also works fine without color, and the playschool kids enjoyed exploring this mixed bag, although they were clearly drawn to some activities more than others. The overall consensus was that Bar Math and AlphaWorks were boring after a few rounds. The kids liked the simple rewards of Counting 123 and the various shape-recognition games in Shape-(continues)



"Never wonder where the heck George went again."

"The busier your organization, the more time you waste running around looking for people. 'Where's George? Should we start the meeting? Should we wait? When will he be back? How can I get him the moment he gets back?' Blah blah blah. Time down the toilet. Fortunately, there is a cure."

"You can let everyone wonder where the heck you went. Or let people know where you are in a flash."

"The latter is for smart people. In/Out™ lets you post your whereabouts with a five-second pull-down. Click and go. You can even create short cuts for your frequent outs, like playing tennis, at lunch, at the psychiatrist, whatever. Bang. You're electronically posted. And your own screen gets a 'sleep' message that's a combined screen saver and time saver,

because it shows anyone who looks into your office where you are."

"If you want exercise, go to a gym. If you want to know where anyone on the network is, click the mouse."

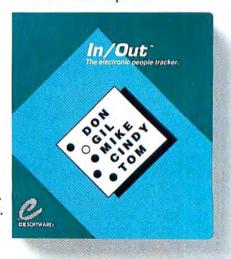
"Anyone can hot-key at any time from any Mac® on the network, and get an instant electronic In/Out board of the entire office, or any department. Click on any individual, and get the details of their return time and whereabouts. Save countless steps."

"Now your receptionist can stop paging everyone to death."

"Callers will appreciate how quickly your receptionist can locate people. Your operation will run smarter, smoother. Your electronics will astonish your friends. And your reception area will look a lot better. The in/out board is dead. Long live In/Out."

"Go to a dealer and try it."

For the Macintosh. Suggested retail price: 10 user pak: \$299.95 Free literature and Where To Buy: 1-800-523-7638 Dept. CE31.





Works. (Nonreaders occasionally needed adult help to follow written game instructions.) The clear favorite, though, was Concentration, the familiar memory matching game.

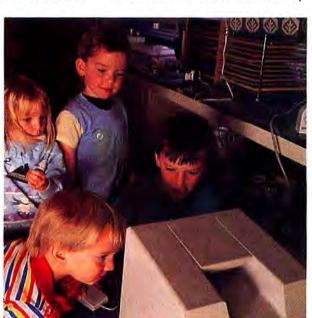
From a teacher's point of view, Preschool Pack has great potential, since it includes a wide range of activities and a mechanism for customizing them. After the teacher creates a custom cycle, a child can do each of the activities in sequence at the level that's most appropriate.

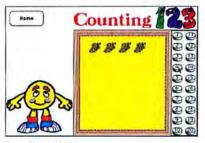
Unfortunately, the Playschool crowd quickly figured out how easy it was to defeat our attempts at educational authoritarianism. In a typical situation, we created an educationally appropriate learning cycle for one girl and left her to work through the cycle. When we returned a few minutes later, she was playing Concentration with a few of her classmates.

The Playroom

By the time the kids tired of Preschool Pack, they were computer-wise enough that more electronic worksheets offered little temptation. But when we booted up The Playroom, even the most jaded of the bunch was immediately hooked by the opening screen, a cartoon playroom scene cluttered with cute and responsive toys and games. Some of the toys simply respond to mouse clicks with simple animation and sound bursts; others serve as gateways to a collection of

Students at the United Methodist Cooperative Playschool in Corvallis, Oregon, enjoyed testing software written for their age group.





Counting in Color
Preschool Pack takes advantage of color to dazzle
young learners.

engaging educational games.

The hands-down favorite was the ABC Book, which allows kids to arrange scenes to tell stories using characters and props that appear each time an alphabet letter is clicked. In addition to reinforcing beginning alphabet skills, ABC Book stimulates kids to tell imaginative stories to go with their pictures.

Not far behind in popularity was the MouseHole, a three-level on-screen board game that introduces basic addition and subtraction skills while allowing kids to develop game strategies. All of the kids found something to like in this cleverly designed game.

The other games, while less popular than the Mousehole, still attracted players. The kids enjoyed watching the pictures change in The Cuckoo Clock when different hours were clicked, even though the concepts of time being taught frequently went over the heads of most of them. The Mixed-Up

Toy was a fun matching activity for younger kids who found some of the other games too difficult. The Spinners Toy was fun for the younger kids because it offers entertaining animated rewards for correctly counting objects on the screen. The least popular of the bunch was the word-and-letter-oriented Computer game, probably because the on-screen miniature computer looks more intimidating than the other, more cartoony, games.

But even the program's less popular games were explored by most of the kids; there's something about The Playroom that invites children to look into every nook and cranny. Unlike the activities in Preschool Pack, The Playroom games didn't tempt our kids to look around for the escape hatch. Most of these games were so much fun that the kids enjoyed playing them time after time. (The exit and other adults-only commands, including some that allow program customization, are hidden in a menu bar that becomes visible only when 器-Space is typed.)

Copy Cat Blues

The kids in the playschool loved The Playroom, and we did too. But when we tried it later on a Mac Ilci, our love faded. The key-disk copy-protection scheme, which was little more than an irritant on the SE, turned into a fatal disease on the IIci. We don't know why the program kept insisting that we insert the master disk even when we were doing just that (with two different copies of the program, just to make sure). We suspect that this kind of copy protection will infuriate consumers who plunk down a relatively large sum of money for a children's program and find that it won't work on many Macs.

At press time, Brøderbund claimed to be working on a way around the problem. If they fix it, we'd recommend The Playroom as the best value of these three programs, because it weaves educational concepts into an imaginative game format that entices kids to learn as they play. If not, you'll have to decide for yourself whether it's worth the risk.

—George Beekman and Jeanne Holmes
See Where to Buy or circle 773 (McGee), 793 (The
Playroom), 795 (Preschool Pack) on reader service card.



Active Star-Hub

TURBOSTAR

Pros: 16 ports; hub managed via Apple-Talk; LEDs for quick status report.

Cons: Poor documentation (not suited for inexperienced network managers or installers); no rack-mountable option.

Company: Nuvotech. Requires: Mac 512KE; LocalTalk or PhoneNet; punch-down block or patch panel. List price: \$1795.

Large AppleTalk networks live and die by their configuration. One of the most useful network devices for expanding AppleTalk networks on twisted-pair cable has been the active star-hub, which increases the maximum allowable total length of a network's cables and allows the network manager to control and analyze network functions. For the past two years Farallon's StarController has had the market to itself, but now there's a worthy competitor, the Nuvotech TurboStar.

The TurboStar has four features that distinguish it from the StarController: a larger box; 16 ports; a set of red and green LEDs to indicate the status of each port; and administration that can be accomplished from any Macintosh on an AppleTalk network connected to the TurboStar. At a price that's \$500 more than the StarController, is TurboStar worth it? Let's take a look.

Installation

Installing the TurboStar is a cinch for any experienced AppleTalk network installer. Like the StarController, the TurboStar is plug-compatible with a punch-down block, but the TurboStar offers four more ports per star. However, the documentation offers barely enough information to install the unit; inexperienced users will have a hard time installing TurboStar and configuring the network topology.

The TurboStar can be connected to Nuvotech's rack-mountable patch panel (other RJ-11 patch panels could presumably be used). Unfortunately, the TurboStar itself cannot be rack mounted. (The StarController cannot be rack mounted either, although Cactus Computer's new StarBurst



TurboStar from Nuvotech

module plugs into the back of a patch panel, making it a space saver.)

You use the TurboStar application to configure the TurboStars on your network. After selecting which TurboStar should be configured (each TurboStar can be named, and access is password protected), you assign names to each port and decide which ports should be active. In addition, the application lets you store up to 100 characters of information about each port; to access the information you click on the button containing the port's number on TurboStar's main screen (see "Information Please").

Diagnostics

There are two ways to diagnose network problems using the TurboStar. The first, and easiest, is to look at the LED display on the front. All functioning ports have a lit green LED; closed ports (those disconnected by the manager) have a lit red LED. If a line connected to a port is experiencing errors, its red LED flashes continuously until you either solve the problem or disconnect the port. In contrast, the Farallon StarController provides no LEDs or similar devices for a quick status check -- you must diagnose and solve all problems from a Mac connected via the management bus.

All management of the TurboStar is done via the TurboStar application, which can run from any Mac connected to the TurboStar. This is an important difference from the Farallon Star-Controller, which requires a separate pair of wires (the management bus) for control.

The idea behind a separate management bus is to provide access to the star hub when the entire network goes down. However, it's highly unlikely that all 16 segments of a TurboStar will be inoperative at the same time. If one segment of the star is down, you can always take the TurboStar application to another Mac on the network to find the problem.

The TurboStar keeps track of the number of errors for each port, the number of devices connected to each port (Nuvotech recommends no more than four devices per port), the number of packets received, the number of CRC errors, the number of overrun errors, and the number of time-outs. You can view this information using the TurboStar application, but you can't save it as a text file for later referral.

Other diagnostic support includes a column graph of network activity (in packets per second), a thermometer-(continues)



Information Please

The main screen for configuring a TurboStar shows each port's status, name, and number. Clicking on the button that contains a port number displays information about that port entered by the network manager.



Devices, Devices

The network manager can view a list of all devices attached to the active ports at any time. Although called a device list, it's actually a list of all network sockets—a single Mac can have multiple sockets. (Note all the Q-Server "devices" listed; they are actually sockets assigned to a QuickMail server.)



FoxBASE+/Mac: The Most Celebrated Mac DBMS Now Includes a Powerful Report Writer!

New FoxBASE+/
Mac Version 2.00 is
here—and stealing the show!
In its first year, FoxBASE+/Mac
won more awards—both in the U.S.
and Europe—than any other DBMS ever
created for the Macintosh! And Version 2.00 is
faster and more powerful than ever—packed
with innovative new features and language
enhancements!

New FoxReport!

FoxReport lets you create virtually any columnar or free-form report—without any programming! FoxReport includes:

- Page Layout: Designate many layout settings for your report: number of columns, left margin setting, column width, space between columns, measurement size for each page, and more!
- Report Layout Window: Define the different areas within your report, using Fox-Report's new "band" system. Start with the default bands: Page Header, Body, and Page

Footer, then bring in other bands like Title, Summary, Column Headers and Footers, etc.

- Object Menu: Control the Type Font, Sizes and Styles of text objects. Fill and Pen options let you change the color and shading of almost every object!
- Page Preview: "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get" design ensures that the report on your screen is exactly as it will appear in print!
- Label Generator: Create labels of almost any size and configuration. You can even include pictures anywhere on the label space!

New Features!

- Enhanced XCMD/XFCN Support: Load up to 16 external XCMD's and XFCN's, then access them directly from within Fox-BASE+/Mac 2.00 programs!
- Language Enhancements: Other features include: support for custom hierarchical menus, new commands to help handle resources, new system functions to improve filename and screen management, and much more!

Perfect Connectivity!

FoxBASE+/Mac 2.00's Multi-User version allows complete data and application sharing between networked Macs and PCs! (when used with FoxBASE+/LAN). It also runs on the most popular network systems: AppleShare, Novell and 3Com! . . . And It's Faster Than Ever!

Order or Upgrade Now!

FoxBASE+/Mac Version 2.00 is the *new* Leader of the Mac! And at only \$495 (\$695 for Multi-User), it's a phenomenal bargain! If you're already a FoxBASE+/Mac registered user, you can upgrade to Version 2.00 for just \$75!

To order your copy (or ask for a *FREE* demo disk), call (419) 874-0162. Or visit your local quality software dealer.

After all, when it comes to the Macintosh, Nothing Runs Like a Fox!

FoxBASE, FoxBASE+/Mac, and FoxReport are trademarks of Fox Software. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Fox Software

Fox Software, Inc. 134 W. South Boundary Perrysburg, OH 43551 (419) 874-0162, Ext. 650 Fax: (419) 874-8678 Telex: 6503040827 Fox like graph of network load, and a list of all devices connected to the TurboStar. (Remote devices attached to the TurboStar have an *R* displayed next to their port number.) You can save this list of devices as a text file.

Final Say

At \$1795 for 16 ports, the TurboStar's price per port (\$112) compares favorably with the Farallon StarController (\$1295 for 12 ports, or \$108 per port). The TurboStar's LED panel provides a quick diagnostic check of the network, and star management via the AppleTalk network does not appear to be a liability. If you're expanding an existing network and are familiar with star hubs, you should definitely consider the TurboStar. However, if you're new to networking, I cannot recommend the TurboStar until Nuvotech upgrades the documentation.

-Dave Kosiur

See Where to Buy or circle 806 on reader service card.



Iconic Programming Package

HOOKUP

Pros: Allows complex program logic to be easily represented and edited by connecting icons on screen. Cons: Sophisticated effects may require understanding of intermediate or advanced programming concepts; no Undo command; difficult to edit overlapping program elements; copy protected. Company: Hip Software Corporation. Requires: Mac 512K. List price: \$149.

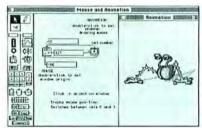
For the past year or two we've all heard a lot of predictions that user-programmable software will be the next big thing in personal computing. HookUp, another product from Hip Software, is on the crest of that do-it-yourself-software wave—but this new program is not quite the utilitarian grail industry pundits were imagining.

Software Doodling

Instead, HookUp's turf is purely recreational. With HookUp, you can build fairly complex animated scenes, use the mouse to play music or sound effects, or combine sound and animation in little multimedia software gizmos—and that's about it. Still, although HookUp shares the entertainment orientation of earlier construction-set products, the sophistication and flexibility of its programming tools provide an instructive model for developers of tomorrow's highbrow software toolkits.

HookUp is aptly named. You're given a set of icons representing various programming functions, and you hook these icons together by dragging them into position. The hookups between icons are represented by onscreen lines called wires. The network of icons and wires represents the flow of your program's logic.

The simplest connection you can make is to join an input icon directly to an output icon. An input translates something you do-moving the mouse, typing in a number, or playing a key on a MIDI keyboard, for instance-into a numeric value and then (metaphorically) sends that value over a wire leading away from the input. In turn, an output does something in response to the value it receives-such as displaying the value as a number or a point on a graph, or switching to a different graphic to simulate animation. For example, if you hook up a slider input icon to an output box icon, moving the slider's control knob varies the number appearing in the output box. Likewise, you can hook up the mouse input to a sound-generating output, so that when you move the mouse, you hear various sounds. To produce an animated scene by rapidly alternating pictures, you connect an animation output icon to three inputs: one for selecting the picture to



Wired Icons

A HookUp program, displayed as a network of icons connected by wires, can get confusingly crowded, but you can add comments to clarify what's going on. Animated scenes appear in a separate window, which can be enlarged to fill the screen.

be displayed at the moment, and one each for controlling the horizontal and vertical position of the picture (you must use MacroMind's VideoWorks II to prepare your artwork).

Things quickly get more complicated as you add more inputs and outputs to your program, especially if you utilize some of HookUp's many icons that each have both input and output functions. The Add icon, for instance, receives values from two wires, adds them together, and sends out the total on a third wire. Then there's the Switch icon, which sends out one of two incoming values, depending on whether or not a third incoming value is zero. The Clock icon's basic function is to count time, but I won't try to explain the ways that incoming values can change its count.

Programming Logic Needed

If you can master the use of these complex controllers, you can achieve video game-like sound and animation effects. But while HookUp streamlines the mechanics of programming, you'll still need a fairly advanced grasp of programming logic to get sophisticated results. On the other hand, you can just start hooking up icons to see what happens; with some hands-on experience and a little study of the sample files, you should be able to pick up the necessary concepts.

HookUp does suffer from several shortcomings when it comes to the nuts and bolts of basic operations. For one thing, there's no Undo, a feature you'll miss as soon as you start experimenting. And the fact that you can't explicitly select a particular icon or wire in order to move or delete it, even when two or more of them overlap, makes it too easy to move or delete. the wrong one. Watch out too for some confusing terminology in the manual: an input can mean either an input icon or the connection at which an output or other icon type receives an incoming value.

These caveats notwithstanding, Hookup is easy to use, fun to play with, and intellectually challenging. And while you can't call HookUp practical, it's one more sign that we'll all be programmers before long.

-Steve Cummings

See Where to Buy or circle 756 on reader service card.

We developed Pacific MacPage because affordable PostScript® printers are just a dream.



Imagine buying an Apple Laser-Writer IINT. Or IINTX. The price tag can cause nightmares.

So, consider Pacific MacPage. It brings the quality output of a PostScript printer within reach. Just plug one of our cartridges into a HP LaserJet II, IIP, IID* or III printer with 2 megabytes of additional memory.

The results are beautiful. MacPage supports Adobe Type 1 fonts and is compatible with Adobe Type Manager. Plus, it has 35 LaserWriter IINT equivalent font families. You'll get quality output with every character. And you'll get it fast.

Benchmarks show MacPage on the IIP prints an average of 10% faster than the LaserWriter IINT with most applications.

And it's only \$599 (for the MacPage P.E. used with IIP, IID and III. \$795 for the Series II). MacPage can help make your dream of the affordable printer a reality. To learn more, call or write: Pacific Data Products, 9125 Rehco Road, San Diego, CA 92121, (619) 552-0880. Fax: (619) 552-0889.



PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

*IID duplexing feature not supported in PostScript mode.

© Copyright 1990 Pacific Data Products, Inc. PhoenixTage is a registered trademark of Phoenix Technologies Ltd. Cepyright 1987, 1988 Phoenix Technologies Ltd. MacPage and MacPage P.E. are trademarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc. PostScript, Type Manager and Type I are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. Apple, Macintosh and LaserWriter IINT and IINTX are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. LaserJet Series II, IIP, IID and III are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard All other company and product names are trademarks of the company or manufacturer respectively.



File-Transfer Utility

LAPLINK MAC III

Pros: Fast, easy file transfers; background operation on the Mac; file management features for both Mac and PC. Cons: Has translators for only two Macintosh text-file formats; translation feature unavailable on the Mac portion of the package; Mac and PC portions have inconsistent user interfaces. Company: Traveling Software. Requires: Mac Plus, List price: \$189.95.



LapLink Mac III is faster, more complete, and better laid out than the original LapLink Mac,

and it now permits transfers between are Macs as well as between Macs and IBM PCs—but there's still considerable room for improvement.

Like all "cross-cultural" file-transfer programs, LapLink Mac consists of two separate programs: one runs on the Macintosh, the other on the PC. In earlier versions, the Mac portion was an entirely passive partner in the file-exchange process—you had to carry out all file transfers from the PC. Version III, however, caters equally to Macintosh and PC users, and you can now transfer files and operate most other program commands from either machine.

One Size Fits All

The product comes with its own onesize-fits-all cable, which has an 8-pin DIN Mac connector at one end and the same plus a 9-pin and a 25-pin PC serial connector at the other. Your files flow between a Mac and PC at a fleet 115,200 bits per second (bps); but when you connect two Macs and plug in the supplied accelerator unit, data moves at the blistering pace of 750,000 bps. The package also supports modem speeds from 1200 to 9600 bps.

Whether you're sitting in front of a PC or a Mac, the LapLink screen shows a side-by-side display of the files in the current folder on each machine. Using the mouse or keyboard, it's simple to copy files individually or in groups you select manually or by specified name or date. In addition, you can easily control options such as whether files being transferred replace their namesakes automatically on the target computer.

Still, the process is not as easy as it might be. For one thing, the menus, available commands, and keyboard shortcuts are somewhat different in the Mac and PC parts of the package, so you're forced to learn the program twice if you need to use both components. What's more, the PC portion's interface also differs considerably from that of Traveling Software's LapLink III, a popular PC-to-PC file-transfer program.

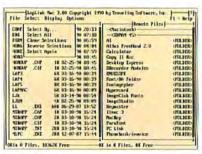
Not in Translation

Moving files from one computer to the other is often only the first half of a successful Mac-to-PC or PC-to-Mac transfer. If you are transferring text, spreadsheet, or database files, you must also find a way to convert each file from its original format to a format that can be understood by the program that will read it on the destination computer.

Although LapLink Mac III goes much further than its predecessor in dealing with this part of the problem, its software translators-the utilities that actually perform the file conversions-run exclusively on the PC. In fact, you can't even access them from the Mac portion of LapLink Mac. Besides, LapLink has too few translators to begin with. On the Mac side, the package can only convert to or from ASCII and MacWrite formats, while on the PC side, it handles WordPerfect (releases 3 through 5), Microsoft Word (3 through 5), WordStar (3.3 through 5.5), DCA, MultiMate, XyWrite, and ASCII formats. Of course, most Mac word processors can read and write MacWrite files, and the Mac versions of Word and WordPerfect read files generated by their PC counterparts. Nevertheless, direct conversions to and from more Macintosh formats would make the process smoother. And Lap-Link Mac still lacks translators for database and spreadsheet files. LapLink's chief competitor, DataViz's MacLink Plus, comes with a broader collection of translators, all of which run on the Macintosh.

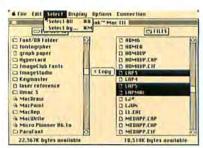
Behind the Scenes

One of LapLink Mac III's best new features is its ability to operate in the



LapLink's PC Screen

Note that the menu har at the top of the screen offers fewer choices than the one on the Mac screen, and the pull-down menu's options are different.



LapLink's Mac Screen

You can select and copy any group of files to the destination computer, in this particular case an IBM PC.

background on the Macintosh while other programs are running. Once you've installed a special INIT, a connected PC or a second Mac can move files back and forth without noticeably interrupting the work of the first Mac. You don't even need MultiFinder. Other conveniences include file- and disk-management features on both the PC and the Mac. Depending on which port you are using, you can create or delete folders, rename or delete individual files, or view PC text files, all without exiting LapLink Mac III (although in my tests the program could only display the first several kilobytes of each text file).

If you value efficient file translation as much as you value background operation or raw speed, you'd be better off with MacLink. On the other hand, if an MS-DOS computer is your main machine, LapLink Mac III is definitely for you. For those Mac users who prize speed or rarely need to translate between file formats, LapLink's quickness and convenience features certainly give it the edge.

-Steve Cummings

See Where to Buy or circle 765 on reader service card.

Convert Type 3 Fonts to ATM Compatible Type 1 Fonts with EVOLUTION.™



Type 3 fonts with ATM's before Evolution



Type 3 fonts with ATM^{rss} after Evolution

At last, the text on your page and your display can be clear, smooth and legible at any size with any font - not just Adobe fonts. EVOLUTION™ is a utility that converts type 3 PostScript® fonts to Adobe® type 1 format and vice versa. The type 1 fonts that EVOLUTION produces are compatible with Adobe Type Manager^{DA} (ATM). Type 1 fonts print clearer from a 300 DPI laser printer, they require less storage space and they process faster in the printer.

EVOLUTION also creates editable outlines from any PostScript font. Convert an entire character set to outlines, or just a headline.

The outlines can be futher manipulated in either Adobe Illustrator® or Aldus FreeHand™ EVOLUTION does not require a PostScript® printer and costs only \$99. Available through your dealer or direct from Image Club. To order call 1800 661 9410.





Adapting to a changing environment.



Image Club Graphics Inc. Suite 5 1902 Eleventh Street SE Calgary Alberta Canada T2G 3G2 Phone (403) 262 8008 Fax (403) 261 7013 AppleLink CDA 0573 FostScript and Adobe Illustrator are registered trademarks & Adobe Type Manager and ATM are trademarks of Adobe Systems. Inc. Addas FreeHand is a trademark of Adobe Cornocation. 5:390 Image Club Graphics face

OP BUYING CLIP ART.



You've been paying too much.

But now for \$799 you can acquire the world's largest assortment of images and winner of the 1989 PUBLISH! Magazine Best Clip Art Award. Then never buy clip art again.

ArtRoom™ 4.0 is a huge 3000+ image, 115 megabyte library of encapsulated PostScript® (EPS) clip art. The ArtRoom is now available on a set of compressed disks as well as a single CD ROM.



The Image Retriever™

To speed access to such a gargantuan collection of images we developed an application that categorizes and organizes each image. To locate an image you enter a keyword, the Image Retriever™ application then

searches the entire ArtRoom and lists appropriate images. From this list



you simply select the image you want to view, copy to your layout or

open for editing. The Retriever also allows you to browse through libraries, add keywords, attach nates to images and even combine

your own clip art and designs with the ArtRoom libraries.



Image Club Clip Art

adds impact and interest to any layout, presentation, ad or sign. From Madanna to maps and sports to staplers, you'll find it all on the ArtRoom 4.0 CD ROM or diskette library. ArtRoom 4.0 is now only \$799. Available through your dealer or direct from Image Club. Call for a free catalog.

To order call 1 800 661 9410.

Image Club Graphics Inc. Suite 5 1902 Eleventh Street SE Calgary Alberta Canada T26 362 Phone (403) 262 8008 Fax (403) 261 7013 AppleLink CDA 0573



KEYPLAN 1.0

Pros: Integrated outliner; screens and reports extensively customizable. Cons: Subprojects can't exist as separate files; lacks advanced features like plotter support, online tutorial, and spelling checker. Company: Symmetry Software Corporation. Requires: Mac Plus. Hard disk recommended. List price: \$395.

Symmetry Software, the folks who brought you such hits as Acta Advantage, HyperDA, and PictureBase, now bring you KeyPlan, "The Key to Getting Things Done," a project-management program developed by Australia's Interkey.

Any Macintosh project manager invariably invites comparison with the acknowledged market leader, version 2.0 of Claris's MacProject II. There are other contenders to be sure, notably MicroPlanner, but to date MacProject is the one to beat. With a street price as much as a third less than MacProject, KeyPlan should generate immediate appeal. Whether budget-conscious project planners prefer KeyPlan over MacProject will depend largely on how they like to think about their projects and how complex their projects are.

A Key Advantage

With its Outline view, KeyPlan neatly accommodates my preference for brainstorming projects with a full-featured outliner. You can even import outlines from Acta Advantage (see "Outline View").

All views are integrated, so you can switch between them at will. Even while still making your list, you can switch to KeyPlan's Plan view to create a PERT chart (program evaluation review technique)-one of the standard ways of viewing and reviewing projects (see "Plan View"). The Plan view is initially a large blank screen containing two tasks, the project's beginning and ending milestones. The tasks you create in the Outline view are listed in a smaller standard Macintosh resizable window. Attached to each task is a miniature task box that you can drag out onto the Plan view.

In the Plan view's main screen, the task box expands and contains the text you typed in the Outline view to describe the task. Connect the boxes with lines showing their dependencies and voilà, vou have a PERT chart. Dependency lines on a project's critical path appear bold or, if you have a color monitor, in red. You can, if you prefer, create tasks directly in the Plan view by selecting New Task from the Edit menu; but this isn't as slick as MacProject's method of drawing boxes to represent tasks. Using either method, you enter specific information about the task-Early Start Date. Early Finish Date, Resource Cost, Manager, and so on-in the Task Info window at the bottom of the screen or in a movable Task Notepad window. KeyPlan, as well as MacProject, allows you to place such task-specific information into text fields around the four corners of the boxes.

In addition to the Outline and Plan views, the program has five other views: Bar Plan, which presents what is more commonly called a Gantt chart, or time line of the project; Graph, in which you can chart more than a dozen different criteria in line, area, scatter, or bar charts; List, in which you can create and view tables containing any and all of the data entry fields in endless permutations; Overhead; and Resource. KeyPlan lets you access each of the views by clicking on their icons, as well as by choosing them from the View menu.

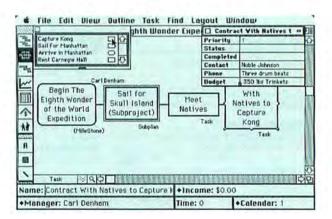
Double-clicking on the View icons, located along the left side of the screen, brings up screens for customizing views. With the exception of Resource and Overhead, all the views can be extensively customized, with the

names of custom views being automatically installed on the corresponding submenu of the View menu. (In Resource and Overhead, you can only change the sort order and display font.) Having the name installed on the submenu is a slick feature, but the integrated HyperCard-based help system was of no help in discovering it. Calling up help when in the Edit Graphic Display dialog box overlays a HyperCard-like image of the box, in which you can click on any area for information. Unfortunately, help-system navigation buttons obscure the box where you name your view. Equally annoying is that to get help, you have to click on the View's icon (第-? works, as well), which is repeated within the dialog box.

Some Key Differences

While I much prefer KeyPlan's outline method of project creation and I believe the program's ability to call up views by clicking on icons is more Maclike than MacProject's menu-only approach, these features might not be valuable for you. It might be more important to determine whether or not you can live with KeyPlan's less rich set of features. For instance, KevPlan lacks automatic resource leveling, the ability to automatically resolve conflicts caused by overscheduling of people or other resources by rescheduling tasks or changing a resource's percentage of effort. KeyPlan does reveal resource conflicts, but you have to rejigger the plan vourself.

If you typically need to roll up or integrate several subprojects into one master project, you will be disappointed by KeyPlan's rudimentary (continues)



Plan View
You build a PERT chart
by dragging tasks out
of the window in the
upper-left corner of
the screen. Selecting
New Task from the
Edit menu places an
unlabeled task in
the window. Once
dragged onto the
chart, you can label it
directly or use the
Name field.

When LaserMAX Made Headlines Lino Also Made the Paper.

All ad copy was produced on a LaserMAX 1000 Personal Typesetter.

LaserMAX Announces Personal Typesetting™

LaserMAX made headlines when we announced our new Personal Typesetter. The LaserMAX 1000 Personal Typesetter gives you 1000 dpi and 135 typefaces in a package that fits on your desk. Our proprietary TurboRes™ technology lets us control the size of the pixels

on the printed page, eliminating the coarse steps between pixels (also known as jaggies.) With TurboRes you create originals that rival phototypesetting—so you won't need to go to Lino anymore. Halftones and graphics also benefit from this technology.

With the LaserMAX 1000 Personal Typesetter you get high quality without high cost.

Goodbye NTX, Hello NTQ

If you already own an Apple LaserWriter, you're in luck. With a LaserMAX MX6 controller you can boost your resolution from 300 dpi all the way up to 800 x 800 TurboRes for **N**ear **T**ypeset **Q**uality.

The MAXimum

If you're the type who never settles for less than the MAX, you'll want the LaserMAX 1000 Personal Typesetter. With 1000 x 1000 TurboRes, you'll need a printer's loupe to prove that the output isn't traditional typesetting. But unlike phototypesetting, the LaserMAX 1000 is:

- Low-cost (only pennies per page),
- Low-maintenance (no toxic chemicals),
- Very affordable (\$7995).

Free Sample Output

To learn more about the magic of the LaserMAX Personal Typesetter, call us now at (612) 944-9696. We'll send you a page of actual output so you can see just how good it really is. Then you can decide for yourself which you'd rather have: the technology that lets you make tomorrow's headlines, or yesterday's classifieds?



7150 Shady Oak Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 FAX: (612) 944-9151

First In Personal Typesetting™

Personal Typesetting is a trademark of LaserMAX Systems. TurboRes[™] is a trademark and patent-pending technology of LaserMaster Corporation. Macintosh and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CHECK OUR PRICES! You Wolf tring a petter deal.
Save \$\$\$ With free UPS ground shipping. overnight delivery - only \$7.



Apple

QUARK XPRESS 3.0 (Quark) Latest version of desktop publishing package that offers increased ease of use, increased ease of use, improved productivity and design. New features include redesigned and reorganized documentation. Also, get better on-screen access with new measurement and page patietes. Call.

ACCESSORIES



Sony

TYPE REUNION (Adube) Sorts your fents by family names! All variations on a particular font appear under one name on your font menu instead of being scattered broughout the menu, Works with nearly all applications. \$39.



CMS

DRIVES

MacStack 20 Meg MacStack 30 Meg

MacStack 45 Meg MacStack 60 Meg MacStack 80 Meg

20+ Meg 30+ Meg

60+ Meg

MacStack 80 Meg \$769 MacStack 44 Meg Removable Cartridge Drive \$839

Cutting Edge 800K Floppy Disk Drive\$149 Under the Mac Drives

45+ Meg\$435

HOTLINE TECHNICAL

£ 2(2(CUTTING EDGE DISK DRIVES (Cutting Edge)
These external hard drives These external hard drives plug right into your Mac's SCSI port and have a streamlined design to fit comfortably under your Mac. They are preformatted and ready to use immediately. See listings below for full range of Cutting Eden Disk Drives. Cutting Edge Disk Drives

40 Meg Removable Drive \$659

80 Meg Drive ...

\$589 \$649

\$469

Toner Cartridge LaserWriter II \$115 Toner Cartridge LaserWriter Basic Needs nylon) Dust Cover – Mac Ilcx RGB & Extended Keyboard\$12 Dust Cover – Mac Plus and Keyboard (grey nylon)\$11 Dust Cover – Mac SE & Extended Keyboard \$11 Keyboard Flip \$6 Large Screen Monitor Stand \$38 Laser Printer Stand \$28 EID Center Co. Teak Disk Holder - 50\$14 Teak Disk Holder – 100\$21 Teak Disk Holder – 150\$31 Teak Double Drawer Disk Holder- 140\$25 Ergotron cTilt SE - Platinum\$68 I/O Designs Macinware Mac IIcx Carrying Case \$85 Macinware Plus Case \$64 Macinware SE Extended Carrying Case \$75 Macinware SE Extended Carrying Case (black) The Ultimate SE Carrying Case (black) \$79 Ribbon - ImageWriter II (black) \$4 Ribbon - ImageWriter II (4-color) \$12 Cables (various)CALL Kensington Anti-Glare Filter \$33 Apple Security Kit \$33 Apple Hi-Res RGB Anti-Glare Filter \$63 Mac II CPU Stand \$20 Mac II CPU Stand \$20 Mac II Monitor Stand \$64 Mac II Stand w/ \$64 Extension Cables \$64 MasterPiece Mac II \$105 Power Tree 50 Surge Protector \$54 Power Backer 360 UPS \$269 System Saver Mac - Platinum \$63 Till Switch \$24 Tilt-Swivel\$21 Polaroid

Carry Case ..

BASE

Disks-

(3.5")

BLANK DISKS

- 1.44Mb High Density

Disks - DS/DD (box of 10)\$14

Disks - DS/DD (box of 10) \$14

Disks – 1.44Mb High Density Disks – DS/DD (box of 10)	\$22 \$13
COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKS	
CE Software	
QuickMail 2.2 (1-10 users)	.\$315
QuickMail 2.2 (1-5 users)	.\$218
CompuServe Subscription Kit	604
CompuServe Subscription Kit CompuServe Navigator	\$49
DataViz	440
MacLink Plus w/Cable 4.1	
MacLink Plus/Translators	\$96
FreeSoft	COL
White Knight 11.0Software Ventures	\$85
MicroPhone II 3.0	\$215
TOPS	
InBox 3.0	.\$215
InBox Plus 3.0	.\$628
TOPS 3.0 Network Bundle	6100
Mac	. \$100
DOS	\$165
Traveling Software	
LapLink	\$81
LapLink III - Connectivity Pac LapLink III - Network Pac	
LapLink III - Network Pac	. 5105
DATABASES	
Acius	
4th Dimension 2.0	.\$464
Blyth Omnis 5	COFF
Claris	. \$355
FileMaker II	.\$218
Fox Software	
FoxBASE+/Mac 2.0	.\$292
Odesta Double Helix III	\$200
Doddie Helix III	. ф369
MEMO	RY

TOPS 3.0 Network Bundle Mac \$188	
TOPS 3.0 Network Bundle	
DOS\$165 (8 AM-6 PM EST.)	
Traveling Software	
LapLink\$81	
LapLink III - Connectivity Pac\$119 80+ Meg\$52	9
LapLink III – Network Pac\$185 Cutting Edge 45 Meg Removable Hard Drive\$69	0
DATABASES Fujitsu	9
800K Floppy Disk Drive\$15	9
Acius Peripheral Land, Inc.	
4th Dimension 2.0	9
Blyth Infinity Turbo 40 Meg\$990	8
Omnis 5\$355 Infinity Turbo Dual 40 Meg\$1.79 Claris Turbo Floppy \$34	
Claris FileMaker II\$218 Turbo Floppy\$34	5
Fox Software 20 Meg Drive\$31	q
FoxBASE+/Mac 2.0\$292 30 Meg Drive\$35	
Odesta 40 Meg Drive\$39	
	0
Double Helix III\$389 60 Meg Drive\$450	9
	9
Double Helix III\$389 60 Meg Drive\$450	9
Double Helix III\$389 60 Meg Drive\$450 MEMORY/UPGRADES Dove	
Double Helix III \$389 60 Meg Drive \$45 MEMORY/UPGRADES Dove MacSnap 1024 Memory Expansion Board \$31	2
Substituting Subs	2 9
NEMORY/UPGRADES 60 Meg Drive \$450	2 9 15
MEMORY/UPGRADES 60 Meg Drive \$450	2 9 5 8
MEMORY/UPGRADES S45:	2 9 5 8 9
MEMORY/UPGRADES S45:	2 9 5 8 9 2
Double Helix III	2 9 5 8 9 2 5
MacSnap 1024 Memory Expansion Board \$31 MacSnap 2s cmos \$45 MacSnap 4s cmos \$31 MacSnap 8s cmos \$31 MacSnap 2SE \$12 MacSnap 2SE \$12 MacSnap 2SE \$12 MacSnap 524 \$19 MacSnap 524 \$19 MacSnap 524 \$18 MacSnap 524 \$23 MacSnap 52	2 9 9 15 8 9 9 15 8 9 9 15 8 8 9 9 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
MEMORY/UPGRADES S45:	299589925882
Double Helix III	2 9 9 15 8 9 9 15 8 9 9 15 8 8 9 15 8 8 15 8 15
Double Helix III	29958992588288
MacSnap 524E	2 9 5 8 9 2 5 8 8 9 9
Double Helix III	295892588995

ı	
١	EDUCATION/ENTEDTAINMENT
ı	EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT
ı	A Lasting Impression
١	ResumExpert (Word 3.0/4.0 ver.) \$38
۱	ResumExpert Cover Letters \$38
١	ResumExpert
١	Computer Science & Engineering \$38
١	Computer Science & Engineering \$38 Education Edition \$38
١	Finance & Banking\$38
Ì	Glamour Edition\$38
ı	Health Care Edition\$38
١	Manager Edition \$38
١	Manager Edition\$38 Sales & Marketing Edition\$38
ı	Students Edition\$38
١	Broderbund
ı	Shufflepuck Cafe\$22
١	SimCity\$28
ı	Type!\$18
	Where in Europe is
ľ	Carmen Sandiego? \$29
١	Where in the USA is
	Carmen Sandiego?\$29
ı	Where in the World is
١	Carmen Sandiego? \$29
ı	Bullseve
١	Ferrari Grand Prix 1.6\$32
١	Ferrari Grand Prix 1.6
1	P51 Mustang 2.04 \$31 Davidson & Associates
ı	Davidson & Associates
١	Math Blaster\$26
١	Nordic Software
١	MacKids (all volumes available)ea.\$28
١	PreSchool Pack\$35
ı	Word Quest\$30 Penton Overseas
١	VocabuLearn Lvl. 1: German, French,
ì	Italian Spanish pach \$25
۱	Italian, Spanisheach \$35 VocabuLearn Lvl. 2: German, French,
١	Italian, Spanisheach \$35
ı	VocabuLearn Level 1 or 2
ı	Japaneseeach \$35
ı	Silicon Boach
ı	Dark Castle
ı	Beyond Dark Castle\$32
	Dark Castle \$32 Beyond Dark Castle \$32 Spectrum Holobyte
ı	Falcon 2.0\$30
ı	Tetris\$18
۱	XOR Corporation
ı	MacGolf Classic
ı	NFL Challenge\$54
ı	Road Racer\$36
ı	TaskMaker\$27
	CDADUICS AND
	GRAPHICS AND Design Software
	DESIGN SUFTWARE
1	Adobe Systems, Inc.
	AUGUS SYSTEMS: IIIC.
	Adohe Type Manager w/
	Adobe Type Manager w/
	Adobe Type Manager w/ ATM Plus Pack bundle\$159
	Adobe Type Manager w/ ATM Plus Pack bundle\$159
	Adobe Type Manager w/ ATM Plus Pack bundle\$159
	Adobe Type Manager w/ ATM Plus Pack bundle\$159

Smart I, II, or IIIeach \$84

Streamline\$222

TypeAlign\$57

1 Meg SIMMs Surface Mount 80ns\$99

1 Meg SIMMs Surface Mount 70ns



ON EDGATION (ON Technology) This new Mac utility enables you to seek and find files

to seek and und lifes quickly and easily. Just type part of the key words from the file that you're looking for and ON Location will Gest traiting. find it within seconds. Satisfaction

ONIO

1 MEG SIMMS
1 Meg SIMMS for the Mac
SE or II in stock. Two year
Manufacturer's guarantee.
Highest quality surface
mount in a full range of
speeds available. See
listings for prices.



WIZ (Calcomp)
Combines a
mouse and a
graphics tablet!
Get maximum
officiency by
gilding the
mouse over the
tablet and the
precision of a
grass-hair cursor and
three rocker buttons
\$159.

HUGE INVENTORY - We carry 1800 Mac Items including thousands of disks, ribbons and accessories.

FREE GROUND SHIPPING -We ship in-stock items the same day.

ALL ITEMS COVERED BY 120-DAY WARRANTY.

WE CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD WHEN WE SHIP — Visa and MasterCard accepted.

CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED - call us now for credit approval, COD orders add \$6 - cash or certified check only.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME — Outside conti-nental USA call for shipping charges and policies.

TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT HOTLINE (8 AM to 6 PM EST.)

Aldus \$328 Freehand 2.0 \$328 PageMaker 4.0 \$499 Persuasion 2.0 \$329 Allsys \$329
Freehand 2.0 \$328 PageMaker 4.0 \$499 Persuasion 2.0 \$329 Altsvs
PageMaker 4.0 \$499 Persuasion 2.0 \$329 Altsys
Persuasion 2.0\$329
Altsys
Art Importer (Keymaster) \$89
Fontastic Plus 2.02 \$51
Fontographer 3.05\$249
Metamorphosis\$149
Broderbund
Print Shop 1.3\$35
TypeStyler\$119
The Electronic Whole Earth Catalog - CD-ROM \$89
Claris
MacDraw II \$289 Custom Applications
Freedom of Press\$255
Data Translation
PhotoMac 1.1\$609
Deneba Software
Canvas 2.1
UltraPaint \$124
Digital Vision, Inc.
Computer Ever \$100
Computer Eyes for Mac - Color \$348 Electronic Arts
Electronic Arts
Studio/1\$96
Studio/8\$295
Farallon Computing
MacRecorder 2.0\$159
ScreenRecorder\$125
Letraset
ColorStudio\$1,579
DesignStudio\$619
FontŠtudio\$459
ImageStudio 1.5\$275
LetraStudio\$274 Ready, Set, Go 4.5\$274
Ready, Set, Go 4.5\$274
MacroMind
MacroMind Accelerator\$125
MacroMind Director \$438
Olduval
VideoPaint\$279
Quark QuarkStyle\$164
XPress 3.0 CALL
Silicon Beach
Digital Darkroom \$248
SuperPaint 2.0\$124
Copon diff Eto infinition of Et

Cupar2D	6220
Super3D	, 3339
SuperCard	\$189
SoftStream	

UlraSpec 1.0	\$95
Spinnaker/Springboard	
PLUS	\$115
Springboard Publisher	\$107
Strata	
StrataVision 3D	\$375
Strategic Mapping, Inc.	
MapMaker 4.0	\$295
Studiotronics	ф200
Colorset	\$229
SuperMac	
Discontinuo Discontinuo	0000
PixelPaint Professional	\$388

SAVE MEGA \$\$ FREE

GROUND SHIPPING

Tactic Software	
ArtClips 1st Edition	\$50
ArtClips 2nd Edition	\$64
ArtFonts	
lcon-lt! 2.0	
SoundClips Volume 1 or 2 each	\$46
Timeworks	
Publish It!	223
Zedcor	
DeskPaint & DeskDraw 3.0	115
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
HARDWARE/PERIPHERA	LS

CoStar	
LabelWriter	
The Organizer (LaserWriter II	
Printer Stand)	\$184

Cutting Edge
Monitor - 19 in. Two-Page
Monochrome - SE, SE/30, or II \$959
Farallon Computing
PhoneNET Plus, SE & II\$33
Timbuktu 3.1
Timbuktu Remote\$123
Kennect Technology
Drive 2.4\$329
Rapport
Micron
8-Bit Video Card NB6-48\$369
Microtek
Microtek MSF-300GS
Scanner\$1.589
Ocamici

EXPRESS SERVICE Only \$7 Per Order

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	100
Microtek MSF-300Z Color/Gray	
Scanner	
	1,023
Mac Interface for the	
Microtek MSF-300Z \$369	
RasterOps	
RasterOps Colorboard 264	\$755
Seikosha	. 41 00
	coor
Seikosha SP 1000 AP Printer	. \$235
Sharp	
The Wizard	.\$229
Wizard - Dictionary Thesaurus	
Software	\$100
	.φ103
Wizard Time Management	255
Software	\$99
Mac Linking Cable	
and Software	\$99
ThunderWare	400
	caca
LightningScan	. \$368
ThunderScan Plus	.\$199

INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES

Calcomp
Wiz\$159
Cutting Edge
105 Keyboard ADB\$125
Datadesk International
HyperDialer\$35
Mac-101 Keyboards\$129
Mac-101 Int. Keyboards\$129
Kensington
Turbo Mouse ADB\$108
Turbo Mouse\$108
Koala
MacVision 2.0\$219
Kraft
Joystick Premium III\$49
Kraft ADB Trackball\$79
QuickStick 3 Button\$39
Kurta
S/ADB Tablet 8.5 x 11\$254
LYNX
QuadLYNX Trackball\$58
MicroTouch
The UnMouse\$189
Mobius Products
Cordess Mouse\$89

INSTRUCTIONAL SOFTWARE

Personal Training

Each series offers a beginning, intermediate, or advanced each \$3 (each 90-minute tutorial contains an audio cassette, disk of lesson files, and a summary card).

Personal Training for Excel

XL1 Beginning Spreadsheets \$36

XL2 Intermediate

Spreadsheets

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL We ship same day. (choose free ground or overnight \$7.00)



Mac 9: (0222)

1-800-622-**7**00

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

CORPORATE EDUCATION & AEROSPACE ORDERS WELCOME

(In Canada, call 1-800-243-5622)

Price and availability subject to change without notice. Sales tax: CT and NJ residents add sales tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

All products covered by 120-day limited warranty.

E 1990 MacSHOPPER Inc Tele-Plaza, Lakewood, NJ 08701-9836

Midshell City	

Mail to: MacSHOPPER Tele-Plaza, Box 797, Lakewood	NJ 08701-9836			MSWGØ
Product Name		Quantity	Cost ea.	Total
My computer is:enclose my check for \$Or charge my MasterCard or Vişa		Total Merchan Sales Tax Overnight Del TOTAL Exp. date:		
Name			Apt	
Address			j	
City	State Zip	Telepho	ne #	

MacSilon Distriction



WHITE KNIGHT 17.01 (Freesoft) Fervestul felecommunications program and soccessor to Red Ryder test dozens of new features including a revorked user interface, coorganized menus and support for file transtwer protocols. \$85.



MACRECORDER
30UND SYSTEM 2.0
(Farvillon Cumputing)
Transform any scool
mo a digital format you
can use on your Mac!
Includes audio digitize
with built-in mise.
(HyperSound, the
typerSound Includes audio
SoundEdil, Make special
effects, tool \$150.



CORDLESS MOUNE
(Medius) Gives you
more freadom of
movement Infra-real
transmission
technology means that
your roots a movement
will be smoother and
more efficient, ADE
adaptor included, \$69.

You won't find a better deal.
Save \$\$\$ with free up overnight delivery -

XL3 Advanced Spreadsheets	\$36
XL4 Creating Business	400
Graphics	\$36
XL5 Building Databases	\$36
XL6 Beginning Macros	\$36
XL7 Advanced Macros	\$36
Personal Training for FileMaker II	
FMI Beginning FileMaker	\$36
FM2 Intermediate FileMaker	\$36
FM3 Advanced FileMaker	\$36
FM4 Tips & Techniques	\$36
Personal Training for Freehand	
FH1 Beginning Level	\$36
Personal Training for HyperCard	000
H1 Using HyperCard	536
H2 Creating Cards & Stacks	
Personal Training for Illustrator 88 A1 Beginning Illustrator	¢oc.
A2 Intermediate Illustrator	
A3 Creating Special Effects	\$36 \$36
Personal Training for Macintosh	\$30
B1 The Basics	
(2 floppy drives)	5300
B2 The Basics	20
(Plus or SE w/ HD)	\$36
B3 The Basics (Mac II w/HD)	\$36
Personal Training for Persuasion	400
LP1 Beginning Persuasion	\$36
LP1 Beginning Persuasion Personal Training for PageMaker	\$36
Personal Training for PageMaker	\$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker	\$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Begirining PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques	\$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features	\$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word	\$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Begirning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Soreadsheets	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Gelting Started —	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Gelting Started —	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Gelting Started — VCR Tape Excel 2.2 Advanced — VCR Tape	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Getting Started – VCR Tape Excel 2.2 Advanced – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started –	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Gelting Started – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started – VCR Tape	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Gelting Started – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started – VCR Tape	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Getting Started – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started – VCR Tape Word 4.0 Getting Started – Word 4.0 Getting Started –	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Getting Started – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started – VCR Tape Word 4.0 Getting Started – VCR Tape Word 4.0 Getting Started – VCR Tape	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36
Personal Training for PageMaker P1 Beginning PageMaker P2 Intermediate PageMaker P3 Tips & Techniques P4 Advanced Features Personal Training for Word W1 Beginning Word W2 Intermediate Word W3 Advanced Word W4 Additional Features Personal Training for Works M1 Database & Form Letters M2 Advanced Databases M3 Spreadsheets M4 Word Processing Voice & Video Excel 2.2 Getting Started – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started – VCR Tape PageMaker Getting Started – VCR Tape Word 4.0 Getting Started – Word 4.0 Getting Started –	\$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE PERSON NA	
Dove	
MaraThon 020 MSE	
MaraThon Multi-Com	\$315
MacSnap Tool Kit	\$15
MaraThon 030 Accelerator	\$449
MaraThon 030X	
MaraThon Racer	\$148
Orchid Technology	
MacSprint II	\$249

MODEMS AND FAX

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
Abaton	
InterFax 12/48	\$264
InterFax 24/96	\$419
Best Data Products	
SmartOno 2400/1200	\$1.4E

SmartOne 9600 bps v32	\$695
Travel Modern	
Orchid Technology	
OrchidFax Modem	\$446
Prometheus	
ProModem 2400M Ext	
ProModem 2400SE Internal	
ProModem 2400 MFax	\$209
Supra Corporation	
SupraModem 2400	\$129
COETWARE	

SOFTWARE

Aapps Corp. Micro TV	\$275
Advanced Software	ΨE10
DocuComp	\$109

EXPRESS
SERVICE
OVERNIGHT
DELIVERY
Only \$7 Per Order

SAVE MEGA \$\$

GROUND SHIPPING

AEC Management Systems	3
AEC Information Manager	
FastTrack Schedule	\$114
Caere	
OmniPage 2.1	\$544
Carina Software	
Voyager 1.2	\$88
Claris	
MacProject II	\$365
MacWrite II	\$145
Connectix	
Virtual 2.0 PMMU (Mac II)	\$188
Virtual 030 2.0 VM3	\$115
Dantz	
Retrospect	\$149
DeltaPoint, Inc.	
DeltaGraph	\$97
Deneba Software	
Big Thesaurus	\$63
Spelling Coach Pro 3.1	\$124
Exodus Software	
Retriever	\$50
HOUREVOL	400

	Insignia	
	Soft PC (Mac II)\$244	
	Intuit	
	Quicken 1.5\$35	
	Kaetron	
	TopDown\$199	
	Layered	
	At Once!\$284	
	Lexpertise	
	MacProof 3.2.1\$114	
	Meca	
	Andrew Tobias	
	Managing Your Money\$122	
	Microsoft	
	Excel 2.2\$247	
	PowerPoint 2.01\$245	
	The Microsoft Office \$525	
	The Microsoft Office	
	Word 4.0\$245	
	Works 2.0\$177	
	Nolo Press	
	For The Record\$28	
	WillMaker 3.0\$32	
	Olduvai Corporation	
	Read-It! OCR 2.1\$245	
	Read-Itl OCR Personal 2.0\$119	
	Power Up	
	Address Book Plus with Binder \$83	
	Poterence Software	
	Grammatik Mac 1.0\$51	
ı	Round Lake Publishing	
	LetterWorks	
١.	Sensible Software	
1	Sensible Grammar\$51	
	Softsync Inc.	
	Accountant Inc. Professional \$349	
٠	Softetroom	
ď	Endeavor Planner\$95	
Ľ	HyperHIT\$125	
5	Softview	
	MacinTax/Quicken Bundle	
	Special\$95	
	MacinTax Federal 89 - 1040 \$64	
•	MacinTax State Supplements	
	- 1989each \$56	
	Symantec Corporation	
	MORE II\$279	
	THINK's LightspeedC 4.0\$165	
	THINK's Lightspeed Pascal\$99	
	Symmetry	
	KeyPlan\$275	
	T/Maker	
	WriteNow 2.2\$118	

WordPerfect WordPerfect 1.0.3 ... \$228 UTILITIES 1st Aid Software Complete Undelete Deluxe 1st Aid Software Kit . \$36 Abbott Systems, Inc. \$64 CanOpener Aladdin Programmer's Assistants Shortcut \$75 \$45 ALSoft DiskExpress II 2.04 \$54 \$42 \$56 Font/DA Juggler Plus 1.16 MasterJuggler 1.5 MultiDisk 1.2 \$48 Berkeley System Design, Inc. \$24 After Dark Bravo SPAMM \$48 Fifth Generation System DiskLockFastBack II \$106 Power Station Pyro! 3.3 Suitcase II 1.2 \$42 HJC/Microm Virex 2.3 Kent Marsh \$52 MacSafe 1.08C \$86 \$56 On Technology \$75 On Location Software Innovations HandOff \$31 SuperMac SuperSpool 5.0
Symantec Corporation
Symantec Antivirus for the Mac...
Symantec Utilities for Macintosh \$58 Symmetry Acta Advantage HyperDA



\$244

Wolfram Research

Mathmatica Mac II 1,2 \$719





1-800-622-7006 Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

(In Canada, call 1-800-243-5622)

Price and availability subject to change without notice. Sales tax: CT and NJ residents add sales tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Order until 7:00 pm (EST) for overnight delivery and until 12:00 Noon (EST) for same day ground shipping.



Outline View

Brainstorming your project is a snap with this fullfeatured outliner. You can rotate the fields at the bottom of the screen by clicking on the diamonds that precede the field names.

subproject-management capability. Unlike MacProject, KeyPlan's subprojects can not exist as separate disk files—they are all part of the master plan. Further, a subproject can appear only as a single task on the master PERT chart, identified as a subproject by its double-line box. If you want to see a subplan's PERT chart you simply double-click on the subplan task box to bring up the chart, which you can then print separately.

The program's documentation is adequate, but it doesn't use standard project-planning buzzwords (like PERT, CPM, and Gantt chart), and the manual includes little about project-management theory for managers with little or no formal experience. Because KeyPlan is supposedly aimed specifically at just such managers, I think some project-management education is in order.

The Key to Success

Despite my misgivings about KeyPlan's rough edges, I like it. It's a capable program, with which you can get familiar-and productive-immediately. If, like me, you can't imagine using a project planner without an integrated outliner, it's the only game in town. If your projects run more to product introductions or trade-show participations rather than developing chemical plants or building rocket ships, you'll find the program has power to spare. And if you bought shares of Xerox way back when it was still Haloid Corporation, or Tokyo real estate in the 1970s, you'll want to buy KeyPlan today. Remember, this is only version 1.0. I have a very strong feeling 2.0 is going to be a killer.-Tom Wrona

See Where to Buy or circle 763 on reader service card.

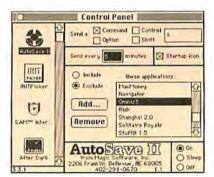
→ ★ File-Saving Utility

AUTOSAVE II 1.1

Pros: Easy to use; unobtrusive in operation. Cons: None significant.
Company: Magic Software. Requires: Mac 512KE. List price: \$49.95.

It's happened to most computer users at one time or another. You're on a deadline, working frantically to get your work done. After hours of effort, the end is in sight. Then disaster strikes: "Sorry, a system error occurred." With a sinking feeling, you realize that you were concentrating so hard on creating the document that you hadn't saved your work for several hours. Screaming at the computer is not going to help. What could have helped is AutoSave II, a straightforward program that saves your work automatically at specified intervals.

Installing AutoSave II is simple; it's a cdev and INIT file, so you just copy it to the System Folder and restart. You set its operations through the Control Panel DA (see "Safety Command"). AutoSave II then sends a #6key combination to the application you're in at a timed interval that you specify, from 1 to 999 minutes. You're not limited to just the # kev; you can also send key commands that include the Option, Shift, or Control keys, in any combination. Some programs, such as HyperCard and many databases, don't have save commands because they save every time you enter a record. AutoSave II lets you specify up



Safety Command

This codev sets the length of time between automatic saves, as well as which key combination to send. to 50 applications to either include or exclude from autosaving. If you want the autosave feature in most, but not all, of your programs, you would exclude the programs you want Auto-Save II to ignore. On the other hand, if you only need autosaving in a few programs, it would be best to include these programs. You can temporarily disable the program by clicking on the Sleep button, which cancels autosaving until you restart.

You can also use AutoSave II to do some specialized tasks within an application. Because you can tell it to type virtually any \(\mathbb{H}\)-key combination, you can use it to trigger any function that has a \(\mathbb{H}\)-key equivalent. And that function will repeat periodically; so you can use it, for example, to have a telecommunications program check your electronic mail.

Compatibility is excellent. I had no problems with INIT conflicts after installation, and the program worked well with a wide range of applications. If an application is busy when Auto-Save II sends the Save command, the save commences as soon as the application is free. The program works so unobtrusively that I quickly forget it is installed. However, I was glad to have it running when I was switching between several programs under Multi-Finder and my Mac froze up on me while writing this review. Thanks to AutoSave II, I didn't lose any work.

AutoSave II has two small shortcomings. First, it can't trigger macros
in QuicKeys or Tempo II, so you can't
use it to initiate those programs' more
powerful capabilities. It also can't exclude individual desk accessories from
the autosave list. You either have to
let it work in all cases, or, if you're
running MultiFinder, exclude all desk
accessories by excluding the DA Handler. It would be nice if AutoSave II
could send different #Levy combinations depending on which application
you're in. You can only specify one
keystroke setting for all programs.

AutoSave II is a utility that's so useful, it should have been built into the Macintosh system software. It's easy to use, inexpensive, and works very well. Best of all, it protects you from your own absentmindedness and safeguards your work.—Tom Negrino

See Where to Buy or circle 716 on reader service card.





n the beginning, there was an Apple. & a lot of software. Great stuff to use. Great stuff for pirates to copy free.

Then came a bigger, more powerful Apple called the Mac. The temptation for free software rose once more. & piracy again had its way.

Then Eve arrived. To quickly end the free-loaders' rule. & the rest is history.

Introducing EVE for the Apple—the software developer's key to a secure return on development investment.

EVE protects Macintosh software from piracy—with a simple but virtually foolproof concept: The software won't run unless the EVE hardware key is plugged in. And only those who purchased the software have a key that works with the program.

To developers, EVE's implementation is simple. Key codes are imbedded in the software which require a correct response from EVE any time the program

is accessed. Without EVE, the software doesn't run.

And to users, EVE is totally transparent.

The software runs as if EVE wasn't even there. It's that simple.

KEY FEATURES:

- For the Macintosh SE and II
 Developer implemented
 Completely transparent to the user
 Permits unlimited backup copies
- Seven programmable security locks • Up to seven programs per key
- Multi-level password-based access
- Installs via any Mac ADB connector • Compact and easy to install

EVE. The perfect companion to Mac software. For additional information, call Rainbow Technologies. European inquiries can be conveniently made to Rainbow Technologies Ltd, United Kingdom.

Rainbow Technologies also provides the SentinelPro and Sentinel-C hardware keys to protect software

developed for IBM PCs, PS/2s and compatibles, and the Atari ST. And the DataSentry for PC users who want to protect data files.



RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

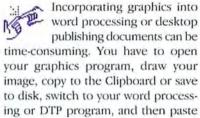
18011-A Mitchell South, Irvine, CA 92714 • (714) 261-0228 • TELEX: 386078 • FAX: (714) 261-0260 • Rainbow Technologies, Ltd., Shirley Lodge, 470 London Rd., Slough, Berkshire, SL3 8QY, U.K., Tel: 0753-41512 Fax: 0753-43610 ©1989 Rainbow Technologies, All product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

ALLER SECTIONS

Desktop Publishing Utility

PARTNER 1.01

Pros: Saves steps bringing graphics into supported programs; simple to learn and use; consolidates graphics files within a single word processing or desktop publishing document. Cons: Operation can be erratic and slow. Company: Salient. Requires: Mac Plus; 2MB of RAM; System 6.0.2; MultiFinder. List price: \$99.



or import the graphic into your document. And you must repeat these steps whenever you modify an illustration.

Enter Partner, a new utility from Salient that makes moving artwork between graphics and word processing and DTP programs a one-step operation. It works with most popular programs: MacWrite II, Microsoft Word 3.0 and 4.0, Aldus PageMaker, Quark-XPress, MacDraw, MacDraw II, Canvas, FullPaint, MacPaint II, SuperPaint, Adobe Illustrator, Illustrator 88, Aldus FreeHand, and so on. You must have enough memory for both the graphics and text programs to run concurrently under MultiFinder, because Partner won't run without MultiFinder.

Managing Graphics

Partner is an INIT that adds its own menu to the application. It offers several commands in word processing and desktop publishing programs; graphics programs get a much simpler menu (see "The Partner Menu"). For convenience, you can customize Partner's menu so it shows only the programs you have, and you can assign hot keys to every menu item.

You can create a new graphic for Partner to paste into your document; you can use Partner's Place command to import a graphic that you've saved from one of the supported graphics programs; or, once the graphic is in your document, Partner allows you to edit the graphic in the application that created it and update the graphic in your word processing or DTP document.

Making a Graphic

To create a new illustration to add to vour document, you select the graphics program from the Partner menu. Partner finds and automatically loads the program and creates a temporary file, in which you draw your illustration. When you've completed the drawing, you use the Update command from the Partner menu in the graphics program to return to your word processing or DTP application. When you leave the graphics program, Partner deletes the temporary file.

Partner automatically pastes the graphic into Word or MacWrite II. In QuarkXPress, Partner pastes the graphic into a graphics box. In Page-Maker, Partner acts like the Place command and positions the graphic wherever you click the mouse.

You can also use Partner's Place command to bring any saved graphic file from a supported graphics program into your document.

As long as the graphics application used to create a file is on your Mac, Partner can place a graphic saved in the graphics application's native format, so you don't have to save in PICT or EPS format. When Partner places a native-format graphic file, it loads the graphic into the application that created it, copies it to the Clipboard, then returns to your document, where it automatically pastes the graphic (or, if you're using PageMaker, allows you to place it).

Once you have an illustration in your document, it's easy to modify. You select the graphic and then choose Edit Graphic from Partner's menu. Partner automatically loads the program that created the graphic and pastes the graphic into a temporary file. You can modify the picture, then have Partner paste the edited graphic back into your document.

With MacPaint, MacDraw, Super-Paint, FullPaint, or Canvas, Partner uses the Cut and Paste commands and the Clipboard. Anything you copy to the Clipboard from these programs will be converted to PICT format when you move from application to application under MultiFinder.



The Partner Menu

Applications that Partner has located on this Macintosh are shown in outline type. The Edit Graphic command automatically loads a selected graphic into the application used to create it.

With PostScript-based Adobe Illustrator and Aldus FreeHand, Partner has a few tricks. To move an Illustrator graphic, Partner attaches Illustrator's Encapsulated PostScript format to a PICT graphic in the Clipboard. Partner then pastes this combined PICT-EPS file into your document. Partner can also reverse this conversion by extracting the EPS file from the PICT file whenever it brings the graphic back into Illustrator to be edited.

Aldus FreeHand doesn't use EPS as its native file format. To bring a FreeHand graphic into your document, Partner first has FreeHand copy the graphic to the Clipboard in PICT-EPS format; it then adds the illustration's native-format information and pastes it into your document. Because Partner saved the native FreeHand information, it can easily be copied back into a temporary FreeHand file whenever you want to edit the illustration.

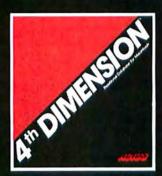
Some Letdowns

There are a few problems with Partner, however. It's often slow when moving large graphics, particularly FreeHand or Illustrator files. Sometimes Partner gets hung up while moving from application to application. These irritations are more pronounced when you have several INITs loaded. In version 2.0, Salient plans to let you link to separate graphics files.

On the whole, Partner's strengths outweigh its weaknesses. Although its sluggishness can be annoying, I found it far more convenient than using the Clipboard. I particularly appreciated how easy it was to edit a graphic that Partner had already placed in a docu-(continues)

Which Database?

4 th DIMENSION now offers the easiest-to-implement relational capabilities; its overall functionality and programming capabilities may make it the first real Macintosh database standard. INFOWORLD, September 1989



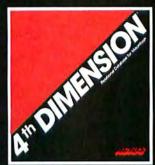


4 th DIMENSION outshines all the other databases with its number of features and rich database development environment (...) Of the current programs, 4 th DIMENSION is the most complete and powerful. BYTE, January 1990

Given that 4 D was the first program to allow database designers to build a Macintosh interface, Acius has the advantage of experience over its competition.

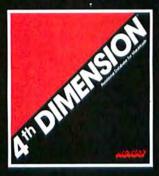
MacWEEK, June 1989





ACIUS has created a rich environment for database users at all levels. MACWORLD, January 1990

4 th DIMENSION 2.0 is a rare treat (...) You really can create powerful multifile database systems without getting involved in coding at all. MACUSER, February 1990



MOISNASION.

ONLY the Best !

To order a \$20 demonstration kit. call (408) 253-DEMO

To order a \$20 demonstration kit.

119110

10351 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 252-4444

ment. I didn't need to remember which application I had used to create the illustration, or the location of the original file—Partner handled all that for me. FreeHand fans accustomed to keeping track of two files for every illustration (FreeHand's native file and an exported EPS file) will enjoy Partner's one-step simplicity.—**Eric Tauh**

See Where to Buy or circle 784 on reader service card.



Idea-Generating Software

IDEAFISHER 1.0

Pros: Comprehensive content and clean implementation. Cons: Takes up nearly 7MB hard disk space; interface suspiciously PC-like. Company: Fisher Idea Systems. Requires: Mac Plus; 7MB hard disk storage. List price: \$495.

MINDLINK 1.0

Pros: Easy-to-navigate HyperCard stack; nice array of idea-generating scenarios; ships with cool bag of toys. Cons: Occasionally too cute. Company: MindLink. Requires: Mac Plus; hard disk; Hyper-Card 1.2.2. List price: \$499.



You are desperately in need of a muse. It's finally time to bite the bullet and name that new brand of flea powder or flesh out the plot of that sci-fi novel you've been threaten-

ing to write. But you're fresh out of inspiration. Where to turn?

Well, you might consult MindLink from MindLink, Inc. or IdeaFisher, from Fisher Idea Systems, two Mac applications that profess to be idea generators. Both programs include techniques intended to enhance creativity, but that's really where the similarity ends. One employs the Socratic approach, the other belongs to the Roget (as in Roget's Thesaurus) school of associative thought.

MindLink

The MindLink HyperCard stack presents you with a spiraling series of nested questions and activities, each linked to a scrolling text box into which you record your responses. The opening Hello Card allows you to choose whether you want to explore the Gym, Idea Generation, Guided Problem Solving, or Problem Solving components of the application.

The Gym is described as a "series of mental workouts" that are designed to "relax your self-censor." You might be asked to list the ways in which you could use a pin; if that object is uninspiring, you can click a button to call up other objects-a mouse or a rock, for instance. In the Stretched Idiom exercise, you are asked to describe common sayings ("painting the town" or "dawn breaking"); oxymorons ("pretty ugly"), and some downright Zen phrases ("the view inside a grain of sand"). Other typical exercises involve building associations between random words or improvising vignettes based on ten diverse words of your own choosing. Many of the questions you encounter relate to the problem at hand; others are wild cards meant to free up your creative spirit. ("Absurdity is not irrelevant," you are reminded during one exercise.)

The Idea Generation section includes scrolling fields into which you record the name of your problem, its description, and ideas about the problem (see "MindLink"). The Trigger button might lead to a poem or a scanned photo, each accompanied by the ubiquitous scrolling field awaiting your comments. If you opt for Guided Problem Solving, the program chooses the route through the questions and suggested activities. The Problem Solving section puts you in control of the process, offering Wish, Idea, Build, and Solution worksheets along with access to many other exercises.

All in all, MindLink is an easy-tonavigate stack that gently urges the user to probe beneath the surface, presenting a program of action that takes its cues from the many current theories on creativity (the manual outlines several of these). Its success as a digital muse, however, is entirely dependent on the user. Some will find its queries inspiring; others will be annoyed by its sometimes cloying tone. (At the end of one lesson, if you "click for a treat" you end up with a card that reads, "Imagine smelling a sweet deep red rose," with an escape button named Ahhh.)

Idea Fishing

IdeaFisher is in a very different league. "We supply the facts," the application boasts, "you supply the smarts." More than 60,000 words and phrases are interlinked within 28 Major Categories and 386 Topical Categories. In addition, you have access to more than 3000 Problem Solving Questions broken into three divisions-Orient-Clarify, Modify, and Evaluate. I can't help believing the creators when they say that they spent ten years compiling this extraordinary compendium of associations. The application takes up nearly 7MB of storage space, for crying out loud.

Although there are many ways to enter the application's labyrinthine inner workings, let's look at one scenario that illustrates the potential of the product. If you choose the Orient-Clarify option from the QBank menu, you are presented with a sequence of questions. Does your problem relate to a story idea, the naming of a product, the development of a new service? Click on the text line that best describes your concern, and a new series of questions appears. If you type (continues)



Bag of Tricks
MindLink comes
complete with a set
of objects to help
trigger creative
thought.



Turbo Mouse. Wins again and again

That's right. For the third year running, the readers of Macworld magazine have voted the Kensington Turbo Mouse*

"Best Input Device" for Macintosh computers.

Who were the contenders? Every other trackball and mouse on the market. (Not to mention joysticks, keyboards and graphics tablets.) The winning secret? Simple.

and again. It delivers the winning combination of speed, precision, two buttons

with extra features, and a comfortable, spacesaving design—all for just \$169.95.

For a free brochure, or a dealer near you, call (800) 535-4242. Outside the U.S. or in New York, call (212) 475-5200.

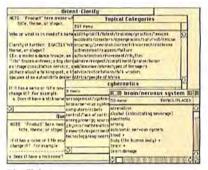
Circle 392 on reader service card





MindLink

The main Problem Solving window in MindLink records the comments you make in any of the four Worksheet modes.



IdeaFisher

Double-clicking on any of the words or phrases in any of these IdeaFisher windows brings up still more sets of associations.

an answer to a specific question, both query and answer appear in the Question Notepad which can later be printed out. After generating a body of responses, you can check the Key Concepts window for an indexed listing of the words or phrases in your responses that match words in the program's databank. You can then select the terms that you would like copied into your Idea Notepad.

Enticing Options

If you double-click on one of the terms in the Idea Notepad, you enter the associative mode (see "IdeaFisher"). It is at this point that you must begin to exercise discipline. The numbers of options are enticing and each doubleclick opens new semantic vistas. Remember those 28 Major Categories and 386 Topical Categories? They add up to over 700,000 cross references. Before you know it subliminal advertising leads to cult follower which points to refusenik and you end up with court jester. Because each doubleclick opens up another window, the desktop is soon littered with overlapping lists of interrelated terms. This

open-endedness sounds chaotic and it is—unless the user is diligent and focused. The fecundity of the program provides rich loam for brainstorming and there will be those who are able to coax million-dollar ideas from its thousands of clever synonyms. Others, like myself, who find amusement in perusing a dictionary or thesaurus, will be seduced by IdeaFisher's unique and thorough groupings and links and will no doubt forget the point of the quest.

New Vantage Points

Just as electronic music and paint programs do not make artists of us all, neither MindLink nor IdeaFisher will engender genius where only static ruled before. They can help us to freshen our world views and to attack problems from new vantage points, however. MindLink will suit those who want an amiable guide and who are willing to approach problem-solving as though the task were an essay test. IdeaFisher is certainly the more comprehensive (and expensive) of the two, and professional idea mongers are advised to start with it. —Suzanne Stefanac

See Where to Buy or circle 758 (IdeaFisher), 779 (Mind-Link) on reader service card.

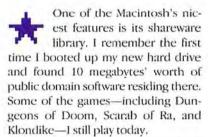


SOLARIAN II

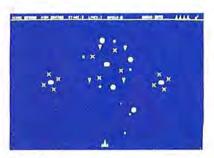
Pros: Great action and sound effects; challenging and addictive. Cons: No custom keystroke assign-

ment; only 8-bit color support; minor bugs. **Company:** Stick Software. **Requires:** Mac II; 2MB RAM; 8-bit color.

List price: shareware, \$25 requested.



Recently a shareware game called Solarian II was released that has all of the better elements of Crystal Quest and plays like the arcade favorite Galaxia. Solarian II is an arcade game in



Stage 9
You must gun down the supply ship to get your supplies. (The background color was changed for clarity.)

the style of Space Invaders: swarms of creatures fire and dive at your spaceship, which maneuvers across the bottom of the screen and fires back; every time you hit a creature it dies, and when you clear a swarm of creatures you move to the next level. Each wave of creatures is different, and the behavior of each creature is unique.

During each wave your supply ship crosses the top of the screen and drops off needed supplies. If you retrieve the supplies you receive bonus points and increase your chances of making it to the next level. You have at your disposal guided missiles, lasers, and ray guns. You also have a protective shield, but its powers are depleted if you fail to retrieve your supplies.

Power User's Lunch

Solarian II is not for everybody. It only runs on a 2MB color Macintosh. You can't modify the key placement, and the program doesn't properly reset the color and sound when you quit. When you want to reset you have to go to the Control Panel. I also thought Solarian II's documentation could be more helpful, but these are all minor defects.

I really like this game. The action is furious, unpredictable, and challenging, in the classic arcade-game style. It's just the thing for putting a smile on your child's face or for practicing stress management during the lunch hour.

Solarian II is available from online services, certain public domain libraries, and the author himself. Just send a disk to Ben Haller, Stick Software, 32 Deerhaven Dr., Ithaca, NY 14850—and don't forget to include return postage and \$25.—B. A. Sosinsky



If that sounds like an outrageous statement, it sure is.

But then, this is one out-

rageous set of utilities.

In fact, comparing the Norton Utilities* for the Macintosh* to anybody else's utilities for the Macintosh is, well, kind of embarrassing.

Because when it comes to fixing your disk problems, rescuing your data and daily getting the utmost from your Mac, nobody else even comes close.

Why you need a Doctor in the house.

To see what we mean, see what happens when you call up our revolutionary *Norton Disk Doctor.* *

Which is what you'll do whenever you're having trouble doing things like booting your system, recognizing or reading disks, opening, closing or trashing folders, locating icons or launching applications.

Instead of displaying something like "Sorry, unable to repair" and sending you to the service center, the Disk Doctor determines the exact nature of the problem, reports it and, in most

cases, fixes it for you. All by itself.

In fact, the Disk Doctor

automatically diagnoses and repairs the 45 most common—and dangerous—problems your disk can confront you with.

> Including a whole bunch of things the other guys can't even detect, let alone repair.

Which is one reason why unlike other programs—we don't display hair-raising messages warning you of the "Risk of losing data" from using our utilities.

We save your trash.

Of course, any time a human being

uses a computer—yes, even a Mac—there's a risk of losing data.

Which is why, seven years ago, Peter Norton Computing invented the legendary *UnErase*.*

Like the rest of the tools in this box, UnErase has been designed expressly for the Mac, to recover more kinds of trashed files, more quickly and with less effort on your part than any other program.

Instead of just one level of data recovery, we give you three.

You can UnErase by File Type.



We rebuild your reformatted hard disk in a mere nine seconds. That's 52 times faster* than the "competition."

Any resemblance to other Macintosh utilities is pure coincidence.

By Text Search. Or use Quick UnErase to scan your fully loaded hard drive in as little as five seconds.

(You don't even want to know how long it takes everybody else.)

Whether your drive is fully loaded or nearly empty, Speed Disk" ishere we go again—the quickest, easiest and safest way to dramatically accelerate disk access.

And unlike other programs, Speed Disk won't lose your data even if your Mac loses power.

Speaking of losing data, when it comes to losing large quantities of it quickly, nothing compares with accidentally reformatting your hard disk.

unformatting your hard disk, nothing compares with our Format Recover and FileSover.

Together they not only let you resurrect 100% of your data, they do it in a tiny fraction of the time it takes other programs.

What a find. Of course, you don't

> lose your data to want to get at it as quickly as possible.

That's something you want to do every day, every time

you open a file.

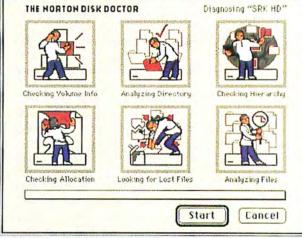
Norton Disk Dector

► UnErase

Special Disk

So you'll be interested to know that Fast Find locates and opens files so quickly, you may never use the Mac's standard Find File desk accessory again.

But you'll use our accessories



The remarkable Norton Disk Doctor automatically diagnoses. reports and repairs the 45 most common—and dangerous—disk problems. It even tells you when it's time to run our Speed Disk utility and optimize your Mac's performance.

and control panel devices daily.

If all of this looks too good to be true, see your favorite software dealer for a demonstration.

If you haven't got a favorite software dealer, call us right away at 1-800-365-1010 Ext. 523.

We'll send you more information.





Circle 141 on reader service card

Visual-Information Manager

APERTURE 1.05

Pros: Extremely accurate drawing; associates data with objects in a drawing. Cons: Can't calculate areas in drawing; can't use data from records to make calculations in report mode. Company: Aperture Technologies. Requires: Mac Plus; hard disk; System 6.0.3. Mac II; 2MB RAM; color monitor recommended. List price: \$795.



Aperture, with its 2-D CAD program and database manager working together, links

textual and numerical information to objects in a drawing. When designing an office facility, you might draw all the furniture, even the Macs. You could then associate information about the office equipment with the drawings and generate detailed reportsfor example, noting who has an SE and who's on the network.

Although Aperture seems to have been designed for the architect or building planner, its usefulness goes far beyond those professions. For example, someone in New York is using it to manage rental properties: Aperture generates a map that can quickly show which properties are vacant, for example, or which ones rent within a given dollar range.

Aperture saves the information as projects and stores all the drawings and database files relating to a project in the same folder. This lets you quickly link drawings together and associate data with objects.

The Drawing Program

There is a steep learning curve associated with Aperture, but it's worth the time and effort. The drawing part of the program uses a mouse-up drawing technique: you click the mouse button once to mark one end of a line and then click again to mark the opposite end. Between those two clicks, you can zoom to a different scale, move to another part of the drawing, even consult a different drawing-do virtually whatever you want.

When you select a drawing tool from the palette (which can display horizontally or vertically), a new menu appears that provides different ways to use the tool. For example, instead of clicking on an end point to define a line, you can specify the direction and distance (in anything from microns to miles) to define the second point.

You have similar control of all the drawing functions. You can nudge an object .001 inch or move it 2.34 miles, depending on the scale you've selected. Circles, arcs, rectangles, curves, and polygons can be constructed and positioned with great accuracy using an edge, a center, or a vertex. Dimension lines can be added by clicking at both ends of the object you want to measure. You can display up to 256 colors on up to 255 layers. And you can store objects in a symbol library for future use.

Perhaps the best demonstration of the program's power is its ability to zoom a drawing up to 30 million times. For example, one of the tutorials shows a floor plan of an office that is 100 feet by 55 feet. Displayed in one office on that floor plan is a Mac SE. When you zoom in on the SE, you see a copy of the same floor plan displayed on the Mac's 5-by-7-inch screen. If you zoom in on that floor plan, you see another SE in the same place. Zoom in on that computer, and you see a bug on the upper-left corner of the computer's screen. If you wish, you can zoom in on the bug until it is larger than your computer screen.

Tying Your Project Together

Aperture's database lets you associate different types of information with a drawing and offers different types of reporting capabilities. In the tutorial, information about office equipment and personnel is associated with the office floor plan. The program can

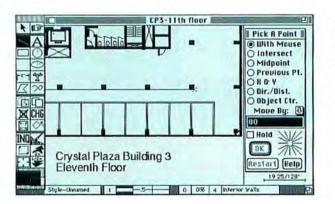
generate a detailed report that shows every record in a file, or a summary report that groups similar types of data into a single line entry. For example, in generating a report on all the computers in your office, the detailed report would list each of the 15 Mac SEs, 25 Mac IIs, and 3 LaserWriters individually, while the summary report would only show three lines, one for each type of machine.

Aperture's database functions seem rather basic, but the program's strength lies in binding information to drawings. Although you can't, for example, multiply one data entry by another, you can use the database function to select data objects in a drawing. Using the database function, you can highlight all Macintoshes in vour office that have more than 2MB of memory or all that have been repaired in the last year.

Aperture's documentation is easy to understand and includes examples of every command, but most helpful is the tutorial, which demonstrates by example all of the program's features. Unfortunately, you can only run the tutorial on a Mac II. Aperture also has a help function, but it serves best as a reminder; if you didn't read in the manual how to perform an operation, the help function won't help.

I was impressed by Aperture. If drawings are key to your business, I would recommend it. It's a good CAD program, and its ability to associate data with drawings makes it uniquely useful. Despite a few missing features, such as the capability to automatically calculate areas in drawings and to manipulate record fields using mathematical calculations, Aperture is still an excellent value.-Brooks Hunt

See Where to Buy or circle 709 on reader service card.



Office Floor Plan This is a drawing of a typical floor plan that Aperture associates with a database of equipment.

The Industry's First One-Year Guarantee

Times have changed, and so have hard drives.

What are the frontiers in hard drive storage? No-hassle reliability, engineer support, custom formatting and partitioning software, A/UX 2 support, and Macintosh IIfx compatibility.

INTRODUCING: The MacDisk II. 300MB of 18ms muscle and love.

In the fast-paced mass storage industry, it takes a lot of experience and know-how to stay on the leading edge of technology. We at Priam have been pioneers in our field since the introduction of our first generation 14-inch hard drive in 1978.

We offer the industry's first one-year money-back guarantee.

We are so confident you will find our highquality drives to be the best available that we back them with

our unprecedented one-year guarantee. If you don't like your drive, you can return it to us and receive your money back, no questions asked.

Money Back, no questions asked.

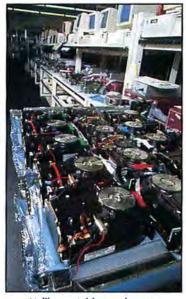
Our drives also come with a full two-year warranty. Should your drive ever need service, we will repair

or replace it at your option. We can even swap it with a new one within 24 hours.

You receive customized formatting and partitioning software.

Our user-friendly software, written by long-time hard drive specialist Don Burtis, provides formatting, interleave setting, true partitioning, resizing of partitions without initializing, password protection, extensive diagnostics and more.

As a special feature, the software allows unusual partitioning flexibility, allowing spanning of drives with partitions—a partition may span over more than one drive—as well as multiple partitions per drive.



Unlike most drive vendors, we manufacture our drives ourselves.

Our software also includes Cursor-GuideTM, our exclusive on-screen help facility, and strategy screens that tell you what order to perform various functions.

When you ask for support, you don't get a clerk, you get an engineer.

Our specialists provide the kind of service you can get only from a company that makes their own drives.

You need to know the difference between a box-stuffer and a manufacturer. A box-stuffer cannot repair your drive because they did not manufacture it themselves.

But at Priam, we make our own drive mechanisms. That's the difference. And

because we are manufacturers, we carry a full inventory of parts in our San Jose factory.

Our drives are designed to meet the performance demands of the new Macintosh IIfx and software such as A/UX 2 and Aldus Pagemaker 4.0.



The Priam 300MB MacDisk II

The fast 18ms seek time, large 300MB capacity and proven dependability of the Priam 300MB MacDisk II make it well-suited to the increasing complexity of the applications of today and tomorrow.

Call us at 1-800-726-8872 for more information and the name of your nearest Priam dealer.



Network Package

NETWORK BUNDLE FOR MAC 3.0

Pros: Now supports multiuser databases; low cost; includes electronic mail suitable for small groups (fewer than 20 users); very reasonable site-upgrade cost for larger sites. Cons: Still uses its own DA for mounting volumes; electronic mail for larger groups requires a second, separate program. Company: TOPS. Requires: Mac 512KE; network cabling and connectors. List price: \$299 (site upgrade \$125).

盟

As one of the original file servers for the Macintosh, TOPS has been around for quite

some time. Functioning as a distributed file-server system (one that does not require a dedicated server) for both Macs and PCs, earlier versions of TOPS have been both popular and effective networking solutions, especially for small workgroups.

Past versions, however, have had their share of problems, mainly with corruption of large database files when using Ethernet, as well as with TOPS' lack of support for Apple's shared environment extensions. With the release of version 3.0, TOPS has both dealt with the software's problems and expanded its network package to include TOPS file-server software, TOPS Spool print-spooling software, TOPS Translators, and InBox.

Something Old, Something New

The TOPS file server is a distributed file-server system, which means that you don't need to devote a computer to act solely as the file server (as you do with AppleShare 2.0.1). As in the past, you use a desk accessory to decide which folders or disks you want to publish or make available to other

users on the network. Other networked users can then use their copy of the TOPS desk accessory to see which volumes are available on the network, and then mount the desired volumes on their computer as if they were locally attached disks. You can have TOPS publish and mount the same volumes whenever you start your Macintosh.

One problem with TOPS in the past was its lack of support for the file-locking and byte range-locking mechanisms, often referred to as the shared environment extensions, that Apple implemented in its AppleShare server software causing problems with certain multiuser databases (FoxBase+/Mac, Omnis 3 Plus, Omnis 5, 4th Dimension, FileMaker II). With version 3.0, TOPS now supports the shared environment extensions.

TOPS 3.0 does not, however, implement the specifications of Apple's AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP), which deals with the representation of protected folder icons on the desktop and access to AFP servers via the Chooser. This means that a TOPS user must still use the TOPS DA to mount TOPS volumes, and the Chooser to mount AppleShare volumes.

Network Utilities

The TOPS Spool now supports the LaserWriter and Laser Prep 6.0 files. As before, TOPS Spool operates in the background, letting you work on other projects while a job is being printed. TOPS Spool only works with laser printers and does not support the ImageWriter, ImageWriter 11, or ImageWriter LQ.

MacLinkPlus/TOPS, the TOPS Translator package now officially the same as the MacLink Plus translators from DataViz, is a stand-alone application accompanied by a file of the translation codes. MacLinkPlus/TOPS works only if TOPS has been installed on the Macintosh.

Bundling In Mail

New to the TOPS Network Bundle is the inclusion of InBox 3.0, which allows you to set up an E-mail system of up to 20 users and can be used either as a mail-server message center (using only the AppleTalk protocols) or as a file-server message center (using networking software, such as TOPS or AppleShare, as well as the AppleTalk protocols).

The Mail-Server configuration is easy to install and use, but is restricted to Macs only—you can also dedicate a Mac to this system for efficient operation. On the other hand, the File-Server configuration can be installed on many different types of file servers, such as an IBM PC or Sun workstation, but is a bit more difficult to use, as you must mount the server's volume in order to use the mail system.

If you need a larger E-mail system, InBox Plus (purchased separately) allows you to set up communications between numerous InBox message centers or between more than one LAN. Each InBox Plus message center supports up to 100 users.

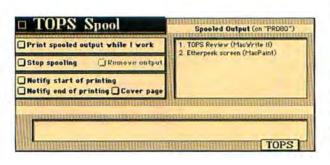
Your Money's Worth?

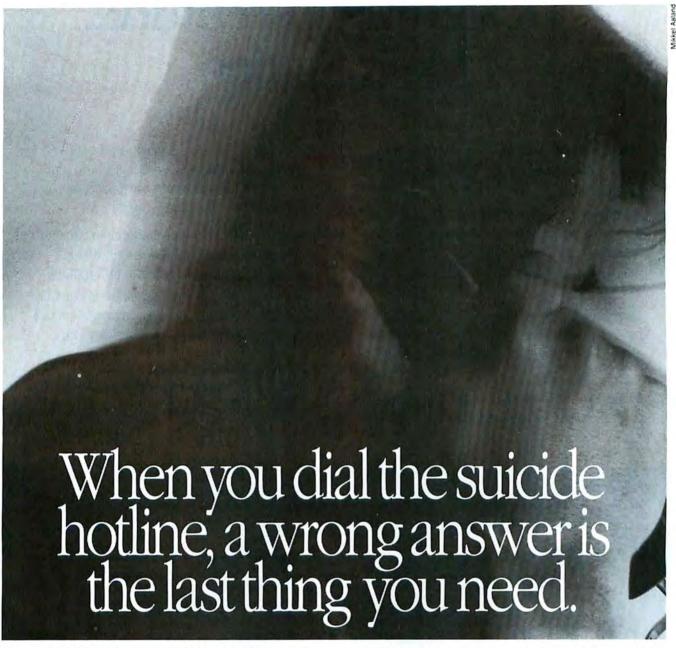
TOPS has been and continues to be a good introductory tool for file sharing and printer spooling over a network. Even for a workgroup of six to eight people, TOPS is more cost effective than AppleShare, since you won't have to set aside a Mac to function as a file server.

However, as a workgroup grows (for instance, to ten users or more), it's inevitable that you will have to install TOPS on a dedicated Mac for best performance. At that point, even with the addition of E-mail to the Network Bundle as an added value, TOPS becomes more expensive than AppleShare.

If you're just setting up a new network, consider the size of your group before you choose between TOPS and AppleShare. If you're upgrading an existing TOPS network, TOPS' upgrade policy is mighty hard to resist—\$125 per site buys you the entire Network Bundle, including InBox.—Dave Kosiur See Where to Buy or circle 782 on reader service card.

Print Service
The print spooler
included in the
Network Bundle can
be accessed via a
desk accessory: you
can change the order
of print jobs, delay
them, or delete them
from the queue.





A TRUE STORY

The phones at San Francisco's Suicide Prevention Center ring every seven minutes.

And every call is a crisis.

But until one of our expert volunteers put the center's database in order, counselors were forced to put callers on hold and scramble through card-files bursting with vital emergency information.

To get answers that, despite everyone's best efforts, might be six months out-of-date.

Now the files are updated

daily. Soon they'll be available on screen while counselors stay in comforting contact.

Our volunteers (we call them computer mentors) have made that kind of difference at more than 200 Bay Area non-profit organizations in the last two years.

Matched up with resourceful groups battling tough problems like hunger, homelessness and environmental decay, computer mentors solve straightforward problems like spread-sheet wrinkles and telecommunications tangles.

So the people doing the most good can do more good, faster and better, for more people than ever.

Now it's possible for you to replicate this miracle in your own area. The rewards?

"They're immediate," says mentor Hank Roberts. "You make something work and their faces light up. And then they turn right around and teach the person next to them how to use it."

A suicide center counselor puts it simply. "Our computer mentor not only rescued our system...he saved lives."

For your *free* CompuMentor start-up kit, please write or call our director, Daniel Ben-Horin.

Together, we can make sure computers keep their promise.

Computentor
(415) 255-6040 P385 8th Street, Second Roor, San Francisco, California 94103

Designing the Future... MicroStation

From the world's leading supplier of computeraided design solutions comes MicroStation, the first production CAD package for the Apple Macintosh.

MicroStation is a powerful 2D/3D CAD system incorporating a full implementation of the Macintosh user interface to give you the standard look and feel of Macintosh software. Easy to learn and easy to use.

MicroStation lets you share common data simultaneously within a network of PCs, Macintoshes, and UNIX workstations.

MicroStation offers a wide range of third-party applications and a sophisticated platform for developing your own applications.

When productivity is a requirement, let MicroStation give you the advantage — power, sophistication, and ease of use, plus worldwide product support. The promise of the future...today!

For a free MicroStation Mac demo or further information on MicroStation and related products: in the U.S., call 800-345-4856; in Alabama only, call 800-345-0218; in Canada, call 416-625-2081; in other countries outside the U.S., contact an Intergraph sales office.

INTERGRAPH



Intergraph is a registered trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a trademark of Betaley Spatians Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners

WINDOW SHOPPING

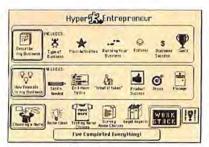
by Lawrence Stevens

This month I review a potpourri of applications to help you start and run a business: a stack to evaluate the business's viability, a template set for business stationery, a guide to writing better English, and a Mac-cleaning kit.

HyperEntrepreneur 1.1

Recently a friend who has worked for 20 years as an electrician and supervisor at a major corporation told me he is considering giving up his excellent salary, nice pension, light work schedule, and generous vacation time in favor of running a doughnut stand in downtown Boston. "I've always wanted to own my own business," he offers as the only reason for leaving a secure job that he admittedly likes, to engage in a risky enterprise that he knows nothing about. It seems that next to owning a home, being an entrepreneur runs second as the epitome of the American Dream. I've been bitten by the bug a number of times myself, causing me to launch three poorly conceived and laughably undercapitalized businesses.

While many businesses are wildly successful, the vast majority go under



Learning about Your Business
HyperEntrepreneur is divided into three sections:
Describe My Business, How Feasible Is My
Business, and Choosing a Name. You work though
the modules consecutively. The last button, Work
Stack, takes you to your set of activity cards,
which you can print and use as a sort of
business plan.



in their first year. Not all ventures are viable, and not all would-be entrepreneurs have the temperament to be on their own-or the skills needed to run a company.

HyperEntrepreneur (\$285 from Hyper Train) offers a painless, even pleasant, way to test your business idea and your skills. It also helps you plan the specific steps needed to get started.

This 3.5-megabyte HyperCard stack, chock-full of playful animations and sound effects, walks you through 16 instructional modules (see "Learning about Your Business"). The instructional information ranges from determining the type of business for you, to outlining your goals, enumerating the needed skills, assessing the risks, and even selecting a name.

Each module begins with a tutorial, moves on to examples, and ends with a worksheet in which you apply what you've learned to your proposed venture. For example, after you've completed the business activity section in the Main Activities module, you

move to the worksheet in the Running Your Business module to consider when the activities will be done and by whom. The Do I Have Skills module requires you to place each business activity in one of four categories: those for which you have the skills; those that require skills you can learn; those for which you know a source who can provide the skills; and those for which you are at a loss to know who can provide the skills. Unless you discover who can provide the skills listed in the last category, the proposed business is not viable.

When you have worked your way through all the modules, the completed worksheets form an informal business plan that can be used as a guide for initiating and running your new company. The worksheets, however, are too informal to be used as a business plan to show banks or venture capitalists.

If you buy this program, beware of the Exit button, which is seriously flawed. Rather than simply closing HyperCard, Exit causes the Mac to shut down. Apart from this, HyperEntrepreneur is witty and easy to use. It can determine whether your business idea is viable and help you understand exactly what you need to do before hanging out your shingle.

Layouts 1.0

Once you set up shop, your business will need stationery, business cards, and possibly brochures, newsletters, and flyers. Designing your own gives you more control than hiring a designer would.

If you have a working knowledge of PageMaker, an aptitude for design, and the time, you can create your own printed materials from scratch. But if you lack any of these, Layouts, a fivedisk set of PageMaker templates (continues)

Programs, Peripherals



THE ULTIMATE RELATIONAL DATABASE

FoxBASE+/MAC by Fox Software combines blazing speed, power, and ease of use. Up to 50X faster than others! 100% compatible for running PC dBASE files on Mac. Many timesaving features. Easy forms generator to create entry and report forms. Set up indexes, assign relations, even modify database structures.

	/
Kent Marsh NightWatch v1.03	85
Loop Software PictureBook	39.
MainStay Capture	49.
Mac Scheduale v2.0	149.
Microcom Software Virex	52.
Microlytics G0fer v2.0 Now Software Now Utilities	45.
Now Software Now Utilities	89.
ON Technology On Location	75.
Peter Norton Norton Utilities	73.
Software Innovations	144
HandOff v1.1	31.
HandUtt IISPE	CIAL 52.
Solutions, International	Ar
SmartScrap & The Clipper II Super Glue II v2.01	45.
Cuparillas Coffusions	01.
SuperMac Software	50
Super Spool v3.0 of Diskill v1.5	00.
SuperSpool v5.0 or Diskfit v1.5. SuperLaserSpool v2.02 or Sentinel v2.2	87
Symantec	
Symantec Utilities (SUM II)	99.
Symantec Utilities (SUM II) Symantec AntiVirus (SAM)	67.
Synex	
Mac Envelope v5 Mac EnvelopePlus v2.0	79.
Mac EnvelopePlus v2.0	219.
WildFlower Software	0.0
SnapJot	32.
Accounting	
Aatrix Software	
Aatrix Checkwriter II v2.B	35.

Camara

PROFESSIONAL DRAWINGS
Canvas™ by Deneba creates
even highly complex engineering,
business or design illustrations.
Unlimited layers of elements. Up
to 16.7 million colors per
drawing. Fine lines to .001 points.
1% grey increments. Auto dimension lines, arcs, areas, perimeters.
CMYK separation utility. Output
to 9.3' x 9.3.' Auto trace. Rotate,
slant, stretch, flip. Zoom 3,200%.
Lots more.

Suggested Retail............ \$299.95 Programs Plus Price....... \$189.

Check Mark MultiLedger	235.
Payroll	175.
Payroll	115.
Computer Associates	
ACCPAC Simply Accounting	225.
Digital Etc. Business Sense	269.
Intuit Quicken v1.5	35.
Insight Expert INV, or Payroll	285.
Insight Expert INV, or Payroll	395.
Insight Expert GL, AR, or AP	395.
MECA	
Managing Your Money v3.0	122.
Monogram	
Dollars & Sense v5.0	81.
Nolo Press WillMaker v3.0	32.
Reality Software	
Wealth Builder	165.
Satori Software	
Componets GL or AR	369.
Survivor Software Invoicit	49.
MacMoney v3.0	59.
Timeslips Timeslips III v2.0	

HyperMedia & Languages

co maribardos	
Aladdin Systems	
Programmers Assistants	75
Antic Software Hot Spot	42
Apple Computer HyperCard	42
Borland Turbo Pascal	
Digitalk Smalltalk/vmac	
Microsoft Quick Basic	
Millennium Software	
HyperX v3.0	65
Now Software Prototyper	
Silicon Beach SuperCard v1.5	
SoftStream	
Authenticate w/Mutate	79
HyperHIT v2.2	

Spinnaker Plus v2.0	115
Symantec Think C	165
Think Pascal v3.0	165
Just Enough Pascal	52
Symmetry HyperDA	45
The Result Software	
The Result Software Dialoger	69
Modems	
Abaton InterFax 12/48	265
InterFax 24/96	419
MacPac 2400E	169
Annlied Engineering	
AE 31/2 Ext. Disk Drive SPECIA	12 219
DataLink Express	199
DataLink Mac Portable	235
DataLink Mac	279
Hayes Microcomputing	
Smartmodem 2400M	429
Smartcom II v3.1	84
V9600 Baud Modem	759
Practical Peripherals Practical Modem 2400SA	
Practical Modem 2400SA	1/9
MacCommpack	225
Prodigy Service Company	150
Prodigy Modem Kit 2400	159
Prometheus 2400M F.	100
Promodem 2400M Ext	199
Travel Modem	ZUD
Promodem 2400MII Int	200
Promodom 0600M Plue Evt	750
Promodem 9600M Plus Ext Promodem 2400M Fax.	200
MACKNOWLEDGE	130
Orchid MacFax	450
Shiva NetModem V2400	425
Supra Corporation	420
Supra Modem 2400	119

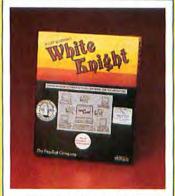
PREEDOM OF PRESS Forseign Linguing Compatible Integrated

FOR NON-POSTSCRIPT PRINTERS!

1-800-832-3201

Utility Software

Abbott Systems	
CanOpener v1.1	64.
Affinity Microsystems	
Tempo II	75.
Aladdin Systems Shortcut	46
Stuff It Defuxe	63.
ALSoft	
Master Juggler or Disk Exp. II	64.
American Power Conversion	
Power Chute	74.
Rerkeley System Design	
Stepping Out II	49.
Stepping Out II	539.
CE Software	
QuicKeys or DiskTop v4.0	63.
MockPackage Plus Utilities	31.
Calendar Maker	31.
Central Point Software	
Copy II Mac v7.2	23.
Dantz Software Development	
Retrospect v1.1	149.
Dayna Communications DosMounter	
DosMounter	55.
Dubl-Click	
Calculator Construction Set v2	45.
Fifth Generation Systems	
FastBack II or DiskLock	106.
Suitcase II	43.
Icom Simulations On Cue	35.
Insight Development MacPrint v1.2	
	94.
Jam Software	
Smart Alarms w/Appt	49.



Accounting...... SPECIAL 119

Absolute Solutions, Inc.

Computerized Classic

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MIRACLE!

Programs Plus 1-800-832-3201



Fax: 203-381-9043 Inquires: 203-378-3662 Canada: 1-800-344-7753

& Phenomenal Prices



CAPTURE ANY MACINTOSH SCREEN

Graphics & Design Software

3G Graphics	
Images w/Impact Graphics	50.
Images w/Impact Business 1	65.
Abracadata	
D.Y.O.H. Architecture	59.
Adobe Smart Art I, II or III	
Altsys Corporation	
Art Importer	89
Art Importer	149
Aapps Micro TV (MacII)	265
DigiVideo	399
Ashlar Vellum	689
Bright Star Technology	
Hyper Animator	98
InterFace	249
Broderbund Print Shop	35
TypeStyler	115
Claris MacPaint II	93
Smartform Designer	289
Smartform Designer	289.
Claris Cad	579.
Computer Associates	
Cricket Stylist	189.
Creative Software	
Easy Color Paint	42.
Custom Applications	
Freedom of Press	YAL 255.
Deneba Software	
Ultra Paint	125.
Ultra Paint	VAL 189.



America On-Line • Geni Compuserve • GOPP

Accessories Advanced Gravis Advanced Security... American Power Conversion LabelWriter..... The Organizer..... MacTilt (Mac or II) or Muzzle II............68 Muzzle SE 62 ICD Graflex SPECIAL 84 I/O Design Kensington LaserWriter II Security System...... Mac Ilcx Monitor Stand..... Mac II Stand and Cable Kit..... Printer Muffler 80..... System Saver Mac..... Super Base..... Masterpiece Mac II..... New Turbo Mouse..... Two Page Display Filter......135 MicroTouch Systems The UnMouse..... Mouse Systems A+ Mouse 59 A+ ADB Mouse 79 Practical Solutions Mouse Master..... Cordless Mouse.....



KEYSTROKE SAVER BUNDLE

Dubl-Click Software	V
World-Class Fonts	
WetPaint	42.
Electronic Arts	
Studio 8 (MacII)	295.
Studio 1	96.
Generic Generic CADD	84.
Graphsoft Blueprint	219.
Mini Cad +	519.
Innovativa Nata Nacion	
MacDraft v1.2B	169.
Dreams	319.
I.S.I. Precision	
Kaetron Top Down	
LetraSet Font Studio	
MacroMind	400.
MacroMind Director v1.01	420
MathSoft MathCAD	
	505.
Metro ImageBase Call for Various Fonts	70
	/0.
Micro: Maps MacAtlas Paint v2.0	AC
MacAtlas Paint vz.u	40.
MacAtlas Presentation Pack	
Micro Spot MacInteriors	195.
MacPlot Pen Plotter Pro	259.
MacPlot Pen Plotter Standard	
Paracomp Swival 3D v1.1	295.
Model Shop	3/5.
Silicon Beach Super Paint v2.0	125.
Super 3D v2.01	335.
Strata Stratavision 3D	
Strategic Mapping MapMaker v4.0	
MapMaker v4.U	289.
Studiotronics Colorset	229.
SuperMac Software	200
Pixel Paint v2.0	225.
Pixel Paint Pro	389.
Zedcor	244
DeskWorks	225.
DeskPaint & DeskDraw v3.0	115.

Everytime you order from Programs Plus, you're automatically entered into a fantastic drawing for Apple LaserWriter® IISC laser printer. Fullpage 300 dpi. High resolution graphics and near typeset quality text. 4 fonts. A \$2800 retail value!

Rules: 1) No purchase necessary. 2) Automatic entry by purchasing from PP. Alternate entry: send name and address to Printer Drawing, Programs Plus, 75 Research Drive, Stratford, CT 6497. 3) Odds of winning depend on number of entries. 4) Drawing date on or about 12/15/90. 5) Winner notified by mail. If unable to contact winner, alternate winner will be selected by random drawing. 6) Eligibility: Contest open to U.S. and foreign residents, except where prohibited by law. Employees of PP and suppliers are not eligible. Not responsibility of winner. 7) PP reserves the right to substitute prize of equal or greater value. 8) Winner's list available by written request after 1/15/91.

Programs Plus 1-800-832-3201



Circle 44 on reader service card

Fax: 203-381-9043 Inquires: 203-378-3662 Canada: 1-800-344-7753

Prompt and courteous attention to all your Macintosh needs.

NEED HELP?

1-800-832-3201

Technical Support 12 hours a day 9-9est.

If you need help to decide which program or product is right for you, our Technical staff can help based on your system and application needs. You benefit from almost a decade of experience serving more than 100,000 satisfied customers.

One of the
Oldest, Most
Reliable
Mail Order
Suppliers,
Programs
Plus
Offers You the
Best Prices,
Service
& Support.

Networking

Networking	
Beagle Bros. Flash SPECIAL 1	29.
DataViz	
MacLink Plus/Translator	99.
MacLink Plus with Cable	
Farrallon Timbuktu	95.
TrafficWatch or Timbuktu Remote 1	25.
Portable Pack3	29.
Freesoft	
White Knight v.11.04SPECIAL	85.
Infosphere Liaison 1	75.
Insigna SoftPC v1.32	45.
Microcom Software	
Carbon Copy	19.
Carbon Copy (Twin Pack)1	79.
Microsoft Mail Mac Work Station	
Mail Mac Server2	45.
Nuvotech NuvoLink II	
NuvoLink SC	
Turbo Star	59,
Prodigy Service Company	
Prodigy Start-up Kit	
Shive Net Serial X2322	
Net Bridge or TeleBridge3	39.
Solutions International	000
Fax Gate Plus	38.
Synergy Software VersaTerm	88.
VersaTerm-Pro	/4.
Traveling Software	110
LAP-LINK Mac Connectivity	119.
LAP-LINK Network Pac v3.01	85.
TOPS	
Tops FlashCard	110
Tops Repeater or Flashbox	119.
Tops Network Bundle v3.0	0/.
InBox/Mac Administrator	10.

HandOff II

NEW FILE LAUNCHER HandOff II by Software

Innovations lets you manage

menu that's always accessible.

Assigns files to applications in

three ways: by creator, by type

and by filename extension. Easy

Suggested Retail......\$79.95 Programs Plus Price.......\$52.

even if renamed or moved.

control panel interface.

applications and open documents

with the convenience of a pop-up

Automatically locates application,



LOW COST QUALITY
AE 3.5 Disk Drive by Applied
Engineering features the same
reliable Sony mechanism that
Apple uses. 800K with option of
future upgrade to 1.44 MEG or
higher. High impact plastic case
stacks. Exact match to footprint
of Apple drive. Read/write LEDs.
Conserver compatible, fits inside
drive port.

Suggested Retail......\$279. Programs Plus Price......\$219.

Federal Express Overnight

Numbers & DataBase Management

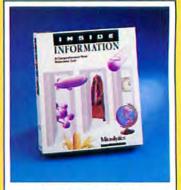
management	
Acius FileForce	249
4th Dimension v2.01	
Blyth Software Omnis 5	375
Chang Labs C.A.T. III	CALL
Claris FileMaker Pro	CALL
MacProject II	
Fox Software	
FoxBASE + Multi-User v2.0	389
FoxBASE + v2.0	
FoxBASE + Runtime v2.0	
Informix Wingz v1.1	
MICRO PLANNING	2.70.
MICRO PLANNER v6.1	335
Microsoft	., 000.
Microsoft Works v2.0	177
Microsoft Excel v2.2	
Microsoft Office	
Odesta Double Helix III	339
DataDesk Professional v3.0	349
GeoQuery v2.0	
Paracomp Milo	158
Preferred Publishers	
DAtabase.	68
Satori Bulk Mailer v3.3	75
Bulk Mailer Plus	179.
Symmetry KeyPlan	
Synergy KaleidaGraph	
Systat Systat v5.0	
Fastat	
1-2-1-2	

Digitizers/ Printers & Monitors

Complete Half Page Scanner	309.
Complete Full Page Scanner	
Digital Vision	
Computer Eyes-Mac	199.
Computer Eyes-MacII Color	349.
GDT Softworks	
Print-Link Collection	59
JetLink Express	
Eastman Kodak	
Kodak Diconix M 150 Plus Printer	489.
Koala Technologies	
MacVision v3.0 (Digitizer)	269.
Kurta IS ADB Tablet 12 x 12	
Magnavox	
9CM080 Color Monitor 14"	529
Seikosha SP1000	229
Thunder Ware	
Lightning Scan 400	395
ThunderScan Plus ThunderWorks	199
C III O	100.

Spelling & Grammar Checkers

Graninal Checke	10
Deneba Software	
Spelling Coach Pro v3.1	125.
Big Thesaurus	
Electronic Arts Thunder! II	49.
Lexpertise Mac Proof	115.
Microlytics Word Finder	34.
Electronic Word Finder	
Reference Software	
Grammatik	51.
Right Soft Right Writer v3.1	59.
Sensible Software	
Sensible Grammar or BookEnds	51.



WHERE DO YOU FIND "NAUTICAL" LANGUAGE?

Programs Plus 1-800-832-3201



Fax: 203-381-9043 Inquires: 203-378-3662 Canada: 1-800-344-7753

Over 2500 Items in Stock



NETWORKING'S GREAT

Flash by Beagle Bros. lets you transfer files over AppleTalk.™ You can send to individuals or groups, just by dropping files into folders. Unlimited users per AppleTalk zone.
Suggested Retail...........\$199.95
Programs Plus Price.......\$129.

Word Processors & Desktop Publishing

1 ublishing	
Adobe Adobe Type Reunion	39.
ATM (Adobe Typeface Manager)	56.
Adobe Type Set vol 1 or 2	58.
Type Align	59.
ATM +	109
Adobe Illustrator w/ATM	275.
TrueForm Set-IIn	225
Newsletters or Streamline	229.
PhotoShop	499.
Advanced Software	
DacuComp	89.
A Lasting Impression	
ResumExpert Series (each)	39.
Aldus Corporation	
Color Extension	135.
Aldus Persuasion or Freehand	329.
PrePrint v1.0	345.
PageMaker v4	499.
STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	

Alteria Composition	
Altsys Corporation Fontographer v3.0	2/0
Antic Flexforms 1 or 2	240.
Claris MacWrite II	145
	140.
Cricket Graph v1.31	100
Data Translation	120.
PhotoMac Edit	200
PhotoMac	
Design Science	400.
Math Type v2.11	OF.
Forelles Computies	50.
Farallon Computing Screen Recorder	105
MacRecorder v2.0	150
Letraset Design Studio	C10
Pandy Set Col v4 F	275
Ready Set Go! v4.5 Letra Studio or Image Studio	275
Microsoft	270.
Word v4.0 or PowerPoint v2.01	245
New Horizon Word Maker	240. RE
Niles & Associates EndNote	
Olduvai Software	/0.
Read-It! OCR v2.1	245
Paragon Concepts Nisus v3	240.
Paragon Concepts NISUS Vo	240.
Portfolio Systems DynoDex	49.
Power Up Calendar Creator	38.
Foot Forms u2 0	115
Fast Forms v2.0	110.
Preferred Publishers ExposureSPEC	VAL E2
Prescience	IAL DZ.
Expressionist v2.03	00
Quark QuarkXPress v3.0	470
QuarkStyle	
	108.
Shana Corporation Informed Designer	100
Spinnaker Software	100.
Top Honors	67
Springboard Publisher II	107
Symantec More II v3.0	
Symanter Wille II Vo.U	200.

Fax 203-381-9043 24 Hour

7 POINT POLICY BENEFITS YOU

 VISA or MASTERCARD accepted. No surcharge. Your card is not charged until we ship.

If we send a partial order, there's no second shipment charge.

3. All shipments insured at no extra charge.

No sales tax charged for out of state shipments.

5. COD maximum \$1,000, cash or certified check. COD orders ship via UPS Blue Label unless UPS Ground delivers next day.

6. 120-day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. Prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability.

7. Corporate purchases accepted,

based on credit approval. To submit purchase orders, call our business office at 203-378-1926, 9am-5:30pm EST. Shipping on corporate orders billed at cost.

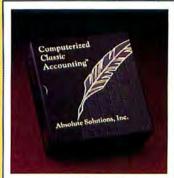
SHIPPING

 Continental U.S. Add \$3.00 per order to cover Federal Express Standard Overnight Service, unless UPS ground delivers next day. Some areas require an additional day.

 Order by 5:30pm EST Monday-Friday and all (in-stock items) will ship that evening for overnight delivery, barring system failure, etc.

Alaska, Hawaii, outside Continental U.S., APO and FPO: call (203) 378-3662 or write for shipping information.

 Mail-in orders (especially from foreign countries), please furnish telephone or fax number.



NEW ACCOUNTING/ SPREADSHEET

Symmetry Acta Advantage	63.
T/ Maker WriteNow v2.2	117.
TimeWorks Publish-It! Easy Publish-It!	
Word Perfect Corporation Word Perfect v1.03	229.
Working Software QuickLetter	72.
Xerox Imaging Systems	CAC

Disk Drives/ Hard Disks/ Keyboards

1 Meg SIMMS	CALL
Cambridge	
MacLite 288 160K	785
CMS MacStack SD20U	459
MacStack SD30U	499
MacStack 44MB Removable	839
Dayna Communications	
Daynafile DF0100 Single	499
Daynafile DF0102 Dual	695
DataDesk Hyper Dialer	32
MAC-101 or ADB Keyboard	136
SwitchBoard	175
Hewlett Packard	
Kennect Tech. Rapport	199
Drive v2.4 w/Fastback II	329
Key Tronic	020
Mac Pro KeyboardSPE	CIAL 119
Mass Micro Data Cartridge	105
DataPak II	1439
Peripheral Land	1100
Turbo 40MB Cartridge	109
Turbo Floony 1.44 Disk Drive	349
Turbo Floppy 1.44 Disk Drive Infinity Turbo 40 MB	1085

Educational/ Creative Software

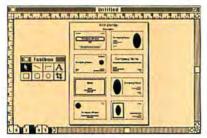
Geometry, Calculus or Physics	
Carmen SanDiego World 2 Carmen SanDiego Europe 2 Carmen SanDiego USA 2 Jam Sessions 2 Carina Voyager v1.2 8 Coda Macdrums 3 Perceive 4 Compu-Teach 3 StudyMate — The GradeBooster 3 Beluxe Ausic Construction 8 Deluxe Music Construction 8 Deluxe Recorder 9 Hip Software Corporation 9 Harmony Grid 5 Hook Up 8 Knowledge Revolution Interactive Physics 16 Learning Company 16 Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet 4 Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic 5 Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software 4 Monsters & Make Believe 2	
Carmen SanDiego Europe 2 Carmen SanDiego USA 2 Jam Sessions 2 Carina Voyager V1.2 8 Goda Macdrums 3 Perceive 4 Compu-Teach 3 StudyMate — The GradeBooster 3 Electronic Arts 3 Mavis Beacon Typing 3 Deluxe Music Construction 8 Deluxe Recorder 9 Hip Software Corporation 9 Harmony Grid 5 Hook Up 8 Knowledge Revolution 16 Interactive Physics 16 Learning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe 2	
Carmen SanDiego USA 2 Jam Sessions 2 Carina Voyager v1.2 8 Coda Macdrums 3 Perceive 4 Compu-Teach 4 StudyMate The GradeBooster 3 Electronic Arts Mavis Beacon Typing 3 Deluxe Music Construction 8 Deluxe Recorder 9 Hip Software Corporation 4 Harmony Grid 5 Hook Up 8 Knowledge Revolution 1 Interactive Physics 16 Learning Company 16 Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet 3 Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic 5 Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software 4 Monsters & Make Believe 2	
Jam Sessions 2 Carina Voyager v1.2 8 Coda Macdrums 3 Perceive 4 Compu-Teach 3 StudyMate — The GradeBooster 3 Electronic Arts 3 Mavis Beacon Typing 3 Deluxe Music Construction 8 Deluxe Recorder 9 Hip Software Corporation 4 Harmony Grid 5 Hook Up 8 Knowledge Revalution 1 Interactive Physics 16 Learning Company 16 Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet 3 Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic 5 Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software 4 Monsters & Make Believe 2	
Carina Voyager v1.2. 8 Code Acdrums. 3 Perceive. 4 Compu-Teach StudyMate — The GradeBooster. 3 StudyMate — The GradeBooster. 3 Deluxe Music Construction. 8 Beluxe Music Construction. 8 Hip Software Corporation. 4 Harmony Grid. 5 Hook Up. 8 Knowledge Revalution. 1 Interactive Physics. 16 Learning Company. 16 Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit. 3 Meta Comet. 5 Accu-Weather Forecasters. 5 Nordic. 5 Educational Series: (each). 2 PreSchool Pack. 3 Pelican Software. Monsters & Make Believe. 2	
Code Macdrums 3 Perceive 4 Compu-Teach 3 StudyMate — The GradeBooster 3 Electronic Arts Mavis Beacon Typing 3 Deluxe Music Construction 8 Deluxe Recorder 9 Hip Software Corporation 9 Harmony Grid 5 Hook Up 8 Knowledge Revolution 1 Interactive Physics 16 Learning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe 2	31 30 32 84 99 59 89 169 30 57
Perceive	49 30 32 84 99 59 89 169 30 57 28.
Compu-Teach StudyMate — The GradeBooster. 3 Electronic Arts Mavis Beacon Typing. 3 Deluxe Music Construction. 8 Deluxe Recorder. 9 Hip Software Corporation Harmony Grid. 5 Hook Up. 8 Knowledge Revolution Interactive Physics. 16 Learning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit. 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters. 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each). 2 PreSchool Pack. 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe. 2	3084995989169305728.
StudyMate — The GradeBooster. 3 Flectronic Arts Mavis Beacon Typing. 3 Deluxe Music Construction. 8 Beluxe Recorder. 9 Hip Software Corporation Harmony Grid. 5 Hook Up. 8 Knowledge Revalution Interactive Physics. 16 Learning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit. 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters. 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each). 2 PreSchool Pack. 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe. 2	
Electronic Arts	
Deluxe Music Construction 8 Deluxe Recorder 9 Hip Software Corporation Harmony Grid 5 Hook Up. 8 Knowledge Revolution Interactive Physics. 16 Learning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe. 2	84 99 89 169 30 57
Deluxe Music Construction 8 Deluxe Recorder 9 Hip Software Corporation Harmony Grid 5 Hook Up. 8 Knowledge Revolution Interactive Physics. 16 Learning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe. 2	84 99 89 169 30 57
Hip Software Corporation Harmony Grid	59. 89. 169. 30. 57.
Harmony Grid	89. 169. 30. 57.
Harmony Grid	89 169 30 57 28.
HOOK UP. 8 Knowledge Revolution Interactive Physics. 16 Learning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit. 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters. 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each). 2 PreSchool Pack. 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe. 2	89. 169. 30. 57.
Interactive Physics	57.
Interactive Physics	57.
Loarning Company Reader Rabbit or Math Rabbit 3 Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters 5 Nordic Educational Series: (each) 2 PreSchool Pack 3 Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe 2	57.
Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters	57.
Meta Comet Accu-Weather Forecasters	57.
Nordic Educational Series: (each)	28.
Nordic Educational Series: (each)	28.
PreSchool Pack	28.
PreSchool Pack	35.
Pelican Software Monsters & Make Believe	
Monsters & Make Believe2	
Dinneaur Dave 2	29.
Diliuadui Daya	29.
Penton Overseas	
VocabuLearn Spanish, French,	
German or Italian 1 or 2	29.
VocabuLearn Japanese 1 or 2 3	35.
Prescience Theorist	. 239.



Programs Plus 1-800-832-3201



Fax: 203-381-9043 Inquires: 203-378-3662 Canada: 1-800-344-7753



Take a Card, Any Card
Layouts offers a wide selection of business-card
formats.

(\$179.95 from Starburst Designs) can get you started and finished quickly. The concise manual tells all: you'll be able to get by with only a glancing familiarity with PageMaker.

The business card template has 82 models (see "Take a Card, Any Card"). There are standard horizontal and vertical cards, cards that fold in every reasonable fashion (center fold, short-fold vertical, tent fold), single-sided and double-sided cards, and cards with attractive borders and other graphic elements. The letterhead template also provides dozens of different formats and locations on the page.

The brochure section also has dozens of formats, including designs that combine graphic placeholders and type in interesting patterns.

I wouldn't buy Layouts, though, if my primary purpose were to create either newsletters or flyers. The similarity of the 14 newsletter formats severely limits your choices. And the templates make no provision for text that continues from one page to another. While you might be able to use the one generic sale flyer, the other four are designed for the music, homeimprovement, and travel industries.

Layouts' weaknesses in some sections are particularly noticeable next to the robustness in other sections. Even if you only create one business card and letterhead in your career, Layouts is well worth the price.

American English Writing Guide 1.11

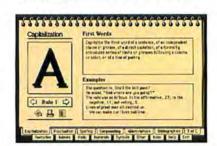
If you don't need a secretary to clean up your correspondence but do find yourself occasionally in a quandary, American English Writing Guide (\$49.95 from Nova Development Corporation) should be on your hard disk (see "A Guide to English").

In March I reviewed The Electronic

English Handbook from Technology Training Associates. I liked the fact that The Electronic English Handbook is a DA, which makes it easy to access while working on a word processor, and I found it comprehensive in that it provides all the basic rules for most of the topics covered. American English Writing Guide, being a HyperCard stack, lacks the compactness and easy accessibility of the DA, but it offers a lot more information. For example, while the 13 rules for commas in The Electronic English Handbook include every instance where a comma should be used, American English Writing Guide's 31 rules for commas also point out where commas should not be used. Also, where The Electronic English Handbook typically cites a rule in a terse sentence, American English Writing Guide is more likely to describe the rule in three or four phrases or even to separate the rule into sections and discuss each section on different cards.

American English Writing Guide also includes topics not covered in The Electronic English Handbook. Two notable examples are the Preferred and Difficult Spelling section, where you can look up hundreds of often misspelled words, and the Signs and Symbols section, which lists hundreds of symbols for such things as money, measurement, astronomy, chemistry, and geology.

The main problem with most online guides of this kind is that they must sacrifice information for compactness. This stack, which occupies half a megabyte of disk space, is almost as comprehensive as a reference book.



A Guide to English

American English Writing Guide lists its instructions in two fields. The top field displays the general rule, the bottom field displays examples. You can move to other sections of the guide by clicking on the tablike buttons at the bottom of each card.

If you can spare about a megabyte of memory and half a megabyte of disk space, American English Writing Guide will prevent you from making embarrassing mistakes.

CleanPath Computer Maintenance Kit 1.0

It's hard to keep track of when a Mac was last cleaned, especially if it's being operated by more than one person. The computer-controlled aspect of CleanPath Computer Maintenance Kit (\$59.95 from Discwasher) ensures that Macs are cleaned on schedule.

The kit contains materials for cleaning the disk drives, printer, screen, and keyboard. There are, of course, dozens of such computercleaning products on the market today, and because they all use isopropyl alcohol as their main ingredient, I assume that one is as good as another. What sets this system apart is that it tells you not only how to clean the Mac but when; you can set up a cleaning schedule for every 30, 60, or 90 days. You install the application as a start-up document under MultiFinder, and each time you switch on the Mac, the application opens and checks to see if today is cleaning day. If not, it closes immediately. On scheduled cleaning days, the program displays step-by-step instructions for cleaning the Mac and components.

If you don't use MultiFinder, you won't be able to use the automatic reminder feature. Just note the days on your calendar and open the application in the usual way.

I think CleanPath goes a bit too far, however, since it doesn't let you access the program before the set interval has expired; it simply won't open, even to let you change the interval. Actually, you probably will remember how to do most cleaning jobs after you've done them once. But you will still need the program for disk cleaning, since it has to spin the disk drive after you've inserted the cleaning disk. I expect that the CleanPath kit will help keep my machine clean. Now if Discwasher could only release a product to remind my son to clean his room.

See Where to Buy or circle 757 (HyperEntrepreneur), 766 (Layouts), 707 (American English Writing Guide), 727 (CleanPath Computer Maintenance Kit) on reader service card.

FOR DESIGN, SPEED AND PRICE, EVERYTHING POINTS TO MACTRAC.

MacTRAC[™] fits beside your keyboard in less than 4 inches. And, unlike a mouse, it stays put in one spot. MacTRAC gives you back the desk space your mouse and mouse pad took away from you. Now, no mouse pad, no mouse rowing, no mouse cleaning.

Click with your thumb or fingertips on MacTRAC's wrap-around buttons. They're easy to locate and unexcelled on response, with built-in drag lock. No more holding down a button while you drag the cursor.

MacTRAC is the most comfortable pointing device you'll ever lay a hand on. The innovative, low profile ergonomic design gives you more pointing muscle while reducing wrist strain and tension. If mice ever made you feel like you're all thumbs, wait till you try MacTRAC.

Just plug MacTRAC in and perform. It's that simple. The ADB version works with Mac SE*, Mac II and Apple IIGS*. The DB9 version works with Mac, MacPlus, Apple IIc* and Apple IIe* with mouse card.

MacTRAC has all the features of the other trackballs, **except** the price.

MacTRAC. A great pointer. Check it out for performance, style and an unbeatable price. MacTRAC is available in ADB (SRP \$119) and DB9 (SRP \$99) versions.

MICROSPEED



International and California call (415) 490-1403 FAX (415) 490-1665

World Class Solutions.



The Best Macintosh Hard Drives Just Got Better!

All Microtech hard drives, removable and optical drives are now bundled exclusively with *Norton Macintosh Utilities* and *Total Recall*. You won't find a more powerful combination of software utilities on any other drives. Don't boot up without it!



MICROTECH

1-800-325-1895 in CT 203 468-6223

Or visit the Microtech Dealer in your area.

Northern California COMPUTERWARE Palo Alto, CA 800-326-0092 Connecticut ADVANCED OFFICE SYSTEMS Branford, CT 203-481-5349 Los Angeles COMPUTERLAND INFOSYSTEMS Torrance, CA 213-214-4200

Orange County COMPUTERLAND INFOSYSTEMS Newport Beach, CA 714-476-8360 Washington BALLARD COMPUTER, INC. Seattle, WA 206-782-8591 New York/New Jersey SAM ASH MUSIC CORPORATION New York, NY 212-719-2299

Circle 90 on reader service card



NEW PRODUCTS

Edited by Mary Margaret Lewis

This section covers Macintosh products formally announced but not yet evaluated by Macworld. All prices are suggested retail. Please call vendors for information on availability.

HARDWARE

Access CD

Macintosh subsystem that contains the Laser Magnetic Storage International CM231 CD ROM drive, SCSI cable and terminator, user guide, and device driver on a floppy disk. \$799.95. Optical Access International, 617/935-2679.



Access CD

Accuvue 21-AP

21-inch autoscanning color monitor with .28mm dot pitch. Screen automatically corrects focus in all areas,



Accuvue 21-AP

including corners, and comes with antiglare coating. \$4600. Hitachi America, 201/825-8000.

DigiVideo

Live-access video board for the Mac II series. Displays video and television in realtime in black and white on the Mac desktop, with instant frame capture. Adds 3-by-3.5-inch screen capability to the original MicroTV screen size of 1.5 inches by 1.8 inches. \$595. Aapps, 408/735-8550.



DigiVideo

DrawingCard Display Systems

Family of two-page display systems for design applications for use with Mac II, IIx, IIcx, and IIci. Includes single-card graphics controller and a 21-inch flatscreen, high-contrast color or gray-scale monitor. Compatible with Apple's QuickDraw graphics standards. \$249. CalComp, 714/ 821-2000, 800/225-2667.



DrawingCard Display Systems

The Electronic Color Splitter

Device that can be used with StudioTronics' ColorSet software and Koala Technologies' MacVision Digitizer to digitize images from any composite video source (such as a still-video camera) and derive a 24-bit color image. Breaks composite video images down into red, green, and blue signals. \$399. MicroSearch, 713/988-2818.

FileSecure 1300

Tape-backup system that comes bundled with Retrospect software. Uses JVC DAT R120 tapes. \$4595. Tallgrass Technologies, 913/492-6002.



FileSecure 1300

Gemini 020/030 Accelerator Cards

Accelerator boards designed to increase the speed of the Mac Plus and enable it to run 32-bit operating-system and application software. Increases virtual memory capacity to 16MB. \$795–\$1595. Force Ten Technologies, 415/436-0573, 714/956-6133.

NB-A2100 Input/Output Board Audio-frequency analog

input-output plug-in board for Mac II computers. Has a signal-to-noise ratio of 92 decibels, –95db total harmonic distortion, amplitude flatness of 0.015db to enable user to capture audio-frequency signals without introducing noise. \$1595. National Instruments. 512/794-0100.

NB-DSP2300 Accelerator Board

Accelerator board for the Mac II. Operates at 33.33 million floating-point operations per second; has two DMA controllers; and, as a parallel processor, lets the user push data-transfer rates to 33.7MB per second. \$4995. National Instruments, 512/794-0100.

PLP IIS

Personal laser printer with an 8-ppm engine, 1MB of RAM, and an extended font library. Prints with a resolution of 30 dpi and is based on Oki Electric OL-800 print engine. \$1899. GCC Technologies, 617/890-0880, 800/422-7777.

PolyGraf/8

Hardware-software combination for data acquisition and display on the Mac II series. Consists of the Poly-Graf/8 data-acquisition board and the SM/8 Signal Manifold. Has maximum data-acquisition speed of 1000 samples per second for each of its eight chan-(continues)



PolyGraf/8

nels. \$1695. World Precision Instruments, 203/469-8281.

Porta-40i and Porta-80i Hard Drives

40MB and 80MB internal hard drives for Mac Portable. Porta-40i has formatted capacity of 40MB, average access time of 25ms; Porta-80i formats to 80MB, has 19ms average access time. 40MB \$799, 80MB \$1499. Dolphin Systems Technology, 714/558-3220.

Remote/WakeUp Cable

Cable for use with Farallon's Timbuktu/Remote software



Remote/WakeUp Cable

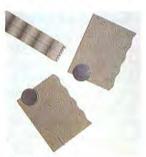
and Hayes-compatible modem. Lets user turn on Mac II by phone, and access, retrieve, and operate files. \$49.95. Farallon Computing, 415/596-9100.

SIMMs for the Mac Ilfx

Memory upgrade for the Mac Ilfx in 1MB and 4MB SIMM panels that use 1MB and 4MB chips in surface-mounted configurations. 1MB SIMM \$125, 4MB SIMM \$575. Newer Technology, 316/685-4904.

Tsunami Drives

Series of mass storage systems that range from 20MB to 210MB capacity, come with free nationwide on-site service for up to 90 days, and have warranty programs from one to five years. Drives measure 8-by-6-by-2 inches and weigh approximately 3 pounds. All drives have two SCSI ports for daisy-chaining, an external termination switch, SCSI ID switch, and quiet fan. Prices range from \$599 to \$1599. La Cie, 503/684-0143.



Tsunami Drives

Uninet Slat

Unit that provides additional RS-232C serial and Centronics parallel ports to enable desktop workstations and Macs to use high-speed laser printers and low-cost personal printers that have only a parallel interface. With one parallel port \$575; with four serial ports and one parallel port \$900; with eight serial ports and one parallel port \$1600. Uninet, 714/546-1100.

Vérité

Digital film recorder designed for high-speed exposure of 4000-line-resolution images for professional applications. Produces 2000-line or 4000-line resolutions and imaging times of three to eight minutes. \$5995. Liquid Light, 213/618-0274.

The Wip

Family of compact external

HPoffers you the best things next

From input to output, Hewlett-Packard leads the way. With a full line of Mac-compatible printer and scanner choices.

For photographic-quality scanning, there's the HP ScanJet Plus scanner. Combine that with one of HP's high-quality printers. The DeskWriter, the new LaserJet III, the LaserJet IIP, or the LaserJet IID. HP even has color printers. The PaintJet and the PaintWriter XL.

Plus, HP stands behind all their products with exceptional service and support. And a one year warranty. It doesn't get much better than that.

There is a better way.



Circle 288 on reader service card.





The Wip

hard drives, each weighing 1.5 pounds; available in capacities of 20MB, 40MB, 50MB, 80MB, and 100MB. These drives have an access speed of from 15ms to 27ms and contain drive mechanisms from Quantum, Conner, and Miniscribe. \$695 to \$1795. IDS Systems, 408/441-0500.

SOFTWARE

Accents & Borders 1

Collection of clip art that includes Designer Sets,



Accents & Borders 1

Borders, Frames, Ornaments, and Symbols. 1MB min. memory. Contains more than 250 images. \$129.95. 3G Graphics, 206/367-9321, 800/456-0234.

Adobe Type Reunion

Program that automatically sorts and arranges font libraries by family name and weight for users who typi-



Adobe Type Reunion

cally use 15 fonts or more. 1MB min. memory. \$65. Adobe, 415/961-4400.

Adventure Golf

Adventure game in which player tries to get through an 18-hole golf course while avoiding people, monsters, dangerous situations, and other obstacles to finishing the game alive. 512K min. memory. \$20. Funware/ Superior Supply, 317/662-9922, 317/664-1558.

ArchiMovie

Animation software designed to create films on the Mac by collecting scenes under MultiFinder. User can play the series back in a variety of modes. Program makes color or black-and-white animations. Playback options include eight speeds, plus the ability to invert or add color, and center film on screen.



ArchiMovie

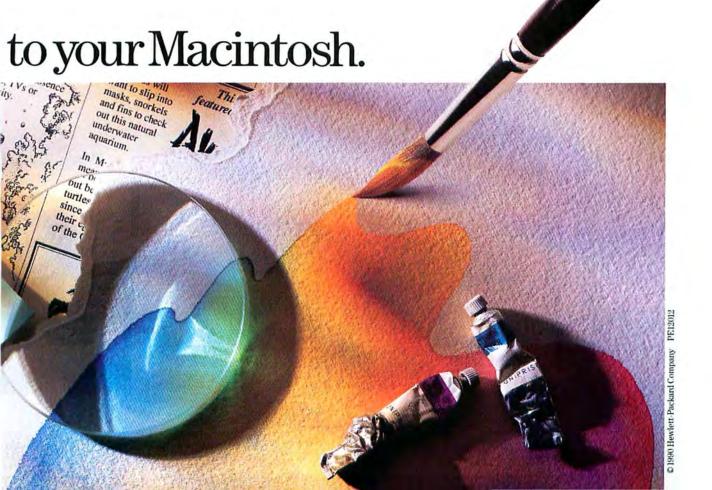
4MB min. memory. \$350. Gimeor, 202/546-8775.

The Athlete's Diary

Multisport log for athletes. Maintains personal records for date, sport, time, distance, pace, route, and comments. Calculates pace using time and distance variables. Allows input in a variety of distance units. 512K min. memory. \$39.95. Stevens Creek Software, 408/725-0424.

Balance of the Planet

Game in which player is appointed High Commissioner of the Environment, with the exclusive power to (continues)





Balance of the Planet

levy taxes and grant subsidies for projects that affect the environment. Simulates environmental problems as they may appear in the twenty-first century and gives players an opportunity to solve them. 1MB min. memory. \$49.95. Accolade, 415/985-1700.

Barrage

Software for managing the printing of bar-codes on laser printers as well as on specialized bar-code printers. Drives the major bar-code printers including Intermec, Zebra, and Fargo. Drivers for running other bar-code printers can be

purchased separately. 1MB min. memory. \$995; \$595 each for specialized barcode printer driver. Kessler Rollins, 916/791-5171.

The Birthday Book

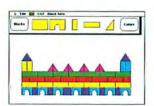
Database that lets users record birthdays and wedding anniversaries. Includes a compendium of names, birthday lore, birthstones, birthday flowers, colors and their meanings, and astrological signs and affinities. 1MB min. memory. \$35 plus \$4 s/h. Imateq Systems, 403/282-6720.

Blocks Builder

Multicolored "blocks" for children; can be used much as real building blocks. 1MB min. memory. \$49.95. KinderLink, 603/672-4090.

ClickArt Business Cartoons

Collection of more than 100 bitmapped business



Blacks Builder

cartoons drawn by Phil Frank, creator of the comic strips Miles to Go and Farley. 512K min. memory. \$49.95. T/Maker Company, 415/962-0195.



ClickArt Business Cartoons

Chinese Clip Art

Collection of more than 500 clip art images that use tra-



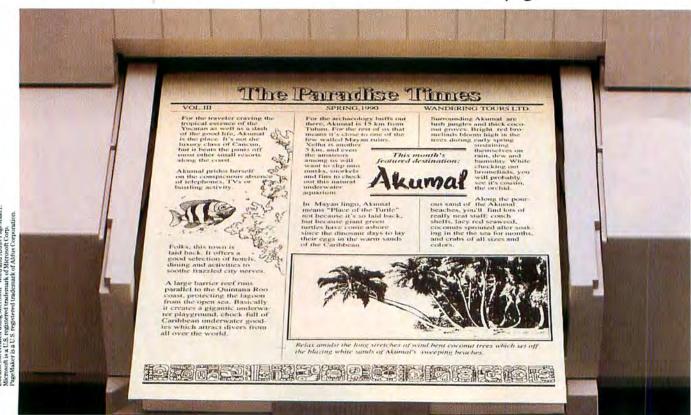
Chinese Clip Art

ditional Chinese motifs. Includes single images and border designs. Images are in MacPaint format. 128K min. memory. \$79.95. Pacific Rim Connections, 415/697-0911.

Correct Grammar

Grammar checker that identifies and corrects errors in spelling, grammar, syntax, punctuation, and style. Works with documents created in all ASCII-based word processing packages. Enables the user to choose the desired level of readability and flags any sentences exceeding that

With the HP DeskWriter, you can





Correct Grammar

level. Includes context-sensitive grammar tutorial that explains the grammatical rules behind suggestions and corrections. 1MB min. memory. \$79. Lifetree Software, 415/541-7864.

DesignScript

Command-language interface that lets an end user or program developer automate the process of creating publications such as catalogs, price lists, and directories, whose contents change within a relatively fixed format. User can automate the process of importing and formatting text data from a database. Does grayscale image composition and photo retouching. 2MB min. memory. \$125. Letraset, 201/845-6100.

Electric Banana Illustrations

EPS clip art collection of computers, electronics, satellites, and other images for illustrating concepts in aerospace documents. Images can be scaled, rotated, and manipulated using drawing programs that support EPS. 1MB min. memory. \$125. Electric Banana, 213/370-4557.



Electric Banana Illustrations

Entrypaq

Al training package combines expert-system shell with a book on building expert systems. Software includes knowledge base of rules and objects described in the book. 1MB min. memory. \$110; software only \$79.95; book only \$34.95. Albathion Software, 415/824-2737, 800/338-0364.



Entrypaq

European Challenge

Add-on scenery disk for use with car race game The



European Challenge

Duel: Test Drive II. Displays scenes of six European countries: Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France, and Spain. Contains a variety of cars to race and roads to travel. 1MB min. memory. \$21.95. Accolade, 408/985-1700.

Financial Genius

Investment-analysis program with solving and reporting capabilities. Does amortization with graduated, balloon, and skipped payments; odd-day interest; points and fees; and complete or partial schedules. (continues)

have it all. (But keep it to yourself.)



The HP DeskWriter printer puts laser-quality printing right at your fingertips.

With a small size and a \$1,195* price tag, the DeskWriter printer easily fits on your desk and in your budget. And its advanced 300 dpi inkjet technology lets you print sparkling text and detailed graphics.

The DeskWriter is also designed for easy use with your Macintosh, and has both serial and Apple Talk interfaces. It even includes scalable and outline fonts. Combine that with the DeskWriter's whisperquiet operation, and keeping it to yourself will be that much easier. So call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1004 for your authorized HP dealer.

There is a better way.



Circle 343 on reader service card

1MB min. memory. \$195. Softflair, 414/797-4490.

Fiscal Knowledge

Accounting and financialmanagement software that runs in Excel; integrates spreadsheet and accounting activities. Lets user create unlimited general ledgers with subsidiary general ledgers. Keeps audit trail for all accounts; automatically compares budget estimates and actual figures. 1MB min. memory. \$395. Mathesis, 416/588-7592.

FontStyle Info

Desk accessory or standalone application that acts as a reference and font index for typesetters and service bureaus. Compares a font's PostScript name with its Macintosh screen-font name, and gives copy-fitting information such as how many characters per pica you can expect to get in a 10-point size for a given typeface. 1MB min. memory. \$49. New Century LaserType, 413/584-1715.

Galaxy

Software for organizing, storing, and retrieving sounds and setups for synthesizers and other MIDI devices. Supports all features of Opcode's Patch Librarian; compatible with all MIDI devices supported by Patch Librarian. 1MB min. memory. \$249. OpcodeSystems, 415/321-8977.

The Gene Construction Kit

Software that provides a graphical interface for manipulating and tracking DNA sequences. Lets you cut and paste representations of DNA segments and attach comments. Graphic DNA editor keeps track of details automatically. Can

be used to create illustrations. Runs in color. 1MB min. memory. \$895; for academic institutions \$495; file-searching accessory \$350. Textco, 603/643-1471.

Hanzi Assistant

Compact disc-based program helps students translate Chinese characters, or banzi. Shows correct strokes for writing characters and allows users to hear correct pronunciation. Contains the basic 2500 characters of the Chinese language and includes homonyms and character variations. 1MB min. memory. Single copy \$100, site



Hanzi Assistant

license \$300. Panda Software, 603/646-2712.

Hyper-Gescan

Macintosh user interface for the VAX-based Gescan full-text search-and-retrieval program. Built on Hyper-Card. Uses pop-up windows and dialog boxes to prompt user through using the Gescan system. User builds queries one piece at a time and Hyper-Gescan puts the pieces together to form a complete query. 2.5MB min. memory. \$500. Gescan International, 919/460-3100, 800/982-2177.

KidsCard

HyperCard application for children between the ages of 3 and 8 who are beginning to learn about maps, clocks, calendars, and books. Program is organized around a child's room; uses Macintalk for simu-

With the HP ScanJet Plus, you've

The HP ScanJet Plus scanner provides 8-bit photographic-quality scanning.

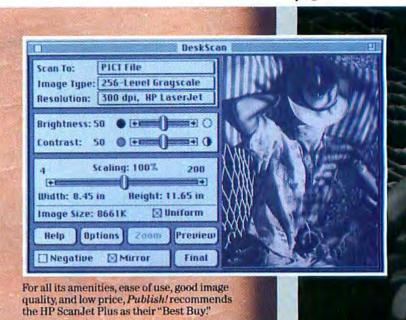
That means 256 shades of gray for the hottest-looking output from your Mac. And it's so easy, too. At the click of a mouse, you can get negative or mirror images, as well as scaling in 1% increments from 4-200%. All for \$2,190,* about what you would expect to pay for a 4-bit scanner.

So if you want the richest, most detailed images from your Mac, you've got it made with Hewlett-Packard. Call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1005 for your authorized HP dealer.

There is a better way.



Circle 344 on reader service card



lated speech. 1MB min. memory. \$34.95. Kid's Concepts, 503/299-1829.

Kid Stuff: Comic People Volume Two

Second volume of Comic People art disks for use with The Comic Strip Factory and other Macintosh graphics programs. Collection of bitmapped comic "parts" are grouped into "parts files" that can be combined to create images of five kids, two adults, and one cat. Includes graphic



Kid Stuff: Comic People Volume Two

"sound effects," and home and backyard backgrounds. 512K min. memory. \$39.95. Foundation Publishing, 612/925-6027.

MacLit

Bibliographic retrieval tool that provides author, title, and subject citations of Mac books and articles. Contains retrospective magazine and newspaper citations from 1988 to the present and book citations from 1987 to the present. Quarterly updates are available on a subscription basis. 1MB min. memory. Run-time version \$149; one-year update subscription \$99. Black Gryphon, 914/266-3527.

MacShip

Shipping-management system with automated error detection, customer lookups, zone lookups, rate calculations, printed shipping labels, C.O.D. tags, and UPS shipping manifests. Includes report generator for creating customized reports, for example, form letters to customers. 1MB min. memory. \$595. D/P Data Systems, 407/231-3355.

Mac-U-Card SportsCard Inventory System

HyperCard inventory system for collectors of baseball, football, and other types of sports cards. Stacks contain listings of cards and their market values, which may be updated by the user. Generates a variety of reports. 1MB min. memory. \$59. Macademics Software, 615/226-4581.

MediaTracks

Training tool that allows users to "tape" a Mac screen session, edit it, add sound to it, annotate it, and play it back. Multimedia Pack bundles the MediaTracks set of components with a MacRecorder Sound System. 1MB min. memory. With ScreenRecorder 2.0 DA, and MediaTracks editor \$295; Multimedia Pack \$495. Farallon, 415/596-9100.

MiBac Jazz

Music-interpretation software that lets user type in chord changes and select meter and style. Program composes and transmits play-along piano, bass, and drums based on user input. Exports files as standard MIDI files so you can add a jazz rhythm section to other sequences. 1MB min. memory. \$295. MiBac Music Software, 507/645-5851.

MyAdvancedLabelMaker

Label-making utility; sorts labels by category. Works with MyAdvancedMailList (continues)

got it made in the shades.



and comes with indexed manual. 512K min. memorv. \$49.95. MySoftware Company, 415/325-9372.

NetMinder

Network software allows user to capture and examine Ethernet data. Collects statistics about Ethernet network use and data errors in both numeric and graphic format; allows user to customize program to collect other specific types of data. 1MB min. memory. \$495. Neon Software, 415/283-9771.

Open Plan/Mac

High-end project-management software that is integrated with FoxBase+/Mac database. Files are compatible with IBM PC version. Does time analysis, resource analysis, and report generation. Functions are written in FORTRAN; user



Open Plan/Mac

interface is written in FoxBase. User can access the database to modify it or add fields. Uses uniform user interface across Macintosh, IBM PC, and VAX platforms. 4MB min. memory. \$4200. Welcom Software Technology, 713/558-0514.

Panzer Battles

World War II strategy game that re-creates armored warfare in Russia. Characters are the German elite. who used armored formations and included the SS panzer divisions, and the Russian shock troops, 1MB min. memory. \$44.95. Electronic Arts, 800/245-4525.



Panzer Battles

Presenting Now

Business utility that takes a snapshot of the screen image, which the user can manipulate for use in live presentations and demonstrations. Tools include a customizable pointer, arrows that can point in any direction, a freehand brush tool, and a highlighter. Enables user to do basic paint functions, including text input. Lets user place text on screen in any font size or style. 2MB min. memory. \$89.99. ISM, 301/527-1988.

Real Estate Pro

Real estate-analysis soft-

ware with Microsoft Excel templates. Includes amortization schedules with worksheets for balloon-payment lookup, maximum mortgage qualification, buyer qualification, and mortgage comparison. 512K min. memory. \$79.95. Olympic Software Alliance, 206/426-9104.

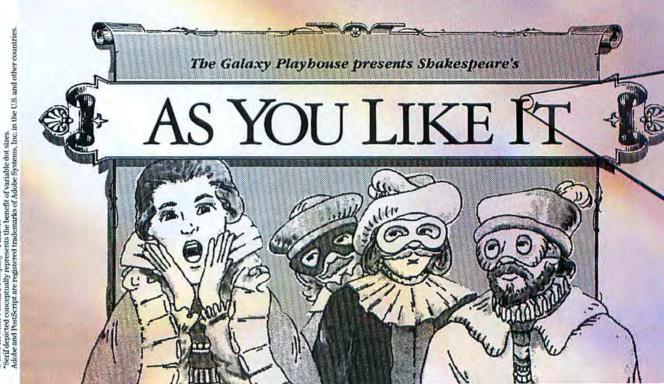
Resume Kit

Résumé-writing software that takes the user through a sequential process to help present skills, experience, and education in a clear and concise format. Program comes with nine résumé templates. 1MB min. memory. \$59.95. Spinnaker Software, 617/494-1200.

Skiing America and Ski Europe

Two different guides to ski slopes and resorts in America and Europe. Includes

With the HP LaserJet III, you can



information on the difficulty of various slopes, prices, nightlife, day-care availability, restaurants, and accommodations. 1MB min memory. Each guide \$34.95 plus \$4 s/h. Imateq Systems, 403/282-6720.

SoftMax

Mac interface for controlling microplate-reader and analyzing data. Lets user set up files of routine instrument settings, templates, and data-analysis and datadisplay options. Used for



SoftMax

data acquisition and presentation. 1MB min. memory. \$1250. Molecular Devices, 415/322-4700.

SPSS for the Macintosh

Statistical data-analysis software lets researchers view data in a variety of ways. Generates tables and reports, and is compatible with CricketGraph. 2MB min. memory. \$795. SPSS, 312/329-2400.

Statistics Graphics Toolkit

Programmer's tool that gives scientists, engineers, mathematicians, and developers access to a library of 300 graphics and analytical routines to use while writing statistical software. 1MB min. memory. \$79.95. True Basic, 603/298-8517, 800/872-2742.

Studio Line CD

Design and publishing soft-

ware that is bundled in CD ROM format. Contains DesignStudio for page design and production; ColorStudio for creating 24-bit color images; ImageStudio for gray-scale image processing; LetraStudio for designing display type and headlines; and FontStudio for creating and customizing fonts and logos. 1MB min. memory. \$3500. Letraset, 201/845-6100.

StudyMate

Software that lets students and professionals use own materials to create practice tests to prepare for exams. Program provides a variety of formats including multiple choice, question and answer, true-false, spell-scramble, and fill in the blanks, along with a vocabulary disk to build vocabulary skills. 512K min. memory. \$49.95. Compu-Teach,

203/777-7738, 800/448-3224.

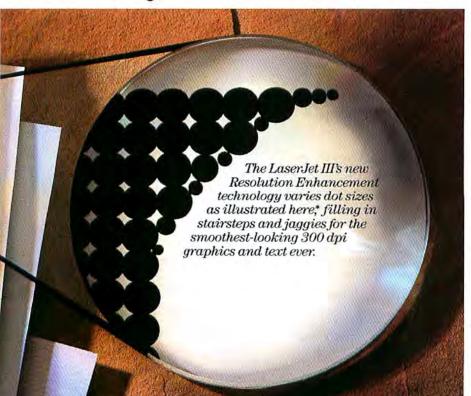
Stylist

Utility package for users of Microsoft Word 4.0. Includes a collection of more than 20 Quick Templates that enable Word users to produce formatted documents by supplying their own text; also provides a supplemental spelling dictionary. Prints a complete description for style sheets for permanent documentation. 1MB min. memory. \$79.95. System Network Architects, 609/799-9605.

Torah Scholar

Bible-research and -study program containing the complete Hebrew text and English translation of the Chumash—the five books of Moses. Enables the user to scan the text of the Chumash and calculate word (continues)

refine your characters.



Introducing the HP LaserJet III printer. With breakthrough technology that delivers the most refined 300 dpi print quality ever. It's easy to use and comes with Adobe* PostScript* and AppleTalk interface. So the LaserJet III is completely compatible with your Macintosh.

HP offers other LaserJets with Adobe PostScript software. The LaserJet IID printer with increased paper-handling capability. And the affordable LaserJet IIP printer. For character-building information and the name of your nearest authorized HP dealer, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1168.

There is a better way.



Circle 299 on reader service card.

frequency and internal spacing between letters—a method researchers are using to find hidden meanings and allusions in the Bible. 1MB min. memory. \$295. Davka Corporation, 312/944-4070.

Vietnam Remembered

CD ROM disc of images and information that relates to the Vietnam War, compiled from both public and private sources. Sections include biographies; statistics; equipment; bibliography; chronology of battles, missions, and other events; glossary of terms; and the



Vietnam Remembered

list of names from the Vietnam Veterans Memorial. 1MB min. memory. \$99. Wayzata Technology, 612/460-8438.

Welltris

Game designed by Alexey Pajitnov, designer of Tetris. The game's perspective is that of looking down into a four-sided well with gridlike walls and bottom. Player's objective is to make solid rows by manipulating falling pieces formed by various configurations of squares. Pieces appear randomly, one at a time, at the top of any side and slide to the bottom. 1MB min. memory. \$39.95. Spectrum HoloByte, 415/522-3584.

ACCESSORIES

Acco Non-Magnetic Copy Holder

Stand-alone copy holder



Acco Non-Magnetic Copy Holder

with sliding line guide that attaches horizontally, on left- or right-hand side, or vertically for work on spreadsheets or tabular information. Comes in five colors: beige, blue, burgundy, gray, and black. \$17.95. Acco, 708/541-9500, 800/222-6462, 800/942-6999 in Illinois.

Computer Critters

Stuffed animals that attach with Velcro to the sides of computers. Rabbit and teddy bear \$29.95 each; bulldog and dragon \$34.95 each. Computer Critters, 818/333-7273.



Computer Critters

Designer's Key for High Resolution Printers

11-by-17-inch card folds into six faces displaying sample widths, shade screens, bullets, blends, type resolution, and text over screen resolution when printed on a LaserWriter at 300 dpi and



Designer's Key

Pigments for your imagination.

HP color printers let you draw splashy color from your Macintosh.

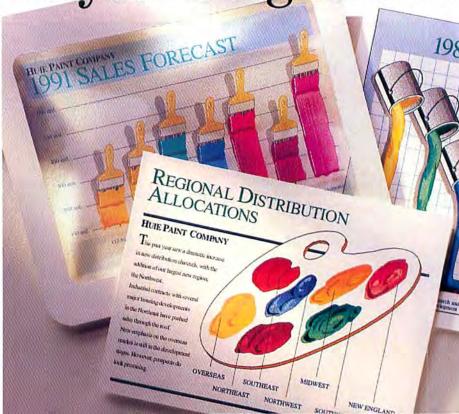
Entertain your thoughts with HP's PaintJet and PaintWriter XL color printers. Both are fully Maccompatible and let you use all Quickdraw-based software applications. That means high-quality Macintosh II output in 16.7 million colors.

Print on paper or transparencies with 13 scalable outline fonts. And for shared use, the PaintWriter XL offers AppleTalk, faster speed, and auto sheet feed. For sample output and the name of your authorized HP dealer, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1167.

There is a better way.



Circle 301 on reader service card



on a Linotronic printer at 1270 dpi and 2540 dpi. \$9.95. Terry Kuenzli Enterprises, 408/379-4746.

Diskette Library File Multi-Pack

Set of four disk holders, each with a capacity of ten 3½-inch disks. Packaged in multicolored sets with black, burgundy, platinum, and slate blue holders. \$11.85. Acco, 708/541-9500, 800/222-6462, 800/942-6999 in Illinois.

BOOKS & VIDEOS

Learning PageMaker

Step-by-step PageMaker tutorial that takes a cookbook approach. Designed for use in classroom curriculum or individually at home. Comes with interactive software (1MB min. memory) on disk. Contains exercises that show meth-

ods for creating typical publications. Has sections on designing forms, newsletters, display ads, three-fold brochures, and business cards. Written by Richard P. Komorowski. \$29.95. Laser Typer, 408/243-6902.



Learning PageMaker

The MacDirectory

Directory that contains 800 and standard telephone numbers for a variety of companies that produce or sell Mac-related products. Divided into sections containing numbers for dealer and technical support assistance. Contains reference section and index. \$9.95. The Marketing Clinic, 603/352-9836.

Mapping Hypertext

Book providing analysis of how to represent information in computer-based format. Gives overview of hypertext and hypermedia, including notes on the people who came up with the key ideas and first implemented the technology. Written by Robert E. Horn. \$34.50. Information Mapping, 617/890-7003.

Power Sequencing with Master Tracks Pro/Pro 4

Book that contains 122 tips for the music sequencing program Master Tracks Pro and Master Tracks Pro 4. Includes chapters on basic MIDI and synchronization techniques. \$19.95. Music Sales, 212/254-2100.

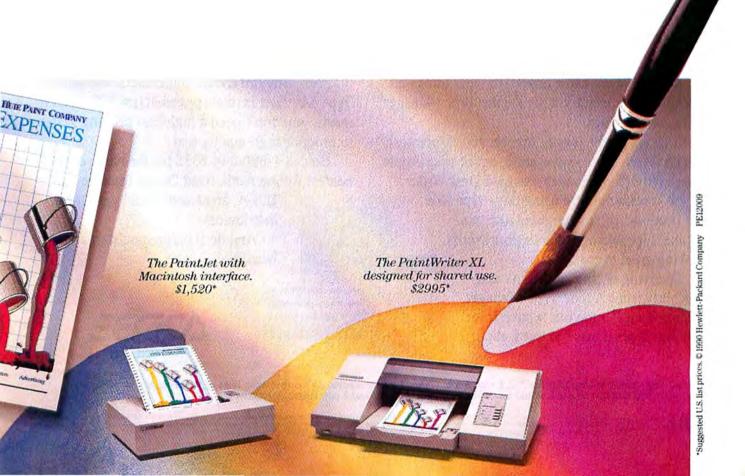
The WYG Guide

Book of PostScript specimens of Adobe and Linotype font settings from 6 to



The WYG Guide

To have your product considered for inclusion in *New Products*, send an announcement with product name, description, minimum memory, peripherals required, pricing, company name, phone number (and two copies of software) to New Products Editor, *Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. We reserve the right to edit submissions.



Before you finish this headline, you'll understand the basic advantage of Adobe Type Manager.

We're glad we had a chance to clear things up. Because that's exactly what Adobe Type Manager™ software does best.

It clears up the jagged text on your Macintosh® screen. And, more importantly, out of your Apple ImageWriter® or Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter.™

So whether you're using large type like our headline, or smaller sizes like this, Adobe Type Manager keeps your words looking great every time.

Speaking of time, it doesn't take much to install Adobe Type Manager. Simply drag it into your system folder and you'll never have to think about

it again. But you should think about this: Adobe Type Manager is retail-priced at just \$99. Which means you don't need a high-cost printing system to produce high-quality text.

So call 1-800-344-8335 for the name of your nearest Adobe Authorized Dealer (outside the

> U.S.A. and Canada, call your local distributor).

And do it before you start another headline.



This ad was created in QuarkXpress™ 2.1 with Adobe Type Manager (excluding the first three lines of the headline). Headline text, body copy text and this copy are actual ImageWriter output at 72, 12 and 9 point sizes, respectively.





Quick Tips

FILE SHARING, START-UP SCREENS, PAGEMAKER GRAPHICS REDUCTIONS, AND MORE

BY LON POOLE

rganizing Imelda Marcos's shoe closet would be easier than systemizing the teeming hordes of fonts, preference settings, start-up documents (INITs), Control Panel devices (cdevs), dictionaries, printer drivers, system files, and miscellane-

ous stuff in a typical System Folder. You can bunch related icons together in piles, as a tip in the May issue suggested. That's a lot of work, though, and makes it impossible to see what's in the System Folder using an icon view. A better solution for the compulsively neat among us is the shareware program Tidy It Up, which arranges items in the System Folder quickly, safely, and neatly by category (see "System Folder Organizer"). You can use the program's preset categories and icon spacing or define your own. Tidy It Up is available from user groups such as BMUG (415/549-2684) or from online information services such as CompuServe (MacPro forum, library 7, file name TidyUp.sit).

HyperCard Restrictions

As I mentioned back in January, HyperCard lets you restrict its Find command to a specific background field. Carl Gandola of Cincinnati, Ohio, however, points out that if your stack contains more than one background, this restriction might not work as you expect. To demonstrate the problem, create a new stack (don't copy the current background). Create a background field named Quote and type I never forget a face, but in your case I'll be glad to make an exception. -Groucho Marx into it. Next make a new background in the same stack. To visually distinguish the new background, paint

it gray. In this background create a new field named Citation and type I don't have a photograph, but you can have my footprints. They're upstairs in my socks.—Groucho Marx into it. Then test the restricted Find command by going back to the first card in the stack and typing Find "Groucho" in bg fld "Quote" into HyperCard's message box.

When you press Return, Hyper-Card locates *Groucho* in the background field named Quote. But press Return again to repeat the Find command and HyperCard locates *Groucho* in the field named Citation, ignoring your restriction to look only in the field named Quote.

Apparently, HyperCard restricts the Find command by field number, not by name or by ID. Workaround: Make sure fields to which you'll be restricting searches have field numbers higher than field numbers in other backgrounds. To give a field the highest number in its background, select the field and press \(\mathfrak{H}\)-Shift-Minus. If you can't avoid field-number conflicts, then either use the fields you don't want searched only for information completely unrelated to the field you do want searched or don't use them at all.

Too Much Space Before

As discussed in the March column, Microsoft Word 4.0, unlike earlier versions, doesn't ignore extra space be-



fore a heading that falls at the top of a page. (You set extra space before using the Paragraph command.) As a result, a document can have unequal top margins.

Shirley Kehr of Silverado, California, has a simpler method for working around this regrettable situation than the one I suggested. Her style definitions specify Space Before as part of the paragraph format for headings. Before printing her document, she goes through it in page view looking for extra space at the top of each page. She removes extra space Word has left at the top of a page by clicking anywhere in the first paragraph on the page and then clicking the closedspace icon (the third icon from the right) in Word's ruler. If later revisions change page breaks, she reinserts the deleted space by reapplying the paragraph's original style. If she isn't sure whether a paragraph is missing its preceding space, she clicks in the paragraph and checks the style name reported at the bottom of the document window. The name ends with a plus (continues)

sign and three periods if the paragraph style is modified.

Low Down Footers

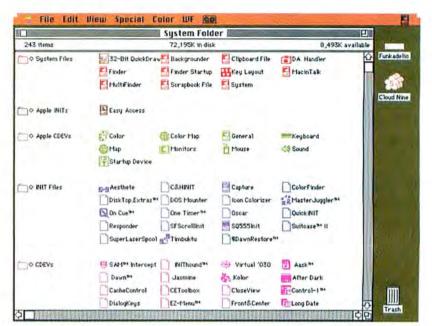
Shirley Kehr also has a method for fixing footers that are too high or headers that are too low on a word processing page. Choose Page Setup from the File menu, click the Option button, and set the Larger Print Area (Fewer Downloadable Fonts) option. Now you can position the footer lower and the header higher on the page. Use MacWrite II's Page command (Format menu) to set top and bottom margins as small as 0.105 inch. In Word, use the Section command (Format menu) to set the header and footer positions to 0.264 inch or larger. Alternatively, you can use Word's Page Preview command (File menu) and drag the header and footer up and down. In WriteNow, put blank lines below the footer and above the header to position the header and footer within the printable space on the page. To see the printable rectangle, use WriteNow's Show Space command (View menu).

Start-up Screen

How the heck do I get something other than the usual boring start-up screen on my Mac Plus? "Welcome to Macintosh" wears thin after the first few years. My hobby is cartooning, and I'd like to create my own weird start-up screens.

Robert W. McHenry McLean, Virginia

The Mac will replace its standard start-up screen with the image from a special kind of graphics file named StartupScreen in the System Folder. You can save black-and-white artwork the size of a Mac Plus screen (512 by 342 pixels) as a start-up screen file by using the Save or Save As command (File menu) in MacPaint 2.0 (Claris Corporation, 408/987-7000) or SuperPaint 1.1 or 2.0 (Silicon Beach Software, 619/695-6956). However, you should put the image in the upperleft corner of the StartupScreen document or else the image will not appear. PixelPaint 2.0 (SuperMac Technology, 415/964-8884) can save a larger image-in black and white, gray scale, or color-as a start-up screen



System Folder Organizer

Given enough time and patience, you could arrange the items in your System Folder as neatly and logically as the shareware program Tidy It Up does. For each category of item, it creates an empty folder, labels it with the category name, and lines up all icons of that category with that folder.

file. In addition, Giffer 1.06 (share-ware) can convert any graphic from GIF or PICT format to the start-up screen format. PICT is the standard Macintosh graphics format; GIF is a general graphics format developed by CompuServe and supported by many different computers. Giffer is available from user groups such as BMUG (415/549-2684) or from online information services such as Connect (Mac Symposium file libraries, file name Giffer 1.06 .sit).

Alternatively, you can put a large black-and-white or color image from any color graphics program into an existing start-up screen file by using the standard Scrapbook desk accessory and ResEdit, a utility available through APDA (800/282-2732 in the United States; 800/637-0029 in Canada; 408/562-3910 international). First, copy a picture from the graphics program and paste it into the Scrapbook. Then use ResEdit to open the Scrapbook file and locate the PICT resource that contains the color picture. Copy that resource and paste it into the StartupScreen file, and change its ID to 0. The Mac will use as a start-up screen a picture that's included as PICT resource ID 0 in the System Folder's StartupScreen file.

Very Local File Sharing

In March you talked about connecting a Mac to a LaserWriter using a standard printer cable. I'd like to hook my Mac to my wife's Mac. They're about 6 feet apart. Can I use a printer cable, or do I need a 6-foot SCSI cable? I would like to transfer an occasional file to her disk and vice versa, but my real objective is to run her Mac from mine.

Bob Greenspan Bonsall, California

A If you're transferring one file a week, use a floppy disk. For more frequent file sharing, you can connect your Macs using Apple's LocalTalk wiring or Farallon's PhoneNet wiring. LocalTalk wiring is OK, but PhoneNet wiring is cheaper and more versatile. It uses standard telephone cables like those that connect modular phones to wall jacks. With PhoneNet, you may even be able to connect Macs in different rooms of your house using existing telephone wiring.

In addition to the PhoneNet or LocalTalk wiring, you'll need some software to manage file transfers. For basic file exchange, you can't beat Claris's free Public Folder software (continues)



Of course the presentation went well. I had professional help.

These days, it's not enough to have great ideas. You have to get those ideas across. Cut through the clutter. And make them stick.

And that's why there's Metro ImageBase. The only electronic clip art that lets you confidently add quality pictures where words alone won't do. In everything from presentations and reports, to newsletters and correspondence.

First, Metro ImageBase looks better than other clip art. Drawn with more detail, with more style and artistic flair.

You'll also find we have more of the art you need. Better organized, in packages like ReportMaker, NewsletterMaker, Borders & Boxes, Travel, and more. Each with 100 images, \$\&\text{1990 Metro ImageBase, inc. All art copyright Metro Creative Graphics, Inc. Metro ImageBase is a registered trademark of Metro Creative Graphics, Inc. The Fine Art of Communication is a trademark of Metro ImageBase, Inc.

ON A SIDE NOTE

compatible with just about every DTP, presentation graphics, and word processing package that handles graphics in the first place. On both the Mac* and PC.

And with full 300 dpi resolution, Metro ImageBase stands up to more scaling, both up and down, so it fits where you need it, and always looks great.

Ask for Metro ImageBase at your software dealer. And make your next document the very

picture of success.

Circle 333 on reader service card

other of Communication

After a very wholey serviced the year.

After a very wholey serviced the year, the service of the year, the year of the year, the year of the year, the year of the year, the year, the year of the year, the year, the year, the year of the year, the year, the year of year, the year, the year of year, the year, t

For more information, or to order, call today: 1-800-525-1552

(available from user groups and online information services). It lets you copy files from special folders named Public on all Macs in the network that have Public Folder installed. Likewise, the contents of your Public folder are available for other network users to copy.

To make your disks available to other Macs on the network and to access disks made available by other network computers, you need filesharing software like TOPS (TOPS, 415/ 769-9669). Apple has also announced that System 7.0, which requires at least 2MB of RAM, will have built-in network file sharing. TOPS works with earlier versions of system software on as little as 512K of RAM. File-sharing software lets network users make one or more of their disks available for other network users to mount on their desktops. Once you've mounted a remote disk, you can use it like any other disk on your Macintosh. Filesharing software is only practical for sharing hard disks; floppy disks are frequently ejected and are too slow.

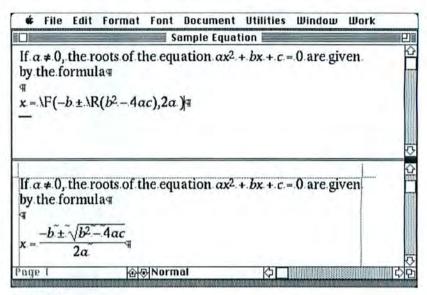
If you had more Macs on your network, you might want to set up an electronic mail system using E-mail software like QuickMail (CE Software, 515/224-1995). With E-mail, network users can send each other messages and files. E-mail isn't file sharing, however. It doesn't give you access to the disks of other Macs on the network.

You can control (or simply observe) another Mac on the network if both have Timbuktu installed (Farallon, 415/596-9100). This software suppresses your Mac's desktop image to show the other Mac's desktop on your screen and sends your keystrokes and mouse movements to the other Mac.

Forget about using printer cables or SCSI cables. Transferring files via printer cable is far less convenient than via a network. The SCSI port is not meant for interconnecting Macs.

Magic Sizes

TIP When you reduce a bitmapped image (72 dots per inch) in PageMaker by dragging the corner of the image, PageMaker doesn't tell you the percentage reduction. Unless you luckily reduce to just the right size, moiré patterns and jaggies appear in the printed work. But if you use the Place



Double Take

You can see Microsoft Word formula typesetting commands and their results simultaneously by splitting the document window and setting Page View in the Document menu and Show 11 in the Edit menu.

command—not the Paste command—to put the image in the publication, you can reduce the graphic proportionally to any of four magic percentages: 96, 72, 48, and 24. Because these percentages match the image's 72-dpi resolution to the LaserWriter's 300-dpi resolution, you get no moiré patterns or jaggies. Reducing a 72-dpi image to 24 percent results in a 300-dpi image when printed on a 300-dpi printer.

That's a great hint in and of itself, if you don't already know about it, but here comes the really great stuff. You can get more magic reduction-percentages by using the same technique with PageMaker set for a high-resolution printer. For example, I got 18 reduction sizes with PageMaker set for the Agfa 9000PS. To set PageMaker for a high-resolution printer, drag a copy of that printer's APD file into your System Folder. If PageMaker is open, quit it. Then reopen PageMaker and open any PageMaker document. Choose Print from the File menu, click the Change button, select the new type of printer, click OK to confirm the printer change, and press Cancel to dismiss the Print dialog box.

> Philip C. Russell Waldport, Oregon

My copy of PageMaker (3.02CE) didn't include an APD for the Agfa 9000PS, and Aldus Tech Support couldn't help me locate a copy. However, the Varityper VT-600.apd file gave me reduction sizes of

 32, and 12 percent in addition to the Laser-Writer's four reduction sizes. —L.P.

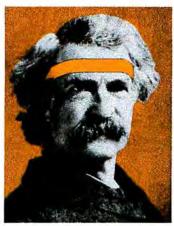
Split View

TIP Microsoft Word 4.0's split-window feature lets you see the same section of a document in both page view and normal (galley) view at the same time. For instance, you can build a formula and instantly see the results, as shown in "Double Take." This same technique is useful for any other adjustments that make you switch to page view to see the results.

Paul Stankiewicz Vestal, New York

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips published here. Send tips or questions (include your address and phone number) to Quick Tips, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Send electronic mail to CompuServe (70370,702) or MCI Mail (294-8078). All published submissions become the property of Macworld.

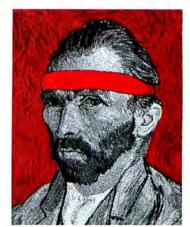
Lon Poole answers readers' questions and selects their tips for this monthly column. He has written many personal computer books, including the quick reference HyperTalk (Microsoft Press, 1988), and a new book of Mactips (to be published this summer by Microsoft Press), Amazing Mac Facts.



Word Processor



Database



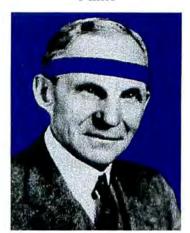
Paint



Draw



Telecommunications



Spreadsheet & Charting

Genius doesn't take sweat. It takes DESK.

You don't have to be a genius to figure out that the more time you spend sweating over your software, the less time you spend generating inspired ideas.

That's why we developed Zedcor DESK™. So you can spend more time working ideas and less time figuring out how to use the programs.

DESK is seven full-featured desk accessories integrated into one package. Not only can you switch and share data between them, you can switch and share data with Page-Maker™, Word™, Excel™, Xpress™, FileMaker™, MacWrite™, WriteNow™, and your other programs.

Word processor. Simple enough to create great looking documents from day one. Powerful enough to wrap words around graphics. Spell check from a 90,000 word dictionary. Merge letters & envelopes with Database lists. Do headers, footers, print previews, and multiple windows.

Database. Organize mailing lists, phone numbers, and graphics (color or B&W). Find and sort at blinding speed. Customize forms and labels in Draw. Even sort and search data from the Spreadsheet or WP.

Spreadsheet and Charting. Track business and home finances. Whip together "What if?" worksheets. Includes over 45 powerful functions. Change text

font, size, style, and color, in cells. Generate pie or bar charts you can modify in Draw or Paint (in color or B&W).

Paint. Create or edit black & white, gray scale and color images (2, 4, 8, 16 and yes, even 24 bit). Works with TIFF, MacPaint®, and PICT files. Multiple windows.

Draw. Object-oriented graphic editing. Edit auto traced images from Paint, forms and labels from Database, and charts from Spreadsheet. Rotate text. Supports B&W and color. Open as many windows as you need.

Personal Secretary. Never forget appointments, deadlines, birthdays, bills, or taxes again. Secretary gives you discrete reminders no matter what you're doing. And it won't be hurt if you tell it to leave you alone.

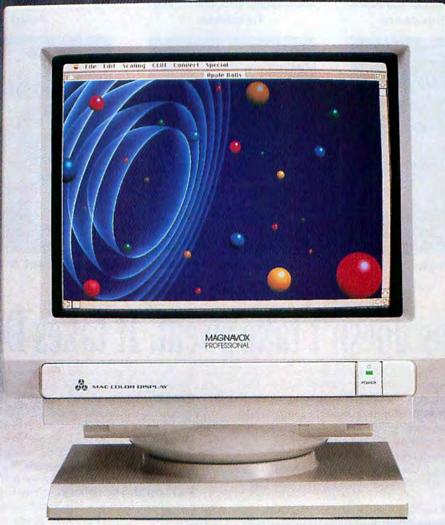
Telecommunications. Use a modem or serial port to communicate with other computers. Upload or download files while you're using another application (even without MultiFinder).

If you find it hard to believe DESK can do all this, visit you local software dealer today for a demo, or call us toll free at 1-800-482-4567 for a detailed brochure.



Zedoor Daskis a trademark of Zedoor. All other product names and logos are badsmarks of their respective owners. Herry Ford portrail courses of Automobile Manufacturers Association, incl and Dover cooks. Alexander Graham Bel. Mark TAsin, and Ben Francis courters of Decisionary of American portrain, Dover books 1967. Daskins and Variety Cooks are the Cooks and Sen Francis courters of Decisionary of American portrain, Dover books 1967. Daskins and Variety Cooks are the Cooks and Cooks and Cooks are the Cooks and Cooks are the Cooks are the Cooks and Cooks are the Cooks ar

You don't have to be a big spender to have a good image.



In fact, you can have the sharpest image around for a lot less than you'd expect to pay. With the Magnavox Analog Color (MAC) display, specifically designed to complement your Macintosh II system.

And the 14" MAC display is superior to others for a very good reason: it works better.

For superb on-screen resolution, the MAC display is equipped with our fine pitch 0.29mm CRT.

We polished the CRT face for crystal clear images, in graphics or text. And added a tilt/swivel base for the ultimate in user comfort.

Not to mention protecting your purchase with a solid, two-year limited warranty instead of the usual 90 days. All of which adds up to quite a value.

Improving your image is smart. Improving it while saving money, that's very smart.

MAGNAVOX Smart. Very smart."



Getting Started with Paint and Draw Software

EXPLORING THESE TWO VERY DIFFERENT TYPES OF GRAPHICS PROGRAMS

BY JIM HEID

ord processors might be the Macintosh world's most popular applications, but graphics programs are the most appealing. Start up a word processor for a few friends and they'll probably show lukewarm interest. But fire up a graphics

program and watch them line up for their turn at the mouse. People who would never dream of standing in front of an easel and canvas suddenly become artists-in-training, spilling paint all over the screen.

Perhaps graphics programs are enticing because people view a computer as a tool for calculating, not an artistic medium. Or maybe it's the sense of experimentation that draws you in. Move the mouse, get a circle. Oops, erase that mistake. Hey, the little spray can works just like a real one.

Ever since MacPaint blazed the trail in 1984, graphics programs have been instrumental to the Mac's success. Indeed, there are more ways to create images with the Mac than there are to process words-proof of the machine's graphical bent. This month, I'll explore some of the technicalities behind Macintosh graphics and spotlight the features you'll find in the current crop of graphics programs. And because not everyone has artistic aspirations, I've included some tips on other ways to put graphics software to work (see "Ten Ways to Use a Graphics Program").

Different Brush Strokes

Graphics programs come in two basic flavors: bitmapped and object oriented. Because of their different approaches to storing and printing images, each is suited to specific purposes. Some programs combine both approaches. In any case, understanding the differences between bitmapped and object-oriented graphics is an important first step in choosing graphics software and using it effectively.

Bitmapped graphics, or paint, programs store images as a series of bits-ones and zeros-in the Mac's memory. With monochrome (black-and-white) paint programs such as Mac-Paint, each dot, or pixel, in an image corresponds to one bit in the Mac's memory. If a dot is black, its bit is a one; if a dot is white, it's a zero. Think of a sheet of graph paper. Each square is a bit, and you create images by

darkening some squares and leaving others white. To change part of the drawing, you change its black squares to white ones, and vice versa.

Color paint programs such as SuperMac's PixelPaint work similarly, except they assign more than one bit to each pixel. It's as if you laid several sheets of graph paper on top of each other, and selectively blackened squares on each layer. The on-off combinations of a pixel's bits tell the Mac what color that pixel is (see "Painting versus Drawing").

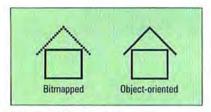
Darkrooms on a Disk

Close cousins to paint programs are image processing programs such as (continues)



GETTING STARTED

HOW TO



Painting versus Drawing

A paint program (left) maps screen pixels to bits in the Mac's memory (1 bit per pixel for monochrome programs, 8 bits for gray-scale and most color paint programs, 24 bits for high-end color programs). The on-off combinations of those bits specify that pixel's color. A drawing program (right) stores QuickDraw instructions that describe the image. Regardless of the type of program it was created in, a graphic—like all Mac screen images—is displayed on the screen as a bitmapped image.

Letraset's ImageStudio or ColorStudio, Adobe Photoshop, or Silicon Beach's Digital Darkroom. Like color paint programs, they work with bitmapped images containing multiple bits per pixel. But image processing programs are designed for retouching and modifying scanned images (see "Getting Started with Scanners," Macworld, November 1988). Digital Darkroom and ImageStudio work with gray-scale images, allowing you to adjust brightness and contrast, retouch flaws, create special effects, and choose from a variety of balftoning options to get the best possible output.

On Macs with color or gray-scale video hardware, these programs display true shades of gray. On monochrome Macs, they simulate gray by combining black pixels and white pixels into patterns—dithering (see "Dithering versus Gray-Scale").

Photoshop and ColorStudio can also work with gray-scale images, but color is their forte. They provide all the image processing features I just mentioned, plus options for adjusting an image's color balance and printing a color separation—four pieces of film that break an image into cyan, magenta, yellow, and black layers. Professional printers use these separations to produce the plates used to print color images on printing presses. Until recently, features like these were available only on ultraexpensive graphic-arts workstations. Now they're available on ultraexpensive Macs. To use these features effectively, you'll need a fast Mac, such as an SE/30 or a





Dithering versus Gray-Scale
Dithered grays (top) are rough approximations
of true gray shades (bottom). The Mac SE/30 and
Mac II family can display true gray shades when
equipped with color or gray-scale video hardware.

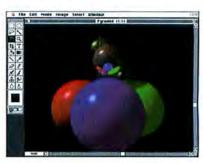
member of the II family, with several megabytes of memory and a 24-bit video board like SuperMac's Spectrum/24 or Apple's Video Card 8 • 24.

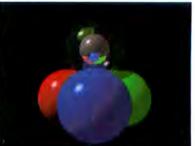
8 Bits, 24 Bits, 32 Bits, Hike!

The first color paint and image processing programs allowed you to work with up to 256 colors or gray shades at a time. That was adequate for gray-scale images, but not enough to display color images with photographic realism. The Mac II's original color video board couldn't work with more than 8 bits per pixel, nor could the original version of *Color QuickDraw*, the fundamental graphics routines built into color Macs. Eight bits can be on or off in 256 different combinations—hence the 256-color limit.

Last year Apple released 32-bit QuickDraw, which allows up to 32 bits to be assigned to each pixel. 32-bit QuickDraw paved the way for 24-bit video boards and for paint programs that give you direct access to over 16 million hues. A Mac equipped with 32-bit QuickDraw, a 24-bit video board, and a 24-bit paint program such as SuperMac's PixelPaint Professional can display images with startling realism (see "True Color").

You may have noticed an 8-bit dis-





True Color
A 24-bit color image displayed by an 8-bit video board (top) and a 24-bit board (bottom). Note the smoother color gradations in the 24-bit version.
Because an 8-bit board is limited to working with a maximum of 256 colors, it must resort to dithering to simulate the colors it can't directly render.

crepancy between 24-bit color and 32-bit QuickDraw. Those extra 8 bits are reserved for an optional work area, the *alpha channel*. Some programs don't use the alpha channel at all. Others, including Photoshop and ColorStudio, let you use the alpha channel to create a *mask* that protects part of an image from modification. For example, before working on the background in a photograph of a car, you might first create a mask for the car to avoid accidentally altering it.

The new QuickDraw is built in to the ROM chips of the Mac IIci and IIfx. To use it with other Mac II models and the SE/30, you need Apple's 32-bit QuickDraw file and System 6.0.3 or later. You can get both from an Apple dealer or a user group.

Drawing Distinctions

When you create an image—such as a circle—with a paint or image processing program, as soon as you release the mouse button the circle loses its identity as a circle and becomes simply a series of pixels. You can't change the circle's size, line thickness, or any other characteristics; instead, you must (continues)

Things To Do, People To See, Places To Go.

Make friends. Buy a cockatoo. Make a million. Fly to Tahiti. Phone home. Shop 'til you drop. Get rich quick. Make a good impression. Get married. Fall in love. Go for broke. Meet "Sagebrush Sally." Improve yourself. Learn to cook. Bargain hunt. Invest wisely. Get smart. Talk back. Name that tune. Lighten up. Pontificate. Talk turkey. Get involved. Dress for success. Name drop.

When you join CompuServe, your computer becomes a time-saving, money-making, life-enhancing tool. Because CompuServe gives you access to a long list of services and resources that can help make your life easier, more profitable, and a whole lot of fun.

With CompuServe you can shop

in over 100 stores from the comfort of your favorite easy chair. We have personal investment information to help you feather your nest, and travel services to make it easier to fly south for the winter. We even have over 500,000 other CompuServe members for you to talk to (in your newly acquired spare time).

So become a member of Compu-Serve. And turn the time you spend with your computer into quality time.

To join CompuServe, see your computer dealer. To order direct or for more information, call 800 848-8199.

CompuServe

Circle 319 on reader service card

TEN WAYS TO USE A GRAPHICS PROGRAM

ou don't have to be a modern-day Monet to benefit from a graphics program. Here are some project ideas for using paint or draw programs (or both) for something other than painting or drawing.

 Spruce up a business graphic. The graphs and charts created by programs like Microsoft Excel, Informix's Wingz, and Ashton-Tate's Full Impact are actually object-oriented drawings. You can use the Clipboard to move them into a draw program for further polishing, such as replacing the bars in a bar chart with icons representing the data (for example, using automobile icons in a car-sales chart).

2. Make quick-reference cards. Can't remember which

dialog box contains that certain option or which menu holds the command you need? Use the Mac's snapshot feature (press #-Shift-3) to create a MacPaint image of the screen, then annotate the image with text. Print theresult and you have a custom-made quick-reference card. The Mac names snapshot files Screen0, Screen1, Screen2, and so on, through Screen9. (After that, you must rename or delete snapshot files to take more.) To capture color screens or pulled-down menus, you'll need a special utility, such as Mainstay's Capture.

- 3. Make a start-up screen. You can replace the "Welcome to Macintosh" message with any image you like. Many paint programs, including MacPaint 2.0 and SuperPaint 2.0, can create start-up screens. The image must reside in the System Folder and be named StartupScreen.
- 4. Create a logo for a database form. Most database managers let you create custom forms and paste images from the Clipboard into your form designs. Use this technique to add your logo to a form; create the logo in a program, then copy and paste it into the form.
- 5. Retouch scanned images. You can use any paint program to retouch a scanned image saved in MacPaint format. To retouch a gray-scale image saved in TIFF format, you'll need a program that can handle TIFF files. All color paint programs can, but for serious electronic retouching, you'll want an image processing program.
- 6. Create special text effects. It's easy to stretch or condense text by using a draw program in conjunction with a desktop publishing program or word processor. First, type the text using the draw program. Next, select the entire block of text (not its individual characters) using your draw program's arrow-shaped selection tool and then copy the

selection to the Clipboard. Switch to a word processor or DTP program and choose Paste, and you have a picture of the text that can be resized (see "Transforming Text"). If you don't have Adobe Type Manager, the resized text will probably look ragged on screen, but it will print with sharp edges on a PostScript printer or GCC Personal LaserPrinter. Note that this technique may not work with every combination of word processor and drawing program. For example, when you paste MacDraw II text into Microsoft Word or MacWrite II, it appears as conventional text, not as a graphic. This problem doesn't occur if the original text is created in SuperPaint 2.0 or Drawing Table.





Transforming Text

At top is the text (18-point New Baskerville) as it appears in the draw layer of SuperPaint 2.0; at bottom, the stretched text in a PageMaker document. Note that you can't edit a picture of text; to correct a typo or change the text, you'll need to return to the drawing program.

- 7. Make a poster. Most draw programs can print poster-size drawings by tiling—printing sections of the drawing on individual pages that you attach to each other. You can use this feature to create large posters—up to 81 square feet in Canvas. However, some programs (including Canvas) limit maximum type size to 127 points. If you need larger text, use the previous tip to stretch a picture of text to the size you need.
- 8. Create a publication. With their rulers, line-drawing tools, and alignment features, draw programs make serviceable DTP programs, especially for a small job, such as a brochure or a single-page fact sheet. Canvas 2.1 and MacDraw II 1.1 even have spelling checkers.
- 9. Create a presentation. MacDraw II 1.1 provides several features for creating overhead transparencies and slides (see "Getting Started with Desktop Presentations," July 1989). Electronic Arts' Studio/1 (for monochrone) provides impressive yet easy-to-use monochrome animation features. Studio/1 and Studio/8 also include

a slide-show application that lets you move from one image to the next by clicking the mouse. You can also specify special transition effects, such as dissolves and wipes, between images. With a dissolve effect, one image fades out while the next fades in; with a wipe, one image appears to push the previous one off the screen.

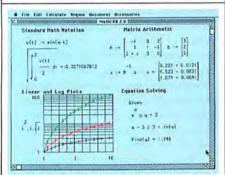
10. Modify clip art. Several companies sell libraries of canned illustrations that you can use in desktop publications. Instead of just using a clip art drawing as is, copy it to a graphics program and personalize it—add some shading or flip it horizontally. Or autotrace a bitmapped clip art image to improve its appearance.

After centuries of practice, mankind perfects engineering calculations: MathCAD.

Announcing MathCAD: A Calculating Renaissance For Your Mac.

What the historians will call it, only time will tell.

Perhaps the Century of Speed, or the Era of Ease. But whatever the name, this is the age of MathCAD, the only math package that looks and works the way you think.

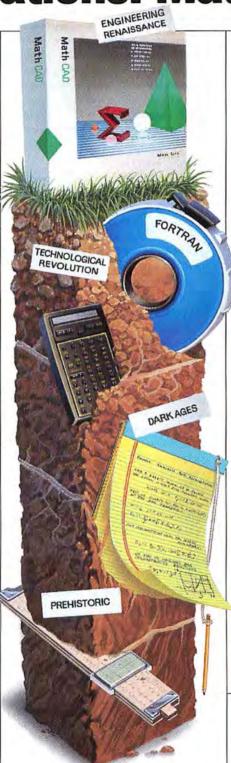


MathCAD takes full advantage of the Macintosh* interface, with features that make it simple to enter operators and Greek letters into equations.

MathCAD is the best selling math software in the world because it lets you perform engineering and scientific calculations in a way that's faster, more natural and less error-prone than the way you're doing them now—whether you're using a scratchpad, calculator, spreadsheet, or program that you wrote yourself. It gives you more control and more flexibility than ever before.

MathCAD's live document interface™ lets you enter equations anywhere on the screen, add text, and graph the results. Then print your analysis as a presentation quality document.

And it has over 120 commonly used functions built right in, for



handling all kinds of equations and formulas, as well as exponentials, differentials, cubic splines, FFTs and matrices.

UNIX version now available.

MathCAD is used by over 90,000 engineers and scientists, including electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineers, physicists, biologists, and economists.

But don't take our word for it.
Just recently MathCAD was
reviewed as being "everything
you have ever dreamed about in
a mathematical toolbox." And
when it was compared to the
competition, it was "MathCAD
by a mile."

And if you work with an IBM*
PC or compatible, there's a
MathCAD version designed exclusively for you. Or if you use both
Macs and PCs, don't worry:
MathCAD files are completely
compatible between the two.

Look for MathCAD at your local software dealer. Or call MathSoft at 1-800-MATHCAD (in MA, 617-577-1017) for more information or for a free demo disk.

Speed, power and flexibility. Enter the new era of engineering and scientific calculations with MathCAD.

Available for Macintosh and IBM compatibles.
Call for UNIX platform availability.

TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or manufacturer's registered trademark respectively.

MathCAD

U.K.: Adept Scientific 0462-480055; France: ISE CEGOS 1-46092768; Germany: Softline 07802-4036; Japan: CRC 03-665-9762; Finland: Zenex Oy 90-692 7677 ME

STORING PICTURES **Format Best for** Comments **EPS** Text and bitmapped or object-oriented Widely supported in both Mac and PC worlds; generally used to export images from graphics to be printed on PostScript printer PostScript drawing programs or scanning applications to desktop publications GIF Developed by CompuServe for exchanging graphics between different systems; allows up to 8 bits per pixel; Bitmapped images GIF translators are available for most microcomputers MacPaint 72-dpi bitmapped images Widely supported, even by some IBM PC graphics and publishing programs PICT Bitmapped or object-oriented graphics Usually used to transfer object-oriented graphics between programs RIFF Bitmapped images, especially scanned ones Developed by Letraset and used by ImageStudio and ColorStudio; supported by QuarkXPress and DesignStudio. but not by PageMaker or most other graphics programs; files are usually smaller than TIFF counterparts TIFF Widely supported in both Mac and PC worlds; able to represent color and Bitmapped images, especially scanned ones gray-scale images at virtually any resolution; files can be large

erase its pixels and create a new circle.

Not so with images created by an object-oriented, or draw, program. Programs such as Claris's MacDraw II treat images not as a series of bits, but as a series of drawing instructions for QuickDraw. When you draw a circle, the program stores a set of QuickDraw instructions describing the circle's characteristics. To change the circle's size, you simply select and resize it. The program then updates the circle's QuickDraw instructions. In essence, you create images not by blackening squares on graph paper, but by creating instructions that tell your penthe electron beam in a monitor, the print wires in an ImageWriter, or the laser in a LaserWriter or typesetterhow and where to move.

The same pixels-versus-objects issue also applies to text. With paint programs, editing or reformatting text means retyping it. Draw programs let you use the same editing and formatting techniques as a word processor.

Hard Copy Differences

Another big difference between paint and draw programs becomes evident when you print images, especially on a laser printer or typesetter. With paint programs, images are tied to a specific resolution, or number of dots per inch (dpi). A paint image's resolution generally matches that of the Mac's screen—72 dpi. Print a 72-dpi image on a 300-dpi LaserWriter, and you'll notice jagged-edged text and shapes. (You can even out the jaggies somewhat by using the Page Setup dialog box's Smoothing option, but the re-

sults still aren't great.)

Some paint programs let you create bitmaps with up to 300 dpi, but that isn't a perfect solution either. For one thing, a 300-dpi image is still locked into a specific resolution. For another, 300-dpi bitmaps devour memory and disk space—an 8½-by-11-inch monochrome image uses about a megabyte. The storage toll increases for color and gray-scale images.

Images created with draw programs, on the other hand, tend to use far less disk space and memory, and they're not tied to a specific resolution. You can print the same image on an ImageWriter, LaserWriter, or 2540-dpi Linotronic typesetter and get progressively better results. You're playing back the same drawing instructions each time you print, but with a progressively sharper electronic pen.

Object-oriented graphics can also be resized without the distortion and undesirable patterns bitmapped graphics are prone to. And because draw programs know that text is text, they can take advantage of the tack-sharp outline fonts used by PostScript printers, Adobe Type Manager, and Apple's forthcoming System 7.0.

Paint or Pen?

So how do you decide whether you need a paint or a draw program? A paint program is the tool of choice when you need to create images with photographic details, fine shading, or brushlike effects. Paint and image processing programs are also required for working with scanned images, since these are always bitmapped.

All paint programs also provide tools for drawing simple shapes, for selecting a portion of an image to move or copy to the Mac's Clipboard, and for zooming in on an image to work with individual pixels. Simple monochrome paint programs offer a variety of brush shapes, a pencil tool, and a spray can for creating on-screen graffiti. Advanced color paint programs provide these tools as well as tools for obtaining charcoal and watercolor effects. For reviews of several color paint programs, see "Color Paint Revisited," *Macworld*, March 1990.

Draw programs are better suited to creating line drawings such as architectural floor plans, newspaper graphics, and technical drawings. Programs like MacDraw II and Deneba Software's Canvas provide features that help you create drawings to scale. In most draw programs you'll also find dimensioning features that automatically display an object's dimensions in your choice of measuring systems. Layering features let you divide a drawing into layers you can selectively show or hide, and symbol libraries let you store and retrieve often-used shapes. Both MacDraw II and Canvas approach the power of computer-aided design, or CAD, programs-sophisticated drawing programs used by engineers and architects (see "Getting Started with CAD," Macworld, August 1988).

Adobe Illustrator 88 and Aldus FreeHand approach drawing from the standpoint of a graphic designer, not a draftsperson. *Macworld*'s technical illustrations (such as "Painting versus Drawing") are produced using Free-



Crazy Characters

Aldus FreeHand and Adobe Illustrator 88 let you create interesting text effects. At top is a zoom effect; below that, text bound to a curved path; at hottom, a stroke-and-fill effect, in which characters are outlined with one type of pen (here, a 1-point-wide black pen) and then filled in with a color or pattern. The reflection effect was created by duplicating the words <code>Stroke&Fill</code> and then using FreeHand's reflect tool to create a mirror image below the original text. Finally, the skewing tool was used to angle the text's reflection.

Hand or Illustrator 88. You won't find automatic dimensioning or symbol libraries in these programs, but you will find extensive text-manipulation features that let you take full advantage of PostScript's printing prowess. For example, both programs can create graduated fills-patterns in which one shade smoothly blends in to another. (The shading that appears behind the text in Macworld sidebars is a graduated fill.) FreeHand can also bind text to an arbitrarily shaped path-handy for printing text in a circle on the label of a phonograph album. "Crazy Characters" shows other text effects both programs can create.

Both also let you choose colors based on the Pantone Matching System, the printing industry's most popular color-specification system. Several paint programs support Pantone colors, too. (For a comparison of several drawing programs, see "Draw, Pardner," *Macworld*, August 1989.)

Mixed Media

Fortunately, choosing between paint and draw isn't an either/or proposition. A number of programs, including Deneba's Canvas and UltraPaint and Silicon Beach's SuperPaint 2.0, combine painting and drawing features. You can also move images between separate paint and draw programs using the Clipboard. You might paste a bitmapped image into a drawing program to annotate it with text or

to trace it to create an object-oriented version. You can also paste an object-oriented drawing into a bitmapped program, but it will become just another bitmap floating in a sea of pixels.

Several drawing programs also provide *autotrace* features that enable you to create an object-oriented version of a bitmapped image. For example, you might scan your corporate logo, and then autotrace the resulting bitmapped image.

And remember, you can combine paint or draw programs with other types of software. You can use the Clipboard to paste images into word processors, page-layout programs, data managers, and any other program that supports graphics. You can also use disk files instead of the Clipboard to shuttle images. If you take this route, familiarize yourself with Macintosh graphics-file formats to choose the one that will represent your image accurately and take up the least amount of storage space (see "Storing Pictures").

Finally, if you're serious about electronic art, you might consider supplementing your mouse with a graphics tablet, such as Personal Writer's PW10 SL or Wacom's SD-420L. Graphics tablets have a flat surface (usually 12 by 12 inches or thereabouts) upon which you draw using a pencil-like stylus (see Reviews, Macworld, April 1990). The Wacom tablet is especially appealing: its wireless stylus responds to pressure. When used with Adobe's Photoshop or Deneba's UltraPaint (at this writing, the only programs that support the tablet's pressure-sensitive feature), you can press harder and get darker or wider lines. Many artists find graphics tablets more natural than the mouse for drawing and tracing.

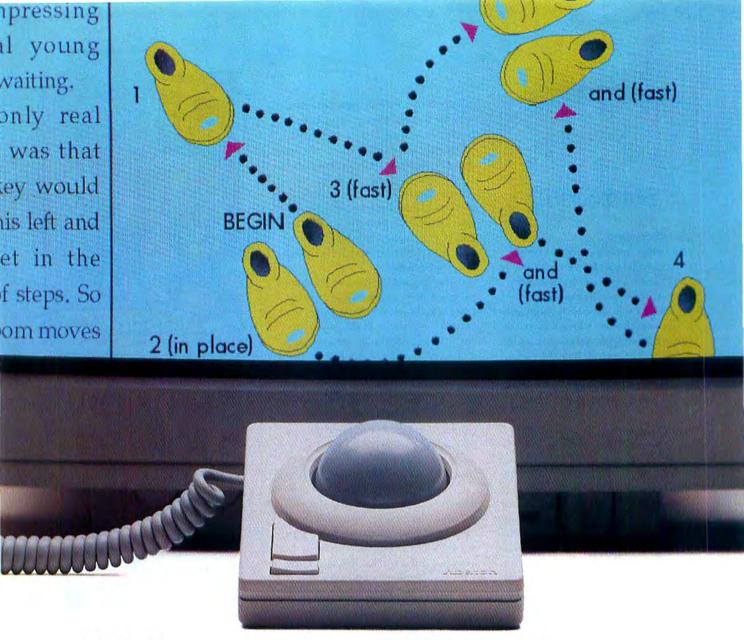
But beware—if you think graphics programs are appealing when used with a mouse, wait until your friends start scribbling with a stylus. They may never go home.

See Where to Buy for contact infomation.

Jim Heid is a Macworld contributing editor who each month focuses on a different aspect of Mac fundamentals. His latest book, coathored with Peter Norton, is Inside the Apple Macintosh (Brady Books, 1989).



Circle 348 on reader service card.



This mouse will glide you across the big screen.

Abaton engineered the ProPoint to whisk you around your big screen faster and smoother than the average mouse. You see, the original Mac mouse was designed for the original nineinch screen. And while displays have grown, the original mouse hasn't. The Abaton ProPoint was designed specifically to help desktop publishers glide around large displays with ease.

With the ProPoint, you move just the billiard-sized ball — instead of the whole mouse. So you can cover your desk with papers and still cover your entire display with just a flick of the wrist. Using optical technology (rather than the traditional mechanical), and electronic acceleration, the ProPoint moves

Abson and "We Make Your Ideas Easier to Publish" are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc., Other brand names and product names are trademark or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Abason, a subsidiary of Everex Systems, Inc., 48451 Milmon; Drive, Formon; CA 94538

quickly across even the largest screen. And our lock button lets you select and reposition an item, paragraph, or group without holding down a button while you move. Giving you greater accuracy and agility with less effort.

Which makes design, illustration, and paste-up much easier on the Mac.

If you own a big screen, shouldn't you own the mouse designed to glide around it. Call Abaton at 1-800-444-5321. With the Abaton ProPoint, all your big ideas will be easier to publish.

Insights on SuperPaint 2.0

SPRUCE UP YOUR ARTWORK WITH THESE PAINT AND DRAW TIPS

he revolutionary SuperPaint combined the

BY ERFERT FENTON

features of bitmapped and object-oriented graphics in two overlapping layers. SuperPaint 2.0 adds numerous features to the original program, including AutoTrace, a freehand bezier

tool, text and object rotation, customized tool and palette settings, the ability to edit bitmapped images at a variety of resolutions in SuperBits, and the ability to place TIFF files in documents. The following tips will help you make use of these and other new features found in SuperPaint 2.0. Thanks are due to Cindy Taylor and Maurice Rizzuto at Silicon Beach Software for their help in rounding up tips.

Capturing Defaults

SuperPaint's otherwise ample manual is a little skimpy on information about Capture Defaults. This handy command records the settings for any number of menu items, dialog boxes, and interface options, making your customized setup automatically appear every time you open a new document. Capture Defaults captures, among other things, which layer is on top; the shape and position of floating windows (the tool window, for example); AutoTrace settings: Scale Selection settings; whether to draw from corner or center; and the initially selected font, tool, pattern palette, arrow style, brush shape, line and fill pattern, and line width.

To customize your drawing environment, open a new SuperPaint document and select the defaults you wish to use. You might, for example, wish to start out in the draw layer, with the 12-point Galliard Bold The Charles Ch

font selected,

and the tool window positioned in a horizontal strip at the bottom of the document. When you've set all the attributes you want, choose Capture Defaults from the Options menu. The next time you open a new SuperPaint document, the captured settings will be in effect.

You can change a default setting at any time simply by selecting Capture Defaults. But be careful when doing so, since Capture Defaults also captures all the other attributes you've set while working on a document. Your best bet is to open a fresh document, capture the default settings you think you'll need, and save that docu-

ment as a Capture Defaults template; if your needs change, you can open the template and change selected default conditions without disturbing the others you've set.

Putting on a Mask

The white portions of a paint object become transparent when the object is cut or copied to SuperPaint's draw layer.

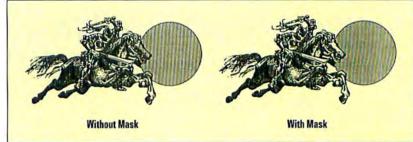
The Tips and Techniques section of SuperPaint's manual shows how to use the program's free-hand bezier tool to create a mask for an object, making it opaque. Rather than trace the object by hand, you can let SuperPaint's AutoTrace command do the work for you.

Choose AutoTrace
 Settings from the Paint menu.
 Check the Polygons and Outline
 Only options in the AutoTrace dialog box.

- Select the image in the paint layer and select AutoTrace from the Paint menu. The traced mask is placed in the draw layer.
- Go to the draw layer and set the mask's line and fill colors to white.
- 4. Return to the paint layer, select the image, and choose Cut to Drawing from the Edit menu. The bitmapped object is placed directly on top of the white mask.
- With the selection arrow, surround both the paint object and the mask, and choose Group from the Draw menu.

The paint object now has a white (continues)





Automask

Standard for FRP

Games!

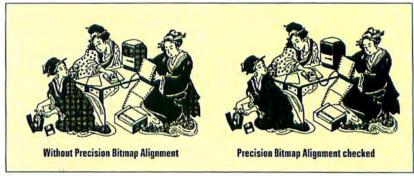
The FRP Adventure with All of these Features Plus many more!

Auto-mapping capability, complete with note

Ability to split the party while adventuring, then choose to toggle between either of them.

keeping function.

Although a paint image cut to SuperPaint's draw layer has transparent white areas, you can use the AutoTrace feature to quickly create a mask that blocks out background objects.



Repairing Printed Patterns

Both of these SuperPaint images were pasted into a MacWrite 5.0 document and printed on a LaserWriter. The pattern distortions seen in the image on the left disappear when the Precision Bitmap Alignment box is checked before printing.

background rather than a transparent one (see "Automask"). You can drag the object anywhere in the drawing, and background objects won't show through.

Those Unsightly Pattern Distortions

You might find that a reduced illustration prints flawlessly from SuperPaint's draw layer but develops ugly bands or checkerboard patterns when you paste it into another program and print it on a LaserWriter (see "Repairing Printed Patterns").

The solution is simple. Go into the other program's Page Setup dialog box, click the Options button, and check the box labeled Precision Bitmap Alignment. This option tells the LaserWriter to reduce a document by 4 percent to prevent the distortion that occurs when a 72-dpi image is printed at 300 dpi (since 72:300 is not an even ratio). The Precision Bitmap Alignment option is checked by default in SuperPaint, but it may not be checked in other applications, such as word processors.

Scanner Tips

SuperPaint requires more memory to open a scanned image saved in PICT format than to place the same image saved in TIFF 1-bit format. Therefore, if you can't open a scanned PICT file, try rescanning the image and saving it in TIFF format.

To use scanned images with SuperPaint, follow these steps.

- 1. Make sure you scan the image at the resolution of your printer: 300 dpi for the LaserWriter, 216 dpi for the ImageWriter LQ, or 144 dpi for the ImageWriter I or II.
- Save the scanned image in TIFF
 bit (black-and-white) format.
- 3. Open SuperPaint and choose Place from the File menu. Select the appropriate TIFF file in the list that appears and click on Open. The TIFF image is automatically placed into SuperPaint's draw layer as a SuperBits object, which can be edited at any resolution.
- 4. To modify the image, select it and choose Edit SuperBits from the Draw menu. Although the SuperBits

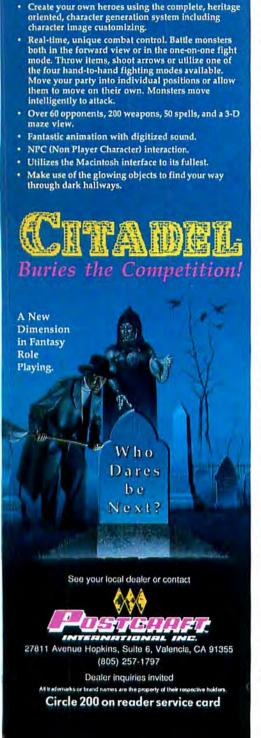


image appears in the paint layer, you can use the editing tools from both the paint and draw layers to work in SuperBits.

Stacks of Pattern Palettes

SuperPaint provides three different pattern palettes. If you don't like the patterns that are offered, you can edit them to create your own. In case that's not enough, the program has an empty pattern palette that you can fill with your own patterns. If you're *still* hankering for more patterns, you can add more blank palettes with Apple's Res-Edit utility. (You can get ResEdit from your local Apple dealer or Mac user group.)

The obligatory ResEdit caveat is in order: make sure you try out this tip on a copy of SuperPaint, not on the original master disk. Although it's not likely to happen, a slip of the mouse in ResEdit could wipe out all life in this hemisphere (or at least damage your program).

- Double-click on ResEdit to open it.
- Scroll the ResEdit window until you see SuperPaint listed, then click on SuperPaint, and choose Open from the File menu.
- 3. From the list of SuperPaint resources that appears, select PAT# and choose Open from the File menu (or double-click PAT# if you're fond of shortcuts). Three sets of patterns and a blank pattern palette will be displayed.
- 4. Click on the blank palette to select it. Choose Duplicate from the Edit menu. Duplicate the blank palette as many times as you wish for additional palettes.
- Close all open windows and click on Yes when ResEdit asks if you want to save your changes.

That's it. Now when you open a new SuperPaint document, it will contain the extra blank palettes you created. (If the additional pattern palettes aren't there, quit SuperPaint and return to the Finder. Throw away the SuperPaint Prefs file and reinstall the Prefs file from your SuperPaint disk. Or create a new Prefs file by clicking on New in the Specify Preference File dialog box.) When you fill the new palettes with patterns, the patterns will appear only in the document in which

they were created—unless you follow the directions in the next tip.

Customizing Tools in the Void

SuperPaint 2.0 lets you customize patterns, brush shapes, arrows, and dashed lines. If you make changes to any of these items while working on a document, the new attributes apply only to that document. You can, however, make changes that affect all SuperPaint documents by following these steps:

- First open a new SuperPaint document.
- Immediately close the document. Although no drawing window is displayed, SuperPaint's menus and tool windows are still active.
- 3. Make any changes you wish to patterns, brush shapes, arrows, and dashes. When no document is open, these changes become part of the SuperPaint Prefs file, which are then applied to all SuperPaint documents you subsequently create.

Shortcuts

The following shortcuts should make you a more efficient SuperPainter.

Quick-Click Eraser To quickly erase an object in the paint layer, choose the lasso tool and double-click on the object to select it. Then press the Delete or Backspace key to send the selection to that Big Bit Bucket in the Sky. (Note: This technique works only with shapes that have a continuous outline.)

Nudge Nudge, Wink Wink Use the arrow keys to nudge an object you've selected up, down, left, or right in onepixel increments.

Speedy Options If you're repeating certain actions, you can bypass dialog boxes with keyboard shortcuts. For example, if you're aligning a group of objects in the draw layer, you needn't select the Align Objects command and apply the appropriate setting to each object. Instead, hold down the Option key and choose Align Objects to apply the current settings in the Align Objects dialog box to all selected objects (an even speedier method is to press \(\mathfrak{H}\)-Option-M).

The Option-key shortcut also works with the Scale Selection and Rotate Selection commands, the Other (continues)

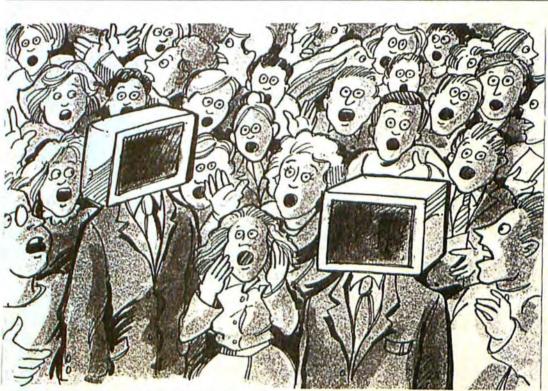


When MACWORLD Expo comes to Boston, it's big news.

125 pages
25 cents
35 cents at newsstands

BOSTON PUL

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8, 1990



Fanatical and fledgling MacHeads mingle at MACWORLD Expo/Boston.

POST STAFF ILLUSTRATION/KAREN SAMATI

50,000 MacHeads invade Boston

Register now for MACWORLD Expo/Boston, August 8-11, and save \$10-\$15

1

00

117

(47

11/1

Ild bo

\$6 b mvig. l camo

of the use:

el la ci

style

cial end

ets has e prob-

111,

Ich.

of

Hotels roll out the red carpet and lower rates for MACWORLD Expo/Boston

Several Boston hotels have agreed to offer special discounted rates to all attendees of MACWORLD Expo/Boston.

When you call to make a reservation, simply mention that you're going to MACWORLD Expo. There are only a limited number of rooms available at preferred rates, so plan early. Please note: all rodes are 617.

they of people in the

area codes are 617.			1
HOTEL	PHONE	SGL/DBL	1
Back Bay Hilton	236-1100	\$145/\$165	1
Boston Harbor	439-7000	\$205/\$235	1
Boston Marriott Copley	236-5800	\$155/\$165	1
Charles Hotel	864-1200	\$160/\$170]
Colonnade	424-7000	\$150/\$170	
Copley Plaza	267-5300	\$150/\$170	1
57 Park Plaza	482-1800	\$100/\$110	1
Four Seasons	338-4400	\$200/\$220	1
Guest Quarters Suites	783-0090	\$145/\$165	
Hilton at Dedham Place	329-7900	\$125/\$135	
Holiday Inn:			
Boston/Brookline	277-1200	\$110/\$120	

Government Center

Randolph

Howard Johnson:			
Cambridge	492-7777	\$120/\$130	
Southeast	288-3030	\$75/\$85	
Hyatt Regency	492-1234	\$150/\$170	
Inn at Children's	731-4700	\$95/\$105	
Lafayette Hotel	451-2600	\$150/\$170	
Lenox Hotel	536-5300	\$145/\$165	
Logan Airport Hilton	569-9300	\$135/\$155	
Marriott Long Wharf	227-0800	\$205/\$225	
Meridien	451-1900	\$185/\$205	
Omni Parker House	227-8600	\$145/\$165	
Park Plaza	426-2000	\$120/\$140	
Ritz Carlton	536-5700	\$185/\$205	
Royal Sonesta	491-3600	\$130/\$130	
Sheraton Tara, Braintree	848-0600	\$120/\$120	
Tremont House	426-1400	\$108/\$120	

beralism's subst

Land bi savings (America Airlines A

MACWORLD PRESS

MERICAN Airlines is the official of MACWORLD Expo. And y 5% to 45% if you fly to Bost ican. To take advantage of thi. call 800-433-1790 and ask for number S-0580AL. You'll cally receive your discount.

Ilbach

e respon-Lies know n dietato-

long enough Americans can fin isfaction - and hop alization of Easter Amoping one So

arra degrees pre may become as scarce as sensitive editors v fight to publish the work of talented writers

MACWORLD Expo/Boston

Hotline 617-361-3941

742-7630

961-1000

\$117/\$133

\$82/\$90

Register for MACWORLD Expo/Boston by July 10th the industry - and thoughtfur and save \$10-\$15

This is your chance to preregister for MACWORLD Expo/Boston, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, August 8, 9, 10, and 11, 1990, at the World Trade Center, Bayside Exposition Center, and the Wang Center.

Please choose your package and fill out this form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Use one form per person. (Make photocopies to register additional people.) Then send the completed form(s) along with payment to: MACWORLD Expo, P.O. Box 4010, Dedham, MA 02026.

Special Instructions for International Attendees.

If you're preregistering from outside the U.S. and prefer to have your badge sent to you instead of picking it up at Bayside Exposition Center, be sure to check the appropriate box on the preregistration form. Also, please add an additional \$45 to your preregistration cost. We will Federal Express your badge directly to you. Please fill in the exact street address and be sure to include your telephone number. Do not use a Post

MACWORLD Expo/Boston announces show hours

EXHIBITS

poet,

Wednesday, August 8 10 a.m.-3 p.m. Thursday, August 9 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Friday, August 10 10 a.m.-6 p.m. aturday, August 11 10 a.m.-3 p.m.

surface in any

ship between adults; a por-

with drug or at shot dependency; -

CONFERENCE PROGRAM visan-Leninism in the

Wednesday, August 8 Thursday, August 9 Friday, August 10 Saturday, August 11

10 a.m.-3 p.m. 10 a.m.-6 p.m. 10 a.m.-6 p.m. 10 a.m.-3 p.m.

us empirical evidence omsky is correct in hat academic intellec-

d treedom, while his a resolution and th in the West are ignored tions rest squarely on ise they continue to adtellectual tradition da une old, tired prescrip-Edmund Burke and cor century by James Ru Hayek and William F. among others. The influ lectuals is not in decline sive power of the left is

Register for MACWORLD Expo/Boston by July 10 and save \$10-\$15.

This is your chance to preregister for MACWORLD Expo/Boston, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, August 8, 9, 10, and 11, 1990, at the World Trade Center, Bayside Exposition Center, and the Wang Center.

Please choose your package and fill out this form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Use one form per person. (Make photocopies to register additional people.) Then send the completed form(s) along with payment to: MACWORLD Expo, P.O. Box 4010, Dedham, MA 02026. Please do not staple check to form.

Registration cards must be received by July 10. Cards received after July 10 will be returned. Purchase orders cannot be accepted. Registration fees are not refundable. For further information call the MACWORLD Expo/ Boston Hotline at 617-361-3941. U.S. attendees will be mailed their badges on or about July 24. (Be sure to check box indicating where badge should be sent.) All other badges will be held at the Preregistration Counter at the Bayside Exposition Center for pick up beginning Wednesday, August 8.

MACWORLD Expo Attendee Bonus:

All registration fees to MACWORLD Expo/Boston include a six month, \$7.50 paid subscription to MAC-WORLD Magazine. (MACWORLD's basic subscription rate is \$30.00 for 12 issues.) When you preregister, we'll

Please send my badge and further Please check one: Home Address Last Name	er information to:	
Please check one: Home Address		
Last Name	☐ Company Address	3
	First Name	11111111111
Street Address		
City, State, Zip		
Country		
Telephone		
If mailing to company address:		
Title		
Company		
☐ Check enclosed (make payable to MA	CWORLD Exposition) Amount: \$	
☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ Ame	erican Express Amount: \$	
Account Number		Expiration Date
á	(Include all numbers)	
Card holder signature	(Signature necessary to be valid.)	
If card holder is other than registrant, ple		
Last Name	First Name	1 (1 1 1 1 1
Cash only at the d	loor. After July 10, you must regis	ster at the show
Please check the appropriate boxes:	toot. Atter gary 10, you must regar	ster at the show.
	our title	Size of your organization (number of
	n. CEO/president/vice president	employees national/international)
	n. ☐ Comptroller/treasurer/accountant o. ☐ DP/MIS manager	y. Under 50 bb. 500-999 z. 50-99 cc. 1.000-5.000
	p. Owner/partner	z.
	g. Engineer	dd. 🗆 100-499 dd. 🖂 Ovel 3,000
	r. Doctor/lawyer/dentist	Which personal computer(s) do you own/use
g. Health services	s. Educator	ee. Macintosh
	t. Art director/writer/editor	ff. Macintosh Plus
	u. Consultant	gg. Macintosh SE
	v. Marketing N. Sales	hh. Macintosh II
	w. Sales X. Other (specify)	ii. Apple II Series
omer (specify)	A. D. Omer (speetry)	ij. ☐ IBM PC (or compatible) kk. ☐ None
		II. Other (specify)

Please fill out this form completely and send it, along with your check or money order to: MACWORLD Expo, P.O. Box 4010, Dedham, MA 02026.

PLEASE DO NOT STAPLE CHECK TO FORM. Mac **SAVE** \$2340

12 Issues for \$24! When you subscribe today

off the cover

☐ Send me 1 year (12 monthly issues) of MACWORLD for \$24. Save 20% off the basic subscription rate.

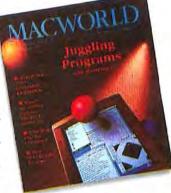
SAVE EVEN MORE! 2 years (24 monthly issues)

for \$37.90. Please Bill me later.

4AR54

ime	_
ompany	_
ldress	_
ty/State/Zip	
regular subscription, MACWORLD is \$30 for 12 issues. The annual cover price is \$47.40 (12 issue	(5).

Offer available to subscribers in the U.S. only. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.



MACWORLD

The Macintosh Magazine





BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld Subscription Department P.O. Box 51666 Boulder, Colorado 80321-1666

Holdlandhaldalladhladhalladh

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN UNITED STATES

talking on undercover tapen about how they can do six EXTRA! EXTRA! MACWORLD Expo for they can do 10 years on their heads. We the in prison 'standing on comes to Boston, August 8-11.

supprinting. r of punish-12

Mark your calendar and make your reservations. The biggest Macintosh event in the world comes to Boston

Wednesday, Thursday, Fri-

day, and Saturday, August 8,

9, 10, and 11, 1990. In four action-packed days, you'll pick up all the latest Macintosh news - hot off the presses.

Find out about new hardware. New software. New peripherals. New services. New ideas. And new ways to put your Macintosh to work - in the office, in the lab, in the studio, in the classroom, or in your home.

With over 400 exhibiting companies, there's something for everyone.

Whether you're interested in networking, spreadsheet analysis, databases, multimedia, education, research, word processing, accounting, law, CAD-CAM, forecasting, design, publishing, illustration, animation, music, programming, or fun and games, you'll find it at MAC-WORLD Expo/Boston.

Visit more than 400 exhibiting companies spread over 300,000 square feet of space. Attend dynamic seminars and workshops run by industry experts. Sharpen your Macintosh skills on the spot. And more.

Flash! MACWORLD Expo/ Boston has a whole new look.

MACWORLD Expo/Boston offers you more conference sessions and covers even more topics than ever before - in an expanded four-day format that still leaves you with plenty of time to visit the hundreds of exhibits or attend the all-new Treasuries of Practical Tips. (More on this later!)

Start off the day with the MACWORLD Expo Great Debates and Keynote Presentations, guaranteed to lift your spirits and rev your engine. You'll get the latest scoop straight from leading Mac insiders. Then choose from eight different Conference tracks scheduled for Wednesday through Saturday, August 8, 9, 10 and 11 - all available on video and audio tape at a nominal cost.

1. The Multimedia Mac (NEW in Boston!). Learn about the incredibly exciting integration of video, sound, and animation on the Macintosh platform.

2. Designer Solutions (NEW in Boston!).

You asked for it! And here it is - two days of intensive sessions especially for architects, graphic artists, engineers, advertising agencies and others who want to get the most out of the Macintosh as a design tool.

3. Software Review Sessions (NEW in Boston!)

The software reviewers of leading Mac publications tell it like it is. Get authoritative, unbiased overviews of the best-selling Macintosh software packages.

User Workshops. Choose Introductory — for those just getting started, and those who need a quick, concentrated lesson on the most popular Mac applications; or Advanced - where experienced users share their expertise and reveal hot new ideas and tricks of the trade.

5. The Mac in Big Business. Special, no-nonsense sessions for business users. Discover how to use your

Mac to solve business problems and discuss the potential impact of developing trends and technologies.

6. Programmer/Developer Forums. This is the place for veteran and novice techies to brainstorm and learn about innovative advances and techniques.

7. Special Interest Group Meetings. These sessions serve the special interests of users in an amazingly broad range of fields - including Education, the Home Office/ Small Business, Healthcare, Law Offices, International Issues, and more.

8. Late-Breaking/Popular Demand Topics. We'll top off the agenda with sessions that reflect the newest market developments. Included here will be the ever-popular MACWORLD Expo User Group Extravaganza (MUSE), where users can share information, compare tips and strategies, and discuss their concerns and problems.

Treasuries of Practical Tips.

Saturday, August 11, is your chance to pick up tricks, tips, and techniques that would otherwise take weeks to collect. We've packed all the powerhouse pointers and time-saving ideas learned through years of MAC-WORLD Expos into a series of two-hour "Treasuries" filled with practical how-to's on specific programs and products.

Special rates on hotels and airfare.

Show attendees can also save on airfare and hotels. Save from 5% to 45% by flying to Boston on American. To make your airline reservations, simply call 800-433-1790 and ask for Star File S0580AL. You'll automatically receive your discount.

napped by terms of

> with nde-111

> > K:1

91

And be sure to book your accommodations directly with the participating hotels listed on the front side of the registration card bound into this ad. Do it today before there's no room at the inn.

Register by July 10 and Save \$10-\$15!

Save \$15 on a full registration, including all Conference Sessions and Exhibits, by registering before July 10 (\$65 in advance, \$80 at the door.) Or preregister for Exhibits only and save \$10. (\$15 in advance, \$25 at the door.)

Preregistration not only saves you money, but time as well. We'll send you your admission badge early so you can walk right into MAC-WORLD Expo! And avoid long lines at the door.

To preregister for MAC-WORLD Expo/Boston, simply complete the attached form and send it in with your payment (by check or credit card.) For more information, call the MACWORLD Expo Hotline at 617-361-3941.

And discover what's new in the world of Macintosh.

MACWORLD

*All conference sessions are on a first-come. first-served basis with no guaranteed seating.

MACWORLD Expo is sponsored by MAC-WORLD, the Macintosh" Magazine, an IDG Communications publication, MACWORLD Exposition is an independent trade show pro-duced by World Expo Corp., and managed by Mitch Hall Associates and not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. MAC and MACINTOSH are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. World Expo is a company of International Data Group.



Take the Oops & Downs out of your next presentation.

Tired of fumbling with slides? Fiddling with transparencies? Losing your audience? **Full Color Paint Company** Well, it's time to use an LCD projection panel from In Focus Systems. It lets you project information just as it appears on your computer screen. Even bright, brilliant colors. 1990 Projected Sales So you make stronger presentations. And easily hold any audience.

What's more, the 640x480 display works with IBM, compatibles, and the Macintosh family, too. For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-327-7231, ammunumun

Then take the oops and downs out of your next presentation. And put the audi-

ence in the palm of your hand. 1-800-327-2731.

IN FOCUS SYSTEMS, INC.

7770 Southwest Mohawk Street, Tualatin, Oregon 97062. 1-800-327-7231. Oregon, 503-692-4968. FAX, 503-692-4476.

IBM and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 63 on reader service card

See it. Believe it.

Font Size dialog box that appears when you choose Other from the Text menu, and the Custom command from the Text menu's Spacing submenu.

Precision Zooming

You can use the \mathbb{H} key to help you zoom in on a targeted area. Place the cursor on the spot you want to zoom in on and press \mathbb{H}-E.

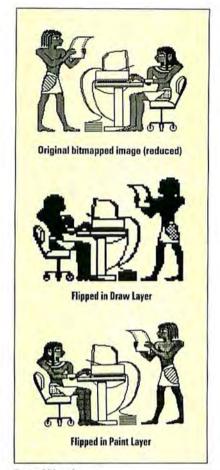
Avoiding Bitmaps on QuickDraw Printers

If you cut or copy a bitmapped image from SuperPaint's paint layer to the draw layer and then reduce it, you'll get a crisp image that takes advantage of a laser printer's resolution. Once the bitmap is in the draw layer, you can use the Transform menu to flip, rotate, or stretch it. Unfortunately, a QuickDraw printer such as the ImageWriter LQ or the LaserWriter IISC doesn't support objects that are transformed in the draw laver, and will print them as 72-dpi bitmaps rather than high-resolution draw objects. Fortunately, you can fool a QuickDraw printer into printing a transformed object at the printer's maximum resolution.

To do so, you must first perform the transformation in the paint layer (use a large image, since you'll be reducing it later). For example, you could select a bitmapped graphic in the paint layer and choose Flip Horizontal from the paint layer's Transform menu. Next, choose Cut to Drawing from the Edit menu to transfer the flipped image to the draw layer. The printer then treats the graphic as a bitmapped object-which means it can be scaled to take advantage of the printer's resolution. To improve the graphic's appearance, choose Scale Selection in the draw layer and scale it to 50 percent (see "Draw Object Lesson").

Faster PostScript Printing

If your laser printer seems to take forever to print a SuperPaint document, try turning off Text Smoothing and Graphics Smoothing in the Page Setup dialog box. (This action makes bitmapped text and graphics appear somewhat jagged, so you must decide whether the time saved justifies the difference in print quality.)



Draw Object Lesson

The image in the middle was cut from the paint layer to the draw layer, scaled to 50 percent, flipped horizontally, and printed on a LaserWriter IISC. The image on the bottom was flipped horizontally in the paint layer, cut from the paint layer to the draw layer, scaled to 50 percent, and printed on a LaserWriter IISC. The order makes all the difference.

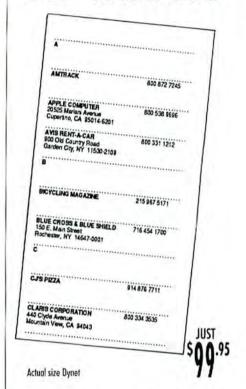
Sharing the Wealth

If you've discovered a tip, shortcut, or workaround that wasn't mentioned here, spread the word to other *Macworld* readers by sending it to *Quick Tips, Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107.

See Where to Buy for contact information.

Erfert Fenton is a Macworld contributing editor whose beat is fonts and graphics software. She is the author of The Macintosh Font Book (Peachpit Press, 1989) and coauthor of Canned Art: Clip Art for the Macintosh (Peachpit Press, 1990).

database on wheels



You're on the move, and Dynodex is the database that moves with you. It's the "electronic rolodex" that prints Filofax®, Day Runner®, and other portable formats including the Dynet™ mini address book. Dynodex lets you "take it with you" in any loose-leaf binder, any time, anywhere.

Only Dynodex...

- Prints double-sided address book pages
- · Prints Dynet, the credit-card size directory
- Completely utilizes a sheet of paper
- Performs faster than any Mac® database
- · Flexibly imports and exports existing data
- Easily selects groups of records

Dynodex package includes...

- Free DA that lets you add and edit records
- "No-fuss" perforated laser paper (sold separately in 3 sizes and 4 colors)
- \$25 offer toward Filofax® products

DYNODEX

800-729-3966

Look for new products from Portfolio Systems, the company dedicated to making your information personal and portable.

See Dynadex 1.2 in July at Mac New York and in August at MacWorld Boston.

Circle 198 on reader service card

Removable Data Storage



572 and 1124 MB Rewritable Optical Storage Systems

MicroNet offers single and twin drive magneto optical data storage systems that are designed around some of the most reliable components found on the market! Our dual drive system, spliced into one logical volume, cuts average access time in half and substantially improves data transfer time.

45 and 90 MB Magnetic Removable Cartridge Systems

Our single or twin drive removable data cartridge systems are developed around the ever popular SyQuest, 20 ms average access, winchester hard disk drives. They are excellent for securing sensitive data, backing up fixed hard disk drives and transporting data between computers.

All MicroNet products are sold through better dealers worldwide and they are backed by our full year factory warranty.

Individual data sheets and the name of the nearest authorized dealer on request.

"QUALITY YOU CAN COUNT ON"

We offer the finest in Internal and External Hard Disk Drive Systems from 20 MB to 2,022 MB, Tape Backup to 525 MB and 1.3 GB Digital Audio Tape for a Variety of Operating Systems.



MicroNet Technology, Inc.

20 MASON • IRVINE, CA 92718 • TELEPHONE: (714) 837-6033

FAX: (714) 837-1164 • APPLELINK: D1656 • COMPUSERVE: 76004,1611 • CONNECT: MICRONET

Circle 3 on reader service card

UPDATES

Here's our list of the current shipping versions of Mac software at the time we went to press. We hope you'll find it useful—because these days, keeping track of the latest CPU is tough enough.

Colleague 2 includes a copy of the runtime version of 4th Dimension; has user-definable fields in the client records; and can generate searches, sorts, and reports. Runs faster than earlier versions. Colleague, 512/345-9964. \$35 upgrade; \$395 new.

Property Management III is a stand-alone version with complete accrual accounting; ability to generate additional reports; and integrated Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, and Property Profile modules. Real Data, 203/838-2670, 800/899-6060. \$100 upgrade; \$395–\$1495 new.

SAM version 2.0 includes an Instant Update feature that lets customers add immediate protection against newly discovered viruses by calling a 24-hour

Virus Newsline. Automatically scans for infections and ejects infected floppy disks. Symantec, 408/253-9600. \$29.95 upgrade; \$99.95 new.

WriteNow version 2.2 includes 1.4 million-word WordMaster thesaurus DA and 135,000-word dictionary. Includes a Preferences Dialog that gives the user options to view menu fonts and ruler guides and to save window locations. T/Maker Software, 415/962-0195. \$49 upgrade; \$199 new.

Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	Price
1st Aid Kit ★	2.8	512KE/3.0		
4th Dimension	2.0	1MB/6.02	3/90	1.5
Aatrix CheckWriter II *	2.01	512K/4.1		\$10
Aatrix TimeCard	2.0	512K/4.2	3	Free
Accountant Inc.	2.1	IMB/6.02		\$9.50
ACCPAC Bedford	1.1	1MB/5.1		\$50
Simply Accounting				
AccuText *	1,1	4MB/6.02	2/90	
Adobe Type	1.2	1MB/6.02	2/90	Free
Manager				
AdWriter	2.0	1MB/6.0		Free
After Dark	1.3	512KE/3.2	7/90	\$5
Alchemy	1.1	1MB/6.0		\$25
Aldus FreeHand	2.0	1MB/6.03		
Aldus PageMaker	2.02	1MB/4.1		
Aldus Persuasion	2.0	1MB/6.0		
AmPack Plus *	4.2.2	512K/3.2	1/90	\$29.95
Analog Connection	3.0	1MB/5.0	5/90	\$50
WorkBench				
Anatool *	3.1	512K/3.0	No.	\$35
AntiToxin	1.3	1MB/6.0.2	1/90	\$15
APL.68000	7.0	512K/3.2	1/30	
AppleShare File	2.0	512K/3.2	-	
Server	2.0	312773.2		
Archie	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$75
ArchiText	2.0	1MB/6.02		Free
Aristatle's Politics	2.0	2MB/6.03		Free
The Art Importer	2.0	1MB/6.0	5/90	\$20
ArtRoom	3.0	512K/3.2	27.00	\$199
AutoCaic .	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$95
AutoSave II	1.1	512KE/4.2	7/90	\$7.50
Autosave II Artec C	3.6	512KE/4.2	//30	\$7.50
BackFax *	1.02	1MB/6.03	1/90	Free
Back to Basics:	2.0	512K/3.2	1/30	\$75
Professional	2.0	JIEWJ.Z		9/3
Ball & Stick *	22	1MB/6.0		Free
Ball-It	20	1MB/6.03	141 /	\$29
VIII.	20	1140,0.03		37.3

Bold = first time the product is being listed

★ = minor update.

Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	Price
Business FileVision *	1,5	1MB/6.02		
Business Sense *	1.2	1MB/6.0		
Business Session *	3.2	512K/3.2		Free
CA-Cricket Presents	2.0	1MB/6.0		Free
Calculator	2.06	512K/3.2	4/90	\$25
Construction Set ★				
CanOpener	1,1	512K/3.0		Free
Carryas	2.1	1MB/6.0		
Capture	2.0	1MB/6.0	2/90	\$15
Central System	2.1	1M8/5.0x		
Manager				
ChromaScan	1.1	4MB/6.02		Free
Client/Mac	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$370
Colorset *	1.5	1MB/6.0	6/90	Free
Colleague 2	2.1	2MB/6.03		Free
Comment	2.02	1MB/6.0		0.9
Commtact	2.0	1MB/6.0		Free
Compilelt	1.5	1MB/6.02	3/90	Free
CompuServe	2.1	512K/3.2		
Nevigator +				
Computerized	2.2	1MB/6.0		•
Classic Accounting				
ConcertWare	5.1	512KE/4.2		\$35
Control	1.5	1MB/4.1		Free
CopyFlow	2.0	2MB/6.0	6/90	Free.
Cue	30	1MB/6.03		
Data Desk	3.0	512K/4.02	6/90	\$125
DataMerge	2.0	512K/3.2		Free
dBase Mac ★	1.01	1MB/4.1		Free
Deluxe Music	2.5	512K/6.02	9/89	
Construction Set				
D.E.S.	4.0	1MB/6.0		
Design Dimensions *	2.15	5M8/6.03		Free
DeskPaint ★	2,10	512KE/4.2	5/90	Free
DiagramMaker *	1.1	1MB/6.02		
Digital Darkroom	1.1	1MB/6.02		Free
DiskFit	1.5	512K/4.1	12/89	\$30
Net/Ton	4.0	1M8/6.0		

Req. = min. RAM and system software required.

Rev. = last time(in past year) reviewed this or an earlier version

Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	Price
Display AdBuilder	1.1	1MB/6.03		
Dollars and Sense	4.1	512KE/3.2		
DragonWave	1.1	1MB/6.03		
Dreams	1.1	1MB/6.02		
DynaPerspective	2.0	2MB/6.04	75.0	Free
DynoOex ★	1,1	1MB/6.0	6/90	Free
Easy Color Paint	1.1	1MB/6.0		
Empawer *	2.05	1MB/5.0		Free
Empower II *	3.0	1M8/5.0		
EndLink	1.1	512K/3.2	-	Free
EndNote	1.2	512KE/3.2		Free
Extender GrafPak	3.0	1MB/6.02		\$30
Falcon	2.2	1MB/3.2		\$3
Fastback II	2.1	512KE/4.1	12/89	\$30
Fast Forms	2.0	512K/3.2		\$25
Ferrari Grand Prix *	1.5	512K/3.2		\$10
Fetchit	2.0	512K/6.01	30	
FileMaker II *	1.1	1MB/4.2		×
Finale	2.0	1MB/6.02	5/90	Free
Financial Analysis	3.0	512K/3.0		
Findswell	2.01	512XE/3.2	3/90	
Fontographer	3.0	1MB/6.0	5/90	
FontShare	2.0	1MB/6.0	430	Free
FormsProgrammer *	2.03	1MB/6.02		\$15
FoxBase+/Mac *	2.10	1MB/6.0		\$75
Freedom of Press *	2.2	1MB/6.0	-	Free
FreeFlow	3.0	1MB/6.03		Free
Full Impact *	1.1	1MB/6.0	-	Free
FullWrite	1.1	2MB/6.02	- 3 3	Free
Professional *		Imaru.uz		
Gofer ★	2.01	1MB/4.1		\$25
GOL	2.0	1MB/5.0	1	
Great Plains	5.2	1MB/6.0		
Accounting Series				
Help DA	3.0	1MB/6.0		Free
HFS Backup	3.0	512K/3.2	8/89	\$35
Hybase ★	1.1	1MB/6.0	Ped .	Free

Price = cost for update to registered owners.

contact your dealer for update policy.

	V,	Req.	Rev.	Price	Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	Price	Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	
lydroMac	2.0	1MB/6.0			Instant-Expert Plus	3.0	1MB/5.0		Free	MacDraw II	1.1	1MB/6.0		
typerAnimator *	1.5	1MB/6.03		\$29.95	JetLink Express *	1.01	1M8/6.0		Free	MacEnvelope	5.0	512KE/3.2		\$25
lyperCard ★	1.2.2	1MB/6.03		\$10	KidsTime ★	1.2	512K/3.2		\$15	MacEnvelope Plus	2.0	512KE/3.2	1/90	\$50
typerDA ★	1.2	512K/3.2	-	\$10	KiwiEnvelopes	3.0	512KE/4.1		\$10	MacFalcon	2.1	1MB/6.03		
HyperEngine	13	1MB/6.03		Free	LAN Package	3.1	1MB/6.0	. 111		MacFlow	3.0	1MB/6.03	i de pui	\$30
Developer's Tool ★					Language Systems	1.2	1MB/6.03		•	MacFortran	2.4	512K/4.2		
HyperLibrary	2.0	1MB/5.0			Fortran Compiler *					MacFortran/020	2.4	512K/4.2	116	•
HyperPart Chess	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$10	LapLink Mac III	3.0	512K/2.0	7/90	U. King	MacFortran for MPW	1.1	2MB/6.02	III	Fre
HyperWindows *	1.2	1MB/6.02		\$20	LaserPaint Color II ★	1.02	1MB/6.03		Free	MacHerbal	2.0 '	512K/3.2		\$45
con-it	2.0	1MB/6.02		\$29	LetraStudio	1.5	2MB/6.0		\$45	MacHotel	3,3	1MB/6.03		Free
conia *	7.0	1MB/6.0		•	LetrTuck+	2.0	512K/3.2		\$20	MacLine	3.0	512K/3.0		\$25
gor *	1.1	1MB/6.0	5/90	Free	Lookup	2.0	1MB/6.0	5,90	\$15	MacLinkPlus/	4.0	512KE/3.2		\$45
mage Grabber	2.0	1MB/6.02		Free	LXR.TEST*	4.0.11	1MB/6.0		Free	Wang VS				
mageStudio	1.5	1MB/6.0		\$93	Mac86	2.0	1MB/6.02		510	MacMainFrame	2.1	2.5MB/6.02	TI I	\$10
mageWriter LQ	2.0	512X/3.2		Free	Mac286	2.0	1MB/6.02		\$10	3270-CUT				
Print Driver *					Mac3270	2.0	1MB/6.03		1907	MacPhonebook	2.0	512KE/3.2	1/90	
n-CAD	2.0	2MB/6.0			MacAnalyst	2.0	2MB/6.0		\$125	MacPrint	1.1	1MB/6.02		Free
nfoLogic Envelope *	6.0	512KE/4.0		\$5	MacArchitrion	4.0	2MB/6.03		Free	MacProject II	2.1	1MB/6.0	8/89	Free
nsight Expert	2.2	1MB/6.0	111		MacAtlas Paint	2.0	512K/3.2		\$35	MacProof ★	3.2,1	1MB/6.02	2/90	\$30
Accounts Payable					MacClassAds	4,D	1MB/6.0			MacRecorder	2.0	512K/3.2	12/89	
nsight Expert	2.2	1MB/6.02			MacClint ★	1.1	1MB/5.0		Free	MacSate II		512KE/4.2		٠
Accounts Receivable					MacConcept	3.0	1MB/6.03			MacSchedule	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$30



Original Image



Compressed 38X

New KODAK COLORSQUEEZE™ Image Compression Software saves memory, minutes and money for Macintosh Il computer users.

Now compress 24-bit PICT and TIFF files up to 50 times or more (depending on the amount of detail in the image) and retain remarkable image quality. Store approximately 10 to 65 compressed files on an 800K diskette.

KODAK COLORSQUEEZE Software is fast—compress or uncompress a 768K image on a standard Mac Ilcx computer in less than forty seconds. Plus, you can quickly view multiple images with our unique "thumbnail" files. Conforms to the emerging JPEG international standard.

Use your VISA or MasterCard to order now for just \$179. Call 1-800-233-1650, Ext. C (in NYS: 1-800-233-1647, Ext. C) 8-5 EST.

ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHY PRODUCTS

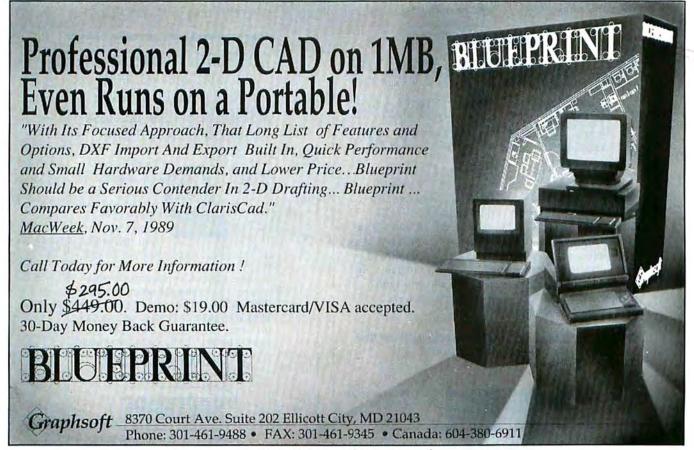
Tomorrow's imaging needs today



Eastman Kodak Company, 1990

Circle 377 on reader service card.

Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	Price	Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	Price	Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	
MacTell	3.5	512K/3.0			Microsoft Word	4.0	512KE/3.2	10/89		Nisus	2.0	1MB/6.02	9/89	Free
MacTerminal *	2.31	512K/3.2		Free	Microsoft Works	2.0	512K/6.0			NuPaint *	1.04	512K/3.2	167.55	Free
MacToPic	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$25	MindWrite ★	2.1	512KE/4.2			Nutrition Stack	2.0	IMB/6.02	100	\$20
MacVision	2.1	1MB/4.2			MiniCad +	2.0	1MB/6.0	11/89		OmniPage ★	2.1	1MB/6.02	2/90	Free
MacWrite II	1.1	1MB/6.0		Free	Min Draw	4.0	512KE/4.2		\$17	Omnis 3 Plus/Express	2.0	512KE/3.2	TIT	
Managing Your Money	3.0	1MB/6.03	6/90	\$49.95	MockPackage Plus	4.4	512KE/3.2		\$15	On Schedule	2.0	1MB/3.0		,
MapGrafix	2.0	4MB/6.03	No. 1	Free	Utilities					P51 Mustang	2.04	512K/3.2		\$10
MarketMaster	1+	1MB/6.03	12	\$25	Modern Artist	2.0	2MB/6.02		\$150	Flight Simulator				
MarkUp	1.02	1MB/6.0	5/90	Free	MOMARS	3.1	1MB/6.03		0.	PacerLink	5.0	512K/5.0		
Master Tracks Pro 4	4.12	1MB/4.1	6/90	\$45	Monte Carlo	2.0	1MB/6.03		\$60	Panorama	1,1	1MB/4.2		Free
MathType	2.1	512K/6.02	11/89		More II *	2.01	1MB/4.1		Free	PEGASYS II	3.2	1MB/6.03	100	Free
Mattab	1.2	1MB/3.0			MSFL: Pro League	2.0	1MB/6.0			Performer Sequencer *	3.2	1M8/6.0		Free
MaxPage *	1.2	5125/3.2	THUS	Free	Football					Personal Golf Stats	2.0	512K/3.2	2/90	Free
McClint	2.0	1MB/4.2	(Ulas	\$25	MultiClip	2.1	512K/6.02		•	Personal Reference	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$10
McCPrint	2.0	512K/4.2		\$25	MultiLedger *	1.1	512K/3.2		Free	Catalog				
McMax	2.0	1MB/5.0	8/89	•	Multi-User	3.01	512K/3.2			Personal Phone *	1.1	1MB/6.0	-	
Memorybank Manager	3.0	1MB/6.0		Free	Appointment Diaries					The Phrase	2.0	1MB/6.0	6/90	Free
Mesa Graphics	1.03	512XE/5.0			Music Publisher	2.0.3	1MB/6.0		Free	Thesaurus				
Plotter Utility					MyTimeManager	2.0	1MB/6.0	5/90		PICT Detective	2.0	512KE/6.0		\$20
MGMStation *	2.5	512KE/3.0	Telli I		Navigate	2.0	1MB/6.0		Free	PixelPaint	2.0	2MB/4.1		\$99
MicroPhone II	3.0	512KE/4.2	7/90	•	Nemesis Go Master	4.0	512K/4.1			Plains & Simple *	1.05	1MB/3.2	IFIT.	
Microsoft File	4.0	512K/3.2	1.170)		Network DiskFit	1.5	512K/4.1	12/89	\$30	PowerDraw	3.0	1MB/6.0		٠
Microsoft Mail	2.0	1MB/6.02	1/90		The NightWatch *	1.03	512KE/3.2			(continues)				



Circle 177 on reader service card.

ADVERTISER INDEX

READER SERVIC NUMBER 289 Abaton, 260 372 FWB, Inc., 34 345 MacFriends, 263 Posteraft International, 278 MacFriends, 275 Postcraft International, 279 Abaton, 260 FWB. Inc., 34 252 GCC Technologies, 58-59 MacLand, 286-289 Priam, 223 ACCO, 36 315 MacProducts U.S.A., 281 486 Prodigy, 35 Acius, 216 GCC Technologies, 60-61 465 GCC Technologies, 63 MacShopper, 212 44 Programs Plus, 228-231 Adobe Systems, 246 Agfa-Compugraphic, 101-103 GDT Softworks, 53 142 MacTel Technology Corp., 292 274 QMS/Imagen Corp., 40 439 Aldus, 89-91 GE Rents, 69 MacWarehouse, 125-135 46 Radius, 6-7 Rainbow Technologies, 214 Altsys, 86 Macworld Expo Boston, 264-265 Graphsoft, Inc., 271 106 177 Hard Drives International, 291 70 RasterOns, 38-39 Apple Computer, 95 MacZone, The, 76-83 91 Rodime, 54 Magnavox, 252 149 120 Aura Systems, 278 Hardware Express, 282 Beverly Hills Computer, 290 Hewlett-Packard, 236-257 Mass Micro Systems, 14-15 Safeware, 272 288 207 293 Braemar Corp. 283 Hewlett-Packard, 238-239 MathSoft, Inc., 257 296 ScanCo, 8 41 343 34 Secure-It. 53 Caere Corporation, 225W Hewlett-Packard, 240-241 Metro ImageBase, 249 239 333 230 Hewlett-Packard, 242-243 MicroNet Technology, 106 Seyhold Seminars, 276 CalComp, 116-117 299 122 CDA Computer Sales, 185-189 Sharp, 98 Hewlett-Packard, 244-245 MicroNet Technology, 268 327 32 3 CE Software, 22, 202 LD.S. Systems, 195 Microsoft, IFC-1, 110-111 Shiva, 5 357 Central Point Software, 196 Image Club, 118, 209 MicroSpeed, 233 266 Silicon Beach Software, 52 63 Microtech International, 234 CompuAdd, 96-97 In-Focus, 266 90 SNA, Inc., 86 48 Software Ventures 9 319 CompuServe, 255 508 Innovative Data Design, 193 426 MicroTouch, 74-75 MicroTouch, 74-75 Storage Dimensions, 114 61 Computer Friends, 68 66 Intergraph Corp., 226 449 127 Kensington Microware, 218 Mirror Technologies, 85 Storage Dimensions, 114 103 Computer Logics, 272 392 363 414 Supermac Technology, 41 Cranel, Inc., 274A Kensington Microware, C4 Mirror Technologies, 20-21 98 30 424 309 CTA. 120-121 Koala MacVision, 279 National Semiconductor, 225E Symantec, 13 400 235 216 196 Dantz Development, 12 Kodak, 270 NEC. 66-67 Symantec, 92 259 96 377 314 DataViz, 122 83 Kurta, 55 Neuralware, Inc., 100 215 Symantec, 10-11 281 351 Dayna Communications, 72-73 Newco Technology, 19 232 197 La Cie. 25 316 286 Synergy Software, 88 Daystar Digital, 32 199 La Cie, 27 330 Odesta, 4 332 T/Maker, 16 Daystar Digital, 32 Lasermax, 211 Orange Micro, 30 Tecmar, 70 477 342 82 321 DCA, 28-29 183 Lexpertise, 94 378 Pacific Data Products, 207 143 Tektronix, 198 241 346 Deneba Software, 104 224 Liberty Systems, 283 253 Paragon, 99 476 TeleTypesetting, 88 Diskette Connection, 283 182 Lifetree Software, 56 42 Personal Training Systems, 37 482 Teleware, 65 Dr. Mac. Inc., 284-285 368 406 MacAcademy, 33 141 Peter Norton, 220-221 442 Texas Mac Express, 280 E-Machines, 191 MacConnection, 42-51 101 Pinnacle Micro, 64 Timeslips, 87 287 206 Ehman, Inc., C3-C5 498 Traveling Software, 200 MacExpress, 293 Pixar, 108 154 356 304 Engineered Software, 12 MacFriends, 62 Portfolio Systems, 267 12 339 198 376 Xerox Imaging Systems, 112 272 Franklin Software, 68 MacFriends, 259 Postcraft International, 262 Zedcor, 251 348

Macintosh TO UNISYS



MAINFRAME CONNECTIVITY

The Personal Emulation Package (PEP™) allows a Macintosh to emulate the entire family of UNISYS

(Sperry) terminals (UVT112X and UTS 20, 30, and 40) for connectivity to Series 1100/2200 and System 80 mainframes. PEP features multi-session support, integrated printing, line monitor to disk, cut & paste, macro-key programming and a fully dynamic configuration. PEP supports both synchronous and asynchronous communication via multiplexers or modems.

Try PEP, the leader in UNISYS connectivity since 1984. To order call 1-800-829-2810



Maximush is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

> The following are proprietary trademarks: UNISYS (UNISYS Corporation); PEP (Computer Logics).



MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME, WE MAKE SENSE

Computer Logics Limited 75 International Blvd. Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W 6L9 (416) 674-1111 Fax: (416) 674-1130 Computer Logics' Worldwide Offers: **QUESTION:** Why would your computer warranty only be good for 90 days? **ANSWER:** Simple. Because computers break down!

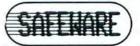


Sooner or later, your computer will break down. Or, at any time you could be the victim of a power surge, fire, theft, natural disas-

ter, accidental damage, and more. The odds against you are high.

Unless you have the ready cash to repair or replace your computer system, you need SAFEWARE FIX:IT. Be insured for mechanical breakdown, (wear and tear) as well as external losses. All in a single policy for as little as \$100. per year. Call free for full information!

1-800-822-2345



SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High Street • P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, OH 43202

Not Available in All States

MACWORLD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340

181 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 331 332 333 334 335 339 339 340 191 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 387 378 379 310 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 391 392 393 393 393 393 399 309 309

151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450

201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210
211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220
221 222 233 224 225 226 227 228 229 230
231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250
451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460
461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470
471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480
481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490
491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500

501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550

CATALOG INFORMATION

551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600

601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650

651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 699 690

WHERE TO BUY

701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750

751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800

201 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850

851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900

Please print or type all information

oma Title

Company

Address

City, State, Zip (Zip code needed to ensure delivery)

Phone: Area Code/Number

Fax Number



Check box and fill in the appropriate information to subscribe to Macworld. You will be billed \$24.95 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Expires SEPTEMBER 24, 1990

1

JULY 1990

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Get more valuable information about the products which interest you. There's no cost; no obligation.

Simply print your name, title, address (with zip), telephone number and fax number (if available). Circle the numbers on the card for the products which interest you.

Mail the card. We pay the postage! For even faster results, fax to 413-637-4343.

Numbers for advertised products can be found in the ad and in both the Product Index and the Advertiser Index. Products mentioned editorially can be found in the "Where to Buy" section.

MACWORLD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90

92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340

341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350

401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410

411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420

421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430

431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440

441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450

251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260

261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270

271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400

151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 212 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550

CATALOG INFORMATION

551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 533 594 595 596 597 598 599 600

601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650

651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 683 684 695 696 697 698 699 700

WHERE TO BUY

701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750

751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 77 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800

801 802 803 804 805 805 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 614 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850

851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 888 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 990

Please print or type all information

Name Title

Company

Address

City, State, Zip (Zip code needed to ensure delivery)

Phone Area Code/Number

Fax Number



Check box and fill in the appropriate information to subscribe to Macworld. You will be billed \$24.95 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Expires SEPTEMBER 24, 1990

S2 JULY 1990



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 215 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MACWORLD

Reader Service Department P.O. Box 5299 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9906





NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 215 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MACWORLD

Reader Service Department P.O. Box 5299 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9906



PRODUCT INDEX

READER SERVICE NUMBER

Software

BUSINESS

- Acius, 216
- Adobe Systems, 246 Aldus, 89-91
- 152 Fox Software, 205
- Innovative Data Design, 193
- MathSoft, Inc., 257
- Microsoft, IFC-1, 110-111
- Odesta, 4
- Personal Training Systems, 37

- Peter Norton, 220-221
- Pixar, 108
- Portfolio Systems, 267 SNA, Inc., 86
- Supermac Technology, 41
- Symantec, 92
- 215 Symantec, 10-11
- 482 Teleware, 65
- 206 Timeslips, 87
- 55 Zedcor, 251

VERTICAL

- MathSoft, Inc., 257
- Personal Training Systems, 37
- Pixar, 108
- Symantec, 13

DATA MANAGEMENT

55 Zedcor, 251

WORD PROCESSING

- Franklin Software, 68
- Lexpertise, 94
- Paragon, 99
- T/Maker, 16 Zedcor, 251

CAD/CAM

- 12 Engineered Software, 12
- Graphsoft, Inc., 271
- Innovative Data Design, 193 508
- Intergraph Corp., 226
- MathSoft, Inc., 257

COMMUNICATION

- CE Software, 22
- DataViz, 122
- Pinnacle Micro. 64
- Software Ventures, 9
- Synergy Software, 88
- Traveling Software, 200

EDUCATIONAL

- Lexpertise, 94
- MacAcademy, 33
- Personal Training Systems, 37

FONTS

- Image Club, 118,
- Postcraft International, 262 Posteraft International, 278
- Postcraft International, 279

CRAPHICS/DESKTOP PURILSHING

- Adobe Systems, 246
- Aldus, 89-91
- Altsys. 86 35
- Computer Friends, 68 61
- CTA, 120-121
- Deneba Software, 104
- Graphsoft, Inc., 271
- Image Club, 118, 209
- 508 Innovative Data Design, 193 Intergraph Corp., 226
- Lexpertise, 94
- 183
- Metro ImageBase, 249

- 200 Postcraft International, 262
- Postcraft International, 278 Postcraft International, 279
- RasterOps, 38-39

READER SERVICE NUMBER

- Silicon Beach Software, 52
- Symantec, 10-11
- Xerox Imaging Systems, 112

ENTERTAINMENT

- Postcraft International, 262
- Postcraft International, 278 Postcraft International, 279

NETWORKING

- Dayna Communications, 72-73
- Traveling Software, 200

UTILITIES

- CE Software, 202
- Central Point Software, 196
- Dantz Development, 12 259
- Franklin Software, 68
- 439 GDT Softworks, 53
- Peter Norton, 220-221
- Supermac Technology, 41
- Symantec, 92

MISCELLANEOUS

- Aldus, 89-91
- 103 Computer Logics, 272
- 439 GDT Softworks, 53
- Kodak, 270
- Neuralware, Inc., 100 351

Hardware

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

- Apple Computer, 95
- Hardware Express, 282
- MacFriends, 62
- MacFriends, 259 348
- MacFriends, 263 345 MacFriends, 275

- Agfa-Compugraphic, 101-103
- GCC Technologies, 58-59
- GCC Technologies, 63 GCC Technologies, 60-61 153
- Hewlett-Packard, 236-237 288
- Hewlett-Packard, 242-243 299 Hewlett-Packard, 238-239 343
- Hewlett-Packard, 240-241
- Hewlett-Packard, 244-245 Lasermax, 211
- MacFriends, 275
- Pacific Data Products, 207
- 327 Sharp, 98
- Tektronix, 198 143

- Daystar Digital, 32
- Daystar Digital, 32
- National Semiconductor, 225E
- RasterOps, 38-39

DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS

- Caere Corporation, 225W
- CalComp, 116-117 122
- Hewlett Packard, 242-243
- Hewlett-Packard, 236-237
- Hewlett-Packard, 238-239 Hewlett-Packard, 240-241
- Hewlett-Packard, 244-245 Kurta, 55

Aura Systems, 278 Computer Friends, 68

- 101 E-Machines, 191
- MacFriends, 62 339
- MacFriends, 259
- MacFriends, 263
- Magnavox, 252
- Mirror Technologies, 20-21 NEC, 66-67
- 46 Radius, 6-7

- MODEMS Mirror Technologies, 85
- 363 Shiva, 5

HARD DISKS/STORAGE

- Cranel, Inc., 274A
- Dantz Development, 12
- Ehman, Inc., C3-C5
- GCC Technologies, 63
- 318 GCC Technologies, 58-59
- 153 GCC Technologies, 60-61
- 192 LD.S. Systems, 195
- La Cie, 25 197 199 La Cie, 27
- Liberty Systems, 283 224
- MacProducts, 281
- Mass Micro Systems, 14-15
- MicroNet Technology, 106
- MicroNet Technology, 268 Microtech International, 234
- 424 Mirror Technologies, 20-21
- 287 Pinnacle Micro, 64
- Priam, 223 334
- Rodime, 54 149 Storage Dimensions, 114 127
- Storage Dimensions, 114

Tecmar, 70

- VIDEO
- Computer Friends, 68
- Koala MacVision, 279 MacProducts, 281 465
- Radius, 6-7 46

RasterOps, 38-39 EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES

- Aura Systems, 278
- SOFTWARE SECURITY DEVICE

Rainbow Technologies, 214 Secure-It, 53

- INPUT DEVICES
- 289

239

120

- Abaton, 260 289 Abaton, 260
- MicroSpeed, 233

MicroTouch, 74-75 MicroTouch, 74-75

- MISCELLANEOUS
- Aura Systems, 278 63 In-Focus, 266
- MicroSpeed, 233 Pacific Data Products, 207

Traveling Software, 200

Accessories

- FURNITURE 296 ScanCo. 8
- SERVICES
- CompuServe, 255 GE Rents, 69
- Prodigy, 35 Safeware, 272
- MISCELLANEOUS Abaton, 260
- Abaton, 260 ACCO, 36

- 392
- Kensington Microware, 218
- Kensington Microware, C4 406 MacAcademy, 33
- 95 MicroSpeed, 233
- ScanCo, 8 Seybold Seminars, 276

Mail Order

- Beverly Hills Computer, 290
- Braemar Corp. 283
- CDA Computer Sales, 185-189 32
- CompuAdd, 96-97
- Diskette Connection, 283
- 368 Dr. Mac, Inc., 284-285 Hard Drives International, 291
- Hardware Express, 282
- MacConnection, 42-51
- 498 MacExpress, 293 339 MacFriends, 62
- 348 MacFriends, 259
- MacFriends, 263 345
- 270 MacFriends, 275 264 MacLand, 286-289
- MacProducts, 281 MacShopper, 212

Texas Mac Express, 280

- MacTel Technology Corp., 292
- MacWarehouse, 125-135 78
- MacZone, The, 76-83 Programs Plus, 228-231

SEE **ADVERTISER INDEX** ON PREVIOUS PAGE

MEET YOUR NEW MIS DEPARTMENT



Apple and IBM are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

omorrow's leaders are being shaped by two of the most powerful forces in America today. Computers and You.

In an unprecedented way, the computer industry is bringing technology and learning to neighborhoods more commonly associated with hardship than hardware. In San Francisco's Tenderloin, kids have given up graffiti to study PC architecture, graphics and desktop publishing. They work in a learning center equipped with Apple® computers and IBM® PC-compatible systems, as well as an impressive and growing software library, all provided through donations. And they're learning from volunteer instructors like David Bunnell and Adam Osborne.

The goal of Computers and You is to make a difference through technology. And it's working. By the end of the first quarter, students had already found jobs. For some, their first ever. And it doesn't stop with the Tenderloin. Our vision is to fully develop the San Francisco center and then recreate it in cities across the U.S.

A donation of equipment, time and especially money from you or your company can help make this vision a reality. To find out how, call us at (415) 922-7593. Computers and You, 330 Ellis St., 6th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94102.



A Nonprofit Community Learning Center at Glide Memorial Church

Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	Price	Product	V.	Req.	Rev.	
	151		1000		WITTEN STORY				
PowerStation ★	2.5.2	512K/4.1		Free	Springboard Publisher	2.0	1MB/6.0		
PowerTools	3,0	4MB/6.0		•	Stepping Out II	2.0	1MB/4.1		F
Practica Musica	2.1	512K/3.2		\$10	StickyBusiness	1.06	512KE/6.03		F
Printer Interface III	2.0	512K/6.02		\$22.50	Still Light	3.0	1MB/6.0		F
Pro-Cite *	1.3	512K/4.1			StrataVision 3d ★	1.0.2	2MB/6.03	4/90	Fi
Professional	2.3	1MB/6.03		Free	Suitcase II	1.2.6	512KE/4.1	10/89	\$
Composer	-	44500		-	Super 3D	2,1	512KE/6.02	10/89	Fi.
Professional Image II	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$22	SuperGlue II with	2.1	1MB/6.0	1/90	10
The Programmer's	2.0	1ME/6.02		\$10	GlueNotes			_	
Online Companion	-				SuperLaserSpool	2.0.2	1MB/6.0	244	3.
Property Management III	-	1MB/6.0.1		\$100	SuperPaint	2.0	1MB/6.02	8/89	\$
PropsForms	2.0	1MB/6.03		Free	SuperSpool	5.0	512K/4.1		\$
Prototyper *	2.01	1MB/4.1	9/89	\$79	Sybil	2.0	1MB/6.0	10.74	
Publish-It	1.2	512KE/5.0	4-17	*	Synchronicity	2.0	512KE/3.2	12/89	\$
Publish or Perish	3,0	512KE/3.2	land.	\$10	Systat	5.0	1M8/6.0		\$
Pyro	4.0	512K/4.1	7/90	\$15	Teacher's	2.2	512K/3.2		\$
OuarkXPress	2.12	1MB/6.02			Rollbook *	-2/2	****		13.3
Quicken *	1.5	512K/3.2	1/90		Temary Plot	3.0	5121/3.2		
QuickLetter *	1.03	512KE/3.2	10/99	Free	TextPert ★	3.01	1MB/6.0		Fr
QuickMail	2.2	512KE/3.2		\$95	TGRAF-07/Mac	2.0	2MB/6.0	9/89	
QuickShare	2.0	512KE/3.2		\$75	Think C	4.0	1M8/5.0	2/90	
QuickShot *	2.1	1MB/4.2		\$5	Timbuktu	3.0	1MB/4.1		Fr
RagTime 3	- 1	2M8/6.0		\$150	TimeMinder	2.0	1MB/4.2	9/89	\$
Real Estate Edge	2.0	1MB/6.03		Free	Timeslips III	1.1	512KE/4.2	2/90	\$
Read-it OCR	2.1	1MB/6.03	12/89		TML Pascal II	3.0	1MB/5.0		\$
Reports *	1.2	1M8/6.0		Free	TMON ★	2.8.4	512K/4.0		
Retail Engine	3.0	1M8/6.0			TOPS/Mac	3.0	512K/3.2		*
Sales Associate	1.10	1ME/6.03		Free	Trapaze *	2.1	1MB/6.0		\$
Sales and Market	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$49	TrueBASIC *	2.02	1MB/6.0	-	Fr
Forecasting Too'kit	27.7		1000	-	TrueForm *	1.1	1MB/6.2	4/90	Fn
SAM	2.0	1M8/6.0	1/90	\$29.95	Turbosynth	2.0	1MB/6.03	4	\$
ScheduleMaker *	3.01	1M8/6.0		\$25	Typeface Library	1,5	1MB/6.03		
ScreenSnap *	2.2	1MB/4.2	111-1	*	TypeStyler	1.01	1M8/4.1	7/90	
ScriptEdit	1.1	1MB/6.04	3/90		UNITize *	1.3	512KE/3.2	10/89	\$7
Second Sight	2.0	1MB/6.02	THE REAL PROPERTY.	\$33.75	UpBeat	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$7
Sentinel	2.2	1MB/6.0	6/89	\$30	VersaCAD/	2.11	1MB/6.0		Fn
Shanghai	2.0	1MB/6.02	2/90	\$13	Macintosh Edition ★		74.00		-
SimpleSpan	2.5	512K/3.2	44		Vietnam War	2.0	1MB/6.0	400	*
Smart Alarms	2.9.1	512K/3.2		\$12	Virex *	2.5.1	1MB/4.2	1/90	
SmartForm	1.1	1M8/6.0		Free	Virtual	2.0	1MB/3.2	10/39	Fr
Assistant +	1401				Vision	1.1	1MB/6.03	100	Fn
SmartForm Designer	1.1	1ME/6.0	- Lanc	Free	Voyager	1.2	1MB/6.0	4/90	
SmartScrap &	2.0	1MB/6.03	8/89	\$20	VMecS	2.0	1MB/6.0		\$2
The Clipper	-				Wall Street Investor	3.0	1M8/5.0	200	\$1
šnap ★	3.1	1MB/3.0	9/89		White Knight II	11.6	1MB/6.02	7/90	\$3
SoftPC +	1.3	2MB/6.0	9/89		Wingz *	1.1	1MB/6.0		Fre
Sound Designer	1,5	512K/6.03		\$45	Word Finder	2.0	5121/3.2		•
Iniversal *				1	WordPerfect for	1.0.3	1MB/4.2		Fn
Spelling Coach	3,1	512KE/4.2			the Macintosh *				-
rofessional			200		WorksPlus Spell WriteNow	2.0	1MB/6.03	1/90	54

To have products listed in this section, send upgraded software, an outline of changes since the previous release (indicate if it's a maintenance upgrade), upgrade price, minimum RAM and system software, suggested retail price, company name, mailing address, and phone number to *Updates, Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107.



Circle 270 on reader service card.

The Evolving Process of Communication

1990 Seybold Computer Publishing Conference + Exposition Conference: October 2-5, 1990 • Exposition: October 3-5, 1990 San Jose Convention Center, Civic Exhibit Halls and The Fairmont Hotel

t's that time again. Make your plans to join the 25,000 key players expected at the major "Event of the Year" for desktop and professional publishers.

The Conference: October 2-5, 1990

The world platform for charting the future directions of computer publishing technologies. Only Seybold offers the forum that annually redefines both the application and the market.

The Exposition: October 3-5, 1990

The one-of-a-kind gathering of 250 leading vendors with the most elaborate exhibits and hands-on demos anywhere. Only Seybold has this world-class collection of the best companies in computing and publishing.

Get started right now. See you at Seybold!

For a copy of the event brochure, call toll free **1-800-477-4417** (continental U.S. and Canada)

For other information, call direct **(213) 457-5850** Or send in the coupon.



Company:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip/Postal Code:



Last Name:

Title:





WHERE TO BUY

A Guide to Products Featured in This Issue

This listing provides companies and phone numbers for products mentioned in this issue. Allow several weeks for responses to reader service card inquiries. Asterisks indicate vendors who prefer to be contacted by phone.

Reader

- 701 19" Color Display SuperMac Technology; 408/245-2202.
- 702 19" Trinitron Color Display SuperMac Technology; 408/245-2202.



- 703 Adobe Illustrator Adobe Systems, Inc.; 415/961-4400, 800/833-6687.
- 704 After Dark Berkeley Systems, Inc.; 415/540-5536.
- 705 Aldus FreeHand Aldus Corp.; 206/628-2320.
- 706 Aldus Persuasion Aldus Corp.; 206/628-2320.
- 707 American English Writing Guide Nova Development Corp.; 818/992-3222, 800,950-6682.
- 708 America Online Quantum Computer Services, Inc.; 703/448-8700, 800/227-6364.
- 709 Aperture Visual Information Manager Aperture Technologies, Inc.; 203/975-7587.
- 710 AppleColor High-Resolution RGB Monitor Apple Computer, Inc.; 408/996-1010.
- 711 Apple External FDHD SuperDrive Apple Computer, Inc.; 408/996-1010.
- 712 Apple File Exchange Apple Computer, Inc.; 408/996-1010.

Reader Service

- 713 Architrion II Gimeor, Inc.: 202/546-8775.
- 714 Ashlar Vellum Ashlar; 408/746-2980.
- 715 AutoCAD Autodesk, Inc.; 415/331-0356.
- 716 AutoSave II Magic Software, Inc.; 402/291-0670, 800/342-6243.



- 718 Bernoulli Box II for Macintosh Tomega Corp.; 801/778-1000, 800/456-5522.
- 719 Bernoulli File Exchange Iomega Corp.; 801/778-1000, 800/456-5522.
- 720 Blueprint Graphsoft; 301/461-9488.



- 721 CA-Cricket Graph
 - Computer Associates; 408/432-1727, 800/531-5236.
- 722 CA-Cricket Presents Computer Associates; 408/432-1727, 800/531-5236.
- 723 CADD Level 1 Generic Software, Inc.; 206/487-2233.800/228-3601.
- 724 CADMover Kandu Software Corp.; 703/532-0213.
- 725 **Canvas** Deneba Software; 305/594-6965, 800/622-6827.
- 726 ChromaVision 2-Page Display System CalComp; 714/821-2000.
- Claris CAD Claris Corp.; 408/727-8227.
- 727 CleanPath Computer Maintenance Kit Discwasher, Inc.; 708/678-9600, 800/325-0573.
- 28 ColorBoard 708 + System RasterOps Corp.; 408/562-4200,

Reader Service

- 800/468-7600.
- 729 ColorPage 15 E-Machines, Inc.; 503/646-6699, 800/344-7274.
- 730 ColorPage T16 Display System E-Machines, Inc.; 503/646-6699, 800/344-7274.
- 731 ColorStudio Letraset; Graphic Design Software; 201/845-6100.
- 732 Connect Business Information Network Connect Inc.; 408/973-0110, 800/262-2638.
- 733 Cosmos/M Structural Research and Analysis Corp.; 213/452-2158.
- 734 **CT-II** Generation X Technologies, Inc.; 408/739-4570, 800/448-8231.
- 735 The Curator Solutions, Inc.; 802/865-9220.



- 736 DaynaFile Dayna Communications, Inc.; 801/531-0203.
- 737 DeltaGraph DeltaPoint, Inc.; 408/648-4000, 800/367-4334.
- 738 Design Your Own Home Architecture Abracadata; 503/342-3030, 800/451-4871.
- 739 DeskPaint & DeskDraw Zedcor, Inc.; 602/881-8101,800/482-4567.
- 740 Desktop Express Dow Jones & Co., Inc.; 609/520-4000.
- 741 DiskTools Plus Electronic Arts; 415/571-7171, 800/245-4525.
- 742 DiskTop CE Software, Inc.; 515/224-1995.
- 743 DOS Mounter Dayna Communications, Inc.; 801/531-0203.
- 744 Douglas CAD/CAM Professional System Douglas Electronics; 415/483-8770.

Reader Service

- 745 Drawing Table Brøderbund Software; 415/492-3200, 800/527-6263.
- Data Design, Inc.; 415/680-6818.
- 747 Drive 2.4 Kennect Technology; 408/370-2866, 800/552-1232.



- 748 E-Machines T19
 - E-Machines, Inc.; 503/646-6699, 800/344-7274.
- 749 E-Machines TX E-Machines, Inc.; 503/646-6699, 800/344-7274.



- 750 Facilities Manager Schlumberger; 313/995-6000, 800/366-0060.
- 751 Fish Tom & Ed's Bogus Software; 15600 NE 8th, #A3334, Bellevue, WA 98008.
- 752 FlexiCAD Amiable Technologies; 215/222-9066, 800/422-3539.
- 753 Full Impact Ashton-Tate; 213/329-8000, 800/227-4866.



- 754 Gemini 020/030 Total Systems; 503/345-7395, 800/874-2288.
- 755 The Graphics Link Plus + HSC Software; 213/392-8441.



- 758 HookUp Hip Software Corp.; 617/661-2447.
- 757 HyperEntrepreneur Hyper Train, Inc.; 518/834-7203.



758 IdeaFisher Fisher (continues)



Sensational Font Styling

...at your fingertip!

LASER FX

Transforms PostScript" fonts into eye-catching type styles without any programming. 30 effects, elegant to ultra flamboyant, offer millions of combinations for enhancing documents. Import effects into most popular page layout programs, or print direct on any PostScript™ laser printer system. For Macintosh™ 512KE and higher. \$89.95 Add up to 80 new effects. Eight Laser FX°-PAKs, each containing 10 add-on effects, including circular, arc and motion effects. Automatically mounts to Laser FXº. \$29.95 each

See your local dealer or contact:



27811 Avenue Hopkins, Suite 6 Valencia, CA 91355 • (805) 257-1797 Dealer inquiries invited

Circle 384 on reader service card.

Now you can have color for your MAC Portable, PLUS or SE...





Scuzzy Graph Display Controller Gives You...

- A large screen for your MAC (Color or Monochrome)
- Easy installation (Plugs into the SCSI port)
- A powerful graphics accelerator

Call today 1-800-365-AURA

Aura Systems, P.O. Box 4576, Carlsbad, CA 92008

Circle 120 on reader service card.

Reader

Idea Systems, Inc.; 714/474-8111, 800/289-4332.

- 759 ImageStudio Letraset Graphic Design Software; 201/845-6100.
- 760 InCAD Infinite Graphics; 612/721-6283.
- 761 Irrigation Design Land-CADD; 303/688-8160.



- 762 Kaleidagraph Synergy Software; 215/779-0522.
- 763 **KeyPlan** Symmetry Software Corp.; 602/998-9106, 800/624-2485.



- 764 Landesign Compuneering Inc.; 416/738-4601.
- 765 LapLink Mac III Traveling Software, Inc.; 206/483-8088, 800/662-2652.
- 766 Layouts Starburst Designs, Inc.; 702/453-3371.



- 767 MacBravo Detailer Schlumberger; 313/995-6000, 800/366-0060.
- 768 MacChuck PC Remote Control Program Vano Associates, Inc.; 612/788-9547.
- MacDraw II Claris Corp.; 408/727-8227.
- 769 Macify Eric Celeste; 358 N. Parkview, Columbus, OH 43209.
- 770 MacLinkPlus/PC DataViz, Inc.; 203/268-0030.
- MacPaint Claris Corp.; 408/727-8227.
- 771 MacRescue Computer Care, Inc.; 612/371-0061,800/950-2273.
- 772 MacSurf Graphic Magic; P.O. Box 185, Cottlesloe, Perth, Australia 6011
- MacWrite II Claris Corp.; 408/727-8227.
- 773 McGee Lawrence Productions, Inc.; 616/665-7075, 800/421-4157.
- 774 MCI Mail MCI; 202/293-4255, 800/444-6245.
- 775 MegaScreen 2008/16 MegaGraphics, Inc.; 805/484-3799, 800/423-0183.
- 776 MegaScreen 2008/19

Reader

MegaGraphics, Inc.; 805/484-3799, 800/423-0183.

- 777 Microphone II Software Ventures Corp.; 415/644-3232.
- Microsoft Chart Microsoft Corp.; 206/882-8080, 800/426-9400.
- Microsoft Excel Microsoft Corp.; 206/882-8080, 800/426-9400.
- Microsoft Works
 Microsoft Corp.;
 206/882-8080,
 800/426-9400.
- 778 MicroStation Mac Intergraph; 205/730-2000, 800/345-4856.
- 779 MindLink MindLink, Inc.; 802/457-2025.
- 780 MiniCad+ Graphsoft; 301/461-9488.
- 781 ModaCAD ModaCAD, Inc.; 213/312-6632.



782 Network Bundle for Mac TOPS; 415/769-9669, 800/445-8677.



783 Origins CADD Deltasoft; 918/825-4848.



- 84 Partner Salient; 415/852-9567.
- 785 pcMacTerm Dynamic Microprocessor Associates, Inc.; 516/462-0440.
- 786 PCPC II/19 Personal Computer Peripherals Corp.; 813/884-3092, 800/622-2888.
- 787 PCPC II/21 Personal Computer Peripherals Corp.; 813/884-3092, 800/622-2888.
- 788 PEGASYS II IGC Technology Corp.; 415/563-3612.
- 789 Personal Writer PW10 SL Personal Writer, Inc.; 213/556-1001, 800/322-4744.
- 780 Photon Paint Micro-Illusions, Inc.; 818/360-3715, 800/522-2041.
- **791 Photoshop** Adobe Systems; 415/961-4400, 800/833-6687.
- 792 PixelPaint, PixelPaint Professional SuperMac

Reader

Technology: 408/245-2202.

- The Playroom Brøderbund Software, Inc.; 415/492-3200 800/521-6263.
- PowerDraw Engineered Software; 919/299-4843.
- Preschool Pack Nordic Software: 402/466-6502, 800/228-0417
- 796 Pyro Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.; 504/291-7221,800/225-2775.



QuickShare Compatible Systems Corp.: 303/444-9532, 800/356-0283.



- Radius Color Display Radius, Inc.; 408/434-1010,800/227-2795.
- **Radius Pivot Display** Radius, Inc.; 408/434-1010, 800/227-2795.
- 799 RagTime 3 RagTime

Reader

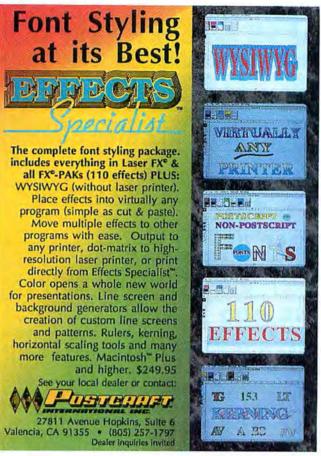
USA: 415/780-1800.

- Rapport Kennect Technology; 408/370-2866. 800/552-1232.
- Relax/Ikegami Trinitron Display System Relax Technology; 415/471-6112, 800/848-1313.
 - ResEdit APDA-Apple Computer, Inc.: 800/282-2732.



- 802 Sigma ColorMAX 8/24 Display System Sigma Designs: 415/770-0100. 800/933-9945.
- Snap Forthought, Inc.; 803/878-7484.
- Soft PC Insignia Solutions, Inc.; 408/522-7600; 800/848-7677.
- 805 Studio/1, Studio/8 Electronic Arts: 415/571-7171. 800/245-4525.

(continues)



Circle 252 on reader service card.

Capture Priceless Images, Inexpensively.

With the MacVision®Video Digitizer anything you see can be yours. Instantaneous real life happenings. Events that



Capture images directly from video camera, VCR, or laser disc player.

MacVision enables you to capture any 3-dimensional (or 2-dimensional) image and convert it into a Macintosh graphics file. Quickly. Easily. Affordably. The MacVision Video Digitizer is

compatible with all the most popular publishing and graphics arts programs, including PageMaker, ImageStudio, MacPaint, HyperCard, Adobe Illustrator, and



Superb image quality: 256 gray shades, 640x480 pixel resolution, grayscale or halftone, plus posterizing.

Cricket Draw. It also has a plug-in module for direct image capture in Digital Darkroom. And MacVision works with Mac SE/30, IIx and IIcx, as well as MacPlus, SE and Mac II.

Expand your image-capturing capabilities far beyond the limits of flatbed scanners. Gain greater versatility and flexibility in all your graphics, presentation, publishing and recordkeeping efforts. Quickly. Easily. All at a very affordable price, with the MacVision Video Digitizer.

MacVision. Get it today. The visual opportunities it affords you are priceless.



70 N. Second Street, San Jose, CA 95113, (408) 287-6311

D 1990 Koals Technologies, MacVision is a registered trademark of Koala Technologies. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners

happened years

where you are.

Or thousands of

miles away from

your Macintosh.

ago. Scenes right

Affordable Desktop Color!

Nothing looks better than 24 bit 'True Color' on the Macintosh — except our incredibly low prices! No credit card surcharge and no sales tax (outside Texas) means you won't find a lower price anywhere!

Experience

From desktop color pre-press to post production video - we sell and support everything you need, from high resolution scanners to large color monitors. No guesswork here -

we guarantee compatibility!

Quality

Hardware Express sells only new, 'lactory fresh' equipment from major companies including typle, Radius, and RasterOps. All systems ship complete with original documentation, warranty and registration cards.

Free Bonus

Buy any Quantum hard disk (40MB to 170MB) with your color system and we'll include a 'breathtaking' collection of 24bit color images and demo software absolutely free!

Free Quotes

Call us before you kuy your next system. (We can probably save you hundreds of dollars) Ourtoll-free number is answered from 8.00AM to 8.00PM CST, Monday through Friday. Sample Color System Macintosh Hex 3198.00 8 MB RAM (80 ns)

8 MB RAM (80 ns)
CALL
Apple RGB Monitor
729,00
RasterOps 24 hit Card
549,00
Quantum iOMB Drive
599,00
Apple Extud. Keyboard H

System

198.00

188.

CALL

100r

7.29.00

Cant

5.09.00

Drive

309.00

Drive

309.00

Drive

1.800/622.4739

HARDWARE EXPRESS

6800 Westgate Blvd., Suite 139 Dept. 325, Austin, TX 78745

Prices subject to change (neural), dozon). Sorry we cannot accept American Express or purchase orders. All product



PINPOINT YOUR PROSPECTS.

Advertisers

Please call

interested in

Kevin Normandeau

renting

IDG List Services

MACWORLD's

1.800.343.6474

Subscriber List,

for MA 508.879.0700



INSURANCE COSTS PLUMMET

150 Mb Tape Back-up
NOW S 995

60 Mb Tape Back-up
NOW \$695

Braemar supports a simple policy...to back up more bytes for less. And our rates have never looked better.

We're now offering 150 megabytes of tape-based storage – perhaps the safest and most effective data protection you can buy, at the lowest prices around!

As a leading OEM manufacturer, we make many of the drives sold by the competition. So obviously we can back our claim – and build you more, for less!

BACK UP MORE BYTES FOR LESS BUCKS BY CALLING:

1-800-328-2719

11400 Rupp Drive, Burnsville, MN 55337



raemar



59900

Prices are not valid with any other offer.

"A WORLD LEADER IN DATA STORAGE TECHNOLOGY"

Circle 41 on reader service card.

Portable Hard Drives

- Compact, measures only 2" x 5" x 7".
- Lightweight, under 3lbs.
- Durable 60 G shock rating.
- 110-220 volt power supply option inside drive case.
- Quiet, convection cooled.
- Fast, 12ms access.

40 Quantum



250 MB

84900 80 Quantum 105 Quantum 94900 170 Quantum 129900 210 Call 149900 199900 250 Hitachi (July) Internal Power Supply 10000 International Power 5000 2900 Carrying Case

Jiberty Systems

The Affordable Portable 120 Saratoga Ave., Ste. 82, Santa Clara, CA 95051 Call us today for your free 30-day trial.

(408) 983-1127

Circle 224 on reader service card.



Circle 79 on reader service card.



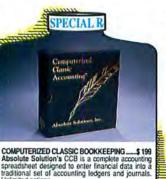
MACTAKES

THE LOWEST PRICE!

SAME DAY SHIPPING TILL 9:00 PM EST!

SOFTWARE

A LASTING IMPRESSION	
RésumExpert	37
AATRIX	
Payroll Plus	150
Checkwriter II	35
ACIUS 4th Dimension	460
4th Dimension	439
Computerized Classic Accounting	199
ADOBE SYSTEMS Adobe Illustrator '88 (incl. ATM) Adobe Type Manager. Adobe Type Manager. Adobe Type Align StreamLine TrueForm Photoshop Fonts	275
Adobe Type Manager	55
Adobe TypeSet 1 or 2	55
Adobe Type Align	59
TrueForm	225
Photoshop	509
FontsPleas	e Call
ANDROMEDA	
Master Tuner	\$ 55
AEC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	400
AEC Info ManagerFastTrack Schedule	409
AI DIIS	
Pagemaker. Freehand 2.0. Persuasion.	379
Freehand 2.0	325
Persuasion	319
ALFAGRAPHICS	
Page Maker Style Board Set Set	S, or
Template Software for QuarkXpres PageMaker, Style, Ready Set Go. Claris Smart Forms	29
VICUEL	
DiskExpress II	54
Master Juggler	54
ASD SOFTWARE	-
Fileguard Fileguard Extended Ed	88
ASHLAR	138
AshlarVellum	695
AshlarVellumBLYTH SOFTWARE	000
Omnis 5	355
RRODERRUND	
TypeStyler	117
CAERE OmniPage	
OmniPage	534
OmniSpell OmniDaft	72
CE SOFTWARE	
Quickmail 10 User	298
QuicKeys DiskTop 4.0 CENTRON SOFTWARE	64
DiskTop 4.0	64
Casina Master	20
Casino Master	45
CHANG LABS	
Rags to Riches 3-Pack	188
CLADIC	
MacWrite II	142
Hiemaker II	209
ClarisCad	550
MacWrite II. FileMaker II. MacDraw II(including ATM). ClarisCad. SmartForm Designer	279



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Bedfords Simply Accounting199
Cricket Graph 124
Cricket Graph 124 Cricket Paint 124
DATA VIZ
MacLink Plus PC121
DENERA
Canvas185
UltraPaint119
DIGITALK
Smalltalk/V Mac119
DREAMMAKER SOFTWARE
Cliptures Vol 1 or 269
MacGallery 26
MacGallery
Studio 8289
Chudio 4
Studio 192
Disk Tools Plus30
Thunder II
EMERALD CITY SOFTWARE
SmartArt 1,2,3 or 479
FIFTH GENERATION FastBack II
FastBack II
DiskLock112
Suitcase
FREESOFT
White Knight81
GRAPHSOFT Minicad+ 2.0499
Minicad+ 2.0499
BluePrint343
GENERIC
1st CAD Level 183
HELP SOFTWARE
Help for Excel 1.5 and 2.255
HJC/MICROCOM
Virex51
Virex 10 Pack
HYPERGLOT
Kanjimaster89
Word Torture Spanish, Russian,
French, Italian & German29
Verb Tutor for above languages39
Tense Tutor for above languages39
INFORMIX



	_
teretification to the second	
INSIGHT DEVELOPMENT	
MacPrint	94
INSIGNIA	
Soft PC	242
KIWI SOFTWARE	.42
Kiwi Envolono	25
Kiwi Envelope LANGUAGE SYSTEMS	.33
Fortran with MPW	nn
Wild Thions	110
Wild Things LAYERED SOFTWARE	13
AtOnce	75
Incight Export per module	100
LETRASET	00
ImageStudio	020
DesignStudio	00
FontSudio4	55
ColorSudio	888
MACROMIND	00
Macromind Director4	25
Accelerator	25

	MAGIC SOFTWARE	
e -	AutoSave II	24
	BackMatic	48
	POWERicons	30
	III ATUO OFT	
	Mathcad Mac	000
	Matricad Mac	335
	MICROSOFT	
	Word 4.0	243
0	Excel	243
	Help for Excel with Excel purcha Power Point	se25
	Power Point	243
	Microsoft Office	522
	MICDOCROT	
	MacInteriors	170
	NEW HODIZONG	175
	NEW HORIZONS	
į.	Wordmaker	
	ODESTA CORPORATION	
Κ.	Double Helix	299
	GeoQuery Data Desk Professional	179
	Data Desk Professional	259
	PARACOMP	
	Swivel 3D	200
	Model Chen	200
	Model Shop	369



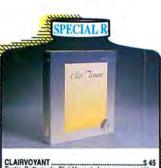
KEYPLAN	-
Mention and the second and second	•
PARAGON Nisus 238	3

	Dynodex79	9
	notion in	
	POWER UP	
	Address Book Plus5	1
	Address Book Plus with Binder7	ė
	Addiesa Dook Flus with billider	2
	Calendar Creator3	3
	Fast Forms	5
	PRO PLUS	
	Wall Street Investor39	5
	QUARK	
	QUANK	-
ı	QuarkXPress45	5
Ė	QuarkStyle16	5
i	QuarkStyle16 REFERENCE SOFTWARE	
ŧ	Gramatik Man	0
Ε	Gramatik Mac49 SATORI SOFTWARE	3
Ē	SATORISOFTWARE	
Ξ	Bulk Mailer Plus18	3
	Project Billing 31	Ř
	Project Billing31	
	SENSIBLE SUFTWARE	
	Sensible Grammar5)
	Book Ends50)
	SILICON BEACH SOFTWARE	19
	Super Point 20	2 -
	Super Paint 2.0	
	Digital Darkroom24	_
	Supercard123	4
	SOLUTIONS INTERNATIONAL	-
	Smartscrap	111111
	SuperGlue II 50	5
	The Cureter C	3 3
	SOFTWARE VENTURES 69	, ,
	SUFTWARE VENTURES	- 3
	Microphone II209	3 2
	SOMAK	
	ScriptEdit4	
	Chamas Us	ź
	Sharpen Up	_
	CD Ham Glip Art Vol 1 or 25	ſ
	SPRINGBOARD	
	Publisher II8	6
	Hidden Agenda34	4
	Carpon IV	
	Sargon IV23	
	STUDIOTHONICS	
	Colorset209)



SUPERMAC

Divel Delet Destancional con
Pixel Paint Professional385
Pixel Paint226
Superspool59
Superlaser Spool88
SYMANTEC
Think C 4.0159
Think P
SAM63
SUM II104
More II256
SYMMETRY
Acta Advantage65
KeyPlan195
SYNERGY
Kaleidagraph155
Vores Torm Ore
VersaTerm-Pro169
TACTIC SOFTWARE
ClairVoyant45
TIMEWORKS
Publish it! Mac219
Hyperworks Organizer
TOPS
Network Bundle for MAC179
Network Bundle for DOS149
Network Bundle for DOS 10-Pack625
TOPO Flank buildle for DOS 10-Pack625
TOPS Flashcard156
Teleconnectors26
T-MAKER
Write Now119
ClickArtFrom 33
VERTICAL SOLUTIONS
FastLabel86
FastEnvolone 40
FastEnvelope48
WOLFRAM
Mathematica for SE398
mathematica for Mac II
WORDPERFECT CORP.
WordPerfect 1.03



CLAIRYOYANT ______ 5 45 Tactle Software's ClairYoyant does your repetitive typing for you. It works with your word processor to type long words and paragraphs. A real time saver.

Fax Your Corporate, Educational & International Orders Now!

CARE OF YO

FAX 1-818-501-3760

AFTER SALES SUPPORT!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

HARDWARE

APPLE		
Mac II cx 1mb RAM	295	
Mac II ci 1mb HAM	all	
AAPS CORPORATION	, can	
Micro TV	255	
ABATON Interfax Fax-modem 12/48	262	
Interfax Fax-modem 12/48 Interfax Fax-modem 24/96	399	
256 Grey Scale Scanner	1369	
ALTRA Felix the Mouse	117	
AOX	20.00	
DoubleTime-16	199	
Smart One 2400	.143	
CALCOMP		
Wiz. CUTTING EDGE 20 Meg Hard Drive	.145	
20 Med Hard Drive	.338	
30 Meg Hard Drive	.428	
45 Meg Hard Drive45 Meg Removable	688	
45 Meg Removable	.145	
	899	
CSC VideoDesk	4285	
DATADESK		
Mac - 101 KeyboardSwitchBoard	.133	
FARALLON		
MacRecorder	.162	
PhoneNET PLUS	219	
MacRecorder	.815	
Timbuktu Timbuktu Remote	93	
HAVEC		
Smartcom II. Smartmodem 9600 V 2400 with Smartcom II HEWLETT PACKARD Desk Writer. ScanJet Plus.	85	
Smartmodem 9600 V	398	
HEWLETT PACKARD	.000	
Desk Writer	.828	
Paint Jet	1140	
Paint Jet XL	1995	
ICD Laser Jet	.Call	
Graflex	83 -	
IDS		
Pro series 20 Meg	.379	
Pro series 80 Meg	719	
Pro series 200 Meg	1198	
Pro series 20 Meg Pro series 80 Meg Pro series 80 Meg Pro series 200 Meg Wip - Same prices as al	JUVE	
Benoulli II Single 44 Meg Benoulli II Dual 44 Meg	1378	
I-PROTECT	2078	
Radiation Shield for SE/Plus	69	
Radiation Shield for SE/Plus Radiation Shield for MAC II	75	
KENNECT TECHNOLOGY	192	
Rapport Drive 2.4	.319	
KENSINGTON		
Turbo Mouse	62	



shield protects you from radiation and glare. product improves eye comfort safety for VD	. This health
KEYTRONICS Keyboard inc Tempo II	118

Keyboard, inc. Tempo II	110
	110
KINETICS	
Ether Port II	484
Fast Path 4	.1995
KODAK	
Diconix M150 Portable Printer	514
MEGA GRAPHICS	
19" Rival Mono Plus, SE, SE/30, I	11145
19* 256 Greyscale	2208
19" Sony Color II, Ilcx	3000
MICROTEK	.0000
	4400
Flatbed MSF-300GS	.1408
Color Scanner MSF-300Z	.1838
MICROTECH	chia
Nova 40	
Nova 80	CALL
Removable Hard Drive	CALL
MICROTOUCH	
UnMouse	179



MASTER TUNER
reference tones.

annon	NEU
CDECIAL D	MacSync499 CDR35 Portable CD Rom395
= arecial is	CDH35 Portable CD Hom395
- Charles	CDR77 Intersect External CD Rom .699
Additional of the same of the	Clip Art 3D for CD Rom266
	ColorMate PS6775
	NEWGEN
	Turbo PS 3603698
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Turbo PS 4003999
// Company of the com	Turbo PS 4805549
学生/機能性	Upgrades availableCALL
	Opgrades availableCALL
Management of the Country of the	ORCHID TECHNOLOGY
	MacSprint II
	MacFax/Modern 9600 Baud435
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	PLI (PERIPHERAL LAND)
The second secon	Infinity 40 Removable Hard Drive969 Optical Drive 635 Mb3795
The second secon	Ontical Drive 635 Mb 3795
THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	POLOROID
	Poto Persuani Diales
MUCOULCA	Data Recovery Disks15
VIDEODESK \$4285 Computer Sciences' VideoDesk is a high resolution,	PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS
Computer Sciences VideoDesk is a high resolution,	
32-bit QuickDraw compatible board with built-in live,	PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
color capture for your Mac II. Displays true-color	2400 External Modem177
pixels on a 19" monitor.	Mac Comm. Pac 2400219

NEC

	PROMETHEUS 2400 Mini Modem + MacKnowledge 139 Promodem 2400M Fax + software199 Promodem 2400M + software188	
	QMS ColorScript 100CALL	
	PS 8103650	
	QUME	
	Crystal Print Publisher2495	
	15" Full Page Monitor695	
	19" Two Page Display	
	RASTEROPS	
	ColorBoard 264 for II or SE/30CALL ColorBoard 208CALL	
	ColorBoard 364 CALL	
	ClearView/SE System 19"CALL	
1	ClearView/II System 19*CALL ProColor 724 System 19*CALL	
	SEIKO	
	14" Color Monitor625	
	20" Color Monitor2265	
	SHARP	
	JX-450 Color Scanner5195 JX-300 Color Scanner3698	
	Color PrintersCall	

SPECIAL R

	SIMMS	
	SHIVA Meg.Simms 100, 80,70 nsCall	
	EtherGate	
	2400 Baud External Modem109	
	THE COMPLETE SCANNERS	
	Half-Page Scanner/400310	
	Complete Page Scanner745	
	THUNDERWARE	
	ThunderScan 5.0179	
	Lightning Scan369 TOSHIBA	
١	CD Rom875	
ı	TOTAL SYSTEMS	
Ŀ	Gemini 020/030 16MHz 020692	
Ξ	Gemini 020/030 16MHz 020 + 881866	
	Gemini 020/030 20MHz 030969	
=	Gemini 020/030 25MHz 0301179	
-	Gemini 020/030 for MacPlus831	
	Adaptor for MegaGraphics Monitors 149	
	Voyager 33 MHz for MAC II2088	
	Voyager 50 MHz for MAC II4196	



SPECIAL R



POLICIES

- Visa, Mastercard & AMEX accepted.
- Credit card is not charged until order is shipped. California residents add 6.75% sales tax
- Hours: Mon Fri, 10-11 EST. Sat Noon 5 EST. Call (818) 501-6581.
- FAX (818) 501-3760.
- All prices & policies subject to change without notice.

Shipping
- \$3. UPS Standard Air/Blue. Hardware over 10 lbs will be shipped ground. Same day shipping on orders placed by 9:00 pm EST, if items are on hand.

Returns

Defective software will be replaced immediately by the same item. Call (818) 501-0861 for R.A. number before return.

Money Back Guarantee

Most products have a 30-day money back guarantee. Please inquire when you order.







ASHLAR-VELLUM \$695
Ashlar Vellum's professional CAD software with built-in intelligence makes draftling effortless. Powerful. Fast. Intulively simple. Finally industrial-strength design click on the Mac.

Circle 368 on reader service card

MacLand

America's Largest Macintosh Hardware Source

Prices good through July 1990

Qume's ScripTEN

PostScript® Laser Printer
Presenting Another Unbelievable Value from MacLand

- Ten pages per minute
- 11 Font Families (35 typefaces)
- 3 megabytes of RAM
- Solid Blacks for graphics and subtle, wellformed characters for text.
- Letter, Legal and Transparencies



Qume.

Retail Price \$4,595

\$2,595

To Order Call 1-800-333-3353

PostScript* is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

MasterCard, and American Express accepted NO surcharge. Your Credit Card will not be charged until your order is shipped. We accept COD orders, additional \$5.00 charge. AZ residents add 6.5%. All shipments made by Federal Express.

Standard Air which is 1 to 2 day service. COD's Shipped by UPS 2 day air. Call for shipping costs. Products purchased in error are subject to a 20% restocking fee. All prices subject to change without notice. All products subject to availability.

The Reasons You Should Buy From MacLand...

Price—
Because of our multi-million dollar buying power, we purchase large volumes of quality hardware at low prices and pass the savings on to our customers.

Delivery—
We offer Same Day
Shipping on all in stock items if we receive your order by 3 pm Mountain Standard Time. ALL credit card orders are shipped by FEDERAL EXPRESS STANDARD AIR service which means you get your merchandise fast!



Inspected & Tested by MacLand Technician

Technical Support—
MacLand has the best technical support, period. We provide you with technical support BEFORE AND AFTER your purchase. Best of all, to assure you the high est quality, our trained technicians test ALL hard disk drives for quality and viruses

before we ship them to you.





Free Back-Up Software With Every Hard Disk Drive

A \$199 Value

Hard Disk Drives

	Internal	External
Seagate 20 32ms	\$299	\$349
Seagate 31 32ms	\$349	\$399
Seagate 46 32ms	\$399	\$449
Seagate 62 28ms	\$449	\$549
Seagate 81 28ms	\$499	\$579

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ON ALL IMPRIMIS, QUANTUM, SEAGATE AND SYQUEST HARD DISK DRIVES

No questions asked. If you are unsatisfied with any of these drives for any reason you may return them within 30 days of your invoice for a full refund less shipping.

Quantum



Free Back-Up Software With Every Hard Disk Drive

A \$199 Value

Hard Disk Drives

	Internal	External
Quantum 40 19ms	\$399	\$499
Quantum 80 19ms	\$599	\$699
Quantum 105 19ms	\$699	\$799
Quantum 120 15ms	\$899	\$999
Quantum 170 15ms	\$949	\$1,049
Quantum 210 15ms	\$1,199	\$1,299

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ON ALL IMPRIMIS, QUANTUM, SEAGATE AND SYQUEST HARD DISK DRIVES

No questions asked. If you are unsatisfied with any of these drives for any reason you may return them within 30 days of your invoice for a full refund less shipping.

For Ordering <u>and</u> Technical Support Call 1-800-333-3353 (FAX #602-345-2217)









IMPRIMIS Seagate WREN





Free Back-Up Software With Every Hard Disk Drive A \$199 Value

Hard Disk Drives

	Internal	External
Imprimis MacWren		
170 16ms	\$1,199	\$1,299
Imprimis MacWren		
300 16ms	\$1,599	\$1,699
Imprimis MacWren		
Runner 330 10.7ms	\$1,949	\$2,049
Imprimis MacWren		
600	\$2,349	\$2,399

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ON ALL IMPRIMIS, QUANTUM, SEAGATE AND SYQUEST HARD DISK DRIVES

No questions asked. If you are unsatisfied with any of these drives for any reason you may return them within 30 days of your invoice for a full refund less shipping.

vQuest



Free Back-Up Software With Every Hard Disk Drive A \$199 Value

Removable **Hard Disk Drives**

Sale Price

\$679.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ON ALL IMPRIMIS, QUANTUM, SEAGATE AND SYQUEST HARD DISK DRIVES

No questions asked. If you are unsatisfied with any of these drives for any reason you may return them within 30 days of your invoice for a full refund less shipping.

Visa, MasterCard, and American Express accepted NO surcharge. Your Credit Card will not be charged until your order is shipped. We accept COD orders, additional \$5.00 charge. AZ residents add 6.5%. All shipments made by Federal Express

Standard Air which is 1 to 2 day service. COD's Shipped by UPS 2 day air. Call for shipping costs. Products purchased in error are subject to a 20% restocking fee. All prices subject to change without notice. All products subject to availability.

The Lowest Prices with Technical Support, Too!

Qume.



CrystalPrint Publisher

Brings high performance laser printing to the PostScript® environment without the high price!

- Five times faster than the LaserWriter IInt
- 11 Font Families (35 typefaces)
- 3 megabytes of RAM
- Solid Blacks for graphics and subtle, well-formed characters for text
- Letter, Legal, Envelopes, and Transparencies

Retail Price \$4,499 Sale Price \$2,495

PostScript® is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Removable Hard Drives

SyQuest 44 25ms \$699

Removable Cartridges

Tape Backups

CMS 60 Meg\$649
CMS 150 Meg\$849



MacLand has memory in stock! Call us for our current prices. Remember, if you bought your memory from someone else, you probably

paid too much!

Printers

Kodak Diconix Portable Printer .

2514

Ricoh \$2,595 Ricoh PostScript Laser Printer \$2,595 Qume Crystal Print Publisher \$2,495 ScripTEN Postscript Laser Printer \$2,595

Scanners

Abaton 300/GS W/Interface	,										\$1,475
Microtek MS II Sheet Feed											\$1,049
Microtek MSF 300GS											\$1,479
Microtek MSF 300Z - Color	V	N	/1	n	te	P	fa	C	e		\$1,975

Modems/Fax Modems

Abaton Fax Modem 4800 Baud	,				\$259
Abaton Fax Modem 9600 Baud	,			,	\$399

Accelerator Boards

Radius	
Radius 16 for MacPlus or Mac SE	Call
Radius 25 for Mac SE	Call

Monitors

Magnavox 14" Color Display					\$489
NEC MacSync 14" Color Monitor				٠	\$519

Radius Full Page Display.....

Two Page Display								,	Call
Two Page GrayScal									Call
Two Page Color							٠		Call



Syquest 44 Megabyte Removable Cartridges

MacLand offers America's lowest price on .
Syguest removable cartridges. Only the .
Syguest name assures you of full compatibility with most removable hard drives. These quality cartridges are available with a one year warranty.

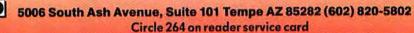
RasterOps

nasterops	
RasterOps ClearVue Mac II	Call.
RasterOps 19" ClearVue SE	Call.
RasterOps 19" ClearVue/GS Gray Scale	Call.
RasterOps 16" 108 + Color System	Call.
RasterOps 19" 108 + Color System	Call.
RasterOps 16" 108 + SE30 Color System	Call.
RasterOps 19" 108 + SE30 Color System	Call.
RasterOps 16" 224 Color System	Call.
RasterOps 19" 224 Color System	Call.
RasterOps 208 Color Board, II	Call.
RasterOps 264 Color Board, II	Call.
RasterOps 264 Color Board, SE	Call.
RasterOps FrameGrabber	Call.
Samsung 15" Full Page Monitor and Card	\$489.
Sony 1304 Color Monitor	\$739.

For Ordering <u>and</u> Technical Support Call 1-800-333-3353 (FAX #602-345-2217)









20 Megabyte Hard Drive ____

Hard Drives
Beverly Hills RodeoDrives™
20 Megabyte External
30 Megabyte External
45 Megabyte External
60 Megabyte External ⁵ 498
80 Megabyte External
100 Megabyte External
CMS External
MacStack 20 Megabyte32 ms\$388
MacStack 30 Megabyte28 ms5448
MacStack 40 Megabyte25 ms
MacStack 45 Megabyte28 ms
MacStack 60 Megabyte38 ms
MacStack 80 Megabyte28 ms
MacStack 100 Megabyte25 ms
45 Megabyte Removable5798
CMS Internal Hard Drives AvailableCall
External Hard Disk Cabinets
3.5" Portable Case
5.25" Slim Line Case
Rugged Steel Construction, Shock Mounted
Complete w/Cables & Documentation
Tape Back-up Systems
CMS TS-6060 Megabyte648
CMS TS-150150 Megabyte\$798
External 800K Drive
Cutting Edge5149
Manager 1
Scanner
Scanner Complete PC Page Scanner
Complete PC Page Scanner
Complete PC Page Scanner
Complete PC Page Scanner
Complete PC Page Scanner
Complete PC Page Scanner
Complete PC Page Scanner. \$749 Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus \$1598 Logitech Hand Held \$319 Microtek Series Call Sharp JX 100 Hand Held \$699
Complete PC Page Scanner. \$749 Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus \$1598 Logitech Hand Held \$319 Microtek Series Call Sharp JX 100 Hand Held \$699 JX 300 Color \$2999
Complete PC Page Scanner \$749 Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus \$1598 Logitech Hand Held \$319 Microtek Series Call Sharp JX 100 Hand Held \$699 JX 300 Color \$2999 JX 450 Color \$4999
Complete PC Page Scanner. \$749 Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus \$1598 Logitech Hand Held \$319 Microtek Series Call Sharp JX 100 Hand Held \$699 JX 300 Color \$2999
Complete PC Page Scanner \$749 Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus \$1598 Logitech Hand Held \$319 Microtek Series Call Sharp JX 100 Hand Held \$699 JX 300 Color \$2999 JX 450 Color \$4999
Complete PC Page Scanner \$749 Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus \$1598 Logitech Hand Held \$319 Microtek Series Call Sharp JX 100 Hand Held \$699 JX 300 Color \$2999 JX 450 Color \$4999 IEEE Interface \$429
Complete PC Page Scanner \$749 Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus \$1598 Logitech Hand Held \$319 Microtek Series Call Sharp JX 100 Hand Held \$699 JX 300 Color \$2999 JX 450 Color \$4999 IEEE Interface \$429 FAX/Modems

Prometheus M2400 FAX\$219



EPSON Letter Quality Printers	
MAC LQ-510(24 PIN)	
LQ-850, LQ-950, LQ-1050, LQ-2550	Call
EPSON LQ Printer Software	
Kodak InkJet	
Portable M150	5519
Olympia USA	
NP 30 Apl(9 PIN)	\$298



Hewlett Packard PaintJet XL \$1995
Laser Printers
EPSON EPL-6000 Laser998
2 Megabyte Memory Upgrade\$398
Freedom of the Press
(PostScript Emulation for EPSON Printer) \$198
GCC Technologies Business Laser \$2998
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP Laser \$1089
Hewlett Packard LaserJet III Laser
Computer professionals

since 1975.

Monitors E-Machines

Quickview Z-21"	. \$1748
Quickview Z-21 IQ (Gray Scale)	. \$2298
ColorPage 15"	. 51298
ColorPage T-16"/TX-16 5259	8/53098
T-19"	. \$4098
Magnavox 14" Color Display	

Big Picture 17" 51198

Mobius Tech	n	0	lc	Q	gi	e	S									
Full page Display		٠,		,			,		,		ć		ě			\$695
Multiscreen SE		•														5279

NEC MacSync 14" Color Display

Panasonic 14" Color Display

PanaSync 1024 x 768 Resolution	\$498
Radius	
Pivot Display	\$1398
Two Page Dienlay 10"	51500

Two Page Display 19"	51598
Two Page Display 21"	\$1798
Raster Ops	
Clearvue Mac II Series	51149

Sony 1	30	4	Co	ol	OI	r)i	S	ľ	ol	8	y	1							
Clearvue	GS									٠										\$159
Clearvue	SE			,																\$139
Clear vue	IVIac		26	,,	Co				٠				٠	*	*				+	114

Sigma Design Monitors	_
SuperMac Monitors & Boards	١
N- DAD Destables Chiefe Person	

Call From \$9995 No RAD - Radiation Shields _ Accelerators/Video Cards

DayStar Digital

1024 x 768 Resolution ...

DayStar Digital	740
FastCache II cis	149
Powercard 030, 25, 33, 40, 50 MHz	Call
Micron Video Card	

Raster Ops 264/II ___

SuperMac

SpeedCard

Specacai a		 	 	 	
Keyboar	ds				
Keytronics	MacPro	 	 	 	 5119
Data David					ern

DataDesk Mac 101 DataDesk Switchboard









1-800-426-8166

Fax Machine From Beverly Hills (213)675-2522 (213)273-3710

Beverly Hills Computer[™] 279 South Beverly Drive, Suite 1200, Beverly Hills, California 90212

- · Plain and simple. Hardware: your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

 Software; defective software will be replaced.
- Manufacturers policies prohibit us from offering refunds on
- . We accept most major credit cards with no surcharge added.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
 Please allow 10 days for personal and company checks
- to clear.

 C.O.D. orders accepted.
- · We gladly accept purchase orders from most major institutions.
- International orders accepted.
- California, Texas, Georgia and Arizona residents please add the appropriate local sales tax.
- To place orders call Monday thru Friday 7AM to 6PM P.S.T.
 Prices and availability subject to change.

SHIPPING

All Items in stock will ship in 24 hours. We offer daily service from Federal Express, UPS, U.S. Postal Service. Call for handling and shipping fees. Minimum shipping charge \$4.00



HARD DRIVES International



1912 W. Fourth Street Tempe, AZ 85281 Local Sales: (602) 967-5128 FAX: (602) 829-9193 Int'l FAX: (602) 921-8312

In U.S. & Canada (800)-733-DISK

Corporate Sales: (800) 733-0882 APO/FPO Hotline: (602) 350-1145 International orders: (602) 350-1144

VISA*





make the obvious one. POWERDrive.





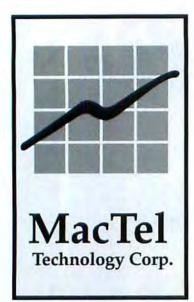
Hard Drives

Never a Surcharge for Visa & MasterCard!

For Mac Plus, SE, II, Hex & Hei

Price and matabally subject to change. All beins are new. 5% sucharge for American Express and COO process. P.O.'s accepted from qualified buyers. 11th, NET 20, 5% sucharge. 33-day (Quarantee condisons. Shipping & handling changes not refundable, product must be in copinal condition. And \$11 shipping for Millary APD/PPD Express delivery, Hard Drives International is a division of Insight Databasish Network. Inc. At Yademanks and trader names are the properties of their re-spective connets.

All products come with a 30 Day Worry-Free' Guarantee and Replacement Policy





"INDEX" MEMORY MODULES

1Mb Surface Mount, Low Profile

- 80ns / 70ns SIMMs
- **Gold Contacts and Traces**
- Lifetime Warranty

DIP SIMMs available on request

FX SIMMS Surface Mount

- 70/80 Nanoseconds
- Gold Contacts and Traces
- 4-Layer Board

ILCALLCALLCALLCALLCA

4 MB Surface Mount 80 ns SIMMs..... 256K SIMMs.....\$22

"Prices subject to change without notice and all products subject to availability" INDEX Macintosh Portable RAM 1Mb (Static RAM).....\$395

CALL OR FAX for CATALOG or QUOTE

INDEX" HARDDRIVES

All "Index" HDs include some outstanding software valued at over \$200

"ABSOLUTELY FREE"

Ouantum

- BackMatic® automatic backup utility
- AutoSave® protection against data loss

3.5" ProDrive HD - 12ms

10Mb Public Domain Software

~		Internal	External
40Mb	12ms	\$359	\$479
80Mb	12ms	\$569	\$699
105Mb	12ms	\$615	\$775
170Mb	12ms	\$889	\$1095
Imprim	is 5.25	5" Wren Series HI	0 - 15ms
180Mb	15ms	\$1099*	\$1199
300Mb	15ms	\$1575*	\$1675
600Mb	15ms	\$2099*	\$2250
1.2Gigal	Byte	\$4525*	\$4725
Syques	t 5.25" W	inchester Removable	HD-20 ms

MacTel 45 Removable with Cartridge	\$699
SQ 400 Data Cartridge	\$74
Fits All Removable Drives	

All Software, Handbooks & Cables included to "PLUG & GO"

Backmatic® and AutoSave II® are registered trademarks of Magic Software, Inc.

R

INDEX 2400Bd External Modem

100% Hayes Comp.; All Cables & Software Incl. \$99 Haves

V-9600 SmartModem

Howtek Inc.

ScanMaster w/GPIB Interface & Scan-It Software (Transparency Option

ScanMaster II w/GPIB Interface & Scan-It Software

Macintosh CPU's

- · MacII CX, CI, & "NEW" MacII FX
- MacII FX LogicBoard Upgrades & More..
- · always available call for lowest price anywhere!

MacTel HardWare

MacTel-NET (100% Phone-NET® Plus compatible)>\$18 MacTel Cordless Mouse

Sony 650Mb Removable Optical SCSI Drive

Peripheral Land Infinity 40-Turbo Infinity 650Mb Optical w/case w/case

Raster Ops ColorBoard 208

ColorBoard 208 V-RAM Upgrade

ColorBoard 264 Video ColorBoard 364

ColorBoard 708+ 19" System
* Complete RasterOps Product line

TI Adobe PostScript Micro Laser Printer \$2479 FaxPro Network Fax Modem from Cypress Research

Call or Fax your customer System Bids "World-Wide"

JUST

ORDERING INFO.

NO SURCHARGE for Visa & MasterCard and 4% for AM.Ex. and your credit card will not be charged until order is ready to ship. International orders call or fax for details, European banking services available

services available

• POs accepted from University, Goverment, Military NET 30 and Corporate (on approval), NET 30.

• Please allow 10 days for personal and company checks to clear.

• Retuned product must be authorized to expedite process, call (512/451-2600) for R.M.A. number.

• All defects will be replaced or repaired at MacTel discretion.

• Shipping & handling charges not refundable: product MUST be in original condition and shipping container.

• All returned products subject to a 5% restocking fee.

3007 N. Lamar Austin TX 78705 Tel: (512) 451-2600 Fax: 451-3323 Tech Support: (512)458-2222 Australia: 800 Europe: (0041) 46-054020

THE MAC-EXPRESS ADVANTAGE

-FREE SHIPPING on all products'
-LOWEST PRICES - if you see a
lower price elsewhere, give us a call
-QUALIFIED personnel will help you
find the right products
-We welcome EDUCATIONAL,
CORPORATE and AEROSPACE
ourchage orders

purchase orders
-We carry many more products than are listed here, give us a call

ACCESSORIES	
BLACK RIBBON, IWII	3
CURTIS CLIP	4
DESKJET STAND ORGANIZER	84
DUST COVERS	CALL
FLOPPY DISK WALLET	10
MAC TO HAYES MODEM CABLE .	12
MAC TO HP LASERJET CABLE	10
MAC TO IMAGEWRITER II CABLE	10
MAC TO LASERWRITER CABLE	
MAC TO MULTISYNC CABLE	17
MAC TO PC DRIVE 24 CABLE	375
MAC TO SONY CABLE	15
MULTICOLOR RIBBON - IWII	9
NEC LC-690 TONER	19
	-



PHONENET DB-9	
PHONENET DIN-8	
PLP TONER	29
QUICKNET DB-9	22
QUICKNET DIN-8	22
SCSI CABLES	
SONY DD 10 PACK	17
SONY HD 10 PACK	24
SURGE MASTER 6-OUTLET	
SYSTEM SAVER - PLUS	69
SYSTEM SAVER - SE	
TURBO MOUSE - ADB	
TURBO MOUSE - PLUS	
UPS BATTERY BACKUP - SE	259

HARD DRIVES

CMS External 20MB 425.
CMS External 30MB 475.
CMS Removable 45MB799.
Quantum 40MBCALL
Quantum 105MBCALL
Cutting Edge 20MB CALL
Cutting Edge 30MB450
Cutting Edge 45 Remov 769
(All Drives come with cables
and software)

4TH DIMENSION	
ACTA ADVANTAGE	
AT ONCE	280
EXCEL	
FILE	
FOR THE RECORD	
GRAMMATIK MAC	51
INBOX PLUS	640
INBOX STARTER KIT	
KEYPLAN	247
LANGUAGE MASTER	
MACELOW	

	-
MAC SCHEDULE	120
MACPROOF	
MICROPHONE II	
MORE II	
NAVIGATOR	
OFFICE - CD VERSION	631
OFFICE	
OMNIDRAFT	
OMNIPROOF	99
OMNISPELL	65
OMNITRACE	99
ON LOCATION	
PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT	29
POWERPOINT	245
QUICK DEX	31
QUICKEN	
QUICKMAIL - 5 USER	
QUICKMAIL - 10 USER	
READ ITI	244
SENSIBLE GRAMMAR	
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING	233
SMARTCONM II	
SOFTPC	230
SOFTPC EGA/AT OPTION PACK .	
SPELLING COACH	
STATVIEW II	260
STATVIEW SE+GRAPHICS	
SUPER EXPERT	117
TIMBUKTU - REMOTE	
тімвикти	
TIMESLIPS III	
TOPS	
VERSATERM PRO	
WILL MAKER	
WINGZ	
WORD	
WORDFINDER	
WORDPERFECT	
WORKS	
WRITE	79
WRITENOW	115

FOUCATIONAL

EARLY GAMES	
FIRST LETTERS & WORDS	30
FIRST SHAPES	30
MASTERTYPE	30
MATH BLASTER	
MATH TALK	30
MAVIS BEACON TYPING	29
SPEED READER II	27
TALKING MATH RABBIT	34
TALKING READER RABBIT	34
TYPING TUTOR IV	

ENTERTAINMENT

AIHBOHNE!	63
BALANCE OF POWER:1990	
BARD'S TALE	
BEYOND DARK CASTLE	
CARMEN SANDIEGO EUROPE	
CARMEN SANDIEGO USA	
CARMEN SANDIEGO WORLD	
CHESSMASTER 2100	
CITADEL	
COLONY	
CRYSTAL QUEST/CRITTER ED	
DARK CASTLE	31
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	
FALCON 2	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	35
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	25
KING'S QUEST	29
KING'S QUEST II	29
KING'S QUEST III	29
LEISURE SUIT LARRY	
LIFE & DEATH	
MAC GOLF	
MAC GOLF CLASSIC	
MANHOLE	
MIGHT & MAGIC	
PIPE DREAM	29

CREDIT CARD CARDS ACCEPTED. We accept Ves, MasterCard, American Express and Discover, He authorspire in this ce MasterCard. We authoring on Discover, 4% suchainse on American Express, we pour Confeder Valle. Card. DVIRT. THE PRODUCT SHIPS III Minimum enter is 1930 C.O.D. ORDERS, Add 50, Card. Movily Orders and Cardinas Credits are accepted, no company or personal discovery pages 39(sport) entered is 1950 Court. Mov. Discovery or personal discovery or and insurance within the commental United States by UPS Orders and FREE, Call States or Cardinas Credits and Cardinas Credits are sections for the Cardinas and Cardinas Credits or States and Cardinas Credits and Cardinas Cardinas

stopped Faderal Express. Orders boy phoesis. Associately no product organize, or any injustion will be belief cover the soft first point from For alley other electricities a place cere (Fig. 19). Splinging prices state cere (Fig. 19) and Splinging prices state a resident of the product of t

QUARTERSTAFF	2
SHADOWGATE	2
SHANGHAI	1
SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE	2
SIMCITY	2
SIMCITY FOR MAC II	4
TETRIS	2
YEAGER'S FLIGHT SIMULATOR	2

HARDWARE

1 MEG SIMMS	90
300MB EXTERNAL HD	2200
600MB EXTERNAL HD	_3500
BOOK EXTERNAL DRIVE	141
A+ MOUSE	CALL
AMT 2400 Modem w.S/W&Cable	130
APPLE 8-BIT VIDEO CARD	525
APPLE EXTENDED KB	189
APPLE IMAGEWRITER II	
APPLE LASERWRITER NT	3500
APPLE LASERWRITER NTX	4600
APPLE LASERWRITER SC	200
APPLE RGB HI-RES MONITOR	696
APPLE STANDARD KB	
CLEARVUE II	CALI
CLEARVUE SE	_ CALI
COLORBOARD 108 16" 8 BIT MO	
COLORBOARD 108+	_ CALI
COLORBOARD 264 24 BIT CARD	67
COLORBOARD 264 FOR SEGO	73
CRYSTAL PRINT PUBLISHER	289
COMPUTER EYES PRO	CAL
DAYNA DRIVES	CAL

MICROTEK MSF

WITH INTERFACE



CALL
CALL
R

MAC PLUS

DESKWRITER	850
DRIVE 2.4	325
E-MACH. 17" MAC II	1399
E-MACH. 17" PLUS'SE	
E-MACH. C20 - MAC II	3699
E-MACH. COLORPAGE 15 - MAC II	
E-MACH. T16" - 8BIT MAC II	
E-MACH. T19 - 8BIT MAC II	
E-MACH. T19 - 68IT SE-30	
E-MACH. TX-16" - MAC II	
E-MACH. TX-16" - SE/30	
E-MACH. 221 - MONO. MAC II	
E-MACH. 721 - MONO. SE	
E-MACH. Z21 IQ - MAC II	2550

MACRECORDER	159
MACSYNC MONITOR	599
MACVISION	
MAGNAVOX PROF. DISPLAY	599
MICRO TV	274
MULTISYNC 2A	499
MULTISYNC 3D	
NEC CO-ROM - COR 77	650
NEC CD-ROM - CDR 3501	550
NEC LC SILENT WRITER	3495
PLP PLUS LASER PRINTER	
RAPPORT	199
SCANJET PLUS WINTERFACE .	1355
SCANMAN	325

\$1849

MAC-101 EXTENDED KEYBOARD \$129

E-MACH. Z21 MONO. SE/30	1699
ETHERPORT II - MAC II	
ETHERPORT IIL - MAC II	425
FAST CACHE IICI	
FASTNET ETHERNET II	
FASTNET ETHERNET III	
FASTNET ETHERNET SCSI	
HYPER DIALER	
INTERFAX 2496	
KRAFT JOYSTICK - ADB	
LABELWRITER	
MAC RCI	
MAC BCX	
MAC IIFX	
MAC IIX	

SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM	12	8
INLE DUCKOL CHILES	AL	•
TURBO FLOPPY 1.4	34	K

	M	USIC	
CONC	ERTWARE+	MIDI11	
DELU	XE MUSIC		
LISTE	N		
		PRO 4 31	
		ALTECH	
MIDI	NTERFACE.	PASSPORT	
MIDLE	PACK		

NUSIC MOUSE	55
MUSIC PUBLISHER	370
NOTEWRITER	318
OVALTUNE	95
PERCEIVE	69
PRACTICA MUSICA	89
SOUND LAB MIRAGE	199
STUDIO SESSION	
SUPER STUDIO SESSION	

GRAPHICS/

DIP
ADOBE TYPE MANAGER
ATM PLUS PACK
BLUEPRINT
CANVAS165
COLOR STUDIOCALL
CRICKET COLOR PAINT175
CRICKET DRAW168
CRICKET GRAPH115
CRICKET PAINT115
CRICKET PRESENTS279
DESIGN STUDIO
DIGITAL DARKROOM259
FASTFORM
FONT STUDIO459
FONTASTIC PLUS49
FONTOGRAPHER245
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 179
ILLUSTRATOR 83275
IMAGE STUDIO259
MAC BILLBOARD29
MAC DRAFT139
MACROMIND DIRECTOR439
MATHCAD 275
MINICAD+499
PAGEMAKER 3
PAGEMAKER 4CALL
PAGEMAKER COLOR EXTENSION 129
PHOTOSHOP499
PIXEL PAINT (8-BIT) 215
PIXEL PAINT PRO. (24-BIT) 389
PRINT SHOP35
PUBLISH IT! 229
READY SET GO!
STREAMLINE220
STUDIO 1
STUDIO 8275
SUPER 3D
SUPERPAINT127
SWIVEL 3D
TYPE ALIGN60
TYPESTYLER110
ULTRA PAINT109

PROGRAMMING!

UTILITIES	
CALCULATOR CONSTUCTION SET	46
CAN OPENER	69
COPY II MAC	25
CURATOR	77
DISK EXPRESS	55
DISK TOP	65
DISKFIT - NETWORK VERS	205
DISKFIT	59
DISKLOCK	99
DOS MOUNTER	54
FASTBACK	105
FLASHCA	LL
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS	239
HYPER DA	39
LASERTALK	153

IAC SAFE	85
IAC TREE	.39
IACCOMMAND	18
ACLINK PLUS	120



MACLINK/TRANSLATORS	99
MACPRINT	109
MACTREE	39
MOCK PACKAGE PLUS	32
NIGHTWATCH	89
PROTOTYPER	175
QUICK BASIC	
QUICK KEYS	50
QUICK LOCK	
RETROSPECT	
S.A.M.	65
S.U.M.	
SCREEN RECORDER	125
SENTINEL	153

MONITORS E-Machines

Big Picture, Plus/Se 1175.
T16 Color Monitor2895.
T19 Color Monitor4195.
Z21 IQ Greyscale 2550.
RasterOps
Clearvue SE Monitor 1399.
Colorboard 264 card 675.
Colorboard 264/SE card 739.
Sony
Sony 1304 High Res699.
Sony 1302 Standard Res 632.

SHORTCUT	_CALL
SMARTSCRAP & CLIPPER	45
SUITCASE II	45
SUPERCARD	125
SUPERGLUE	59
SUPERLASER SPOOL 5-PACK	270
SUPERLASER SPOOL	78
SUPERSPOOL	55
TEMPO II	75
THINK'S C	154
THINK'S PASCAL	175
VIREX	55
VIRTUAL	
XTREE	56

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-222-2808

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECH SUPPORT: 213-370-3330

4451-B REDONDO BEACH BLVD. LAWNDALE, CA 90260 MAIL ORDERS AND P.O.S PLEASE CALL FOR MOST CURRENT PRICES.









SPECIAL PRICES ON CLARISTM SOFTWARE

Claris CAD Filemaker II MacDraw II MacPaint II 89. Smartform Designer 289.35. Smartform Assistant.



\equiv The Macworld Catalog \equiv

Hardware		HyperCard Stacks	304
Time or the c		Languages	305
Accessories	296	Lottery	305
Bar Code	296	Medical	305
Computer Systems	296	Music/MIDI	305
Data Acquisition	297	Programming Tools	305
Emulators	297	Public Domain	306
Hard Drives	298	Real Estate	306
Memory Upgrade	298	Religion	307
Peripherals	300	Sales/Marketing	307
Printers	300	Scientific	307
		Statistics	307
Software		Utilities	307
Arts	300		
Astronomy	301	Services	
Bar Code	301		
Business	301	Computer Insurance	307
Children	301	Computer Repair	308
Clip Art	301	Data Conversion	308
Communications	302	Desktop Publishing	308
Duplicator	302	Disk Duplication	308
Educational	302	Laser Recharge	309
Engineering	303	Training	309
Entertainment	303	Accessories	
Financial	303	Accessories	
Fonts	304	Furniture	309
Genealogy	304	Mouse Pads	309
	304	Supplies	

The Macworld Catalog Advertising Rates & Information

The Macworld Catalog section is a monthly link-up for advertisers and volume purchasers of Macintosh-related products and services. The Catalog offers advertisers a low-cost marketing opportunity and provides readers with a timely, easy-to-use menu for product buying.

Display ads are sold by column inches (2" minimum). Standard red is available as a second color. Text-only listings are available for a minimum of three issues at \$450 per issue.

For more information on The Macworld Catalog, call 800/888-8622.

The Macworld Catalog Advertising Sales Staff

Beverly Schneider, Telemarketing Sales Manager Niki Stranz, Western Account Manager, 415/978-3105 Carol Felde, Eastern Account Manager, 415/978-3152

501 Second Street San Francisco, California 94107 800/888-8622

Categories are subject to change

For your ad to appear on The Macworld Catalog screen, call 800/888-8622.



- We configure for your needs...and your budget!
- We offer toll-free support...anytime you need us!
- The best prices on new Macs...in the known universe!

Executive System!

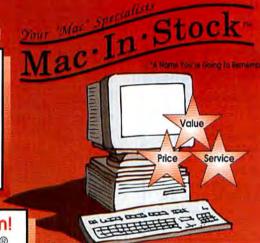
Macintosh SE/30 2MB RAM, 1.44 FDHD Apple 40MB Hard Disk Extended Keyboard & Mouse Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Microsoft Word Microsoft Excel You Save \$2,529 !! Retail Mac • In • Stock

\$7,224

Career Starter

System Macintosh SE 1MB RAM, 1.44FDHD Apple 20MB Hard Disk Apple Keyboard & Mouse Imagewriter II & Cable Microsoft Works

You Save \$1,223 !! Retail Mac • In • Stock \$4,018 Only \$2,795



Publisher System!

Only \$4,695

Mac II CX, 5MB RAM, 80MB HD Extended Keyboard/Mouse Apple 21" 256-greyscale Display Apple Laserwriter II NT Abaton 256-greyscale Scanner Word 4.0, Digital Darkroom PageMaker 4.0, Freehand.

You Save \$6,606 !!

Retail Mac • In • Stock \$18,605 Only \$11,999

True Color System!

II Ci, 8MB RAM, 210MB Cobra® Extended Keyboard / Mouse SuperMac 19' Trinitron Color Monitor Spectrum 24 Series III Card Hewlett-Packard PaintJet XL Printer Microtek 300Z 24-bit Color Scanner PhotoMac Edit, SuperPaint, Digital Darkroom

You Save \$9,361 !!

Mac • In • Stock Retail \$26,360 Only \$16,999

Microsoft Specials!

Works: \$169 Word: \$219 Excel: \$229

Display Systems!

Apple 12* Mono-\$289, 1-bit Card-\$139 Apple 13" Color-\$719, 8-bit Card-\$469 Portrait Monitor-\$789, Port. Card-\$429 Apple 2-Pg Mon-\$1549, 2-Pg Cd.-\$429 NEW! 8 • 24 bit video card-\$655 Radius 2-Pg Disp-\$1099,Card-\$449 Radius FPD PIVOT/CARD-\$1,299 SuperMac 19' 256-GS System-\$1999 SuperMac 19' Color 8-bit Sys.-\$4349 SuperMac 19" Color 24-bit Sys.-\$6495

Brand New CPUs & Configured Systems!

Mac IIFX/4MB - \$6,	499; 80	/4MB - \$6	,999;	160/4MB -	\$7,799	
Description	RAM	SE	RAM	SE/30	II CX	II CI
w/FDHD Floppy	1	1,849	1	2,799	3,295	4,199
w/Apple 20mb	1	2,149				
w/Apple 40mb	2	2,429	1	3,149	3,795	4,695
w/Apple 80mb			4	3,899	4,599	5,695
w/Quantum 80mb	4	2,995	5	3,949	4,519	5,349
w/Quantum 105mb	4	3,099	5	4,049	4,619	5,449
w/Cobra® 100mb	4	3,199	5	4,149	4,719	5,549
w/Cobra® 210mb	4	3,549	5	4,449	5,069	5,899
Add your ab	nien of knub	aged and may	altarioned !	for a complete	evelam	

Description	RAM	SE	RAM	SE/30	II CX	II CI
w/FDHD Floppy	1	1,849	1	2,799	3,295	4,199
w/Apple 20mb	1	2,149				***
w/Apple 40mb	2	2,429	1	3,149	3,795	4,695
w/Apple 80mb			4	3,899	4,599	5,695
w/Quantum 80mb	4	2.995	5	3,949	4,519	5,349
w/Quantum 105mb	4	3.099	5	4,049	4,619	5,449
w/Cobra® 100mb	4	3,199	5	4,149	4.719	5,549
w/Cobra® 210mb	4	3.549	5	4,449	5.069	5.899
Add your ch	oice of keyb	oard and mor	nitor/card to	r a complete	system.	-1-3-

Apple Imagewriter II Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter

Apple Laserwriter II NT

Apple Laserwriter II NTX \$ 437 \$879 HP PaintJet+ w/Mac Int \$1199 HP PaintJet XL w/Mac Int \$1999 HP ScanJet+ Scanner & Int \$1649 Abaton 300GS Scanner &Int \$1395 Abaton 96/24 Fax Modem \$ 449 EMAC 2400B Modem w/MNP5 \$199 Apple CD-ROM Drive \$649

Pragmatic Peripherals

Memory Upgrades All Macs, Portable, IIFX, & NTX RAM!

Fax Your Request Affordable For A Quotation! (213) 322-1486 Portables! w/1.44 FDHD Apple, Macintosh Mac, Imagewriter Retail Our Price Laserwriter, SE, SE/30, CI & CX; Works ,Word & Excel; Cobra; ScanJet, Desk-\$5799 \$3,749

w/40M HD **Our Price** Retail \$4,290 \$6499 1MB Upgrades \$399

TERMS: Personal or business checks. Leasing available for qualified businesses. Shipments by UPS or FedEx F.O.B. El Segundo. CA residents add sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

WARRANTY: We support manufacturers' warranties for the full term on all items sold. We will repair or replace at our expense.

Call Us Toll-Free In U.S & Canada: 800-633-1538

International Orders Welcome!

CIRCLE 692 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Hardware

Accessories

SOFTWARE CABLES & ACCESSORIES BULK DISKS - 100% WARRANTY - 50 MIN

> 5.25" DS/DD 25¢ 5.25" DS/HD 45¢ 3.5" DS/DD 45¢ 3.5" DS/HD 004

Computer Supplies

186 B East Sunnyoaks, Campbell, CA 95008 Call 800-523-1238

In Calif 408-370-6747 CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code

BAR CODE READERS

For All Macintosh Models

- · No software changes
- Attaches as 2nd keyboard or through ADB
- Installs in seconds
- · Reads UPC/EAN, Int 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 128, MSI, and Code 39
- Outstanding read rate

Complete with Steel Wand-\$399 Complete with Laser-\$989 Magstripe Option-add \$100 64K Portable Reader-\$849

1 YEAR WARRANTY 30 DAY \$\$ BACK GUARANTEE

CA 408-458-9938 800-345-4220

417 Ingalls Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

WORTHINGTON

DATA SOLUTIONS

"I saw it in Macworld!"

Bar Code Readers

Simplify Data Entry, Retrieval & Collection

The power of automation, aimple, accurate, & economical. As easy to install as plugging in your keyboard. No additional software to buy, works with any program that accepts keyboard

works with any programment of the programment of the your own. Scanning takes less time and training than manual entry. It is very Accurate, You select settings with a simple bar code menu. Setting are atored in non-volatile memory.

Models for all Maos. Keyboard wedge prices from \$399.00. Portable systems from \$619.00.

Fonts from \$35.00

All New to Order or for Information

Call Now to Order or for Information tel 800 347 3371 fax 209 473 0381

NEROS

P.O. BOX 690787 STOCKTON, CA 95269-0787

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE & MAGNETIC STRIPE READERS FOR MACINTOSH PLUS, SE & II

Connects on keyboard or ADB Requires no additional program or port Does not affect keyboard or mouse Industrial quality, heavy-duty units Also available

SmartCard encoder/reader Magnetic encoder

Code 39 UPC & Printing Software Portable Bar Code Reader

TPS Electronics 4047 Transport Street Palo Alto, CA 94303 415-856-6833 800-526-5920 Telex: (Graphnet) 371 9097 FAX: 415-856-3843

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Systems

EXSEL DIRECT 1-800-624-2001 In NY: 716-272-8770 Refurbished Macs!

Mac 512K \$ 545 Mac Plus 995 Mac Plus w/20MB Ext... 1545 Mac SE Dual Floppy 1595 Mac SE/20 1995 Mac SE w/40MB Int..... 2195 CALL Imagewriter I 295 Imagewriter II 375 Laser Writer CALL Laser Writer Plus CALL 800K External Drive 175

2200 Brighton-Henrietta Townline Rd. Rochester, NY 14623

All units refurbished with 30-Day Warranty, VISA, MasterCard, prepayment, C.O.D. certified accepted. Prices Subject to Change.

CIRCLE 685 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts/Systems

Shreve

Systems 2421 Malcolm St. Straugnort La. 71108

We BUY Systems! Trades & Upgrades-CALL!

La. call 318-635-1121 FAX 318-865-2006

\$4195/\$4695.

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Ctr. 555 Fax:470-9457 Westwood Bl. CA 90064

Mac Plus 1MB 1Dr & Key Board Mac SE 1Mb,2Dr/40Mb Mac SE30 2/40 or 5/80Mb Mac IICX 2/40 or 5/80 Mb Mac IICI 2/40 or 5/80Mb Mac IFX 4/80 or 4/160Mb

\$1239.00 \$1795/\$2195. \$3095/\$3575 \$4795/\$5290 \$7149/\$7895

Mac Portable 1Mb/+40Mb Apple Mono/Color Montor ImagMriter II/LQ & cable LaserWriter NT/NTX HP III / Deskwriter & cable Raster Ops & Radius Monitor & Card \$349,\$725. \$3175/\$4250 \$1659/\$839 \$ CALL Princeton Portrait Monitor **NEW**
Quantum External 40/80/105
Microteck 300Z Scaner & Interface \$495. \$529.J\$679.J\$765.

Full Warranty on all items / All Items New

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Also Available:

- Compaq
- Macintosh
 IBM PS/2
- Laptops
- Laser Printers Portables

And a host of other peripherals

Call Toll-Free

Computer Rental

Next Day Delivery

Anywhere in the U.S.A.

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Sale In U.S.A. Call: 1-800-729-7031 International* New Jersey

In Canada Call: 1-800-268-7805 Toronto, Ontario

Brand new, latest models in stock! One Year Warranty Included

New and Used: Bought and Sold

The Best Prices, Quality and Service. Period.

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD





CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Systems	
Mac SE/30 1MB/40	\$2695/2995
Mac SE/30 4MB/80MB	\$3795
Mac SE 2DR	\$1795
Mac Se 2/MB/40MG	\$2295
Image Writer II/LQ	\$425/959
Laser Writer NT/NTX	\$3388/4688
HP Desk Writer	\$819
Reg Keyboard/Extended	\$99/175
8 Bit Color Card	\$465
13" Color Monitor	\$695
Apple Full Pg. Monitor/Ca	ard \$1149
I.C.C.	
16175 Roscoe Blvd.,	

Sepulveda, CA 91343

Fax: 818/891-3285

818/894-2222

Mac Systems	
Mac Portable 1MB/40MG	\$4595
Mac Portable 1MB	\$3995
Mac IICI 1MB	\$4195
Mac IICI 1MB/40MG	\$4795
Mac IICI 1MB/80MG	\$5795
Mac IICX 1MB	\$3188
Mac IICX 1MB	\$3688
Mac IICX 4MB/80MB	\$4888
Mac IIX 1MB	\$3488
All items new Visa/MC add 2%	
I.C.C.	
16175 Roscoe Blvd.,	
Sepulveda, CA 91343	
818/894-2222	
Fax: 818/891-3285	

Let our specialists help you design a MONEY SAVING PACKAGE to meet your needs COMPARE OUR ADVANTAGES *RNOWLEDGEABLE SPECIALISTS EXTENDED WARRANTY WITH OVERNIGHT REPLACEMENT VALUE & SAVINGS LATEST PACKAGES Mac Mac WAY TO BUY YOUR SYSTEM!

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Industry

For those off the desktop applications, there's RackMac™.

An industrial grade Macintosh IIx, also available with matching industrial touch display and rackmounted keyboard/mouse drawer.

For vehicular, medical, laboratory, automated test, process control, operator entry application.



GreenSpring Computers
1204 O'Brien Drive Menlo Park, CA
94025 Menlo Park, CA
Tel 415-327-1200

CIRCLE 671 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KIWI COMPUTERS

50
0
0
15
50
15
5
5
5
5
5
5
Ö
5
5
0
5
5

KIWI COMPUTERS
P.O. Box 67381
Los Angeles CA 90067
(213)553-4507

Visa & Mastercard add 2%

C.O.D. orders accepted.

Fax (213)286-9667 Mon-Fri 8.30am-4.30pm

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Build Your Own Mac Book

Assemble your CAT Mac from readily available catalog parts & save \$\$\$.

Start with an Apple Macintosh® 128K thru SE30, Mac II or IIcx logic boardadd case, keyboard, mouse, monitor, and disk drives of your choice. Hints, tips & secrets in new 2nd edition make it easier than ever. Illustrations & photos show how \$24.95 postpd. Visa/MC, Check U.S. & Canada.

Brant Associates - Dept. W 4420 SW Mark Kelly Court P.O. Box 68708

Portland OR 97268

Extraterrestrial Prices

Beat all prices, plus lots of freebies!
Call for \$lowest prices. COD.

MacPlus \$1045 SE2 \$1749 SE2/32mb, SE/30-4/80mb \$low Hcx \$3149 IIcx 40mb \$3675 Ilcx 4/105mb \$4249 Laserwriter IINT \$3099 IINtx w/cable/toner \$4299 Ilci, Portable \$low .

Jupiter Computers, 624 Knox Ave. Fontana, CA 92336, 714/829-2953 Fax: 714/356-1178

Data Acquisition

Data Acquisition & Analysis Complete hardware & software solutions for the scientist & engineer. Acquisition hardware & software, Analysis software, Signal conditioning modules, & Language interfaces. A friendly, knowledgeable technical staff can guide you from start to finish with proven solutions in Industrial, Scientific, Engineering & Laboratory environments. Call or write for a catalog & price list. BIOPAC Systems, 5960 Mandarin Dr. # D5 Goleta, CA 93117 805/967-6615

Emulators

IIina Mac

An Apple //e computer ...all in software!

Run Apple II software on your Macintosh.

Convert Apple II files to Macintosh files.

\$149.95 Add 53 for PAH COMPUTER: applications, Inc. 12813 Lindley Drive Raleigh, NC 27614 (919) 846-1411

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD



\equiv The Macworld Catalog \equiv

Hard Drives



BEST PRICES IN MEMORY!

- 1 Meg Module
- 4 Meg Module
- Ilfx Module
- NTX Module
- · Laptop Module
- Lifetime Warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Credit Cards & Personal Checks
- Overnight Delivery Available

FREE Installation Kits

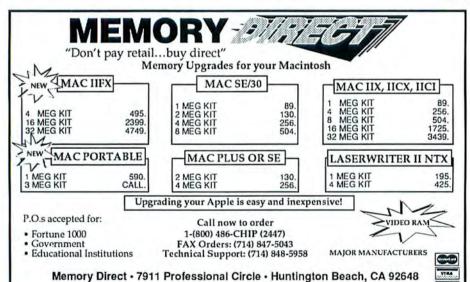
(800) 688-7466 PO FAX# (512)794-8520

Technology VVORKS

4030 Braker Lane West Suite 350 Austin, Texas 78759 (512)795-8533

CIRCLE 690 ON READER SERVICE CARD





UPGRADES!

512Ke - Plus **\$295** 512K - Plus **\$625** 128K - Plus **\$695**

We do new and used equipment/ parts!

RAM • Guaranteed Lowest

Peripheral Outlet

314 S. Bdwy • Ada, OK 74820

(800) 332-6581 Visa & MC okay (add 3%)

CIRCLE 687 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 691 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your memory source for Apple, IBM, Compaq, Hewlett Packard, AST, Epson and More!





When you get serious about your Macintosh, give PSI a call.

No more kidding around. PSI manufactures all the upgrades you need for your oldest Mac Plus to your newest Mac Portable. We make 1 meg SIMMs, 4meg SIMMs, LaserWriter IINTX SIMMs, Portable Memory upgrades, an internal FAX/Modem for the Portable, a Cache Card for the Ilci, and a removable SCSI Hard Drive for all your Macs. We can satisfy your every Mac need under one roof!

800-622-1722 • 408-559-8544 in CA

PSI 2005 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 220 San Jose, CA 95125

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Rescue™ to the Rescue

6 megs of RAM for Classic Macs. Burial at sea for the Classic Macs? Never! There's years of productive life in all enhanced 128K and 512K Macs. Mac Rescue gives them the functionality of a Mac Plus, up to 4 megs of RAM plus a 2 meg RAM Disk and a SCSI Port. The obedient daughterboard snaps on the motherboard in minutes. One year warranty. RAM Disk software available.

A RAM Disk instead of a hard disk. In many situations, the RAM Disk eliminates the need for a hard disk, you just load the application(s) into RAM and use the floppy drive for data transfer.

We design, make and market 256K, 1 meg and 4 meg SIMMS, Softstep® memory expansion modules and

Expand your

memory-buy

through The

reports of my demise are barefaced lies!

Mac Rescue,™ an upgrade board for Classic Macs.
All have a one year warranty. Call today.



Ford Centre, Suite 1180 420 North Fifth St. Minneapolis, MN 55401 (612) 371-0061 (800) 950-CARE (2273) (612) 371-9342 Fax

Computer Care

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Visa/MC Accepted.

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1 Mb SIMM
4 Mb SIMM
LaserWriter II NTX SIMMs in Stock

S Best Buy

70 & 80ns • Surface Mount • Low Profile • High-Quality 4-Layer Board

Macworld Catalog. SOUTH

ELECTRONICS

10920 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1100 Los Angeles, CA 90024

Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 208-3260 (213) 208-3282 Fax

(800) 289-8801

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lifetime Warranty • VISA/MC No Surcharge • Same Day Shipping

Announcing the SIMMER

Adds SIMM sockets and SCSI port to your 128/512 Macintosh

\$199 (0 Mcg)

IM \$249,2M S335,2.5M S349,4M \$469 Dealers Wanted!

1 Meg SIMMS \$69 w/l'rade Low profile SOJ 80 Nsec Lifetime Guar. Immed. Delivery

Digi-Graphics 764 E Village Way Kaysville, Ut 84037 (801) 544-2009



CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Continued...



DEPEND ON **OUR SIMMs.**

DEPEND ON OUR UNDERPRICES.



hours of your phone call.

ence. NECS is one of the most advanced and dependable semiconductor distributors in the world. Building from this technical expertise, our Memory Division now offers SIMMs at unbelievable prices for all your MAC expansion needs. Let us prove that our prices—and quality—can't be beat. Call now for immediate cross-referencing and delivery.

Call and ask for our Memory Division at 1-800-922-NECS.

LIQUIDATING

PostScript Laser Printer

Canon 8ppm, 300x300dpi,

2 mea RAM expandable to 3.

35 Adobe Postscript fonts,

\$2495

MC/VISA Accepted

CRA SYSTEMS INC.

800-950-8212

292 Cabot Street, Beverly, MA 01915 Telephone: 508-927-8250 Telex: 882-685-NECS UD. Telefax: 508-922-1341

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Peripherals

REMOVABLE HARD DISK SYSTEMS

REWRITEABLE OPTICAL

1.3 GB 650 MB WINCHESTER \$7925 \$4050

100MB

50 MB

\$2605 \$1360

24 MONTH WARRANTY

See your local dealer or call:

DMA Technologies, Inc. 601 Pine Ave., Goleta, CA 93117 Call 805-964-0733 or 800-223-9443 Fax Inquiries:805-964-0734

Visa/Mastercard

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Our SIMM prices absolutely can't be beat,

we buy in quantity, and pass the savings on to you.

 Lifetime overnight replacement warrantee,

we'll replace any NECS SIMM for any reason within 24

Every order shipped directly from stock—no backorders.

With over ten years of industry experi-

\$249 DeskWriter\$825 Fonts & Accessories-Call MACDRAW II FILEMAKER II \$185 .. \$949 DISKFIT V1.5 \$55 PaintJet .. DISKLOCK II \$99 Mac Interface

4500 Campus Dr., #521 Δ Newport Beach, CA 92660 VISA & MC Δ FAX (714) 474-4237 Δ Corp. PO's Welcome

40MB (29ms) Internal \$389 External \$489 100MB (25ms) Internal \$585 External \$685

\$239

\$175

\$119

TRIGON A WEST

1-800-325-8688

\$659

\$1245

\$425

\$555

\$875

5489

5799

\$1095

ABATON FAX MODEM

INTERFAX 12/48 ... \$255

HEWLETT-PACKARD

\$239 INTERFAX 24/96 ... \$399

EVEREX - EMAC HARD DRIVES

IMPACT 20 (40ms) IMPACT 40 (19ms)

IMPACT 80 (19ms)

IMPACT 170 (15ms)

20DL Zero Footprint

40DL Zero Footprint

80DL Zero Footprint

170MB INT (19ms) 60MB 60T/Tape Backup

CONNER PERIPHERALS

SOFTWARE

WORD

EXCEL

WORKS

MACWRITE II

40MB INT (19ms) 80MB INT (19ms)

CIRCLE 700 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld September goes to

Boston!

Place your ad in the September Catalog and receive bonus distribution.

> Ad close date: June 15th

Call 800.888.8622 to reserve space!

Software

Arts

Printers

Apple Daisywheel Printer

TRUE letter quality on all Mac's & Apple II's. Fast 40 char./sec. on 1-page/ 6-part forms, 198 column, bold face, fixed/proport fonts. NEW \$449, RECOND.\$349 incl. easy mac point-&click printer resource, I/F cable, print wheel, & ribbon. Incl. foreign, legal & math symbols. New sheetfeeder \$49. Tractor \$149. Commercial quality w/ 90-day guarantee.

Quality Discount Computers Inc. 135 Artist View Dr.

Wellington, NV 89444 702/465-2473, 415/487-8148

Fractal Science & Art



- Study the science and the beauty of Fractal Curves · Create Mandelbrot and
- Julia Set Curves · Full-screen color CRT images
- Produce unique images to enhance your
- High-speed assembly language calculations
- Magnification of regions up to a trillion fold

Fractal Science & Art Create Mandebrot and Julia sets - \$49,95

Cip Art views of Mandelbrot and Julia Set Curves - \$19.95

RM James, Inc. P.O. Box 6021 Champaign, IL 61820 217-398-1555

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ad*vance*

Computer Systems Int I. 636 Sixth Avenue NY, NY 10011 212-366-9586

800-654-3242

- 1. QMS ColorScript Model 10 Color Printer - \$7985
- 2. RasterOps Colorboard 208 8-bit/24 color card — \$345
- 3. 1 MB Simms 80 ns, Toshiba Lifetime warranty — Call
- 4. Microtek 300Z Scanner 24-bit Color Scanner — \$1849

Unleash the power of your Macintosh.

- 5. RasterOps Colorboard 264 24-bit color card - \$539
- 6. Rodime Cobra 100 MB Internal Hard Drive - \$895
- 7. Abaton InterFax 24/96 Fax/Modem - \$395
- 8. RasterOps Colorboard 364 24-Bit Video I/O - \$1349
- 9. Rodime Cobra 210 MB Internal Hard Drive - \$1325

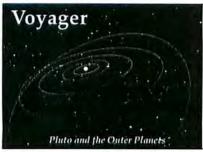
CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Arts



Astronomy



The Interactive Desktop Planetarium

- "Fantastic software!"
- · "Best software value ever"
- "I haven't slept in 2 weeks!"

Exaggerations? Perhaps, but our users tell us that Voyager may be the Ultimate Sky Simulator and Computer Star Atlas.... for the MAC II, SE OR PLUS

Version 1.2 - \$124.50 + \$4.50 s & h Carina Software, 830 Williams St San Leandro, Ca 94577 (415) 352-7328

CIRCLE 696 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code



ImageWriter, LaserWriter Vol. 2 UPC-A, UPC-E, EAN-8, EAN-13 LaserWriter, Linotronic Interleaved 2 of 5 Vol. 3 ImageWriter, LaserWriter Vol. 4 Linotronic PostNET, FIMLaserWriter, Linotronic Vol. 5

CALL FOR FREE BOOKLET "21 Ways to Use Bar Codes"

6069 Enterprise Drive . Diamond Springs, CA 95619 Phone 916-622-4640 • Fax 916-622-4775

Business

Mail Order Manager

SuperMOM-a complete database solution for catalog mail order businesses. Easy order entry · unlimited ship-to addresses · Inventory with multiple pricing · A/R · UPS · Credits & returns · Customer tracking by Group, Market, Promo & Salesman - Thorough reporting on sales, inquiries, & advertising response. Demo \$15

National Tele-Press

P.O. Box 79 Mendocino, CA 95460 707/937-2848, 800/448-0988

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BizPlanBuilder™ New v.4.0. Intuitive & logical BigPianBuilder** New 3-3.0, intuitive & togical business & marketing plan template on diskette for raising capital, launching new products or services. 90+ pages of outlines, headlines, written texts & ideas... tormatted into 33 MacWrite/MSWord files. Sales & marketing oriented—follow tutorials, fill in the blanks, edit into a finished plan. Linked financials in Excel (SYLK), Proven successful, S99

We applied for a loan in early November and by Christmas we had \$4,200,000.

It's excellent—just the thing we need. It's saving us about 90% of the work.— My CPA highly recommends it.-

Companion software packages:

· Employee Policies Handbo

 Limited Partnership Agreement
 DealMaker™ Business Valuation
 Leverage your time & Macintosh \$149

800/ 442-7373 toll-free Visa 415/ 941-9272 outside U.S Amex

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld Magazine.

When you get down to business, you can't do without it.

Children

Furn idle summer time into playful study time with ALPHABET SOUP (3-9 YEARS OLD)

It is an educational hypercard based program for the Mac. Help your child of; 3 & 4 years to spell the alphabet letters with a clear voice and great illustrations, 4 - 7 year olds can play an exciting spelling game, over 10,000 word spelling bee game and 5-9 year olds can learn the equivalent letters in sign & flag language, plus learn and send morse code messages.

All these in one exciting program for

\$24.95

To order or send for a brochure call toll free 1-800-366-4416 For inquiring about the program call (415) 686-4416

Auto Teach is a subsidiary of Integrated Data Solutions

6 Clayton Rd., Suite 224, Concord. CA. 94521

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Clip Art

Clipables™: EPS Graphics

If you use EPS graphics in any type of desktop publishing application, then you need to take a good look at Clipables. Clipables comes packed with more than 600 EPS illustrations on seventeen 800K diskettes, and covers more than 29 topics. Includes a 52 page User's manual. \$149.95 + \$5.50 S & H. Call now for a FREE brochure. C.A.R., Inc. 7009 Kingsbury St. Louis, MO 63130 800/288-7585

Continued...



\equiv The Macworld Catalog \equiv



and the second s



CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Desktop Decorating

Before you spend 1s on Clip Art Call Us For a Free Catalog! Low \$\$ Many Categories:

- · FRAMES & BORDERS · SEASONAL
- SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN
 And Many, Many More...
 Commercial Quality 300 dpi Paint,
 TIFF & EPS available.
 Call 505/299-8365 for catalog.
 Omnigraphics,

111 Montclaire Rd. SE, Albuquerque, NM 87108 800/999-5064

Communications

Burroughs emulation

Contact™ emulates TD/MT/ET and T27 terminals. Sophisticated data capture – all screen data can be used by spreadsheet, database or word processor... CANDE file transfer, fully à la Mac interface, soft keys, multiple pages & addresses, password protection... Soon: advanced file transfer

Avenue Software Inc. 1173 W. Charest Blvd. #390, Québec, Qc Canada, G1N 2C9 - Tel. (418) 682-3088

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Duplicator

Educational

Free MakeTest Demo Disk

New, easy-to-use software stores questions and print tests easily in any format. Has features teachers most want at an affordable price. Only \$149, 30-day money-back guarantee. To order MakeTest or demo disk, call 800-669-6574 or 415-665-5302.



MOUNTAIN LAKE 5 0 FT WARLING 258-B Laguna Honda Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94116-1409

Teacher's Rollbook

The classroom management tool that keeps Grades, Behavior, and Attendance records. • 19 different reports • Up to 315 students

Letters to Parents • Reminds you to follow-up on missing work

Only

22824 Berendo Ave.

Torrance, California 90502

326-4246

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST GENERATION & SCORING!

LXR-TEST™ 4.0 is the most advanced testing system available. Full character styling (tabs, leading), exact graphic placement, database selection, scoring, mastery reporting, item analysis, and much more! Certified question banks available from major exam publishers.

For free presentation disk, call, write, or fax: Logic eXtension Resources 9651-C Business Center Drive Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 (714) 980-0046 Fax: (714) 987-8706

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Algebra I Homework Tutor™

Turns your Mac into a private tutor that actually helps you do your Algebra homework. Checks each step, gives hints, create unlimited practice problems. Solves & explains examples while you watch. Full Mac interface plus "smart" math editor that's easier than pencil & paper. \$119.95 check/MO or call for free brochure.

Missing Link Software P.O. Box 3280
South Amboy, NJ 08879
800/222-9296

Physics/Chem Teachers:
The Physics Teacher's Test Maker.
The Chemistry Teacher's Test Maker.
Preprogrammed HyperCard Stacks
produce an infinite number of
exercises, each w/own answer sheet.
Each requires student effort plus time!
Pre-lab exercises, take home tests.
High School/College. 24 exercises in
each. All topics covered. Send for
complete information!
\$60 each/both \$100/demo disk \$10
Daedalus Scientific Software
P.O. Box 787
Oabland Gardens NY 11364

P.O. Box 787 Oakland Gardens, NY 11364 718/423-3881





An all new edition of the Macintosh Educational Software Collection

- . Hard-to-Find & Best Sellers
- HyperCard / Shareware
- Over 150 Titles
- All Subject Areas
- · Teachers, Students, Parents

Send for Free Catalog!

CHARIOT •3659 India St. • San Diego, CA 92103 (619)298-0202

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E(E)PROM, MICRO & MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMERS WITH INTEGRATED MAC USER INTERFACE



- · Connects to modem port. Pull-down commands menus.
- No personality modules for E(E)Proms & Intel Micros. All 24/28/32 pin Eprums to 1 MBit (upgradeable to 32 Mb).
- 8741, 2, 4, 8, 8H, 9, 9H, 51, C51, 52, 55, 9761; EEPROMS.
- · Memory Cards (Seiko/Epson,GI);Flash Eproms; On Board
- Programming capability; Modular design; Easy F/W upgrades · Stand nlone E(E)Prom and Memory Card duplication/verify.
- · Offset/split Hex, Binary, Intel & Motorola 8, 16, 32 bit.
- · Built-in Eraser/Timer option (\$50); Gang Module ready.
- Direct technical support; Full 1 year warranty.

 VISA MC AMEX Call today for datasheets!

B&C MICROSYSTEMS

355 WEST OLIVE AVE., SUNNYVALE CA 94086 PH: (408) 730-5511 FAX: (408) 730-5521 TELEX: 984185

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Orbital Med

A Spaceflight Simulator

Honorable Mention: Simulation Category MacWorld Game Hall of Fame '68

Too fun to be just edu-cational, too intriguing to be just a game, Orbital Mech is a spaceflight simulator h smooth animation and

Oryala: Mech is a mereson a infrastructure to an world except of econositisment (legis) Responsionant (in terminant LPP) Detroise - Od

For \$12K thru Mar IIs \$49.95 U.S. Includes S&H, sales tox

Studio Zero 6212 Samuell Blvd. Suite 153 Dallas, TX 75228

and about what it would be like a spacecraft in orbs the seat of the pants

1-800-752-9222 x933 VISA/MC/AMEX

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

List Learner™

List Learner provides an easy way for students or anyone to memorize information on any subject. Easily build lists of information and test recall in a Flash Card or Multiple Choice form. Easy to use! Comes with sample lists and extensive user guide. Requires HyperCard 1.2 or higher. \$59.95

Selective Memory, P.O. Box 710098. San Jose, CA 95171, 408/371-5595

DesignWorks 2.5

Fully integrated and fully functional schematic and simulation on the Macintosh, featuring:

- integrated device symbol editor creates new symbols in seconds!
 advanced schematic editing features
- such as rotation, attributes, bussing, multipages, rubberbanding, Cut/Paste fully interactive digital simulation with • fully interactive digital simulation win logic-analyzer style liming display • netlist support for SPICE, EDIF, PCad, OrCad, Douglas, Cadnetix, Redac, etc. • full 7400, 4000, LSI, analog libraries • PLD support with Mac

DesignWorks: \$995 MacABEL: \$2350 Call for your free demo kit today!



Capilano Computing 545-108th NE, Suite 6 Bellevue WA 98004

(604) 669-6343

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Entertainment

Financial

2 disks



Enhance your Macintosh workstation with the sounds of real birds that sing in the background. These professionally digitized birdsongs are played at random or by menu selection, and do not interfere with the foreground application. Forty songs are included in this two-disk set. A hard disk drive is required.

Dial 505-897-4024 Visa-MC

Corrales Software

POB 2730 Corrales NM 87048

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your planning strategy has just improved!

- Instant financial planning, budgeting, modeling and analysis
- More control, quicker decisions and numerous options
- Increase cash flow and your bottom line/Lotus 1-2-3 or Excel
- Seven business financial models and four budget/cash flow programs

Order Today! Reg. \$595 Special \$399 1-800-777-4920

ILAR Systems Inc., 334 Baywood Drive Newport Beach, CA 92660 714-759-8987

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Engineering

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL SURVEYING, DEED PLOTTING

FRAME mac-

Structural Analysis

Frames trusses, beams
Enter data graphically or numerically
Full graphics for shouture, loads, axiat, shear, numerit, beflection - US\$595 plus shipping

LANDesign~

- COGO/Surveying
- Graphics always visible report export data Deed plot map check Radial stakeout

- For free catalog or into, call or write: COMPUneering (416) 738-4601

113 McCabe Crescent Thornhill, Ontario L4J 256 CANADA

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IEEE 488

Workbench · Icon-driven software Labtech Notebook · Menu-driven software MacII488 · NuBus IEEE board for Mac II MacSCSI488 · SCSI/IEEE controller Mac488B · Serial/IEEE controller MacSerial488 • IEEE plotter interface MacDA488 · IEEE desk accessory MacDriver488 · IEEE language driver

> Call or send for your FREE Technical Guide

(216) 439-4091



Otech, Inc 25971 Carron Road Clave and Chin 44146 Telex 6502820864

ding (3734)57 56 56 • Plaisir (1) 34313178 • Zunch (31) 621 64 46 Milan (IC 41549)8 - Leikoping (C13) 11314) - Gerinchem (IS) (EIC 6730) Munich (ES) (EC) - Sydney (IC) 958-8664 - Seoul (ICZ 678-7457

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Toyogo, Inc. (800) 4-TOYOGO

Go - meet your NEMESIS

Go has been a way of life in the Orient for over 4,000 years. As much a philosophy as it is a game, Go is considered by many to be the secret of Japanese success. "the leading Go game for the Macintosh ... Using it is an improvement over learning the game from books or from all but the most patient humans." "This is without question one of the most extra-ordinary automated aids to go instruction developed." MacWorld 689 76 Bedford Street, Suite 34-C, Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-0488 \$79 NEMESIS Go Master, \$49 Joseki Tutor, \$59 Tactical Wizard+ \$6 US S&H

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Fonts

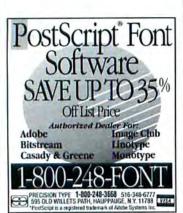
FONTagenixTM volumes of dot-matrix display and text fonts ARTagenixTM Collection of graphics LASERgenixTM Cyrillic, ipa, others c Laser fonts \$3950 ea.

FOREIGN FONTS EDITION™ 22 foreign language fonts on one disc $$69^{50}$

Customized Fonts & Logos Available All Orders add \$3 s/h, CA res. add 6% tax (714) 621-0973 **DASCA**

Devonian International Software Company P.O.Box 2351 Montclair, CA 91763

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Genealogy

Family Heritage File™ Most powerful genealogy program on Mac. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals (LDS Church)

· Enhanced · Fully relational · Graphic Pedigree, Family Group, Individual, Marriage, Surname · Unlimited History

· Sorted Lists · Export to WP/data base/modem. \$149 + \$5 s/h. Demo \$7. Visa/MC. Free Lit Pak.

Star-Com Microsystems Windsor Park East 25 West 1480 North Orem, UT 84057

801/225-1480

\blacksquare The Macworld Catalog \blacksquare

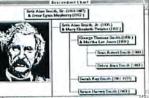
Family RootsTM

Do it YOUR way! Huge variety and capacity for your family history. Make pedigree charts, descendants charts, person sheets, group sheets, indices and much more. Customize to your own preferences. Standard Mac interface Call for FREE information. Satisfaction guaranteed MC/Visa/AE. Quincept Box 216

Lexington MA 02173 617/641-2930, 800/637-ROOT

> REUNION™ the family tree software

Reunion quickly records and displays family information and images. Click to navigate through generations of ancestors. Create large, COLOR, graphic descendant and pedigree charts 4 for lest fant tipe tire



Family groups • histories • references • calendars user-defined fields • mail merge • GEDCOM. \$129 plus \$4 s&h. Visa/MC welcome. Call or for a free brochure and sample printouts

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS
14 Hill Blvd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 14 Hill Blvd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 717-697-1378 — FAX 717-697-4373

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphics

Get "Comic Book" Color! You'll get spectacularly colorful printing without buying expensive software. Start putting sparkling color on your letterheads, cards, artwork, etc., right away-using MacPaint, FullPaint, MacDraw, etc. Graphic Arts Instructor shows you how-with step-by-step, easy to follow instructions in colorfully illustrated manual. For same day shipping, send \$15 to: The Logic Press P.O. Box 330 Sebeka, MN 56477-0330

HyperCard Stacks

You can learn French, German, Russian, Spanish or Latin FAST with MacFlash Cards!

Over 2000 words & 1000 synonyms. Complete, accurate, multi-word English translations. Use it as a "point and click" dictionary. Test yourself on noun gender. Save word sets to disk. Ideal for ESL. German I/II, French I/II, Spanish I/II, Russian I, Latin I: \$25 each. S&H \$3, CA Res add 7.25% tax. Money-back guarantee. Call or send for additional

information. Order today by calling 1-800-283-4080 X850 The Language Quest Software Company Next Day 01 First Street, Suite 428, Los Altos, CA 94022 Free Add-You Next Day Shipping

CIRCLE 683 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RENDWARE

PO Box 2285

Huntington, CT 06484 (203)926-1116

ADD 110+ FUNCTIONS TO YOUR STACKS

Trendware XCAL™ is a power-packed add-on for Hyper-Card that includes over 110 built-in functions for enhancing: data entry & field formatting; searching; math calculations; date and text operations; totalling functions across multiple cards and more! XCAL's simple transparent window makes it easy to use but sophisticated enough for complex tasks!

Performs calculations automatically on numerical data, text and dates when data is entered into fields or an object is clicked; automatic user defined numeric, text & date formatting. Calculations can be performed on groups of cards and subsets that match a search criterion, \$149.95

Trendware XCAL was chosen by MacUser as one of the 200 Best Products of 1989. - MacUser, Dec '89.

Built-in Functions Across Backrounds Control Functions Date Functions 10 Field Functions Financial Functions 10 18 Math Functions Search Functions 13 Text Functions + over 25 others!

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HyperCard Foreign-Language Software from HyperGlot

NEW! LEARN TO SPEAK FRENCH: THE CD COURSE FOR PEOPLE WITH CD-ROM DRIVES OR CD PLAYERS!

NEW PRODUCTS IN ITALIAN!

OUR NEW KANJIMASTER ON 12 DISKS WITH EXTENSIVE SOUND, \$149.00

COMPLETE SPANISH COURSE WITH EXTENSIVE SOUND, 149.00

Spanish and French Pronunciation with sound \$49.95 ea. Intro to Russian with sound \$39.95. Verb Tutors with Sound \$59.95 ea; Vocabulary Tutors, \$39.95 ea in French, German, Spanish, & Russian.

Call or write for our free catalog today! The HyperGlot Software Company 505 Forest Hills Blvd. Knoxville, TN 37919 (800)726-5087

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dialoger™ for HyperCard®

Dialoger is a complete environment for the design, creation and control of any kind of dialog window - entirely within HyperCard. Create dialogs in just minutes - without writing a line of script. Dialoger was created with both the "novice" and "power user" in mind. Using color, lists, popups and its interactive control, you can break through HyperCard's limits. \$94.29 the Result Software, Inc. 111 Providence Road Chapel Hill, NC 27514 919/493-7250



Languages

MACTRAN PLUS Ver. 4.0 Integrated Made-for-Mac Development System. Includes: Editor, Optimizing Compiler, Source level Debugger, Linker, Library Manager, Profiler and Build facility. Supports 68020/030 & 68881/2 native code. Significant Vax Fortran & ANSI 8x extensions. High & Low level tool box interface. Unlimited code segment size.

610 One Tandy Center Fort Worth, TX 76102 817/870-2202 Fax 817/336-2416

DCM Data Products.

Medical

MediSearch TM

Communications/research software to access NLM's MEDLINE direct with a powerful, friendly Mac interface. Saves time and money. Easy to learn features for both new and sophisticated Medline users. Formats retrieved information for Word processor, EndNote™, and FileMaker™. Comprehensive manual. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$149 ppd in US. PO/MC/VISA.

Shoestring Solutions 402 Cortland Ave. San Francisco, CA 94110 800/333-9462

Medical Office Mgmt.

TessSystem™ software for insurance and billing. Our \$1295 package outperforms software selling at three times that price. Expandable line to grow with your needs. Call for product literature and DEMO software today! New modules include electronic claims and multi-user for Mac networks. Wabash Medical Resources, Inc. 6865 Parkdale Pl., Suite A Indianapolis, IN 46254 317-299-7800

Music/MIDI

Programming Tools

MACINTOSH CROSS ASSEMBLERS

 μASM^{TM}

Version 3.0!

- - us \$149.95
- TEXT EDITOR, CROSS ASSEMBLER, AND COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY IN A COMPLETE INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT INTEGRATED ASSY LOCALIZATIO LABELS US \$149.5 EACH SOME AND LABLE CROSS REF. SOME LOCALIZATIO LABELS OF PLUS SHITTO MOST EPROM PROGRAMMERS

AVAILABLE FOR MOST 8 BIT MICROPROCESSORS, CALL OR WRITE FOR TECHNICAL BULLETIN, 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, MCN/AE.

Micro Dialects, Inc DEPT. MW, PO BOX 20014 CINCINNATI, OH 45230 (513) 271-9100

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fortran on Your Desktop

No need to wait for time on the "big" computer any longer. Language Systems Fortran lets you run the same high performance Fortran programs at your desk. VAX-compatible extensions, high precision IEEE floating point data types, complete access to Toolbox, direct code generation for the Mac II, and the MPW programming environment make this compiler the most powerful Fortran for the Mac. Language Systems Corp. 441 Carlisle Drive Herndon, VA 22070 703/478-0181

MacAnatomy™/MacSurgery™

...an electronic atlas of Anatomy in 4 vol. on disk in MacPaint™ format. Easily altered & copied to any program via the clipboard. Ideal for students of Anatomy in all the health & legal professions.

...is a HyperCard™ stack with multiple-choice questions & answers. Detailed discussions & documentations are provided. Ideal for continuing education & board preparation. MacMedic Publications 7530 Harwin Houston, Texas 77036 713/977-2655

All Lotto's!

Ear Training & Music Theory for Everyone Best New Education Program, 1987 MacUser Magazi Teaches intervals, chords, melody, rhythm Interactive staff notation . Saves so High quality sound • MIDI compatible Historical & computer-generated melodies Custom ear training melodies Includes textbook • Beginners to advanced

\$125 • Call Toll Free 800-445-4866

ARSNOVA BOX 637, KIRKLAND, WA 98083

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mail order can save you timeand money!

Lottery

Millions Upon Millions of Lotto Dollar\$ Have Already been Won!

Using Odds Improvement Multiplication United States Patent Number #4,712,796

MacLotto™ uses TWO Scientifically Proven Methods of Lotto & Keno Wagering which will Dramatically <u>Improve</u> Your Chances of Winning MORE Prizes!..and will Dramatically Improve your Chances of Winning Millions of Dollars MORE Each & Every Time You Play!

Special Bonus! To Bet or Not to Bet? Know the BEST time to play YOUR Lotto game!

U.S. Mathematical Laboratories 18 Main Street, Concord Ma, 01742 \$99 Complete! MasterCard and Visa call our fOLL FREE number! No COD sorry. You can FAX your order direct! 1 - 508 - 653 - 9193



1 - 800 - PLAY - SIX

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BLUES? MIDI MacBEAT's MIDI Guide will take you through the steps. For the best prices & support on Opcode, Digidesign, Passport Mark of the Unicorn, Coda & MORE! You'll be glad you called 1-800-MAC-BEAT

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Public Domain



CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

reign: (206) 746-7671 FAX 206-788-0717

Real Estate

Property Management III

RealData's latest — A comprehensive management and accounting package for residential and commercial property, PM III is ideal for the individual owner as well as the professional manager. It offers integrated AR, AP and GL, maintenance tracking, lease abstracting, and extensive management and financial reporting. Available in four levels, handling from 50 units to unlimited, priced from \$395 to \$1495. Evaluation copy, with documentation, just \$45 (plus s/h)

Don't forget our best seller, Real Estate Investment Analysis for sophisticated income-property evaluation. Analyze income, cash flows, financing, rates of return, tax consequences and more. \$250

Also for investors, our new Real Estate Partnership Plus. Structure your limited partnership projections and presentations.



ORDERS ONLY 1-800-899-6060 INFO (203) 838-2670 (203) 852-9083

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

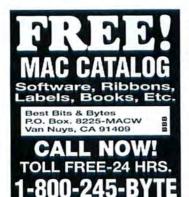
FREE SOFTWARE CATALOG

Over 1000 Macintosh quality software. For fast service Write to:

SOFTSHOPPE, INC.

P.O. Box 3678 Ann Arbor, MI 48106-3678 (313) 761-7638

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

real estate software

■ Real Estate Edge 2.0

A client prospecting system for real estate salespeople interested in generating more listings by easily creating mass mailings.

- · phone dialer
- · letters · envelopes
- · reminders · importing
- · labels

DEMOS NOW AVAILABLE!

Metropolis Software

505 Hamilton Ave., Suite 305 Palo Alto, CA 94301 phone (445) 522-2001 (as: (445) 327-5579

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Property Management

Comprehensive software for managing residential, commercial, condos, and more. Two versions: Basic PM for owner/manager -\$495, Deluxe PM with complete general ledger for professional management — \$1,195. Includes check writing, recurring expenses, financial statements, complete management reporting. Yardi Systems, Inc. 813 Reddick St. Santa Barbara, CA 93103

805/966-3666

FREE - 6 DISKS - FREE **FULL OF MAC SOFTWARE**

TRY US! Get 6 disks full of our best selling software - FREE! Games, Business, Education, Graphics, Programmers' Utilities, Finance, Desktop publishing, more. PAY ONLY \$5.00 FOR SHIPPING

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY 511-104 Encinitas Blvd . Encinitas CA. 92024



619 942-9998 since 1985



CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Call for a **FREE** Guide to Public Domain & Shareware

All programs tested, organized.

1-800-2424-PSL

Public (software) Library

P. O. Box 35705-MW Houston, TX 77235-5705 1-713-524-6394

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach your audience when it counts.

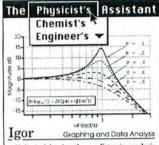
Catalog readers are ready to buy!



Religion



CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- · Unlimited data length
 - Extensive analysis
 5295, VISA & MC
- · Incredibly fast · High resolution printing
- · 30 day guarante
- WaveMetrics
- 503/620-3001
- P.O. Box 2088 Lake Oswego, OR 97035

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Statistics meets Mapping!

- Introducing FLO+STAT, the first low-cost statistical package allowing you to link data with maps and pictures
- report-ready tables can be pasted as text into word proc. or spreadsheet programs report listings, univar. stats, t-test, oneway. crosstabs, corr., reg., samples generator
- pie, line, histogram, scattergram, 3-D block \$99 plus shipping, educ discounts available

PSRC Software

BGSU, Bowling Green, OH 43403 Phone (419)372-2497 Fax (419) 372-2300

CIRCLE 697 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Statistics

CLR ANOVA

Analysis of variance program that can compute up to a 10-way design with repeated measures and unequal n. Marginal means, plots of interactions, simple effect, range tests, contrasts, and more. Full Mac interface. Can read text files w/entries separated by spaces, commas, or tabs. \$100 + \$3 s/h. Clear Lake Research 2476 Bolsover #343 Houston, TX 77005 713/523-7842

Utilities

Plotter Utility...with professional fonts for Apple, HP. Houston; A-E sizes. \$125

Terminal Utility...

fast VT100. Tektronix, file transfer, color, large screens. \$195

> Mesa Graphics, Inc. P.O. Box 600 Los Alamos, NM 87544 (505) 672-1998

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sales/Marketing

Market Master for Mac

MacGuide calls it "the Best Sales lead follow-up you can buy." Enter leads whenever you get them & MarketMasterTM contacts the right people the right way at the right time. Prints letters, envelopes, phone lists, scripts. & NEVER FORGETS! Easy to learn & use. Frees salespeople to SELL & supports them to SELL MORE! Demo Disk \$10 Breakthrough Productions 210 Park Avenue Nevada City, CA 95959 916/265-0911

Scientific

Geological Software

Great graphics, low prices! -Lithologic log plotting · Gridding · Contouring ·Piper/Stiff plots ·Oil & Gas economics ·Stereonet plots ·Plate tectonics ·Geophysical modelling, +much more for the Macintosh & PC \$50-\$1500. Call or write for FREE catalog of easyto-use software products. RockWare Inc. 4251 Kipling, Suite 595 Wheat Ridge, CO 80033 303/423-6171, Telex: 9102504964

MINITAB on the Mac

Flexibility and a powerful range of statistical functions - master basic as well as advanced capabilities - within one hour.

- Regression Time Series · Hi-Res Graphics
- ANOVA
- ANCOVA · Macro Capabilities .and more

Now available for Mac II, Plus & SE

CALL 800-448-3555

3081 Enterprise Drive / State College, PA 16801

CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Services

Computer Insurance



Safeware INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. As low as \$49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage; no list of equipment needed. Call for information or immediate coverage.



SAFEWARE. The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High Street, P.O. Box 02211 Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Continued...



\equiv The Macworld Catalog

Insure in one easy step!

ComputerInsurance

ComputerInsurance PLUS replaces your computer after fire, theft, power surge, natural disasters, including earthquake. Call Now to receive comprehensive coverage and full replacement.

COMPUTERINSURANCE

136 Moore Lane • P. O. Box 385 Piedmont, SC 29673 Local 803-845-6699 . Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 677 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Repair



CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Repair

- Nationwide Pickup & Delivery
- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Mac Plus Upgrades from 128/512
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Memory Upgrades and Hard Disks
- Firm Price Quotes by Phone
- All Repairs & Products Warrantied

*on most repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

1-800-MAC-PLUS

CIRCLE 682 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Conversion

TAPE/DISK CONVERSIONS 🔦



Conversion services to or from over 2000 computer systems:

 Magtapes • Mini Computers
 Micro Computers • Typesetters Word Processors

CALL THE INDUSTRY LEADERS

PIVAR

COMPUTING SERVICES, inc. .

800-CONVERT

708/459-6010 165 Arlington Heights Rd #MC Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

WE CAN CONVERT DATAFILES TO/FROM OVER 1.500+ SYSTEMS IN VIRTUALLY ANY FORMAT!
— ON DISKS OR TAPES!

- Systems like:
 Mainframes
- Minis
 Microcomputers
- Formats like: MacWrite*
- Microsoft Word*/Works*
 WordPerfect*
- 4th Dimension*
- ·.lazz* • Excel*
 • Tab-delimited ASCII, etc.

· FileMaker

Dedicated Word

Processors
• Typesetters, etc.

CompuData Translators, Inc.

3325 Wilshire Blvd. Ste. 1202 Los Angeles, CA 90010

800/825-8251 · 213/387-4477

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Desktop Publishing

MAKE \$50,000/YR IN DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Some desktop publishers are making a killing.

What's their secret?

Find out how to make more money than you ever thought possible doing something you enjoy. Guarantee your success in this lucrative and fast growing field.

Call, write, or fax us now for free literature:

DTP Profit\$, Inc.

1600 Kapiolani Blvd. #1328C Honolulu, Hawaii 96814 Ph (808) 973-4353 Fax (808) 973-4358

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Waldman graphics

Printers + Typographers

Desktop Designer's Super Service Bureau

Maintain highest quality standards and lower your costs. We can accept any PostScript file for B/W and full color output. Original electronic art and PostScript effects our specialty. Complete Visionary Gateway and V.I.P. services to powerful Scitex color center. Knowledgeable people, high resolution output, color proofing, quick turnaround.

■ 1270 & 2540 dpi pages from Linotronic L300s ■ Repro, Pos. & Neg. film ■ Disk Conversion ■ 24 hour Modem # QMS ColorScript 100 ■ Scitex Color Imaging & Separations

- Full Electronic Prepress High Quality Color Printing Mailing
- 20 Messengers to NYC, Phila., N.J. ■ Discount Adobe Dealer

Call Mike Gladden or George Gunzelman for more information about our extensive DTP services.

609/662-9111 800/543-0955 Modem - 609/662-3788

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We image: PICT, PICT 2, 32-bit PICT, Scrapbook, TIFF, PostScript



\$5 Slides

The "original" Mac \$5 imaging service!

We're not just another PC imaging house, we're Macintosh slide makersl

- True customer service
- Unsurpassable 4K quality
- · Color overheads and hard copy available

24 Hour Turnaround Standard (Rush Available)

In NY State Call 212.989.2727 Outside NY State Call 800.445.9002

Nextwave Productions NYC, NY

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- •1200 & 2400 dpi PostScript
- Color PS Printing & Overheads
 Color, B&W, OCR Scanning
 Full Electronic Pre-Press

- Color Separations & Proofs
 DTP & Graphic Art Specialists
 Offset Color Printing Services

24-HOUR BBS/FAX

Ann Arbor, MI 313/668-7330

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mail order

can save

you time-

and money!

DIGITAL PHOTO

* WILL IMAGE ANY PICT, PICT2. 32 BIT PICT, 24 BIT TIFF

* QUALITY SERVICE & TECH. SUPPORT

POSTSCRIPT SLIDES.TOO!

FOR MORE IMFORMATION: 402-393-1744



Laser Recharge



CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Training

205-933-0339

BSc & MS in COMP SCI

The American Institute for Computer Sciences offers an in-depth correspondence program to earn your BSc & MS degrees in Computer Science at home. BSc subjects include: MS/ DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, Data File Process, Data Structures & Operating systems. MS program includes Software Engineering and AL AMERICAN INSTITUTE for COMPUTER SCIENCES 1704-MW 11th Avenue South Birmingham, AL 35205

Accessories

Furniture

AND MORE ...

Call Now For Free Catalog



1-800-333-8095 The Walker Company Petaluma, CA CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Company Logo Specialist Canvas Hard Surface \$8.50 w/logo N/A 12 5.90 w/logo 7.15 w/logo 72 144 3.96 w/logo 5.21 w/logo 3.40 w/logo 4.65 w/logo 500 1000 3.28 w/logo 4.53 w/logo Canvas or Hard Surface in a variety of colors. Size 9.5"x8"x3/8". Multi-color OK SAMPLES with your logo \$12.50. ENTIRE pad imprintable and 100% guaranteed. Computer Expressions 3833 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19104

Mouse Pads

Custom Printing Available. Cloth: 13 Colors

800/443-8278/215/222-4400

Size:	8x71/4	901/2	01/211
			81/2x11
12 Pads	3.25	3.50	3.75
72	3.00	3.25	3.50
144	2.85	3.00	3.25
PLASTIC	: Blue, Pla	tinum, Gra	ay, Red &
	ze: 81/2x		
12 Pads	650	36	600

72 5.75 144 5.25 ASK US ABOUT OUR PICTURE PADS! Precision Line Inc.

14100 23rd Ave. N. Minneapolis, MN 55447 612/557-1979, 1-800/328-0077

Macworld

Magazine.

When you get

down to

business, you

can't do

without it.

Supplies



CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reclaims Desk from Disks



To Order: 1-800-942-4008 CIRCLE 694 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Continued...

For your ad to appear on *The Macworld Catalog* screen, call 800/888-8622.

MACWORLD . JULY 1990



\equiv The Macworld Catalog \equiv



Pack your Mac in seconds!

Cordura case has internal padded pockets for mouse, keyboard and drive. Available in six colors. Extended Keyboard version also available. For a dealer near you

call toll free 1-800-548-0053

West Ridge Designs 1236 N.W. Flanders Portland, OR 97203

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The Best Case Scenario Airline Check-in or Local Use Zero Halliburton Aluminum Mac Cases: Lightweight, Durable, Distinctive Styling Plus/SE IIcx II/IIx Monitor Cases Portable Attache ImageWriter II

from \$299.95 1-800-542-4591 TCC 13101 Wash, Blvd., #110, L.A., CA 90066

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD





CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Altractive, water re-sistant packcloth in NAVY, SILVER, or

· APPLE II SERIES · MACINTOSH and numerous printer

MC & VISA ACCIPITED. PLEASE WRITE OF CALL FOR COMPLITE PRICE LIST AND BROCHURE ABCOM 619/872-1946 SISHOP, CA 90514

· IBM

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NUW GIVES **EYESIGHT TO** THE MAC BLIND

ENLARGE YOUR MONITOR SCREEN OVER 70%!

High quality lens by 3M coupled with a Polaroid anti glare filter. In a sleek mounting hood designed specifically for Mac monitors.

FINALLY A BIG CLEAR PICTURE!

To order, or for more info:

800-872-1051 •

Other models available. Dealer inquiries invited. Less Gauss Inc. Box 5006 Rhinebeck, N.Y. 12572

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You Can Access More than 375,000 Macintosh **Buvers**

Put your product in front of the people who do more than just shop. Your ad in The Macworld Catalog links you instantly with more than 375,000 qualified buyers.

The Macworld Catalog is the direct response section for the Macintosh marketplace. It's action-oriented advertising that reaches the experienced users who know what they want, want it fast, and look for it here-each and every month.

The most readers. The least cost. Immediate access. Just call The Macworld Catalog at 800/888-8622 and place your ad-today!

800/888-8622

At CARE,



At CARE, we don't let the cost of running a charity run away from us. 95% of every dollar we receive goes to help impoverished people overseas.

We've become the best run, best managed charity in America by adhering to a

simple philosophy.

If you want to help starving people, you have to take smaller bites yourself.



BEST-SELLERS

Months on chart	Last month	This month		Months on chart	Last month	This month	
•	•	•	BUSINESS SOFTWARE		•	•	HARD DISKS*
62	1	1	Microsoft Word Microsoft	33	4	1	Apple Hard Disk 20SC Apple Computer
22	5	2	WordPerfect for the Macintosh WordPerfect	5	3	2	MacStack SD40 CMS Enhancements
3	6	3	Quicken Intuit	7	5	3	Apple Hard Disk 40SC Apple Computer
41	3	4	Microsoft Works Microsoft	1		4	Cutting Edge External 30MB Cutting Edge
53	2	5	Microsoft Excel Microsoft	1		5	MacStack SD80 CMS Enhancements
49	4	6	Aldus PageMaker Aldus				
38	8	7	MacWrite II Claris				
1	-	8	Simply Accounting Computer Associates				ADD-IN BOARDS/MEMORY
15		9	Adobe Illustrator 88 Adobe	24	2		Radius Accelerator Radius
5	-	10	MacInTax Softview	31	2	1	
				2	1	2	ColorBoard 264 RasterOps
				18	5	3	Radius Interface Display Radius
			EDUCATION SOFTWARE	2	3	4	Spectrum/8 Series III SuperMac Technology
29	4	1	Reader Rabbit The Learning Company	6		5	Microtech Memory Expansion Kit
45	5	2	Math Blaster Davidson & Associates				Microtech International
16	1	3	Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? Brøderbund				
3	3	4	Where in the USA Is Carmen Sandiego?	1.00			UTILITY SOFTWARE
			Brøderbund	3	3	1	SAM Symantec
7	-	5	Reader Rabbit The Learning Company	3	4	2	Macintosh Tools Deluxe**
				3370			Central Point Software
				2	5	3	Fastback II Fifth Generation Systems
			ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE	3	1	4	Adobe Type Manager Adobe
7	1	1	SimCity Maxis Software	3	2	5	SUM II Symantec
5	3	2	Tetris Spectrum HoloByte			E S	Soliti Symantee
42	2	3	Flight Simulator Microsoft				
2	5	4	Leisure Suit Larry in the Land				DD OD FIOM WILLMON
			of the Lounge Lizards Sierra On-Line				PRODUCT WATCH
19		5	Falcon Spectrum HoloByte				Recent or forthcoming products of particular
							interest.
			经验是在现在分别的 是国际				DoveFax Dove
			NETWORK/DATA				Desktop data and fax modem
			COMMUNICATIONS				Color MacCheese Delta Tao

COMMUNICATIONS

41	1	1	TOPS TOPS
1	-	2	Laplink Mac Traveling Software
8	5	3	MacLink Plus DataViz
10	4	4	Netware for the Macintosh Novell
2		5	MicroPhone II Software Ventures

Inexpensive 24-bit color paint program Spectrum/24 PDQ SuperMac Technology

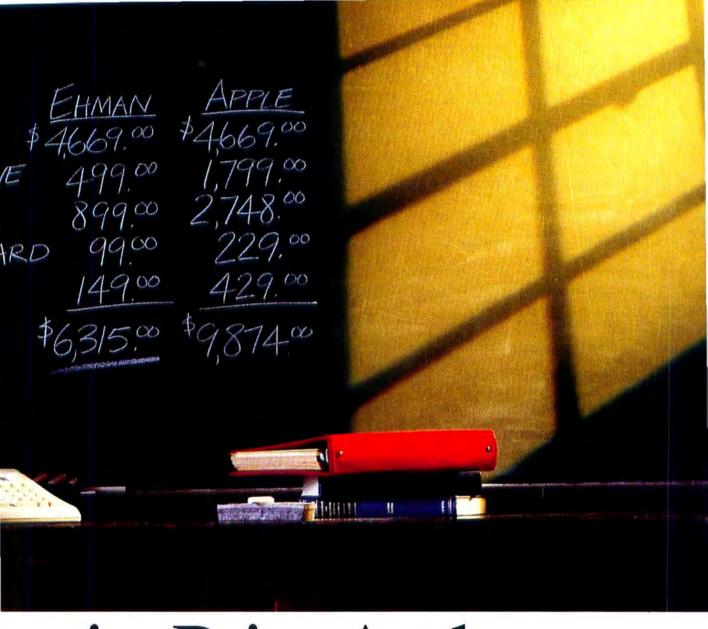
Graphics acceleration board

Source: Exclusive InfoCorp survey of more than 125 Macintosh retailers and selected mail-order vendors. Covers sales during March 1990.

^{*}Does not include hard disks installed at the factory.

^{**}Formerly PC Tools Deluxe for the Macintosh.





perior Price And cintosh Peripherals.

perfect solution for everyone who needs a big drive and protection of sensitive data.

And, with all Ehman peripherals, you get the added benefits of a lengthy warranty, free directtelephone support, free third-party utility software, a 30 day no questions asked money-back return policy and even an optional overnight loaner service program.

Ehman wrote the book on affordable Macintosh peripheral solutions, but you only need to remember one thing. Our phone number. Call us at 1-800-257-1666 and put us to the test.

Size	(1	1	B)				1	n	tern	al						E	X	ternal
20 .										\$24	19								\$299
30+										\$29	19								\$349
40Q										\$37	9								\$459
45 .										\$32	9								\$399
60+										\$39	19								\$449
80+																			\$499
800										\$55	19								\$649
1050																			\$699
135.																			\$999
180 .																			1.099
																			\$649



Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

Call 1-800-257-1666 or 1-307-789-3830 Fax 1-307-789-4656 Tech Support 1-307-789-1901

Circle 154 on reader service card



The Study of Sur Performance In Ma

There is a concept they teach in college business classes. It goes something like this: When demand goes up, prices go up. That may be true in Economics, but not in Ehmanomics.

Ehman is now a leading manufacturer of Macintosh peripherals because we understand the real law of supply and demand: You need add-on peripherals, and we make them affordable.

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to tell you that because our quality is comparable to any on the market and our prices are lower, Ehman peripherals really are a better buy. Since 1985, tens of thousands

of Mac users have been discovering that Ehman is out front in providing Macintosh users with the best combination of price and performance available.

Ehman can save you hundreds of dollars over a peripheral with an Apple logo on it, without sacrificing quality or performance. Our hard drives are fast, quiet and very reliable with a mean time between failure (MTBF) rating of up to 100,000 hours. Our two page monitor has a higher refresh rate than either Apple or Radius at less than half the price.

We even make one peripheral, a 45 MB Removable hard drive, that Apple doesn't. It's the



EYESORE VS. EYE PROTECTION

As today's monitors get bigger and brighter, anti-glare filters become less of an option and more of a necessity.

The right filter can combat eye fatigue, help eliminate headaches, even reduce overall body stress.

Yet, the irony is that something so good for your eyes can be such an eyesore.

In fact, most filters look like they belong to someone else's system.

The fit is sloppy. The colors don't match. The materials are different.

Kensington has a different idea.

Instead of making a filter that will fit on any

monitor, we make filters

that will only fit a

specific monitor.

An example is our

Maccessories® SE Anti-

Glare Filter. It looks so much a part of

the SE, you would think it was designed by the same people who designed the SE.

Circle 30 on reader service card

The styling is complementary. The color identical. Even the same material is used.

And unlike generic filters, the fit is perfect. So light passes through the filter, never around it.

Kensington uses only optical quality glass with a ceramic antireflection and scratch-resistant coating.

The result is a 96% reduction in glare. And an improvement in contrast and clarity of up to 20 times.



In short, the most advanced eye-protection system you can find today—it even filters out VLF and ELF radiation and dissipates static.

Kensington has custom designed screens for the Mac, Mac Plus, Mac SE, Apple IIGS, as well as for the entire Mac II family of large screen monitors.

For a free brochure, and the dealer nearest you, call 800-535-4242. In New York call 212-475-5200.



